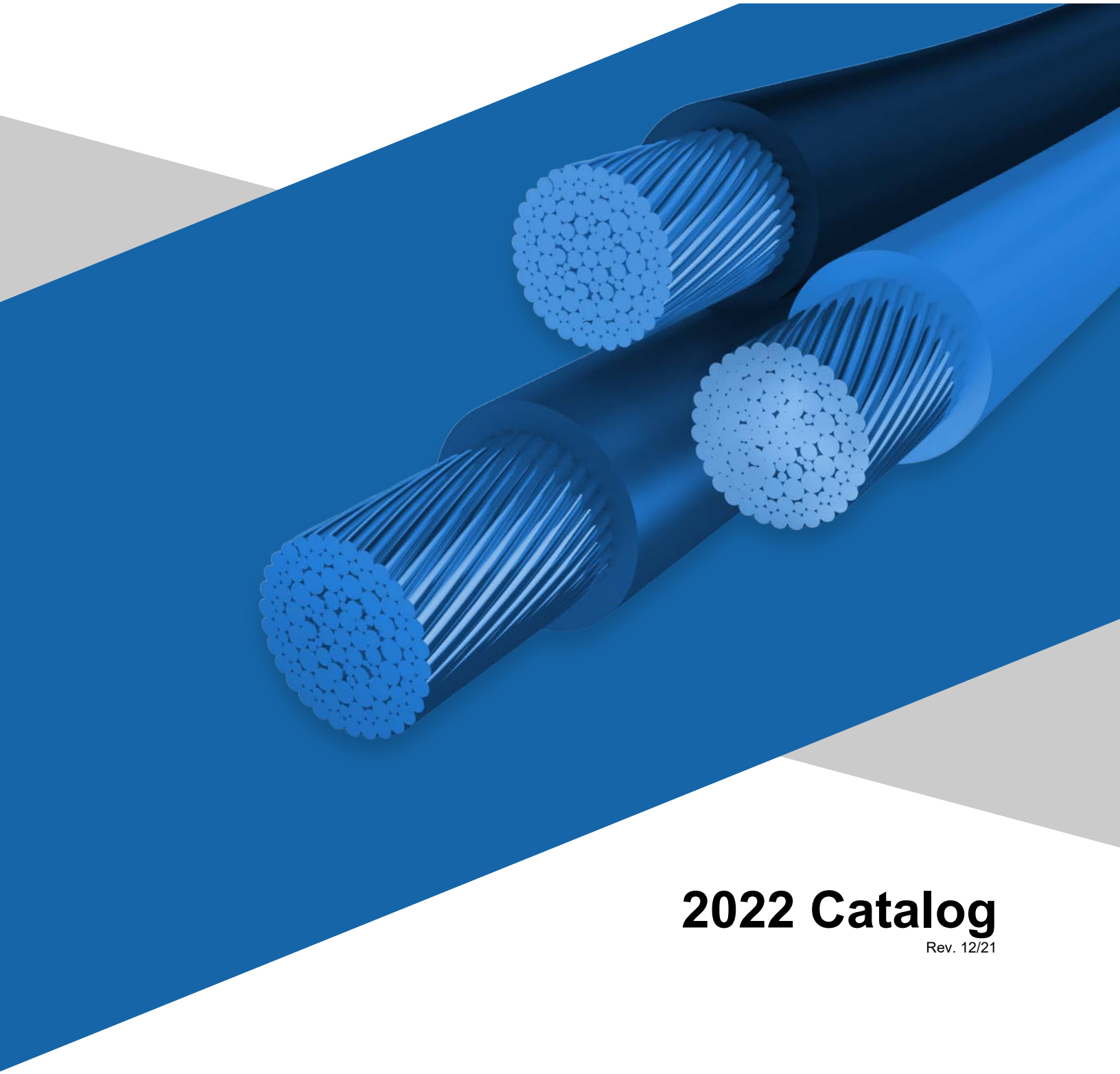
MECHTRIX

Cutting Edge Technology



2022 Catalog

Rev. 12/21

Artos Standard Series Blades

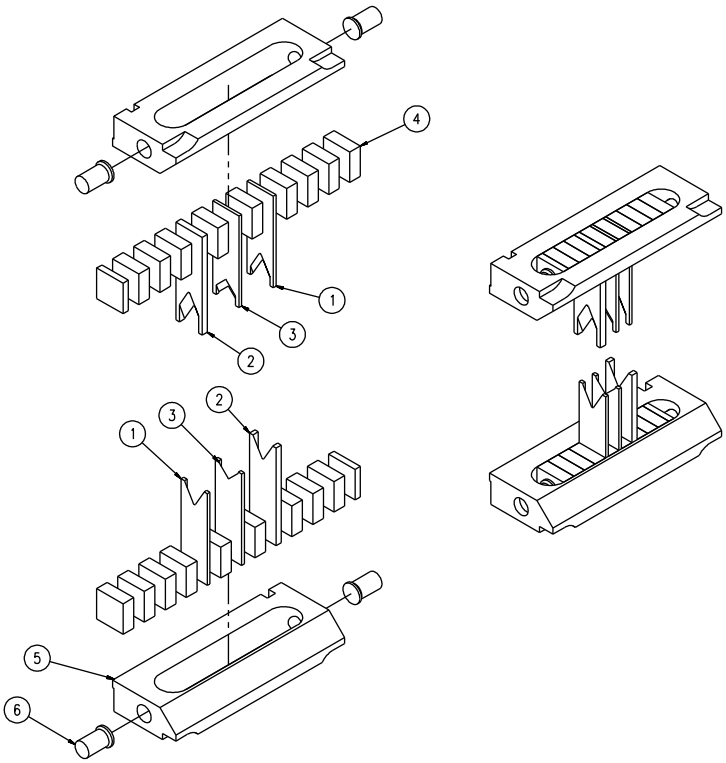
*Used in the following **Artos, AMP, & Kut-Rite** machines:*

Artos: CS series | TA-20 | S-1 | **Amp:** CLS series | **Kut-Rite:** MCS series | BTS series

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



Single "V" Tooling Setup



No.	Part Description	Qty.	No.	Part Description	Qty.
1	"V" Strip Blade-Short	2	**5**	Artos 4" Toolholder	2
2	"V" Strip Blade-Long	2	**6**	Mechtrix Endscrew/Washer Assembly	4
3	Cut-off Blade	2			
4	Spacers	-			

Mechtrix Single “V” Series Cut-Off Blade

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
MCL Cut-off Blade	01393	-	-	C-2681-09
CL Cut-off Blade	00022	-	-	C-2681-02
CLA Cut-off Blade	00024	-	-	C-2681-01

Artos Standard Series Blades

*Used in the following **Artos, AMP, & Kut-Rite** machines:*

Artos: CS series | TA-20 | S-1 | **Amp:** CLS series | **Kut-Rite:** MCS series | BTS series

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



Mechtrix Single "V" Series Stripping Blades

Mechtrix Description		Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
V-012S Strip Blade-Short		12753	0.01200	0.30	86777-21
V-012L Strip Blade-Long		12752			86777-22
V-022S Strip Blade-Short		12755	0.02200	0.56	86777-19
V-022L Strip Blade-Long		12754			86777-20
V-034S Strip Blade-Short	(replaces V-32)	14218	0.03400	0.86	86777-1
V-034L Strip Blade-Long	(replaces V-32L)	14219			86777-2
V-042S Strip Blade-Short		12757	0.04200	1.07	86777-3
V-042L Strip Blade-Long		12756			86777-4
V-052S Strip Blade-Short		12759	0.05200	1.32	86777-5
V-052L Strip Blade-Long		12758			86777-6
V-062S Strip Blade-Short	(replaces V-16)	14222	0.06200	1.57	86777-7
V-062L Strip Blade-Long	(replaces V-16L)	14223			86777-8
V-076S Strip Blade-Short		12761	0.07600	1.93	86777-9
V-076L Strip Blade-Long		12760			86777-10
V-096S Strip Blade-Short	(replaces V-332)	14220	0.09600	2.44	86777-11
V-096L Strip Blade-Long	(replaces V-332L)	14221			86777-12
V-112S Strip Blade-Short		12725	0.11200	2.84	86777-13
V-112L Strip Blade-Long		12724			86777-14
V-125S Strip Blade-Short	(replaces V-8)	00228	0.12500	3.18	-
V-125L Strip Blade-Long	(replaces V-8L)	00218			-
V-156A Strip Blade-Short	(replaces V-532A)	00230	0.15625	3.97	-
V-156L Strip Blade-Long	(replaces V-532L)	00219			-
V-172A Strip Blade-Short		15925	0.17200	4.37	86777-15
V-172L Strip Blade-Long		12762			86777-16
V-187A Strip Blade-Short	(replaces V-316A)	00231	0.18750	4.76	-
V-187L Strip Blade-Long	(replaces V-316L)	00220			-
V-222A Strip Blade-Short	(replaces V-732A)	14224	0.22200	5.64	86777-17
V-222L Strip Blade-Long	(replaces V-732L)	14225			86777-18
V-250A Strip Blade-Short	(replaces V-4A)	00232	0.25000	6.35	-
V-250L Strip Blade-Long	(replaces V-4L)	00221			-

Artos Standard Series Blades

*Used in the following **Artos, AMP, & Kut-Rite** machines:*

Artos: CS series | TA-20 | S-1 | **Amp:** CLS series | **Kut-Rite:** MCS series | BTS series

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



Mechtrix "WWV" Series Stripping Blades

Mechtrix Description		Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
WWV-281S Strip Blade-Short	(WWV-932)	05093	0.28125	7.14	-
WWV-281L Strip Blade-Long	(WWV-932L)	05092			-
WWV-312S Strip Blade-Short	(WWV-516)	05095	0.31250	7.94	-
WWV-312L Strip Blade-Long	(WWV-516L)	05094			-
WWV-343S Strip Blade-Short	(WWV-1132)	05097	0.34375	8.73	-
WWV-343L Strip Blade-Long	(WWV-1132L)	05096			-
WWV-375S Strip Blade-Short	(WWV-38)	05099	0.37520	9.53	-
WWV-375L Strip Blade-Long	(WWV-38L)	05098			-
WWV-406S Strip Blade-Short	(WWV-1332)	05153	0.40625	10.32	-
WWV-406L Strip Blade-Long	(WWV-1332L)	05152			-
WWV-437S Strip Blade-Short	(WWV-716)	05155	0.43750	11.11	-
WWV-437L Strip Blade-Long	(WWV-716L)	05154			-
WWV-468S Strip Blade-Short	(WWV-1532)	05157	0.46875	11.91	-
WWV-468L Strip Blade-Long	(WWV-1532L)	05156			-
WWV-500S Strip Blade-Short	(WWV-12)	05159	0.50000	12.70	-
WWV-500L Strip Blade-Long	(WWV-12L)	05158			-
WWV-531S Strip Blade-Short	(WWV-1732)	05161	0.53125	13.49	-
WWV-531L Strip Blade-Long	(WWV-1732L)	05160			-
WWV-562S Strip Blade-Short	(WWV-916)	05163	0.56250	14.29	-
WWV-562L Strip Blade-Long	(WWV-916L)	05162			-
WWV-593S Strip Blade-Short	(WWV-1932)	05165	0.59375	15.08	-
WWV-593L Strip Blade-Long	(WWV-1932L)	05164			-
WWV-625S Strip Blade-Short	(WWV-58)	05167	0.62500	15.88	-
WWV-625L Strip Blade-Long	(WWV-58L)	05166			-

Mechtrix "WWV" Series Cut-Off Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
WWCL	05168	-	-	-

Artos Standard Series Blades

*Used in the following **Artos, AMP, & Kut-Rite** machines:*

Artos: CS series | TA-20 | S-1 | **Amp:** CLS series | **Kut-Rite:** MCS series | BTS series

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



Mechtrix "WV" Series Stripping Blades

Mechtrix Description		Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
WV-281A Strip Blade-Short	(WV-932A)	00960	0.28125	7.14	-
WV-281L Strip Blade-Long	(WV-932L)	00959			-
WV-312A Strip Blade-Short	(WV-516A)	00963	0.31250	7.94	-
WV-312L Strip Blade-Long	(WV-516L)	00962			-
WV-343A Strip Blade-Short	(WV-1132A)	00966	0.34375	8.73	-
WV-343L Strip Blade-Long	(WV-1132L)	00965			-
WV-375A Strip Blade-Short	(WV-38A)	00969	0.37500	9.53	-
WV-375L Strip Blade-Long	(WV-38L)	00968			-
WV-406A Strip Blade-Short	(WV-1332A)	01362	0.40625	10.32	-
WV-406L Strip Blade-Long	(WV-1332L)	01361			-
WV-437A Strip Blade-Short	(WV-716A)	01365	0.43750	11.11	-
WV-437L Strip Blade-Long	(WV-716L)	01364			-
WV-468A Strip Blade-Short	(WV-1532A)	02375	0.46875	11.91	-
WV-468L Strip Blade-Long	(WV-1532L)	02374			-
WV-500A Strip Blade-Short	(WV-12A)	02371	0.50000	12.70	-
WV-500L Strip Blade-Long	(WV-12L)	02370			-
WV-531A Strip Blade-Short	(WV-1732A)	03564	0.53125	13.49	-
WV-531L Strip Blade-Long	(WV-1732L)	03565			-
WV-562A Strip Blade-Short	(WV-916A)	03566	0.56250	14.29	-
WV-562L Strip Blade-Long	(WV-916L)	03567			-
WV-593A Strip Blade-Short	(WV-1932A)	02311	0.59375	15.08	-
WV-593L Strip Blade-Long	(WV-1932L)	02310			-
WV-625A Strip Blade-Short	(WV-58A)	14569	0.62500	15.88	-
WV-625L Strip Blade-Long	(WV-58L)	14570			-

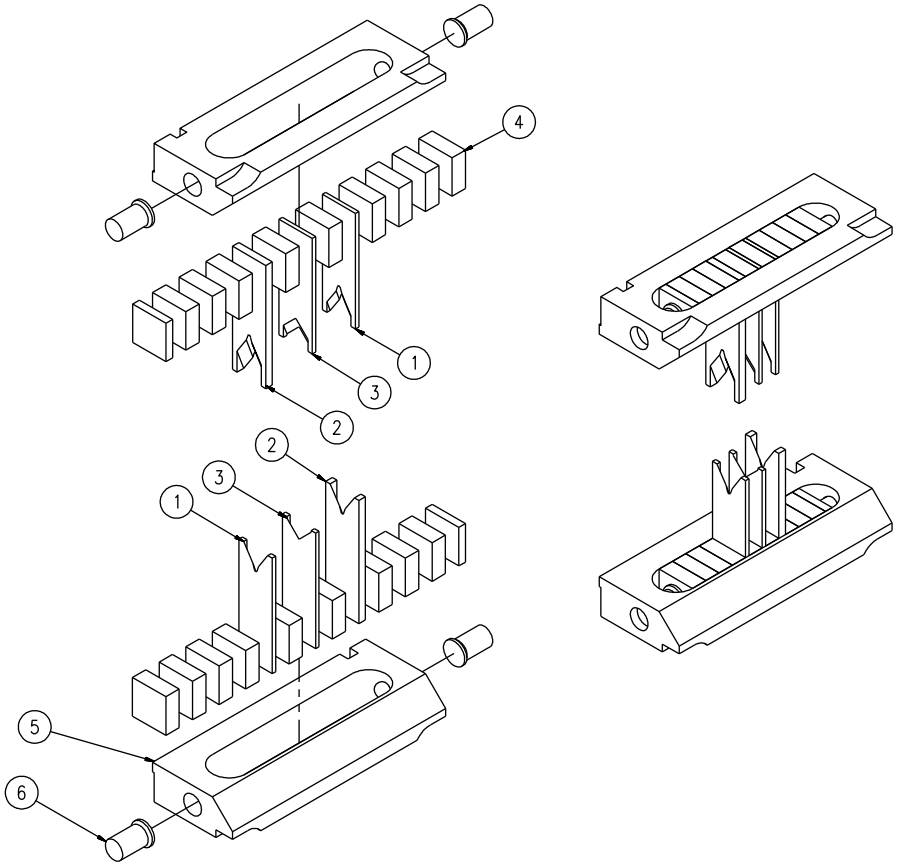
Mechtrix "WV" Series Cut-Off Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
WCLA	02319	-	-	-

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



"M" Series Tooling Setup



No.	Part Description	Qty.	No.	Part Description	Qty.
1	"M" Strip Blade-Short	2	**5**	Artos 4" Toolholder	2
2	"M" Strip Blade-Long	2	**6**	Mechtrix Endscrew/Washer Assembly	4
3	Cut-off Blade	2			
4	Spacers	-			

Artos Standard Series Blades

*Used in the following **Artos, AMP, & Kut-Rite** machines:*

Artos: CS series | TA-20 | S-1 | **Amp:** CLS series | **Kut-Rite:** MCS series | BTS series

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation

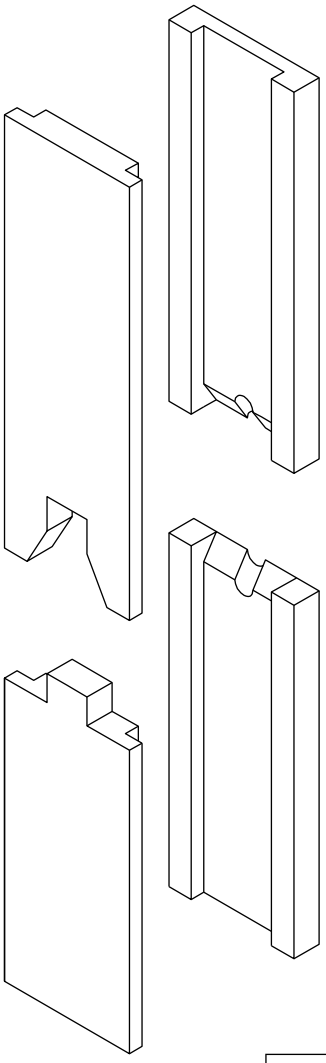


"M" Series Stripping Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
M-016 Strip Blade-Short	00343	0.01600	0.41	-
M-016L Strip Blade-Long	00342			-
M-020 Strip Blade-Short	01064	0.02000	0.51	-
M-020L Strip Blade-Long	01063			-
M-024 Strip Blade-Short	00269	0.02400	0.61	-
M-024L Strip Blade-Long	00268			-
M-028 Strip Blade-Short	01066	0.02800	0.71	-
M-028L Strip Blade-Long	01065			-
M-032 Strip Blade-Short	00410	0.03200	0.81	-
M-032L Strip Blade-Long	00409			-
M-040 Strip Blade-Short	01068	0.04000	1.02	-
M-040L Strip Blade-Long	01067			-
M-048 Strip Blade-Short	00413	0.04800	1.22	-
M-048L Strip Blade-Long	00412			-
M-054 Strip Blade-Short	01071	0.05400	1.37	-
M-054L Strip Blade-Long	01070			-
M-062 Strip Blade-Short	00416	0.06200	1.57	-
M-062L Strip Blade-Long	00415			-
M-070 Strip Blade-Short	01074	0.07000	1.78	-
M-070L Strip Blade-Long	01073			-
M-078 Strip Blade-Short	01144	0.07800	1.98	-
M-078L Strip Blade-Long	01143			-
M-086 Strip Blade-Short	01331	0.08600	2.18	-
M-086L Strip Blade-Long	01330			-
M-094 Strip Blade-Short	01334	0.09400	2.39	-
M-094L Strip Blade-Long	01333			-
M-102 Strip Blade-Short	01306	0.10200	2.59	-
M-102L Strip Blade-Long	01305			-
M-110 Strip Blade-Short	01482	0.11000	2.79	-
M-110L Strip Blade-Long	01481			-
M-118 Strip Blade-Short	01485	0.11800	3.00	-
M-118L Strip Blade-Long	01484			-
M-126 Strip Blade-Short	01488	0.12600	3.20	-
M-126L Strip Blade-Long	01487			-
M-134 Strip Blade-Short	01491	0.13400	3.40	-
M-134L Strip Blade-Long	01490			-
M-142 Strip Blade-Short	01494	0.14200	3.61	-
M-142L Strip Blade-Long	01493			-
M-150 Strip Blade-Short	01497	0.15000	3.81	-
M-150L Strip Blade-Long	01496			-
M-158 Strip Blade-Short	01500	0.15800	4.01	-
M-158L Strip Blade-Long	01499			-

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation

ID, IDQ, and WID Series Tooling



The Mechtrix complete line of **Interlocking Die-Type Stripping Blades** are a truly new concept in wire stripping and tooling . . . .

The unique, modular concept utilizes components which interlock to achieve the precise formation and alignment of two concentric holes—a stripping hole for the conductor and a guiding hole for the outer insulation. The stripping hole is formed by the ID Stripping Blades, the guiding hole is formed by the IDG Guide and the IDS Stop. These components interlock to form a rigid, single unit as they are closed on a wire.

ID Series Blades offer several features which distinguish them from the traditional die-type designs. **Specifically, the ID Series** . . . .

Create perfectly round cutting forms with a sharp edge around the entire periphery of the cutting area. This feature facilitates excellent cutting of the insulation around 360 degrees of the conductor and eliminates the *pinching effect* which is inherent to other die-type designs.

Feature an **interlocking IDG Guide** and **IDS Stop** which are sized to precisely define and equalize the penetration depth of the blade cutting edges into the insulation.

Achieve significantly improved gathering of the wire into the blade cutting form as a result of the unique IDG Guide design.

Can achieve a minimum 0.125" strip with standard cut-off tooling. Shorter strip lengths are achieved using special cut-off blades.

Offer the flexibility to use IDG Guides and IDS Stops with other ID Stripping Blades sizes, thus minimizing the long term cost of perishable tooling.

IDQ Interlocking Die-Type Stripping Blades are designed to be used with wires having a Measured Insulation Diameter (D) of less than 0.040" (1.02mm).

ID Interlocking Die-Type Stripping Blades are designed to be used with wires having a Measured Insulation Diameter (D) between 0.040" and 0.400" (1.02mm - 10.16mm).

WID Interlocking Die-Type Stripping Blades are designed to be used with wires having a Measured Insulation Diameter (D) between 0.401" and 0.625" (10.17mm - 15.88mm).

Artos Standard Series Blades

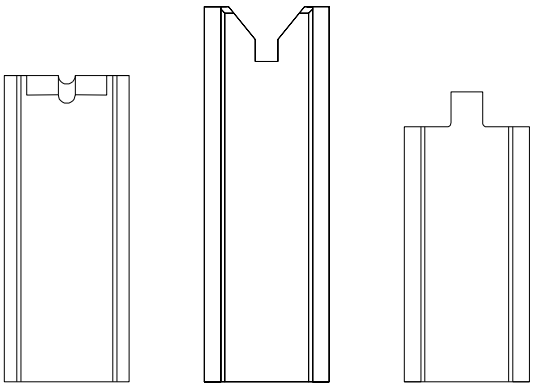
*Used in the following **Artos, AMP, & Kut-Rite** machines:*

Artos: CS series | TA-20 | S-1 | **Amp:** CLS series | **Kut-Rite:** MCS series | BTS series

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation

IDQ Series Interlocking Die-Type Stripping Blades, Guides, and Stops

For wires with an Insulation Diameter (D) of up to 0.040" (1.02mm).



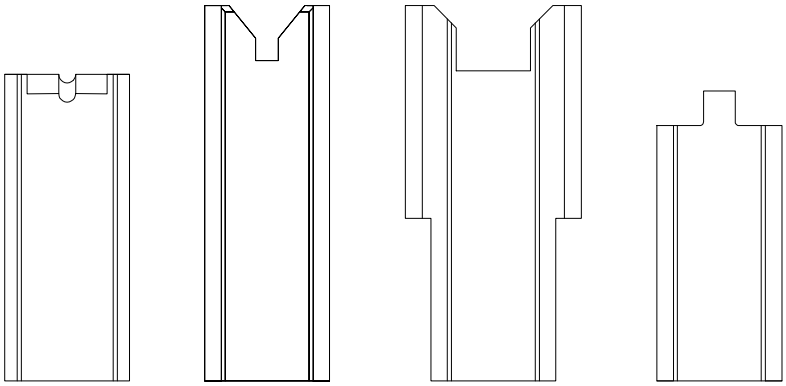
IDQ Stripping Blade

IDGQ Guide

IDSQ Stop

ID Series Interlocking Die-Type Stripping Blades, Guides, and Stops

For wires with an Insulation Diameter (D) of 0.040 - 0.400" (1.02 - 10.16mm).



ID Stripping Blade

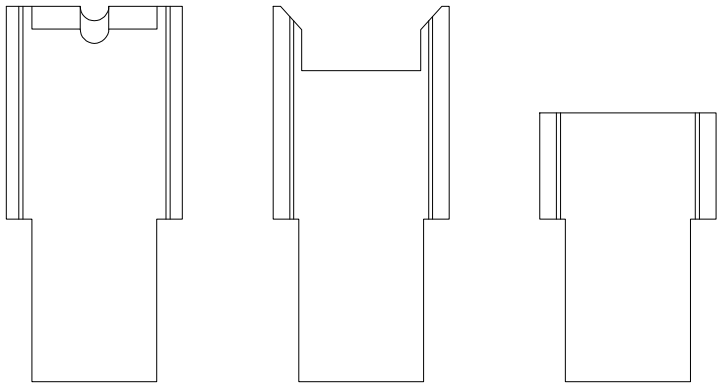
IDG Guide

IDWG Guide

IDS Stop

WID Series Interlocking Die-Type Stripping Blades, Guides, and Stops

For wires with an Insulation Diameter (D) of: 0.401 - 0.625" (10.17 - 15.88mm).

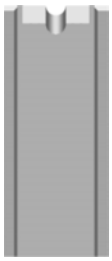


WID Stripping Blade

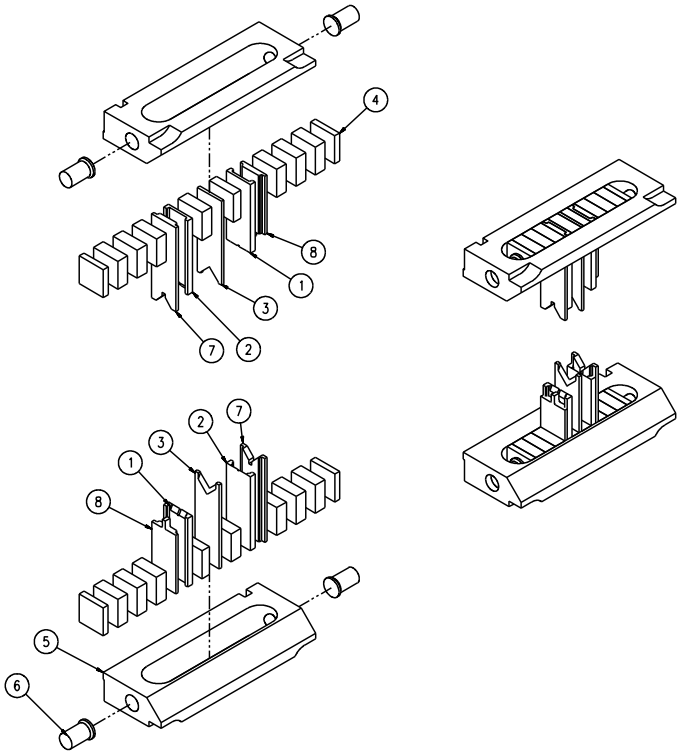
WIDG Guide

WIDS Stop

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



"ID" Series Tooling Setup



No.	Part Description	Qty.	No.	Part Description	Qty.
1	"ID" Strip Blade-Short	2	**5**	Artos 4" Toolholder	2
2	"ID" Strip Blade-Long	2	**6**	Mechtrix Endscrew/Washer Assembly	4
3	Cut-off Blade	2	**7**	"IDG" Wire Guide-Long	2
4	Spacers	-	**8**	"IDS" Stop-Short	2

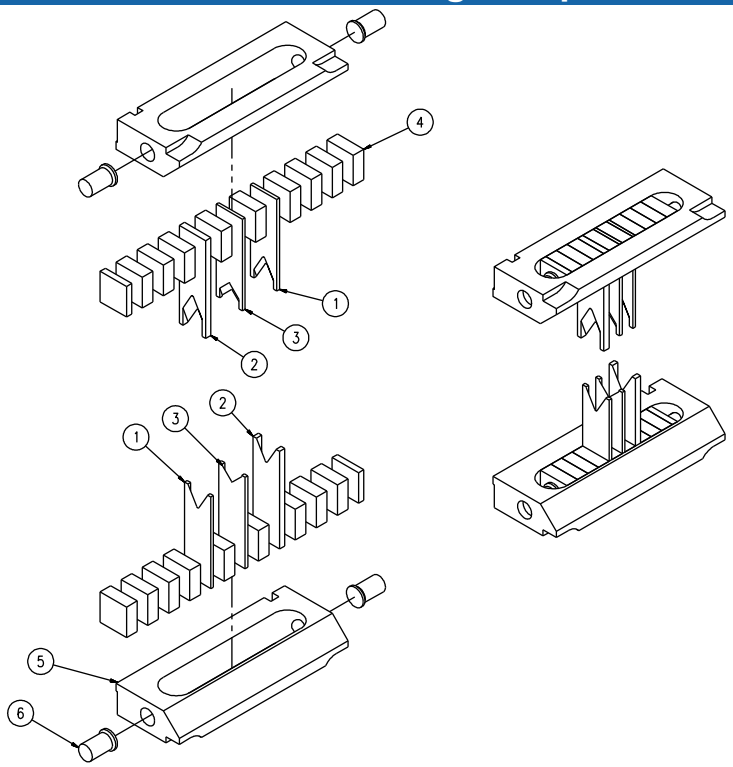
Artos X Series Blades

*Used in the following **Artos** machines:*

CS-26 | CS-29

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation

"X" Series Tooling Setup



No.	Part Description	Qty.	No.	Part Description	Qty.
1	"X" Strip Blade-Short	2	**5**	Artos 4" Toolholder	2
2	"X" Strip Blade-Long	2	**6**	Mechtrix Endscrew/Washer Assembly	4
3	Cut-off Blade	2			
4	Spacers	-			

Mechtrix Single "X" Series Stripping Blades

Mechtrix Description		Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
X-012S Strip Blade-Short		12765	0.01200	0.30	87330-17
X-012L Strip Blade-Long		12764			87330-18
X-022S Strip Blade-Short		12767	0.02200	0.56	87330-15
X-022L Strip Blade-Long		12766			87330-16
X-034S Strip Blade-Short	(replaces X-32)	14277	0.03400	0.86	87330-1
X-034L Strip Blade-Long	(replaces X-32L)	14278			87330-2
X-042S Strip Blade-Short		12769	0.04200	1.07	87330-3
X-042L Strip Blade-Long		12768			87330-4
X-052S Strip Blade-Short		12771	0.05200	1.32	87330-5
X-052L Strip Blade-Long		12770			87330-6
X-062S Strip Blade-Short	(replaces X-16)	14279	0.06200	1.57	87330-7
X-062L Strip Blade-Long	(replaces X-16L)	14280			87330-8

Continued on Next Page

Artos X Series Blades

*Used in the following **Artos** machines:*

CS-26 | CS-29

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



Mechtrix Single "X" Series Stripping Blades (continued)

Mechtrix Description		Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
X-076S Strip Blade-Short		12401	0.07600	1.93	87330-9
X-076L Strip Blade-Long		12402			87330-10
X-096S Strip Blade-Short	(replaces X-332)	14281	0.09600	2.44	87330-11
X-096L Strip Blade-Long	(replaces X-332L)	14282			87330-12
X-112S Strip Blade-Short		12773	0.11200	2.84	87330-13
X-112L Strip Blade-Long		12772			87330-14
X-125S Strip Blade-Short	(replaces X-8)	00307	0.12500	3.18	-
X-125L Strip Blade-Long	(replaces X-8L)	00308			-
X-156A Strip Blade-Short	(replaces X-532A)	01994	0.15625	3.97	-
X-156L Strip Blade-Long	(replaces X-532L)	01992			-
X-172A Strip Blade-Short		14285	0.17200	4.37	87330-19
X-172L Strip Blade-Long		12774			87330-20
X-187A Strip Blade-Short	(replaces X-316A)	11172	0.18750	4.76	-
X-187L Strip Blade-Long	(replaces X-316L)	04505			-
X-222A Strip Blade-Short	(replaces X-732A)	14286	0.22200	5.64	87330-21
X-222L Strip Blade-Long	(replaces X-732L)	14284			87330-22
X-250A Strip Blade-Short	(replaces X-4A)	05186	0.25000	6.35	-
X-250L Strip Blade-Long	(replaces X-4L)	05185			-

Artos X Series Blades

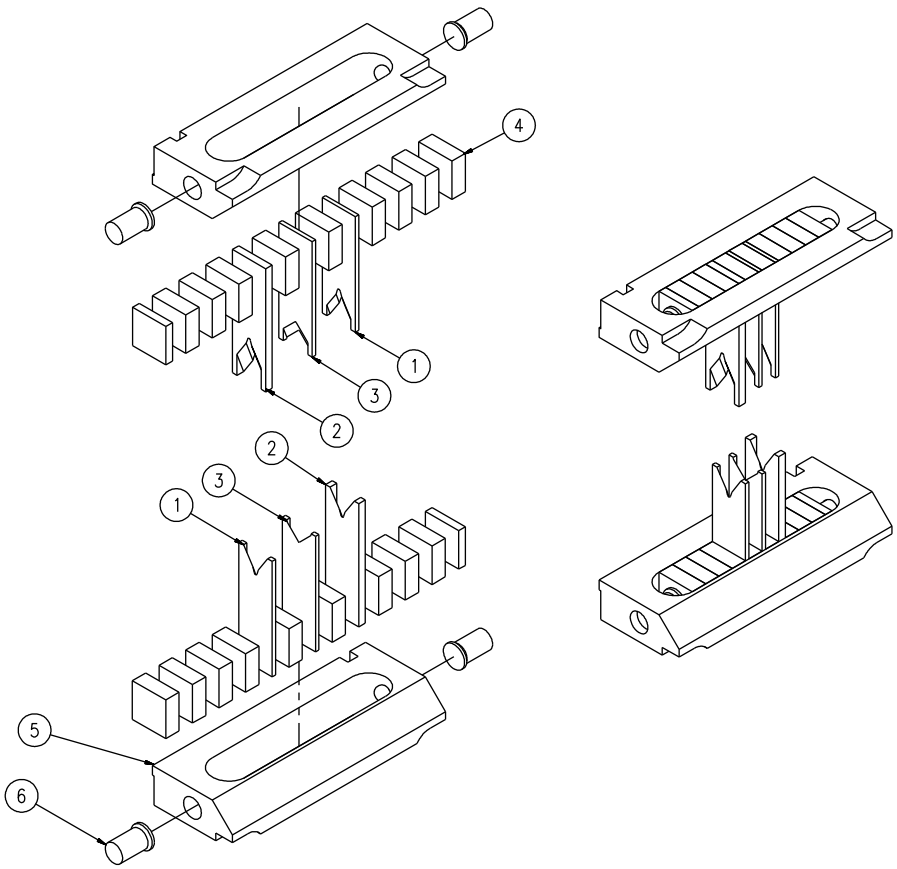
*Used in the following **Artos** machines:*

CS-26 | CS-29

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



"XM" Series Tooling Setup



No.	Part Description	Qty.	No.	Part Description	Qty.
1	"XM" Strip Blade-Short	2	**5**	Artos 4" Toolholder	2
2	"XM" Strip Blade-Long	2	**6**	Mechtrix Endscrew/Washer Assembly	4
3	Cut-off Blade	2			
4	Spacers	-			



"XM" Series Stripping Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
XM-016 Strip Blade-Short	01656	0.01600	0.41	-
XM-016L Strip Blade-Long	01655			-
XM-020 Strip Blade-Short	01658	0.02000	0.51	-
XM-020L Strip Blade-Long	01657			-
XM-024 Strip Blade-Short	01660	0.02400	0.61	-
XM-024L Strip Blade-Long	01659			-
XM-028 Strip Blade-Short	01662	0.02800	0.71	-
XM-028L Strip Blade-Long	01661			-
XM-032 Strip Blade-Short	01664	0.03200	0.81	-
XM-032L Strip Blade-Long	01663			-

Continued on Next Page

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



"XM" Series Stripping Blades (continued)

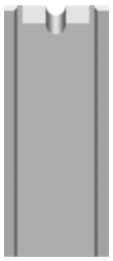
Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
XM-040 Strip Blade-Short	01666	0.04000	1.02	-
XM-040L Strip Blade-Long	01665			-
XM-048 Strip Blade-Short	01668	0.04800	1.22	-
XM-048L Strip Blade-Long	01667			-
XM-054 Strip Blade-Short	01670	0.05400	1.37	-
XM-054L Strip Blade-Long	01669			-
XM-062 Strip Blade-Short	01672	0.06200	1.57	-
XM-062L Strip Blade-Long	01671			-
XM-070 Strip Blade-Short	01674	0.07000	1.78	-
XM-070L Strip Blade-Long	01673			-
XM-078 Strip Blade-Short	01676	0.07800	1.98	-
XM-078L Strip Blade-Long	01675			-
XM-086 Strip Blade-Short	01678	0.08600	2.18	-
XM-086L Strip Blade-Long	01677			-
XM-094 Strip Blade-Short	01680	0.09400	2.39	-
XM-094L Strip Blade-Long	01679			-
XM-102 Strip Blade-Short	01682	0.10200	2.69	-
XM-102L Strip Blade-Long	01681			-
XM-110 Strip Blade-Short	01684	0.11000	2.79	-
XM-110L Strip Blade-Long	01683			-
XM-118 Strip Blade-Short	01686	0.11800	3.00	-
XM-118L Strip Blade-Long	01685			-
XM-126 Strip Blade-Short	01688	0.12600	3.20	-
XM-126L Strip Blade-Long	01687			-
XM-134 Strip Blade-Short	01690	0.13400	3.40	-
XM-134L Strip Blade-Long	01689			-
XM-142 Strip Blade-Short	01692	0.14200	3.61	-
XM-142L Strip Blade-Long	01691			-
XM-150 Strip Blade-Short	01694	0.15000	3.81	-
XM-150L Strip Blade-Long	01693			-
XM-158 Strip Blade-Short	01696	0.15800	4.01	-
XM-158L Strip Blade-Long	01695			-

Artos X Series Blades

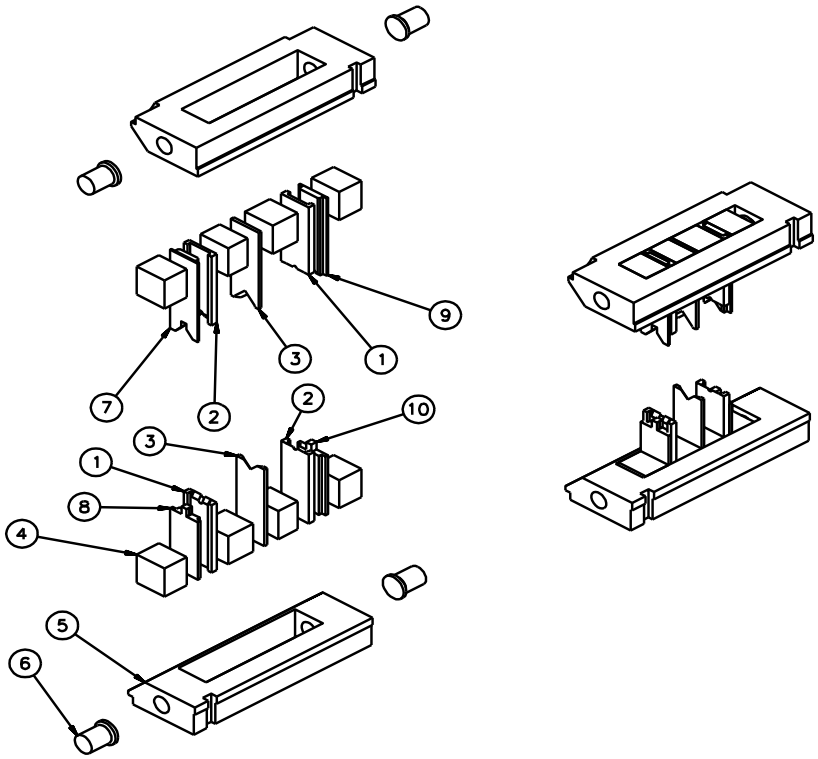
*Used in the following **Artos** machines:*

CS-26 | CS-29

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



"IDX" Series Tooling Setup



No.	Part Description	Qty.	No.	Part Description	Qty.
1	"IDX" Strip Blade-Short	2	**6**	Mechtrix Endscrew/Washer Assembly	4
2	"IDX" Strip Blade-Long	2	**7**	"IDGX" Wire Guide-Long	1
3	Cut-off Blade	2	**8**	"IDSX" Stop-Short	1
4	Spacers	-	**9**	"IDGX" Wire Guide-Short	1
5	Artos 4" Toolholder	2	**10**	"IDSX" Stop-Long	1

CS-326 Series Blades

*Used in the following **Artos** machines:*

CS-326

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation

Available CS-326 Blade Form Geometries Include:


Universal


M-Series®


Full-Radius

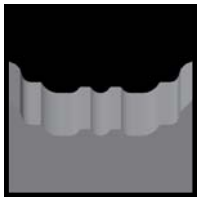

V-Style

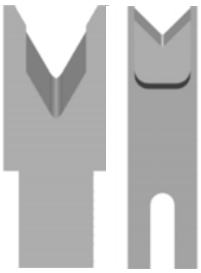

Straight


Jacket


Multi-Conductor


Steel-Cut


Specialty



Mechtrix CS-326 Universal Stripping and Cut-off Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
CS326MCR-30 Strip Blade	20875	-	-	137470-1
CS326MCR-20 Strip Blade	20941	-	-	137470-2
CS326CL Cut-off Blade	20876	-	-	136064



Mechtrix CS-326 M-Series® Blades (30° Angle)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
CS326M-0.3-30 Strip Blade	40600	0.0118	0.3	-
CS326M-0.4-30 Strip Blade	40601	0.0158	0.4	-
CS326M-0.5-30 Strip Blade	40602	0.0197	0.5	-
CS326M-0.6-30 Strip Blade	29415	0.0236	0.6	-
CS326M-0.7-30 Strip Blade	24759	0.0276	0.7	-
CS326M-0.8-30 Strip Blade	30460	0.0315	0.8	-
CS326M-0.9-30 Strip Blade	40603	0.0354	0.9	-
CS326M-1.0-30 Strip Blade	30459	0.0394	1.0	-
CS326M-1.1-30 Strip Blade	40604	0.0433	1.1	-
CS326M-1.2-30 Strip Blade	26869	0.0472	1.2	-
CS326M-1.3-30 Strip Blade	27049	0.0512	1.3	-
CS326M-1.4-30 Strip Blade	26509	0.0551	1.4	-
CS326M-1.5-30 Strip Blade	33913	0.0591	1.5	-
CS326M-1.6-30 Strip Blade	37046	0.0630	1.6	-
CS326M-1.7-30 Strip Blade	27390	0.0669	1.7	-
CS326M-1.8-30 Strip Blade	36002	0.0709	1.8	-
CS326M-1.9-30 Strip Blade	26697	0.0748	1.9	-
CS326M-2.0-30 Strip Blade	27707	0.0787	2.0	-
CS326M-2.1-30 Strip Blade	35845	0.0827	2.1	-
CS326M-2.2-30 Strip Blade	40605	0.0866	2.2	-
CS326M-2.3-30 Strip Blade	30492	0.0906	2.3	-
CS326M-2.4-30 Strip Blade	29635	0.0945	2.4	-

Continued on Next Page

CS-326 Series Blades

*Used in the following **Artos** machines:*

CS-326

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



Mechtrix CS-326 M-Series® Blades (30° Angle) (continued)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
CS326M-2.5-30 Strip Blade	40606	0.0984	2.5	-
CS326M-2.6-30 Strip Blade	40607	0.1024	2.6	-
CS326M-2.7-30 Strip Blade	30264	0.1063	2.7	-
CS326M-2.8-30 Strip Blade	24832	0.1102	2.8	-
CS326M-2.9-30 Strip Blade	37047	0.1142	2.9	-
CS326M-3.0-30 Strip Blade	37648	0.1181	3.0	-
CS326M-3.1-30 Strip Blade	31375	0.1221	3.1	-
CS326M-3.2-30 Strip Blade	26871	0.1260	3.2	-
CS326M-3.3-30 Strip Blade	40608	0.1299	3.3	-
CS326M-3.4-30 Strip Blade	28748	0.1339	3.4	-
CS326M-3.5-30 Strip Blade	31175	0.1378	3.5	-
CS326M-3.6-30 Strip Blade	31558	0.1417	3.6	-
CS326M-3.7-30 Strip Blade	31558	0.1457	3.7	-
CS326M-3.8-30 Strip Blade	30779	0.1496	3.8	-
CS326M-3.9-30 Strip Blade	29911	0.1535	3.9	-
CS326M-4.0-30 Strip Blade	31380	0.1575	4.0	-
CS326M-4.1-30 Strip Blade	40609	0.1614	4.1	-
CS326M-4.2-30 Strip Blade	27360	0.1654	4.2	-
CS326M-4.3-30 Strip Blade	31376	0.1693	4.3	-
CS326M-4.4-30 Strip Blade	26992	0.1732	4.4	-
CS326M-4.5-30 Strip Blade	31377	0.1772	4.5	-
CS326M-4.6-30 Strip Blade	31204	0.1811	4.6	-
CS326M-4.7-30 Strip Blade	26300	0.1850	4.7	-
CS326M-4.8-30 Strip Blade	26038	0.1890	4.8	-
CS326M-4.9-30 Strip Blade	31381	0.1929	4.9	-
CS326M-5.0-30 Strip Blade	34537	0.1969	5.0	-
CS326M-5.1-30 Strip Blade	33274	0.2008	5.1	-
CS326M-5.2-30 Strip Blade	40610	0.2047	5.2	-
CS326M-5.3-30 Strip Blade	31176	0.2087	5.3	-
CS326M-5.4-30 Strip Blade	34830	0.2126	5.4	-
CS326M-5.5-30 Strip Blade	34818	0.2165	5.5	-
CS326M-5.6-30 Strip Blade	31382	0.2205	5.6	-
CS326M-5.7-30 Strip Blade	31383	0.2244	5.7	-
CS326M-5.8-30 Strip Blade	34817	0.2284	5.8	-
CS326M-5.9-30 Strip Blade	28396	0.2323	5.9	-
CS326M-6.0-30 Strip Blade	26774	0.2362	6.0	-
CS326M-6.1-30 Strip Blade	40611	0.2402	6.1	-
CS326M-6.2-30 Strip Blade	31205	0.2441	6.2	-
CS326M-6.3-30 Strip Blade	24607	0.2480	6.3	-
CS326M-6.4-30 Strip Blade	25118	0.2520	6.4	-
CS326M-6.5-30 Strip Blade	40612	0.2559	6.5	-
CS326M-6.6-30 Strip Blade	26776	0.2598	6.6	-
CS326M-6.7-30 Strip Blade	40613	0.2638	6.7	-
CS326M-6.8-30 Strip Blade	34149	0.2677	6.8	-
CS326M-6.9-30 Strip Blade	38055	0.2717	6.9	-
CS326M-7.0-30 Strip Blade	31711	0.2756	7.0	-
CS326M-7.1-30 Strip Blade	31207	0.2795	7.1	-

Continued on Next Page

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



Mechtrix CS-326 M-Series® Blades (30° Angle) (continued)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
CS326M-7.2-30 Strip Blade	35457	0.2835	7.2	-
CS326M-7.3-30 Strip Blade	31206	0.2874	7.3	-
CS326M-7.4-30 Strip Blade	26775	0.2913	7.4	-
CS326M-7.5-30 Strip Blade	26573	0.2953	7.5	-
CS326M-7.6-30 Strip Blade	40614	0.2992	7.6	-
CS326M-7.7-30 Strip Blade	40615	0.3032	7.7	-
CS326M-7.8-30 Strip Blade	40616	0.3071	7.8	-
CS326M-7.9-30 Strip Blade	34005	0.3110	7.9	-
CS326M-8.0-30 Strip Blade	33528	0.3150	8.0	-
CS326M-8.1-30 Strip Blade	28397	0.3189	8.1	-
CS326M-8.2-30 Strip Blade	40617	0.3228	8.2	-
CS326M-8.3-30 Strip Blade	32233	0.3268	8.3	-
CS326M-8.4-30 Strip Blade	24620	0.3307	8.4	-
CS326M-8.5-30 Strip Blade	35681	0.3346	8.5	-
CS326M-8.6-30 Strip Blade	40618	0.3386	8.6	-
CS326M-8.7-30 Strip Blade	34006	0.3425	8.7	-
CS326M-8.8-30 Strip Blade	33473	0.3465	8.8	-
CS326M-8.9-30 Strip Blade	40619	0.3504	8.9	-
CS326M-9.0-30 Strip Blade	40620	0.3543	9.0	-
CS326M-9.1-30 Strip Blade	32234	0.3583	9.1	-
CS326M-9.2-30 Strip Blade	26698	0.3622	9.2	-
CS326M-9.3-30 Strip Blade	34768	0.3661	9.3	-
CS326M-9.4-30 Strip Blade	24608	0.3701	9.4	-
CS326M-9.5-30 Strip Blade	40621	0.3740	9.5	-
CS326M-9.6-30 Strip Blade	40622	0.3780	9.6	-
CS326M-9.7-30 Strip Blade	40623	0.3819	9.7	-
CS326M-9.8-30 Strip Blade	40624	0.3858	9.8	-
CS326M-9.9-30 Strip Blade	36261	0.3898	9.9	-
CS326M-10.0-30 Strip Blade	40625	0.3937	10.0	-



Mechtrix CS-326 Full Radius Blades (20° Angle)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
CS326-0.3-20 Strip Blade	40626	0.0118	0.3	-
CS326-0.4-20 Strip Blade	40627	0.0158	0.4	-
CS326-0.5-20 Strip Blade	40628	0.0197	0.5	-
CS326-0.6-20 Strip Blade	40629	0.0236	0.6	-
CS326-0.7-20 Strip Blade	40630	0.0276	0.7	-
CS326-0.8-20 Strip Blade	40631	0.0315	0.8	-
CS326-0.9-20 Strip Blade	40632	0.0354	0.9	-
CS326-1.0-20 Strip Blade	22545	0.0394	1.0	137684-039
CS326-1.1-20 Strip Blade	40633	0.0433	1.1	-
CS326-1.2-20 Strip Blade	22546	0.0472	1.2	137684-047
CS326-1.3-20 Strip Blade	40634	0.0512	1.3	-
CS326-1.4-20 Strip Blade	23482	0.0551	1.4	137684-055
CS326-1.5-20 Strip Blade	40635	0.0591	1.5	-

Continued on Next Page

CS-326 Series Blades

*Used in the following **Artos** machines:*

CS-326

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



Mechtrix CS-326 Full Radius Blades (20° Angle) (continued)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
CS326-1.6-20 Strip Blade	22146	0.0630	1.6	-
CS326-1.7-20 Strip Blade	23483	0.0669	1.7	137684-067
CS326-1.8-20 Strip Blade	22144	0.0709	1.8	-
CS326-1.9-20 Strip Blade	40636	0.0748	1.9	-
CS326-2.0-20 Strip Blade	23486	0.0787	2.0	137684-078
CS326-2.1-20 Strip Blade	22143	0.0827	2.1	-
CS326-2.2-20 Strip Blade	22145	0.0866	2.2	-
CS326-2.3-20 Strip Blade	23487	0.0906	2.3	137684-090
CS326-2.4-20 Strip Blade	22142	0.0945	2.4	-
CS326-2.5-20 Strip Blade	21411	0.0984	2.5	-
CS326-2.6-20 Strip Blade	22575	0.1024	2.6	137684-102
CS326-2.7-20 Strip Blade	40637	0.1063	2.7	-
CS326-2.8-20 Strip Blade	40638	0.1102	2.8	-
CS326-2.9-20 Strip Blade	21412	0.1142	2.9	137684-112
CS326-3.0-20 Strip Blade	21125	0.1181	3.0	-
CS326-3.1-20 Strip Blade	22141	0.1221	3.1	-
CS326-3.2-20 Strip Blade	21410	0.1260	3.2	137684-125
CS326-3.3-20 Strip Blade	40639	0.1299	3.3	-
CS326-3.4-20 Strip Blade	23340	0.1339	3.4	-
CS326-3.5-20 Strip Blade	22553	0.1378	3.5	-
CS326-3.6-20 Strip Blade	21413	0.1417	3.6	137684-140
CS326-3.7-20 Strip Blade	21124	0.1457	3.7	-
CS326-3.8-20 Strip Blade	21409	0.1496	3.8	-
CS326-3.9-20 Strip Blade	23488	0.1535	3.9	137684-152
CS326-4.0-20 Strip Blade	40640	0.1575	4.0	-
CS326-4.1-20 Strip Blade	37870	0.1614	4.1	137684-160
CS326-4.2-20 Strip Blade	21434	0.1654	4.2	-
CS326-4.3-20 Strip Blade	37871	0.1693	4.3	137684-170
CS326-4.4-20 Strip Blade	22095	0.1732	4.4	137684-175
CS326-4.5-20 Strip Blade	21406	0.1772	4.5	-
CS326-4.6-20 Strip Blade	20251	0.1811	4.6	-
CS326-4.7-20 Strip Blade	40641	0.1850	4.7	-
CS326-4.8-20 Strip Blade	40642	0.1890	4.8	-
CS326-4.9-20 Strip Blade	22151	0.1929	4.9	-
CS326-5.0-20 Strip Blade	30774	0.1969	5.0	-
CS326-5.1-20 Strip Blade	23766	0.2008	5.1	-
CS326-5.2-20 Strip Blade	22576	0.2047	5.2	-
CS326-5.3-20 Strip Blade	22150	0.2087	5.3	-
CS326-5.4-20 Strip Blade	40643	0.2126	5.4	-
CS326-5.5-20 Strip Blade	21408	0.2165	5.5	-
CS326-5.6-20 Strip Blade	21942	0.2205	5.6	137684-220
CS326-5.7-20 Strip Blade	40644	0.2244	5.7	-
CS326-5.8-20 Strip Blade	31658	0.2284	5.8	-
CS326-5.9-20 Strip Blade	40645	0.2323	5.9	-
CS326-6.0-20 Strip Blade	22149	0.2362	6.0	-
CS326-6.1-20 Strip Blade	23489	0.2402	6.1	137684-240
CS326-6.2-20 Strip Blade	40646	0.2441	6.2	-

Continued on Next Page

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



Mechtrix CS-326 Full Radius Blades (20° Angle) (continued)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
CS326-6.3-20 Strip Blade	22148	0.2480	6.3	-
CS326-6.4-20 Strip Blade	31659	0.2520	6.4	-
CS326-6.5-20 Strip Blade	40647	0.2559	6.5	-
CS326-6.6-20 Strip Blade	23991	0.2598	6.6	137684-260
CS326-6.7-20 Strip Blade	21407	0.2638	6.7	-
CS326-6.8-20 Strip Blade	20252	0.2677	6.8	-
CS326-6.9-20 Strip Blade	32995	0.2717	6.9	-
CS326-7.0-20 Strip Blade	40648	0.2756	7.0	-
CS326-7.1-20 Strip Blade	23992	0.2795	7.1	137684-280
CS326-7.2-20 Strip Blade	40649	0.2835	7.2	-
CS326-7.3-20 Strip Blade	20253	0.2874	7.3	-
CS326-7.4-20 Strip Blade	40650	0.2913	7.4	-
CS326-7.5-20 Strip Blade	21405	0.2953	7.5	-
CS326-7.6-20 Strip Blade	31738	0.2992	7.6	-
CS326-7.7-20 Strip Blade	22006	0.3032	7.7	-
CS326-7.8-20 Strip Blade	40651	0.3071	7.8	-
CS326-7.9-20 Strip Blade	40652	0.3110	7.9	-
CS326-8.0-20 Strip Blade	40653	0.2362	8.0	-
CS326-8.1-20 Strip Blade	20254	0.2795	8.1	-
CS326-8.2-20 Strip Blade	40654	0.2835	8.2	-
CS326-8.3-20 Strip Blade	40655	0.2874	8.3	-
CS326-8.4-20 Strip Blade	40656	0.2913	8.4	-
CS326-8.5-20 Strip Blade	40657	0.2953	8.5	-
CS326-8.6-20 Strip Blade	22147	0.2992	8.6	-
CS326-8.7-20 Strip Blade	40658	0.3032	8.7	-
CS326-8.8-20 Strip Blade	40659	0.3071	8.8	-
CS326-8.9-20 Strip Blade	31660	0.3110	8.9	-
CS326-9.0-20 Strip Blade	40660	0.2362	9.0	-
CS326-9.1-20 Strip Blade	40661	0.2795	9.1	-
CS326-9.2-20 Strip Blade	40662	0.2835	9.2	-
CS326-9.3-20 Strip Blade	40663	0.2874	9.3	-
CS326-9.4-20 Strip Blade	40664	0.2913	9.4	-
CS326-9.5-20 Strip Blade	40665	0.2953	9.5	-
CS326-9.6-20 Strip Blade	40666	0.2992	9.6	-
CS326-9.7-20 Strip Blade	40667	0.3032	9.7	-
CS326-9.8-20 Strip Blade	40668	0.3071	9.8	-
CS326-9.9-20 Strip Blade	40669	0.3110	9.9	-
CS326-10.0-20 Strip Blade	20255	0.2362	10.0	-
CS326-10.1-20 Strip Blade	40670	0.2795	10.1	-
CS326-10.2-20 Strip Blade	40671	0.2835	10.2	-
CS326-10.3-20 Strip Blade	40672	0.2874	10.3	-
CS326-10.4-20 Strip Blade	40673	0.2913	10.4	-
CS326-10.5-20 Strip Blade	40674	0.2953	10.5	-
CS326-10.6-20 Strip Blade	40675	0.2992	10.6	-
CS326-10.7-20 Strip Blade	31661	0.3032	10.7	-

CS-326 Series Blades

*Used in the following **Artos** machines:*

CS-326

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



Mechtrix CS-326 Full Radius Blades (30° Angle)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
CS326-0.3-30 Strip Blade	40676	0.0118	0.3	-
CS326-0.4-30 Strip Blade	40677	0.0158	0.4	-
CS326-0.5-30 Strip Blade	40678	0.0197	0.5	-
CS326-0.6-30 Strip Blade	26660	0.0236	0.6	-
CS326-0.7-30 Strip Blade	30232	0.0276	0.7	-
CS326-0.8-30 Strip Blade	31858	0.0315	0.8	-
CS326-0.9-30 Strip Blade	24753	0.0354	0.9	-
CS326-1.0-30 Strip Blade	23490	0.0394	1.0	137685-039
CS326-1.1-30 Strip Blade	24756	0.0433	1.1	-
CS326-1.2-30 Strip Blade	23491	0.0472	1.2	137685-047
CS326-1.3-30 Strip Blade	26710	0.0512	1.3	-
CS326-1.4-30 Strip Blade	23492	0.0551	1.4	137685-055
CS326-1.5-30 Strip Blade	40679	0.0591	1.5	-
CS326-1.6-30 Strip Blade	22132	0.0630	1.6	-
CS326-1.7-30 Strip Blade	23493	0.0669	1.7	137685-067
CS326-1.8-30 Strip Blade	22130	0.0709	1.8	-
CS326-1.9-30 Strip Blade	24747	0.0748	1.9	-
CS326-2.0-30 Strip Blade	23494	0.0787	2.0	137685-078
CS326-2.1-30 Strip Blade	22129	0.0827	2.1	-
CS326-2.2-30 Strip Blade	22131	0.0866	2.2	-
CS326-2.3-30 Strip Blade	23495	0.0906	2.3	137685-090
CS326-2.4-30 Strip Blade	22128	0.0945	2.4	-
CS326-2.5-30 Strip Blade	22126	0.0984	2.5	-
CS326-2.6-30 Strip Blade	23496	0.1024	2.6	137685-102
CS326-2.7-30 Strip Blade	27165	0.1063	2.7	-
CS326-2.8-30 Strip Blade	27116	0.1102	2.8	-
CS326-2.9-30 Strip Blade	23497	0.1142	2.9	137685-112
CS326-3.0-30 Strip Blade	32389	0.1181	3.0	-
CS326-3.1-30 Strip Blade	22127	0.1221	3.1	-
CS326-3.2-30 Strip Blade	23498	0.1260	3.2	137685-125
CS326-3.3-30 Strip Blade	27799	0.1299	3.3	137685-130
CS326-3.4-30 Strip Blade	34048	0.1339	3.4	-
CS326-3.5-30 Strip Blade	36439	0.1378	3.5	-
CS326-3.6-30 Strip Blade	22125	0.1417	3.6	137685-140
CS326-3.7-30 Strip Blade	24780	0.1457	3.7	-
CS326-3.8-30 Strip Blade	40680	0.1496	3.8	-
CS326-3.9-30 Strip Blade	23499	0.1535	3.9	137685-152
CS326-4.0-30 Strip Blade	24785	0.1575	4.0	-
CS326-4.1-30 Strip Blade	27190	0.1614	4.1	-
CS326-4.2-30 Strip Blade	27191	0.1654	4.2	-
CS326-4.3-30 Strip Blade	23530	0.1693	4.3	-
CS326-4.4-30 Strip Blade	22420	0.1732	4.4	137685-175
CS326-4.5-30 Strip Blade	27193	0.1772	4.5	-
CS326-4.6-30 Strip Blade	32916	0.1811	4.6	-
CS326-4.7-30 Strip Blade	24774	0.1850	4.7	-
CS326-4.8-30 Strip Blade	30420	0.1890	4.8	137685-190
CS326-4.9-30 Strip Blade	22139	0.1929	4.9	-

Continued on Next Page

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



Mechtrix CS-326 Full Radius Blades (30° Angle) (continued)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
CS326-5.0-30 Strip Blade	23531	0.1969	5.0	-
CS326-5.1-30 Strip Blade	22541	0.2008	5.1	137685-200
CS326-5.2-30 Strip Blade	24773	0.2047	5.2	-
CS326-5.3-30 Strip Blade	22138	0.2087	5.3	-
CS326-5.4-30 Strip Blade	23883	0.2126	5.4	-
CS326-5.5-30 Strip Blade	27194	0.2165	5.5	-
CS326-5.6-30 Strip Blade	22422	0.2205	5.6	137685-220
CS326-5.7-30 Strip Blade	40682	0.2244	5.7	-
CS326-5.8-30 Strip Blade	27760	0.2284	5.8	-
CS326-5.9-30 Strip Blade	36289	0.2323	5.9	-
CS326-6.0-30 Strip Blade	22137	0.2362	6.0	-
CS326-6.1-30 Strip Blade	22421	0.2402	6.1	137685-240
CS326-6.2-30 Strip Blade	28915	0.2441	6.2	-
CS326-6.3-30 Strip Blade	22136	0.2480	6.3	-
CS326-6.4-30 Strip Blade	35958	0.2520	6.4	-
CS326-6.5-30 Strip Blade	24248	0.2559	6.5	-
CS326-6.6-30 Strip Blade	24252	0.2598	6.6	-
CS326-6.7-30 Strip Blade	22134	0.2638	6.7	-
CS326-6.8-30 Strip Blade	27197	0.2677	6.8	-
CS326-6.9-30 Strip Blade	27196	0.2717	6.9	-
CS326-7.0-30 Strip Blade	34750	0.2756	7.0	-
CS326-7.1-30 Strip Blade	24783	0.2795	7.1	-
CS326-7.2-30 Strip Blade	36290	0.2835	7.2	-
CS326-7.3-30 Strip Blade	22135	0.2874	7.3	-
CS326-7.4-30 Strip Blade	24770	0.2913	7.4	-
CS326-7.5-30 Strip Blade	33871	0.2953	7.5	-
CS326-7.6-30 Strip Blade	24816	0.2992	7.6	-
CS326-7.7-30 Strip Blade	40683	0.3031	7.7	-
CS326-7.8-30 Strip Blade	33872	0.3071	7.8	-
CS326-7.9-30 Strip Blade	24808	0.3110	7.9	-
CS326-8.0-30 Strip Blade	27198	0.3150	8.0	-
CS326-8.1-30 Strip Blade	22423	0.3189	8.1	137685-320
CS326-8.2-30 Strip Blade	24818	0.3228	8.2	-
CS326-8.3-30 Strip Blade	24806	0.3268	8.3	-
CS326-8.4-30 Strip Blade	24858	0.3307	8.4	-
CS326-8.5-30 Strip Blade	33532	0.3346	8.5	-
CS326-8.6-30 Strip Blade	22133	0.3386	8.6	137685-340
CS326-8.7-30 Strip Blade	25386	0.3425	8.7	-
CS326-8.8-30 Strip Blade	40684	0.3465	8.8	-
CS326-8.9-30 Strip Blade	24081	0.3504	8.9	-
CS326-9.0-30 Strip Blade	40685	0.3543	9.0	-
CS326-9.1-30 Strip Blade	23249	0.3583	9.1	137685-360
CS326-9.2-30 Strip Blade	24698	0.3622	9.2	-
CS326-9.3-30 Strip Blade	24789	0.3661	9.3	-
CS326-9.4-30 Strip Blade	40686	0.3701	9.4	-
CS326-9.5-30 Strip Blade	38103	0.3740	9.5	-

Continued on Next Page

CS-326 Series Blades

*Used in the following **Artos** machines:*

CS-326

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



Mechtrix CS-326 Full Radius Blades (30° Angle)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
CS326-9.6-30 Strip Blade	24801	0.3780	9.6	-
CS326-9.7-30 Strip Blade	23993	0.3819	9.7	137685-380
CS326-9.8-30 Strip Blade	40687	0.3858	9.8	-
CS326-9.9-30 Strip Blade	36291	0.3898	9.9	-
CS326-10.0-30 Strip Blade	40688	0.3937	10.0	-
CS326-10.1-30 Strip Blade	24797	0.3976	10.1	-
CS326-10.2-30 Strip Blade	24697	0.4016	10.2	-
CS326-10.3-30 Strip Blade	40689	0.4055	10.3	-
CS326-10.4-30 Strip Blade	40690	0.4094	10.4	-
CS326-10.5-30 Strip Blade	40691	0.4134	10.5	-
CS326-10.6-30 Strip Blade	40692	0.4173	10.6	-
CS326-10.7-30 Strip Blade	24792	0.4213	10.7	-



Artos CS-326 V-Style Blades

V-Style Blades are available for the CS-326 machines.

Please Contact Mechtrix for Assistance



Artos CS-326 Straight Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
CS326SC Straight Strip Blade	22555	-	-	-



Artos CS-326 Jacket Blades

Jacket Blades are available for the CS-326 machines.

Please Contact Mechtrix for Assistance

CS-326 Series Blades

*Used in the following **Artos** machines:*

CS-326

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



Artos CS-326 Multi-Conductor Blades

Multi-Conductor Blades are available for the CS-326 machines.

Please Contact Mechtrix for Assistance



Artos CS-326 Steel-Cut Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
CS326 Steel-Cut V-Blade	35950	-	-	-
CS326 Steel-Cut Shear Blade	35951	-	-	-



Artos CS-326 Specialty Blades

Specialty Blades are available for the CS-326 machines.

Please Contact Mechtrix for Assistance

CS-327 Series Blades

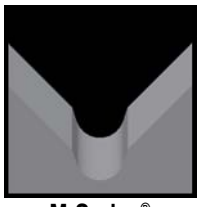
*Used in the following **Artos** machines:*

CS-327 | CS-370

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation

Available CS-327 Blade Form Geometries Include:


Universal


M-Series®


Full-Radius

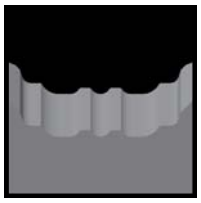

V-Style


Straight


Jacket


Multi-Conductor


Steel-Cut


Specialty



Mechtrix CS-327 Cut-off Blades (Standard)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
CS327CL-125 Cut-off Blade	29140	-	-	142336-125
CS327CL-060 Cut-off Blade	33516	-	-	142336-060

Mechtrix CS-327 Cut-off Blades (3-Blade Cutterhead)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
CS327CL-125 (3-Blade Cutterhead) Cut-off Blade	36117	-	-	142900-125
CS327CL-060 (3-Blade Cutterhead) Cut-off Blade	36204	-	-	142900-060



Mechtrix CS-327 M-Series® Blades

M-Series Blades are available in 0.1mm increments in the following sizes:

CS327M-0.4 through **CS327M-30.0**

CS-327 Series Blades

*Used in the following **Artos** machines:*

CS-327 | CS-370

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



Mechtrix CS-327 Radius Style Stripping Blades (30° Angle)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
CS327-039D Strip Blade	28402-039	0.0390	1.00	142337-039
CS327-047D Strip Blade	28402-047	0.0470	1.20	142337-047
CS327-055D Strip Blade	28402-055	0.0550	1.40	142337-055
CS327-067D Strip Blade	28402-067	0.0670	1.70	142337-067
CS327-078D Strip Blade	28402-078	0.0780	2.00	142337-078
CS327-090D Strip Blade	28402-090	0.0900	2.29	142337-090
CS327-102D Strip Blade	28402-102	0.1020	2.60	142337-102
CS327-112D Strip Blade	28402-112	0.1120	2.84	142337-112
CS327-125D Strip Blade	28402-125	0.1250	3.18	142337-125
CS327-140D Strip Blade	28402-140	0.1400	3.56	142337-140
CS327-150D Strip Blade	28402-150	0.1500	3.81	142337-150
CS327-160D Strip Blade	28402-160	0.1600	4.06	142337-160
CS327-175D Strip Blade	28402-175	0.1750	4.45	142337-175
CS327-200D Strip Blade	28402-200	0.2000	5.08	142337-200
CS327-220D Strip Blade	28402-220	0.2200	5.59	142337-220
CS327-240D Strip Blade	28402-240	0.2400	6.10	142337-240
CS327-260D Strip Blade	28402-260	0.2600	6.60	142337-260
CS327-280D Strip Blade	28402-280	0.2800	7.11	142337-280
CS327-300D Strip Blade	28402-300	0.3000	7.62	142337-300
CS327-320D Strip Blade	28402-320	0.3200	8.13	142337-320
CS327-340D Strip Blade	28402-340	0.3400	8.64	142337-340
CS327-360D Strip Blade	28402-360	0.3600	9.14	142337-360
CS327-380D Strip Blade	28402-380	0.3800	9.65	142337-380
CS327-400D Strip Blade	28402-400	0.4000	10.16	142337-400
CS327-420D Strip Blade	28402-420	0.4200	10.67	142337-420
CS327-440D Strip Blade	28402-440	0.4400	11.18	142337-440
CS327-460D Strip Blade	28402-460	0.4600	11.68	142337-460
CS327-480D Strip Blade	28402-480	0.4800	12.19	142337-480
CS327-500D Strip Blade	28402-500	0.5000	12.70	142337-500
CS327-520D Strip Blade	28402-520	0.5200	13.21	142337-520
CS327-540D Strip Blade	28402-540	0.5400	13.72	142337-540
CS327-560D Strip Blade	28402-560	0.5600	14.22	142337-560
CS327-580D Strip Blade	28402-580	0.5800	14.73	142337-580
CS327-600D Strip Blade	28402-600	0.6000	15.24	142337-600
CS327-620D Strip Blade	28402-620	0.6200	15.75	142337-620
CS327-640D Strip Blade	28402-640	0.6400	16.26	142337-640
CS327-660D Strip Blade	28402-660	0.6600	16.76	142337-660
CS327-680D Strip Blade	28402-680	0.6800	17.27	142337-680
CS327-700D Strip Blade	28402-700	0.7000	17.78	142337-700
CS327-720D Strip Blade	28402-720	0.7200	18.29	142337-720



Artos CS-327 V-Style Blades

V-Style Blades are available for the CS-327 machines.

Please Contact Mechtrix for Assistance

CS-327 Series Blades

*Used in the following **Artos** machines:*

CS-327 | CS-370

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



Artos CS-327 Straight Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
CS327SC-060 Straight Strip Blade	44844	-	-	-
CS327SC-125 Straight Strip Blade	44843	-	-	-



Artos CS-327 Jacket Blades

Jacket Blades are available for the CS-327 machines.

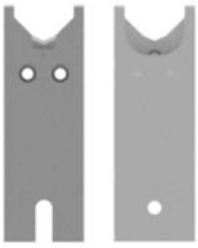
Please Contact Mechtrix for Assistance



Artos CS-327 Multi-Conductor Blades

Multi-Conductor Blades are available for the CS-327 machines.

Please Contact Mechtrix for Assistance



Artos CS-327 Steel-Cut Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
CS327-SK Steel-Cut V-Blade Assembly	31604-500	-	-	0143217
CS327-SK Steel-Cut Shear Blade Assembly	31607-500	-	-	0142728
CS327-SK Steel-Cut Carbide Insert	31601	-	-	0143216
CS327-SK Steel-Cut Carbide Insert w/TiN Coating	31601-CT1	-	-	143216 TC



Artos CS-327 Specialty Blades

Specialty Blades are available for the CS-327 machines.

Please Contact Mechtrix for Assistance

CS-336 Series Blades

*Used in the following **Artos / Ideal** machines:*

Artos: CS-336 | CS-337 | CS-338 | **Ideal:** Model 45-750

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation

Available CS-336 Blade Form Geometries Include:



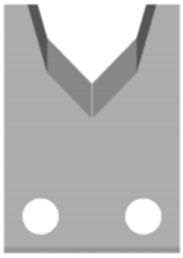
Universal



M-Series®

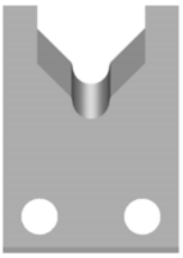


Full-Radius



Artos CS-336 Universal Stripping & Cut-off Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
A336UV Strip Blade	12876	-	-	122282-1 or LB-1253
A336UV w/(TiN) Coating Strip Blade	12876-CT1	-	-	122282-2 or LB-1725



Artos CS-336 M-Series® Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
A336M-0.3 Strip Blade	27902	0.0118	0.3	-
A336M-0.4 Strip Blade	34053	0.0158	0.4	-
A336M-0.5 Strip Blade	25592	0.0197	0.5	-
A336M-0.6 Strip Blade	28303	0.0236	0.6	-
A336M-0.7 Strip Blade	24504	0.0276	0.7	-
A336M-0.8 Strip Blade	25593	0.0315	0.8	-
A336M-0.9 Strip Blade	29758	0.0354	0.9	-
A336M-1.0 Strip Blade	25594	0.0394	1.0	-
A336M-1.1 Strip Blade	23395	0.0433	1.1	-
A336M-1.2 Strip Blade	22451	0.0472	1.2	-
A336M-1.3 Strip Blade	24526	0.0512	1.3	-
A336M-1.4 Strip Blade	21998	0.0551	1.4	-
A336M-1.5 Strip Blade	34383	0.0591	1.5	-
A336M-1.6 Strip Blade	24525	0.0630	1.6	-
A336M-1.7 Strip Blade	33072	0.0669	1.7	-
A336M-1.8 Strip Blade	24503	0.0709	1.8	-
A336M-1.9 Strip Blade	40694	0.0748	1.9	-
A336M-2.0 Strip Blade	21270	0.0787	2.0	-
A336M-2.1 Strip Blade	21997	0.0827	2.1	-
A336M-2.2 Strip Blade	29643	0.0866	2.2	-
A336M-2.3 Strip Blade	36625	0.0906	2.3	-
A336M-2.4 Strip Blade	40695	0.0945	2.4	-
A336M-2.5 Strip Blade	21996	0.0984	2.5	-
A336M-2.6 Strip Blade	40696	0.1024	2.6	-
A336M-2.7 Strip Blade	33073	0.1063	2.7	-
A336M-2.8 Strip Blade	40697	0.1102	2.8	-
A336M-2.9 Strip Blade	18301	0.1142	2.9	-
A336M-3.0 Strip Blade	37747	0.1181	3.0	-
A336M-3.1 Strip Blade	36402	0.1221	3.1	-

Continued on Next Page

CS-336 Series Blades

*Used in the following **Artos / Ideal** machines:*

Artos: CS-336 | CS-337 | CS-338 | **Ideal:** Model 45-750

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



Artos CS-336 M-Series® Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
A336M-3.2 Strip Blade	40698	0.1260	3.2	-
A336M-3.3 Strip Blade	35120	0.1299	3.3	-
A336M-3.4 Strip Blade	40699	0.1339	3.4	-
A336M-3.5 Strip Blade	34712	0.1378	3.5	-
A336M-3.6 Strip Blade	40700	0.1417	3.6	-
A336M-3.7 Strip Blade	40701	0.1457	3.7	-
A336M-3.8 Strip Blade	37830	0.1496	3.8	-
A336M-3.9 Strip Blade	40702	0.1535	3.9	-
A336M-4.0 Strip Blade	40703	0.1575	4.0	-



Artos CS-336, CS-337, and CS-338 Full Radius Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
A336-0.3D Strip Blade	40704	0.0118	0.3	-
A336-0.4D Strip Blade	40705	0.0158	0.4	-
A336-0.5D Strip Blade	33867	0.0197	0.5	-
A336-0.6D Strip Blade	33868	0.0236	0.6	-
A336-0.7D Strip Blade	40706	0.0276	0.7	-
A336-0.8D Strip Blade	18212	0.0315	0.8	-
A336-0.9D Strip Blade	33841	0.0354	0.9	-
A336-1.0D Strip Blade	40707	0.0394	1.0	-
A336-1.1D Strip Blade	40708	0.0433	1.1	-
A336-1.2D Strip Blade	40709	0.0472	1.2	-
A336-1.3D Strip Blade	33869	0.0512	1.3	-
A336-1.4D Strip Blade	40710	0.0551	1.4	-
A336-1.5D Strip Blade	40711	0.0591	1.5	-
A336-1.6D Strip Blade	40712	0.0630	1.6	-
A336-1.7D Strip Blade	40713	0.0669	1.7	-
A336-1.8D Strip Blade	40714	0.0709	1.8	-
A336-1.9D Strip Blade	40715	0.0748	1.9	-
A336-2.0D Strip Blade	40716	0.0787	2.0	-
A336-2.1D Strip Blade	40717	0.0827	2.1	-
A336-2.2D Strip Blade	40718	0.0866	2.2	-
A336-2.3D Strip Blade	40719	0.0906	2.3	-
A336-2.4D Strip Blade	40720	0.0945	2.4	-
A336-2.5D Strip Blade	40721	0.0984	2.5	-
A336-2.6D Strip Blade	40722	0.1024	2.6	-
A336-2.7D Strip Blade	40723	0.1063	2.7	-
A336-2.8D Strip Blade	40724	0.1102	2.8	-
A336-2.9D Strip Blade	40725	0.1142	2.9	-
A336-3.0D Strip Blade	40726	0.1181	3.0	-
A336-3.1D Strip Blade	40727	0.1221	3.1	-
A336-3.2D Strip Blade	40728	0.1260	3.2	-
A336-3.3D Strip Blade	40729	0.1299	3.3	-
A336-3.4D Strip Blade	40730	0.1339	3.4	-

Continued on Next Page

CS-336 Series Blades

*Used in the following **Artos** / **Ideal** machines:*

Artos: CS-336 | CS-337 | CS-338 | **Ideal:** Model 45-750

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



Artos CS-336, CS-337, and CS-338 Full Radius Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
A336-3.5D Strip Blade	40731	0.1378	3.5	-
A336-3.6D Strip Blade	40732	0.1417	3.6	-
A336-3.7D Strip Blade	40733	0.1457	3.7	-
A336-3.8D Strip Blade	40734	0.1496	3.8	-
A336-3.9D Strip Blade	40735	0.1535	3.9	-
A336-4.0D Strip Blade	40736	0.1575	4.0	-

CS-600 Series Blades

*Used in the following **Artos** machines:*

CS-600

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation

Available CS-600 Blade Form Geometries Include:



Universal



V-Style



M-Series®



Full-Radius



CS-600 Universal Stripping and Cut-off Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
CS600MCR-30 Universal Strip Blade	21548-CT1	-	-	132921-1
CS600MCR-20 Universal Strip Blade	21549-CT1	-	-	132921-2
CS600UV-90 Universal Strip Blade	21550-CT1	-	-	12136
CS600CL Cut-off Blade	14645-CT1	-	-	121635-1



CS-600 V-Style Series Stripping Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
CS600V-012 Strip Blade	21555-CT1	0.01200	0.30	132737-1
CS600V-022 Strip Blade	21556-CT1	0.02200	0.56	132737-2
CS600V-034 Strip Blade	21557-CT1	0.03400	0.86	132737-3
CS600V-042 Strip Blade	21558-CT1	0.04200	1.07	132737-4
CS600V-052 Strip Blade	14643-CT1	0.05200	1.32	132737-5
CS600V-062 Strip Blade	21559-CT1	0.06200	1.57	132737-6
CS600V-076 Strip Blade	14644-CT1	0.07600	1.93	132737-7
CS600V-096 Strip Blade	21560-CT1	0.09600	2.44	132737-8
CS600V-112 Strip Blade	21561-CT1	0.11200	2.84	132737-9
CS600V-172 Strip Blade	21562-CT1	0.17200	4.37	132737-10
CS600V-222 Strip Blade	21563-CT1	0.22200	5.64	132737-11



Mechtrix CS-600 M-Series® Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
CS600M-0.3 Strip Blade	40737	0.0118	0.3	-
CS600M-0.4 Strip Blade	40738	0.0158	0.4	-
CS600M-0.5 Strip Blade	40739	0.0197	0.5	-
CS600M-0.6 Strip Blade	17690	0.0236	0.6	-
CS600M-0.7 Strip Blade	17871	0.0276	0.7	-
CS600M-0.8 Strip Blade	40740	0.0315	0.8	-
CS600M-0.9 Strip Blade	40741	0.0354	0.9	-
CS600M-1.0 Strip Blade	18276	0.0394	1.0	-
CS600M-1.1 Strip Blade	40742	0.0433	1.1	-
CS600M-1.2 Strip Blade	18277	0.0472	1.2	-
CS600M-1.3 Strip Blade	18278	0.0512	1.3	-
CS600M-1.4 Strip Blade	33482	0.0551	1.4	-

Continued on Next Page

CS-600 Series Blades

*Used in the following **Artos** machines:*

CS-600

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



Mechtrix CS-600 M-Series® Blades (continued)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
CS600M-1.5 Strip Blade	40743	0.0591	1.5	-
CS600M-1.6 Strip Blade	33483	0.0630	1.6	-
CS600M-1.7 Strip Blade	40744	0.0669	1.7	-
CS600M-1.8 Strip Blade	40745	0.0709	1.8	-
CS600M-1.9 Strip Blade	33484	0.0748	1.9	-
CS600M-2.0 Strip Blade	40746	0.0787	2.0	-
CS600M-2.1 Strip Blade	18963	0.0827	2.1	-
CS600M-2.2 Strip Blade	40747	0.0866	2.2	-
CS600M-2.3 Strip Blade	33485	0.0906	2.3	-
CS600M-2.4 Strip Blade	40748	0.0945	2.4	-
CS600M-2.5 Strip Blade	40749	0.0984	2.5	-
CS600M-2.6 Strip Blade	40750	0.1024	2.6	-
CS600M-2.7 Strip Blade	40751	0.1063	2.7	-
CS600M-2.8 Strip Blade	40752	0.1102	2.8	-
CS600M-2.9 Strip Blade	40753	0.1142	2.9	-
CS600M-3.0 Strip Blade	40754	0.1181	3.0	-
CS600M-3.1 Strip Blade	40755	0.1221	3.1	-
CS600M-3.2 Strip Blade	40756	0.1260	3.2	-
CS600M-3.3 Strip Blade	40757	0.1299	3.3	-
CS600M-3.4 Strip Blade	40758	0.1339	3.4	-
CS600M-3.5 Strip Blade	40759	0.1378	3.5	-
CS600M-3.6 Strip Blade	40760	0.1417	3.6	-
CS600M-3.7 Strip Blade	40761	0.1457	3.7	-
CS600M-3.8 Strip Blade	18445	0.1496	3.8	-
CS600M-3.9 Strip Blade	40762	0.1535	3.9	-
CS600M-4.0 Strip Blade	40763	0.1575	4.0	-



Mechtrix CS-600 Full Radius Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
CS600-0.3D Strip Blade	40774	0.0118	0.3	-
CS600-0.4D Strip Blade	40775	0.0158	0.4	-
CS600-0.5D Strip Blade	40776	0.0197	0.5	-
CS600-0.6D Strip Blade	40777	0.0236	0.6	-
CS600-0.7D Strip Blade	40778	0.0276	0.7	-
CS600-0.8D Strip Blade	40779	0.0315	0.8	-
CS600-0.9D Strip Blade	40780	0.0354	0.9	-
CS600-1.0D Strip Blade	40781	0.0394	1.0	-
CS600-1.1D Strip Blade	40782	0.0433	1.1	-
CS600-1.2D Strip Blade	31319	0.0472	1.2	-
CS600-1.3D Strip Blade	40782	0.0512	1.3	-
CS600-1.4D Strip Blade	40783	0.0551	1.4	-
CS600-1.5D Strip Blade	40785	0.0591	1.5	-
CS600-1.6D Strip Blade	40786	0.0630	1.6	-
CS600-1.7D Strip Blade	40787	0.0669	1.7	-
CS600-1.8D Strip Blade	40788	0.0709	1.8	-

Continued on Next Page

CS-600 Series Blades

*Used in the following **Artos** machines:*

CS-600

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



Mechtrix CS-600 Full Radius Blades (continued)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix	Blade Form Diameter		OEM
CS600-1.9D Strip Blade	40789	0.0748	1.9	-
CS600-2.0D Strip Blade	40790	0.0787	2.0	-
CS600-2.1D Strip Blade	40791	0.0827	2.1	-
CS600-2.2D Strip Blade	40792	0.0866	2.2	-
CS600-2.3D Strip Blade	40793	0.0906	2.3	-
CS600-2.4D Strip Blade	40794	0.0945	2.4	-
CS600-2.5D Strip Blade	40795	0.0984	2.5	-
CS600-2.6D Strip Blade	40796	0.1024	2.6	-
CS600-2.7D Strip Blade	40797	0.1063	2.7	-
CS600-2.8D Strip Blade	40798	0.1102	2.8	-
CS600-2.9D Strip Blade	40799	0.1142	2.9	-
CS600-3.0D Strip Blade	40800	0.1181	3.0	-
CS600-3.1D Strip Blade	40801	0.1221	3.1	-
CS600-3.2D Strip Blade	40802	0.1260	3.2	-
CS600-3.3D Strip Blade	40803	0.1299	3.3	-
CS600-3.4D Strip Blade	40804	0.1339	3.4	-
CS600-3.5D Strip Blade	40805	0.1378	3.5	-
CS600-3.6D Strip Blade	40806	0.1417	3.6	-
CS600-3.7D Strip Blade	40807	0.1457	3.7	-
CS600-3.8D Strip Blade	40808	0.1496	3.8	-
CS600-3.9D Strip Blade	40809	0.1535	3.9	-
CS600-4.0D Strip Blade	40810	0.1575	4.0	-
CS600-4.1D Strip Blade	40811	0.1614	4.1	-
CS600-4.2D Strip Blade	40812	0.1654	4.2	-
CS600-4.3D Strip Blade	40813	0.1693	4.3	-
CS600-4.4D Strip Blade	40814	0.1732	4.4	-
CS600-4.5D Strip Blade	40825	0.1772	4.5	-
CS600-4.6D Strip Blade	31320	0.1811	4.6	-
CS600-4.7D Strip Blade	40816	0.1850	4.7	-
CS600-4.8D Strip Blade	40817	0.1890	4.8	-
CS600-4.9D Strip Blade	40818	0.1929	4.9	-
CS600-5.0D Strip Blade	40819	0.1969	5.0	-

PD7B Series Blades

*Used in the following **Artos** machines:*

CS-7

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation

PD7B Series Stripping Blades

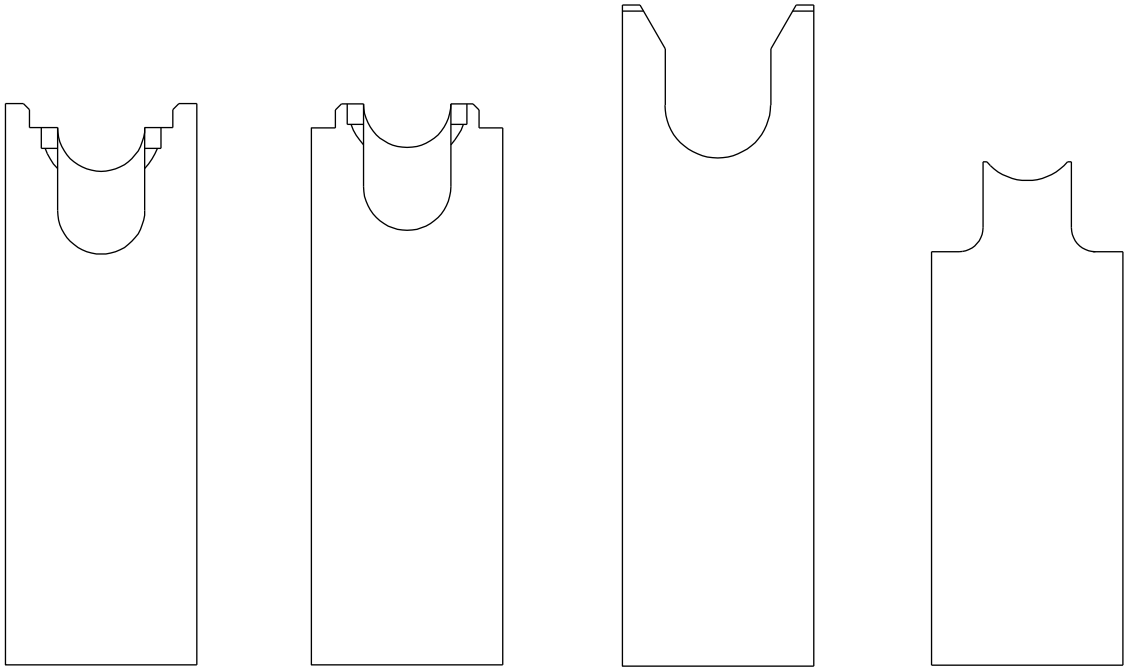
PD7B stripping blades are available for the CS-7 machines.

Please Contact Mechtrix for Assistance

PD7G & PD7S Series Wire Guides & Stops

PD7G & PD7S wire guides and stops are available for the CS-7 machines.

Please Contact Mechtrix for Assistance



PD7B
Stripping Blade-Short

PD7B
Stripping Blade-Long

PD7G
Guide-Long

PD7S
Stop-Short

MTX Series Blades

*Used in the following **Artos** machines:*

MTX | STX | CR.11 | CR.22

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation

Available MTX Blade Form Geometries Include:


Universal


M-Series®


Full-Radius


V-Style


Cyclonic-V®



Mechtrix MTX Universal Stripping and Cut-off Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
MTXMCR-30 Universal Strip Blade	24331-CT1	-	-	138774-1
MTXMCR-20 Universal Strip Blade	24332-CT1	-	-	138774-2
MTXCL Cut-off Blade	24333-CT1	-	-	138773
ACR11-CL Cut-off Blade	33624	-	-	144954



Mechtrix MTX M-Series® Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
MTXM-0.3 Strip Blade	40820	0.0118	0.3	-
MTXM-0.4 Strip Blade	27735	0.0158	0.4	-
MTXM-0.5 Strip Blade	32046	0.0197	0.5	-
MTXM-0.6 Strip Blade	25906	0.0236	0.6	-
MTXM-0.7 Strip Blade	27736	0.0276	0.7	-
MTXM-0.8 Strip Blade	33029	0.0315	0.8	-
MTXM-0.9 Strip Blade	32047	0.0354	0.9	-
MTXM-1.0 Strip Blade	34533	0.0394	1.0	-
MTXM-1.1 Strip Blade	26922	0.0433	1.1	-
MTXM-1.2 Strip Blade	34820	0.0472	1.2	-
MTXM-1.3 Strip Blade	26006	0.0512	1.3	-
MTXM-1.4 Strip Blade	30552	0.0551	1.4	-
MTXM-1.5 Strip Blade	28017	0.0591	1.5	-
MTXM-1.6 Strip Blade	26005	0.0630	1.6	-
MTXM-1.7 Strip Blade	28016	0.0669	1.7	-
MTXM-1.8 Strip Blade	34377	0.0709	1.8	-
MTXM-1.9 Strip Blade	28216	0.0748	1.9	-
MTXM-2.0 Strip Blade	30090	0.0787	2.0	-
MTXM-2.1 Strip Blade	35179	0.0827	2.1	-
MTXM-2.2 Strip Blade	40821	0.0866	2.2	-
MTXM-2.3 Strip Blade	36136	0.0906	2.3	-
MTXM-2.4 Strip Blade	35944	0.0945	2.4	-
MTXM-2.5 Strip Blade	37474	0.0984	2.5	-
MTXM-2.6 Strip Blade	40822	0.1024	2.6	-
MTXM-2.7 Strip Blade	30091	0.1063	2.7	-
MTXM-2.8 Strip Blade	40823	0.1102	2.8	-
MTXM-2.9 Strip Blade	40824	0.1142	2.9	-

Continued on Next Page

MTX Series Blades

*Used in the following **Artos** machines:*

MTX | STX | CR.11 | CR.22

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



Mechtrix MTX M-Series® Blades (continued)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
MTXM-3.0 Strip Blade	31837	0.1181	3.0	-
MTXM-3.1 Strip Blade	37126	0.1221	3.1	-
MTXM-3.2 Strip Blade	31328	0.1260	3.2	-
MTXM-3.3 Strip Blade	40825	0.1299	3.3	-
MTXM-3.4 Strip Blade	34378	0.1339	3.4	-
MTXM-3.5 Strip Blade	40826	0.1378	3.5	-
MTXM-3.6 Strip Blade	35070	0.1417	3.6	-
MTXM-3.7 Strip Blade	40827	0.1457	3.7	-
MTXM-3.8 Strip Blade	40828	0.1496	3.8	-
MTXM-3.9 Strip Blade	31325	0.1535	3.9	-
MTXM-4.0 Strip Blade	31327	0.1575	4.0	-
MTXM-4.1 Strip Blade	40829	0.1614	4.1	-
MTXM-4.2 Strip Blade	40830	0.1654	4.2	-
MTXM-4.3 Strip Blade	40831	0.1693	4.3	-
MTXM-4.4 Strip Blade	40832	0.1732	4.4	-
MTXM-4.5 Strip Blade	29903	0.1772	4.5	-
MTXM-4.6 Strip Blade	40833	0.1811	4.6	-
MTXM-4.7 Strip Blade	40834	0.1850	4.7	-
MTXM-4.8 Strip Blade	40835	0.1890	4.8	-
MTXM-4.9 Strip Blade	40836	0.1929	4.9	-
MTXM-5.0 Strip Blade	40837	0.1969	5.0	-
MTXM-5.1 Strip Blade	40838	0.2008	5.1	-
MTXM-5.2 Strip Blade	40839	0.2047	5.2	-
MTXM-5.3 Strip Blade	40840	0.2087	5.3	-
MTXM-5.4 Strip Blade	40841	0.2126	5.4	-
MTXM-5.5 Strip Blade	40842	0.2165	5.5	-
MTXM-5.6 Strip Blade	40843	0.2205	5.6	-
MTXM-5.7 Strip Blade	40844	0.2244	5.7	-
MTXM-5.8 Strip Blade	40845	0.2284	5.8	-
MTXM-5.9 Strip Blade	40846	0.2323	5.9	-
MTXM-6.0 Strip Blade	40847	0.2362	6.0	-

MTX Series Blades

*Used in the following **Artos** machines:*

MTX | STX | CR.11 | CR.22

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



Mechtrix MTX Full Radius Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
MTX-0.3D Strip Blade	40894	0.0118	0.3	-
MTX-0.4D Strip Blade	25909	0.0158	0.4	-
MTX-0.5D Strip Blade	25961	0.0197	0.5	-
MTX-0.6D Strip Blade	25910	0.0236	0.6	-
MTX-0.7D Strip Blade	40848	0.0276	0.7	-
MTX-0.8D Strip Blade	40849	0.0315	0.8	-
MTX-0.9D Strip Blade	35332	0.0354	0.9	-
MTX-1.0D Strip Blade	32048	0.0394	1.0	-
MTX-1.1D Strip Blade	40850	0.0433	1.1	-
MTX-1.2D Strip Blade	34718	0.0472	1.2	-
MTX-1.3D Strip Blade	40851	0.0512	1.3	-
MTX-1.4D Strip Blade	32049	0.0551	1.4	-
MTX-1.5D Strip Blade	40852	0.0591	1.5	-
MTX-1.6D Strip Blade	40853	0.0630	1.6	-
MTX-1.7D Strip Blade	34719	0.0669	1.7	-
MTX-1.8D Strip Blade	40854	0.0709	1.8	-
MTX-1.9D Strip Blade	40855	0.0748	1.9	-
MTX-2.0D Strip Blade	40856	0.0787	2.0	-
MTX-2.1D Strip Blade	40857	0.0827	2.1	-
MTX-2.2D Strip Blade	40858	0.0866	2.2	-
MTX-2.3D Strip Blade	37927	0.0906	2.3	-
MTX-2.4D Strip Blade	36386	0.0945	2.4	-
MTX-2.5D Strip Blade	40859	0.0984	2.5	-
MTX-2.6D Strip Blade	40860	0.1024	2.6	-
MTX-2.7D Strip Blade	40861	0.1063	2.7	-
MTX-2.8D Strip Blade	40862	0.1102	2.8	-
MTX-2.9D Strip Blade	40863	0.1142	2.9	-
MTX-3.0D Strip Blade	40864	0.1181	3.0	-
MTX-3.1D Strip Blade	40865	0.1221	3.1	-
MTX-3.2D Strip Blade	40866	0.1260	3.2	-
MTX-3.3D Strip Blade	40867	0.1299	3.3	-
MTX-3.4D Strip Blade	40868	0.1339	3.4	-
MTX-3.5D Strip Blade	40869	0.1378	3.5	-
MTX-3.6D Strip Blade	40870	0.1417	3.6	-
MTX-3.7D Strip Blade	40871	0.1457	3.7	-
MTX-3.8D Strip Blade	40872	0.1496	3.8	-
MTX-3.9D Strip Blade	40873	0.1535	3.9	-
MTX-4.0D Strip Blade	40874	0.1575	4.0	-
MTX-4.1D Strip Blade	40875	0.1614	4.1	-
MTX-4.2D Strip Blade	40876	0.1654	4.2	-
MTX-4.3D Strip Blade	40877	0.1693	4.3	-
MTX-4.4D Strip Blade	40878	0.1732	4.4	-
MTX-4.5D Strip Blade	40879	0.1772	4.5	-
MTX-4.6D Strip Blade	40880	0.1811	4.6	-
MTX-4.7D Strip Blade	40881	0.1850	4.7	-
MTX-4.8D Strip Blade	40882	0.1890	4.8	-
MTX-4.9D Strip Blade	40883	0.1929	4.9	-

Continued on Next Page

MTX Series Blades

*Used in the following **Artos** machines:*

MTX | STX | CR.11 | CR.22

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



Mechtrix MTX Full Radius Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
MTX-5.0D Strip Blade	40884	0.1969	5.0	-
MTX-5.1D Strip Blade	40885	0.2008	5.1	-
MTX-5.2D Strip Blade	40886	0.2047	5.2	-
MTX-5.3D Strip Blade	40887	0.2087	5.3	-
MTX-5.4D Strip Blade	40888	0.2126	5.4	-
MTX-5.5D Strip Blade	40889	0.2165	5.5	-
MTX-5.6D Strip Blade	26614	0.2205	5.6	-
MTX-5.7D Strip Blade	40890	0.2244	5.7	-
MTX-5.8D Strip Blade	40891	0.2284	5.8	-
MTX-5.9D Strip Blade	40892	0.2323	5.9	-
MTX-6.0D Strip Blade	40893	0.2362	6.0	-



Artos MTX V-Style Blades

V-Style Blades are available for the MTX machines.

Please Contact Mechtrix for Assistance



Artos MTX Cyclonic-V® Blades

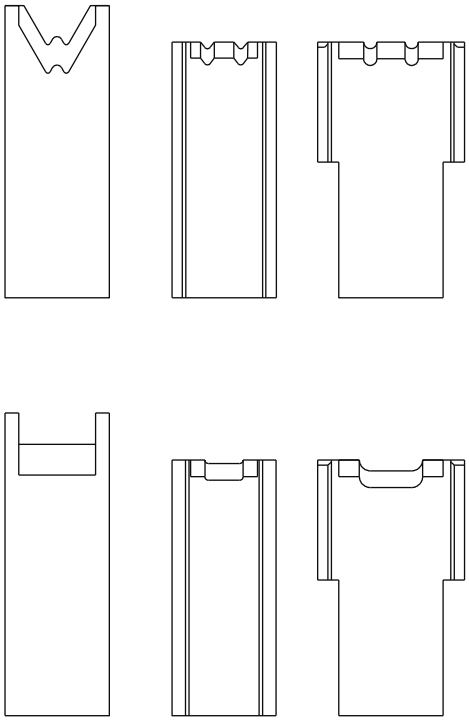
Patented **Mechtrix Cyclonic-V® Stripping Blades** are another innovative solution available for stripping the most difficult wire insulations in these machines. This stripping blade design offers more precise control of the depth of the cut into the insulation and improved centering of the wire in the stripping blades.

Please Contact Mechtrix for Assistance

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation

2-Conductor Cable Stripping Blades

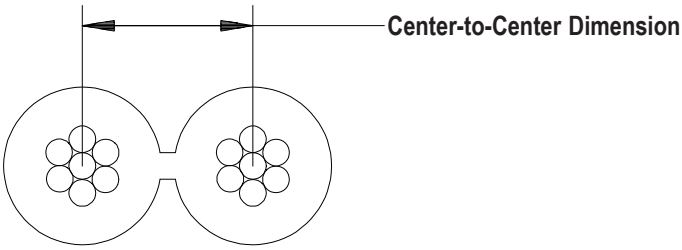
Mechtrix manufactures both **V** and **Die-Type stripping blades** to process flat electrical wire with two (2) parallel conductors (SPT-2, HPN, speaker wire etc.) or for processing two (2) separate wires simultaneously in most wire processing machines manufactured by the Artos Engineering Company.



Mechtrix **2-Conductor stripping blades** are made to precision standards from a specially selected tool steel to insure optimum performance and blade life and are produced using state-of-the-art manufacturing techniques. Like all Mechtrix Blades these blades are computer designed to insure that the many intersecting angles and radii are optimally suited to the wire being processed. Our precision manufacturing techniques combined with patented cutting form geometry create tools that are optimally suited to our customers specific wire and unique processing requirements. 2-Conductor stripping blades also require the use of **Straight-Cut cut-off blades** for process optimization.

Since many 2-Conductor wires require the ends to be cut and stripped to different lengths, Mechtrix also offers special 2-Conductor stripping blades to accommodate stagger strip requirements. Please note that stagger strip configurations require the use of a pre-slitter.

Mechtrix also offers **Jacket stripping blades** for removing the oval shaped outer jacket on 2-Conductor wires with an additional layer of insulation over the primary insulation.



Due to the inherent problems associated with trying to accurately measure the **center-to-center** dimension of your particular wire, Mechtrix will perform a statistical analysis free of charge. To obtain an analysis of your wire, please send approximately 3 ft. of wire to Mechtrix. When completed Mechtrix will supply you with a Wire Data Report listing your wire data, along with recommended part numbers and pricing for all of the tooling required to process your wire.

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation

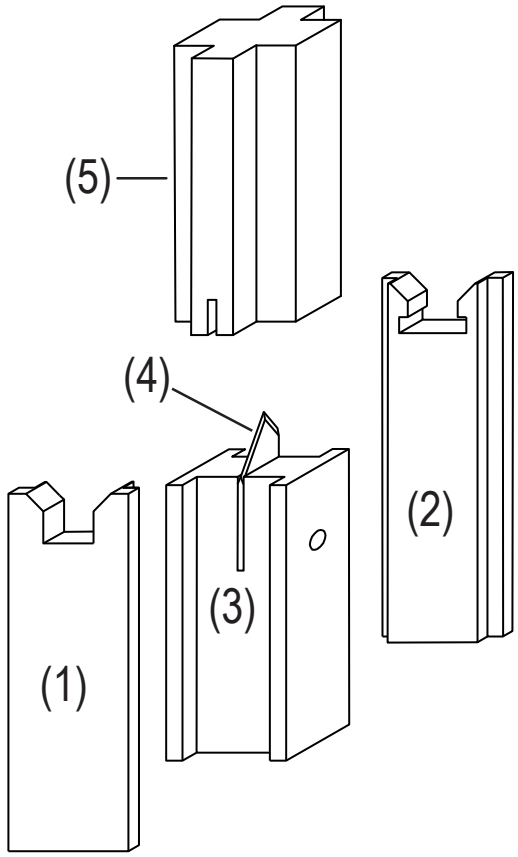
Slitting Tools for Multi-Conductor Flat Cables

The Mechtrix **Slitting Tool System** greatly improves the reliability of slitting 2 conductor cables by utilizing Mechtrix patented interlocking tooling design. This concept facilitates greater control over the cable both prior to and during slitting and thus achieves superior results.

All components are made of tool steel which has been hardened and ground to provide long tool life and precise component relationships. The system is a modular concept which allows the user to mix a number of different components together to customize the tooling for a particular cable.

To order slitting tools for a particular cable, please send a wire sample to Mechtrix. Mechtrix will size the cable and supply you with recommended part numbers and pricing.

The components illustrated are for slitting a 2-Conductor cable. Slitting tools for 3, 4, and more multi-conductor cables are also available.



(1) **SG Slitting Guide** is designed to interlock with theSB-Slitting Blade Holder to guide the wire into the proper position for slitting.

(2) **SGR Slitting Guide w/Relief** is also designed to interlock with the SB-Slitting Blade Holder to guide the wire into the proper position for slitting. The relief in the bottom of the guide form provides room for the wire to expand after being slit, this reduces the chances of stretching the insulation after it has been slit.

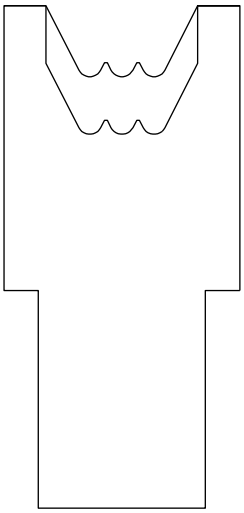
(3) **SB Slitting Blade Holder** holds the SK-Slitting knive(s) on a pin without the use of screws, shims, or loose spacers. This system makes replacing slitting knives quick and simple.

(4) **SK Slitting Knives** are made out of high quality, heat-treated tool steel which greatly extends their life compared to standard spring steel slitting knives.

(5) **SP Slitting Pushers** are designed to push the wire into the slitting knife to a precise depth to insure the most efficient slit possible. The end of the pushers are polished to provide as smooth a surface as possible, allowing the wire to slide easily along their surface during the slitting process.

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation

PC Series Stripping Blades for 3-Conductor Power Cords

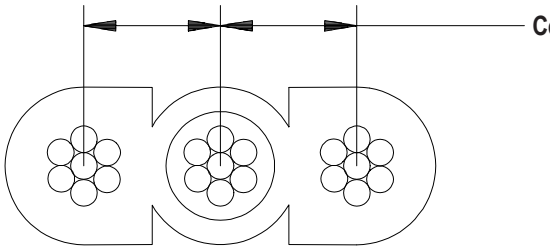


Mechtrix Stripping Blades for Flat Power Cords are truly unique . . . .

Traditionally, SPT or HPN type wires have been processed using stripping blades whose cutting forms have been the same for all three conductors. To optimize process reliability and quality, it is critical that the blade designs recognize that different cutting forms are required to strip the outer conductors than are required to reliably strip the inner (separately insulated) conductor. Only Mechtrix Blades incorporate the cutting form geometries necessary to reliably strip all three conductors simultaneously.

The ability to produce special cutting forms has also enabled Mechtrix to offer blades to process virtually every wire end configuration required. These blades, combined with **Mechtrix Accu-Set Spacers**, have enabled our customers to reliably process stagger strip configurations and difficult wire which were previously impossible to process automatically or relegated to bench or hand operations. Please note that stagger strip configurations require the use of a pre-slitter.

PC Series Stripping Blades also require the use of **Straight-Cut cut-off** blades for process optimization.



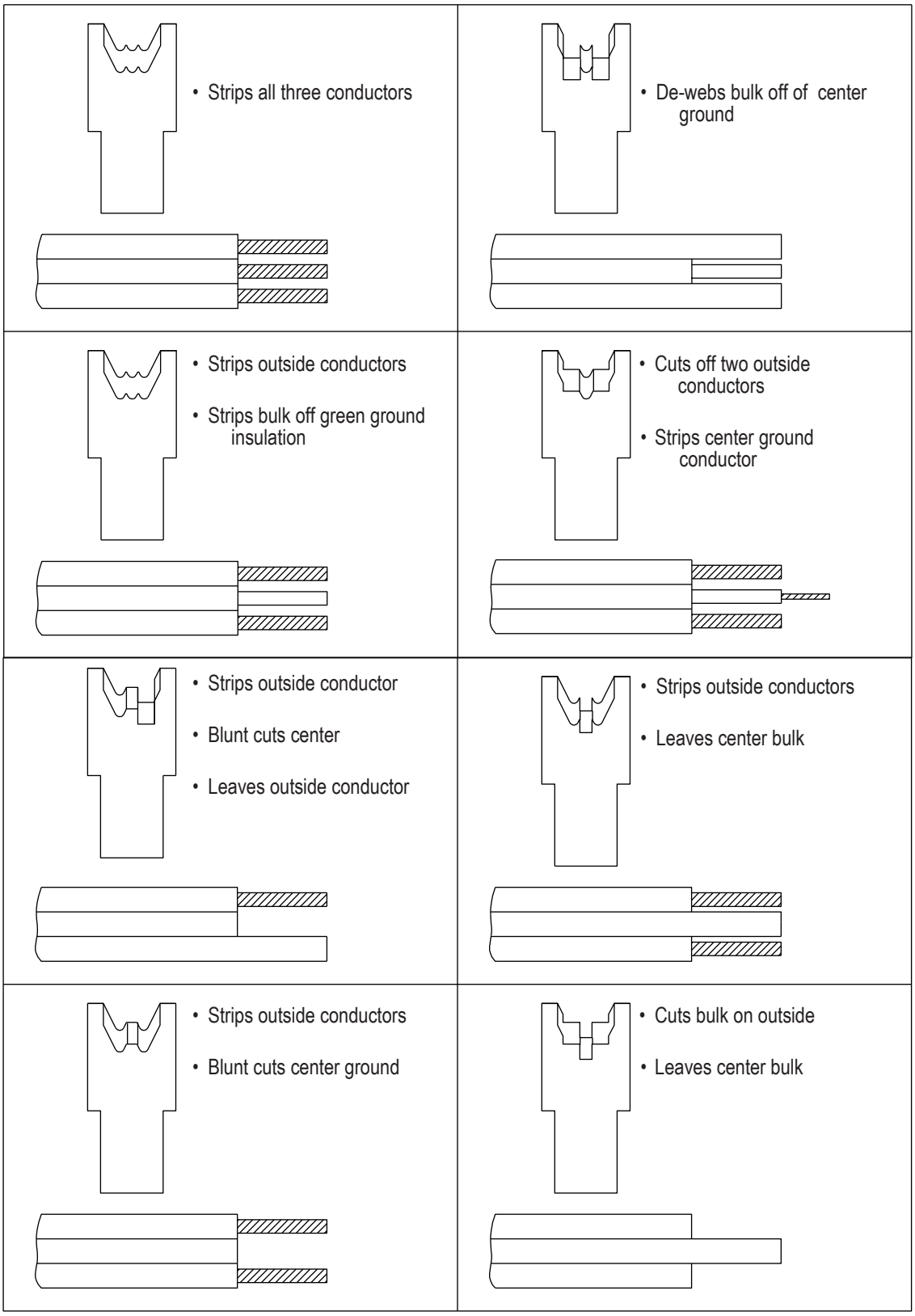
Due to the inherent problems associated with trying to accurately measure the **center-to-center** dimension of your particular wire, Mechtrix will perform a statistical analysis free of charge. To obtain an analysis of your wire, please send approximately 3 ft. of wire to Mechtrix. When completed Mechtrix will supply you with a Wire Data Report listing your wire data, along with recommended part numbers and pricing for all of the tooling required to process your wire.

Multi-Conductor Series Blades

*Used in the following **Artos, AMP, & Kut-Rite** machines:*

Artos: CS series | TA-20 | S-1 | **AMP:** CLS series | **Kut-Rite:** MCS series | BTS series

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



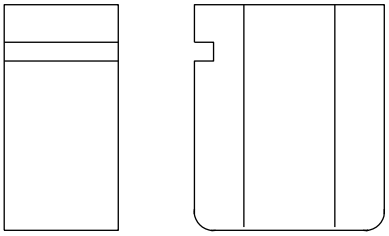
Accu-Set Spacers

*Used in the following **Artos, AMP, & Kut-Rite** machines:*

Artos: CS series | TA-20 | S-1 | **AMP:** CLS series | **Kut-Rite:** MCS series | BTS series

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation

Accu-Set Spacers© were developed following a detailed study with regard to the effects of spacers (used in combination to achieve a desired strip length) on Strip Related Failures.



The study, entitled “Spacer Analysis” (available upon request at no charge) clearly pointed to a variation in the thickness of the spacers (which are used to separate the cut-off and stripping blades in tooling set-ups) as a cause for improper meshing of blades (thus decreasing tool life and increasing the amount of force required to remove the slug of insulation from a wire) as well as increasing set-up times and substantially contributing to diminished process reliability.

Accu-Set Spacers© are thickness toleranced to +/- 0.0005" and are flat and parallel to +/- 0.0003".

Only one (1) Accu-Set Spacer© need be used to obtain a desired strip length, thus diminishing set-up time and problems with potential tolerance stack-up which occur when a number of spacers must be used.

Tooling changes can be made more quickly because the Accu-Set Spacers© incorporate a small slot at the top of the spacer which aids the efficient removal of the spacer from the tooling assembly.

Accu-Set Spacers© are made of through-hardened steel, thus eliminating the development of burrs and facial flaws which affect the dimensional integrity of the spacer.

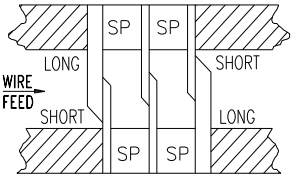
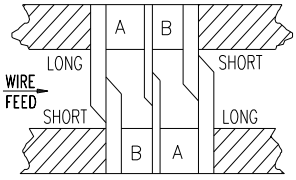
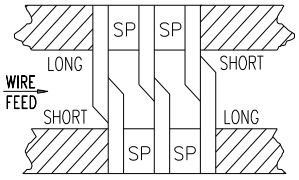
Accu-Set Spacers© are available in both metric and inch sizes, with or without slots to accommodate the use of a knock-out for insulation slug removal.

Accu-Set Spacers

*Used in the following **Artos, AMP, & Kut-Rite** machines:*

Artos: CS series | TA-20 | S-1 | **AMP:** CLS series | **Kut-Rite:** MCS series | BTS series

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation

DESIRED STRIP LENGTH	USE THIS TABLE IF:  -Cut-off Blades are both 1/16" thick -Short Strip Blades are 1/16" thick	USE THIS TABLE IF:  -Cut-off Blades are both 1/16" thick -Short Strip Blades are 1/8" thick		USE THIS TABLE IF:  -Cut-off Blades are both 1/8" thick -Short Strip Blades are 1/8" thick
	ORDER SPACER #	ORDER SPACER # A	B	ORDER SPACER #
1/8"	AS-2	-	-	-
5/32"	AS-3	-	-	-
3/16"	AS-4	AS-4	AS-2	-
7/32"	AS-5	AS-5	AS-3	-
1/4"	AS-6	AS-6	AS-4	AS-4
9/32"	AS-7	AS-7	AS-5	AS-5
5/16"	AS-8	AS-8	AS-6	AS-6
11/32"	AS-9	AS-9	AS-7	AS-7
3/8"	AS-10	AS-10	AS-8	AS-8
13/32"	AS-11	AS-11	AS-9	AS-9
7/16"	AS-12	AS-12	AS-10	AS-10
15/32"	AS-13	AS-13	AS-11	AS-11
1/2"	AS-14	AS-14	AS-12	AS-12
17/32"	AS-15	AS-15	AS-13	AS-13
9/16"	AS-16	AS-16	AS-14	AS-14
19/32"	AS-17	AS-17	AS-15	AS-15
5/8"	AS-18	AS-18	AS-16	AS-16
21/32"	AS-19	AS-19	AS-17	AS-17
11/16"	AS-20	AS-20	AS-18	AS-18
23/32"	AS-21	AS-21	AS-19	AS-19
3/4"	AS-22	AS-22	AS-20	AS-20
25/32"	AS-23	AS-23	AS-21	AS-21
13/16"	AS-24	AS-24	AS-22	AS-22
27/32"	AS-25	AS-25	AS-23	AS-23
7/8"	AS-26	AS-26	AS-24	AS-24
29/32"	AS-27	AS-27	AS-25	AS-25
15/16"	AS-28	AS-28	AS-26	AS-26
31/32"	AS-29	AS-29	AS-27	AS-27
1"	AS-30	AS-30	AS-28	AS-28

To order spacers with knock-out slots, simply add the suffix -S to the above listed part number.

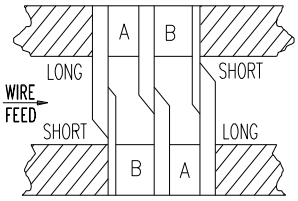
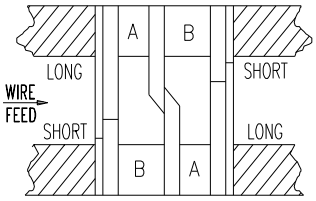
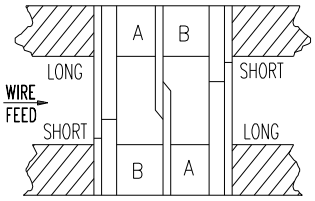
Mechtrix Accu-Set Spacers© are covered by U.S. Pat. 4,784,024

Accu-Set Spacers

*Used in the following **Artos, AMP, & Kut-Rite** machines:*

Artos: CS series | TA-20 | S-1 | **AMP:** CLS series | **Kut-Rite:** MCS series | BTS series

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation

DESIRED STRIP LENGTH	USE THIS TABLE IF:  -Cut-off Blades are both 1/8" thick -Short Stripping Blades are 1/16" thick		USE THIS TABLE IF:  -Cut-off Blades are both 1/8" thick -"ID" Stripping Blades are used		USE THIS TABLE IF:  -Cut-off Blades are both 1/16" thick -"ID" Stripping Blades are used	
	ORDER SPACER #		ORDER SPACER #		ORDER SPACER #	
	A	B	A	B	A	B
1/8"	-	-	-	-	AS-2	AS-4
5/32"	-	-	-	-	AS-3	AS-5
3/16"	AS-2	AS-4	AS-2	AS-6	AS-4	AS-6
7/32"	AS-3	AS-5	AS-3	AS-7	AS-5	AS-7
1/4"	AS-4	AS-6	AS-4	AS-8	AS-6	AS-8
9/32"	AS-5	AS-7	AS-5	AS-9	AS-7	AS-9
5/16"	AS-6	AS-8	AS-6	AS-10	AS-8	AS-10
11/32"	AS-7	AS-9	AS-7	AS-11	AS-9	AS-11
3/8"	AS-8	AS-10	AS-8	AS-12	AS-10	AS-12
13/32"	AS-9	AS-11	AS-9	AS-13	AS-11	AS-13
7/16"	AS-10	AS-12	AS-10	AS-14	AS-12	AS-14
15/32"	AS-11	AS-13	AS-11	AS-15	AS-13	AS-15
1/2"	AS-12	AS-14	AS-12	AS-16	AS-14	AS-16
17/32"	AS-13	AS-15	AS-13	AS-17	AS-15	AS-17
9/16"	AS-14	AS-16	AS-14	AS-18	AS-16	AS-18
19/32"	AS-15	AS-17	AS-15	AS-19	AS-17	AS-19
5/8"	AS-16	AS-18	AS-16	AS-20	AS-18	AS-20
21/32"	AS-17	AS-19	AS-17	AS-21	AS-19	AS-21
11/16"	AS-18	AS-20	AS-18	AS-22	AS-20	AS-22
23/32"	AS-19	AS-21	AS-19	AS-23	AS-21	AS-23
3/4"	AS-20	AS-22	AS-20	AS-24	AS-22	AS-24
25/32"	AS-21	AS-23	AS-21	AS-25	AS-23	AS-25
13/16"	AS-22	AS-24	AS-22	AS-26	AS-24	AS-26
27/32"	AS-23	AS-25	AS-23	AS-27	AS-25	AS-27
7/8"	AS-24	AS-26	AS-24	AS-28	AS-26	AS-28
29/32"	AS-25	AS-27	AS-25	AS-29	AS-27	AS-29
15/16"	AS-26	AS-28	AS-26	AS-30	AS-28	AS-30
31/32"	AS-27	AS-29	AS-27	AS-31	AS-29	AS-31
1"	AS-28	AS-30	AS-28	AS-32	AS-30	AS-32

To order spacers with knock-out slots, simply add the suffix -S to the above listed part number.

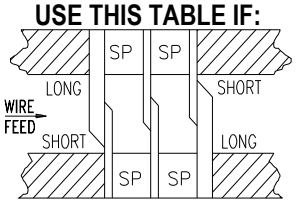
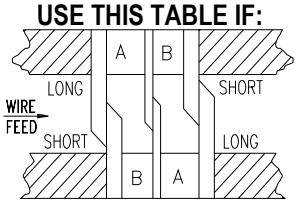
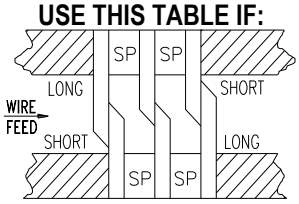
Mechtrix Accu-Set Spacers© are covered by U.S. Pat. 4,784,024

Accu-Set Spacers

*Used in the following **Artos, AMP, & Kut-Rite** machines:*

Artos: CS series | TA-20 | S-1 | **AMP:** CLS series | **Kut-Rite:** MCS series | BTS series

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation

DESIRED STRIP LENGTH	USE THIS TABLE IF:  -Cut-off Blades are both 1/16" thick -Short Strip Blades are 1/16" thick	USE THIS TABLE IF:  -Cut-off Blades are both 1/16" thick -Short Strip Blades are 1/8" thick		USE THIS TABLE IF:  -Cut-off Blades are both 1/8" thick -Short Strip Blades are 1/8" thick
	ORDER SPACER #	ORDER SPACER #		ORDER SPACER #
		A	B	
3.5mm	ASM-105	-	-	-
4.0mm	ASM-107	-	-	-
4.5mm	ASM-110	-	-	-
5.0mm	ASM-113	ASM-113	ASM-104	-
5.5mm	ASM-116	ASM-116	ASM-106	-
6.0mm	ASM-119	ASM-119	ASM-109	-
6.5mm	ASM-122	ASM-122	ASM-112	ASM-112
7.0mm	ASM-125	ASM-125	ASM-115	ASM-115
7.5mm	ASM-128	ASM-128	ASM-118	ASM-118
8.0mm	ASM-131	ASM-131	ASM-121	ASM-121
8.5mm	ASM-134	ASM-134	ASM-124	ASM-124
9.0mm	ASM-137	ASM-137	ASM-127	ASM-127
9.5mm	ASM-140	ASM-140	ASM-130	ASM-130
10.0mm	ASM-143	ASM-143	ASM-133	ASM-133
10.5mm	ASM-146	ASM-146	ASM-136	ASM-136
11.0mm	ASM-149	ASM-149	ASM-139	ASM-139
11.5mm	ASM-152	ASM-152	ASM-142	ASM-142
12.0mm	ASM-155	ASM-155	ASM-145	ASM-145
12.5mm	ASM-158	ASM-158	ASM-148	ASM-148
13.0mm	ASM-161	ASM-161	ASM-151	ASM-151
13.5mm	ASM-164	ASM-164	ASM-154	ASM-154
14.0mm	ASM-167	ASM-167	ASM-157	ASM-157
14.5mm	ASM-170	ASM-170	ASM-160	ASM-160
15.0mm	ASM-173	ASM-173	ASM-163	ASM-163
15.5mm	ASM-176	ASM-176	ASM-166	ASM-166
16.0mm	ASM-179	ASM-179	ASM-169	ASM-169
16.5mm	ASM-182	ASM-182	ASM-172	ASM-172
17.0mm	ASM-185	ASM-185	ASM-175	ASM-175
17.5mm	ASM-188	ASM-188	ASM-178	ASM-178
18.0mm	ASM-191	ASM-191	ASM-181	ASM-181
18.5mm	ASM-194	ASM-194	ASM-184	ASM-184
19.0mm	ASM-197	ASM-197	ASM-187	ASM-187
19.5mm	ASM-200	ASM-200	ASM-190	ASM-190
20.0mm	ASM-203	ASM-203	ASM-193	ASM-193
20.5mm	ASM-206	ASM-206	ASM-196	ASM-196
21.0mm	ASM-209	ASM-209	ASM-199	ASM-199
21.5mm	ASM-212	ASM-212	ASM-202	ASM-202
22.0mm	ASM-215	ASM-215	ASM-205	ASM-205
22.5mm	ASM-218	ASM-218	ASM-208	ASM-208
23.0mm	ASM-221	ASM-221	ASM-211	ASM-211
23.5mm	ASM-224	ASM-224	ASM-214	ASM-214
24.0mm	ASM-226	ASM-226	ASM-217	ASM-217
24.5mm	ASM-228	ASM-228	ASM-220	ASM-220
25.0mm	ASM-230	ASM-230	ASM-223	ASM-223

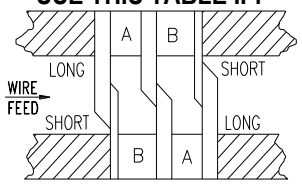
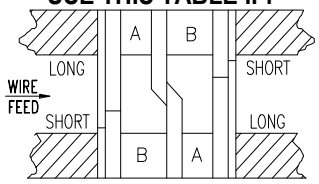
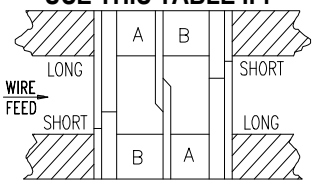
Mechtrix Accu-Set Spacers© are covered by U.S. Pat. 4,784,024

Accu-Set Spacers

*Used in the following **Artos, AMP, & Kut-Rite** machines:*

Artos: CS series | TA-20 | S-1 | **AMP:** CLS series | **Kut-Rite:** MCS series | BTS series

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation

DESIRED STRIP LENGTH	USE THIS TABLE IF:  -Cut-off Blades are both 1/8" thick -"Short" Strip Blades are 1/16" thick		USE THIS TABLE IF:  -Cut-off Blades are both 1/8" thick -"ID" Stripping Blades are used		USE THIS TABLE IF:  -Cut-off Blades are both 1/16" thick -"ID" Stripping Blades are used	
	ORDER SPACER #		ORDER SPACER #		ORDER SPACER #	
	A	B	A	B	A	B
3.5mm	-	-	-	-	ASM-105	ASM-114
4.0mm	-	-	-	-	ASM-107	ASM-117
4.5mm	-	-	-	-	ASM-110	ASM-120
5.0mm	ASM-104	ASM-113	ASM-104	ASM-123	ASM-113	ASM-123
5.5mm	ASM-106	ASM-116	ASM-106	ASM-126	ASM-116	ASM-126
6.0mm	ASM-109	ASM-119	ASM-109	ASM-129	ASM-119	ASM-129
6.5mm	ASM-112	ASM-122	ASM-112	ASM-132	ASM-122	ASM-132
7.0mm	ASM-115	ASM-125	ASM-115	ASM-135	ASM-125	ASM-135
7.5mm	ASM-118	ASM-128	ASM-118	ASM-138	ASM-128	ASM-138
8.0mm	ASM-121	ASM-131	ASM-121	ASM-141	ASM-131	ASM-141
8.5mm	ASM-124	ASM-134	ASM-124	ASM-144	ASM-134	ASM-144
9.0mm	ASM-127	ASM-137	ASM-127	ASM-147	ASM-137	ASM-147
9.5mm	ASM-130	ASM-140	ASM-130	ASM-150	ASM-140	ASM-150
10.0mm	ASM-133	ASM-143	ASM-133	ASM-153	ASM-143	ASM-153
10.5mm	ASM-136	ASM-146	ASM-136	ASM-156	ASM-146	ASM-156
11.0mm	ASM-139	ASM-149	ASM-139	ASM-159	ASM-149	ASM-159
11.5mm	ASM-142	ASM-152	ASM-142	ASM-162	ASM-152	ASM-162
12.0mm	ASM-145	ASM-155	ASM-145	ASM-165	ASM-155	ASM-165
12.5mm	ASM-148	ASM-158	ASM-148	ASM-168	ASM-158	ASM-168
13.0mm	ASM-151	ASM-161	ASM-151	ASM-171	ASM-161	ASM-171
13.5mm	ASM-154	ASM-164	ASM-154	ASM-174	ASM-164	ASM-174
14.0mm	ASM-157	ASM-167	ASM-157	ASM-177	ASM-167	ASM-177
14.5mm	ASM-160	ASM-170	ASM-160	ASM-180	ASM-170	ASM-180
15.0mm	ASM-163	ASM-173	ASM-163	ASM-183	ASM-173	ASM-183
15.5mm	ASM-166	ASM-176	ASM-166	ASM-186	ASM-176	ASM-186
16.0mm	ASM-169	ASM-179	ASM-169	ASM-189	ASM-179	ASM-189
16.5mm	ASM-172	ASM-182	ASM-172	ASM-192	ASM-182	ASM-192
17.0mm	ASM-175	ASM-185	ASM-175	ASM-195	ASM-185	ASM-195
17.5mm	ASM-178	ASM-188	ASM-178	ASM-198	ASM-188	ASM-198
18.0mm	ASM-181	ASM-191	ASM-181	ASM-201	ASM-191	ASM-201
18.5mm	ASM-184	ASM-194	ASM-184	ASM-204	ASM-194	ASM-204
19.0mm	ASM-187	ASM-197	ASM-187	ASM-207	ASM-197	ASM-207
19.5mm	ASM-190	ASM-200	ASM-190	ASM-210	ASM-200	ASM-210
20.0mm	ASM-193	ASM-203	ASM-193	ASM-213	ASM-203	ASM-213
20.5mm	ASM-196	ASM-206	ASM-196	ASM-216	ASM-206	ASM-216
21.0mm	ASM-199	ASM-209	ASM-199	ASM-219	ASM-209	ASM-219
21.5mm	ASM-202	ASM-212	ASM-202	ASM-222	ASM-212	ASM-222
22.0mm	ASM-205	ASM-215	ASM-205	ASM-225	ASM-215	ASM-225
22.5mm	ASM-208	ASM-218	ASM-208	ASM-227	ASM-218	ASM-227
23.0mm	ASM-211	ASM-221	ASM-211	ASM-229	ASM-221	ASM-229
23.5mm	ASM-214	ASM-224	ASM-214	ASM-231	ASM-224	ASM-231
24.0mm	ASM-217	ASM-226	ASM-217	ASM-232	ASM-226	ASM-232
24.5mm	ASM-220	ASM-228	ASM-220	ASM-233	ASM-228	ASM-233
25.0mm	ASM-223	ASM-230	ASM-223	ASM-234	ASM-230	ASM-234

Mechtrix Accu-Set Spacers© are covered by U.S. Pat. 4,784,024

Eubanks Standard Series Blades

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation

*Used in the following **Eubanks** machines:*

Model 1000 | Model 2600 | Model 2670 | Model 2700 | Model 2750 | Model 2800 | Model 2900 | Model 4000

Available Eubanks 1000 Blade Form Geometries Include:



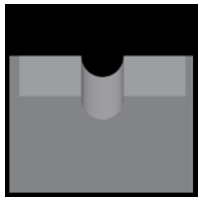
Universal



Cut-Off



V-Style



Die-Type



EVU Stripping Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
EVU-.930 Stripping Blade	08223	-	-	00154

EVC Cut-off Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
EVC-.990 Cut-off Blade	08225	-	-	00157
EVC-.960 Cut-off Blade	08922	-	-	00158
EVC-.945 Cut-off Blade	08923	-	-	00159

* A set of **Eubanks Standard** blades consists of four (4) **EVU** Strip Blades & two (2) **EVC** Cut-Off Blades



EV Stripping Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
EV-0.30 Stripping Blade	12418	0.01181	0.30	-
EV-0.55 Stripping Blade	12419	0.02165	0.55	-
EV-0.78 Stripping Blade	12420	0.03071	0.78	-
EV-1.13 Stripping Blade	08292	0.04449	1.13	-
EV-1.65 Stripping Blade	08293	0.06496	1.65	-
EV-2.09 Stripping Blade	08294	0.08228	2.09	-
EV-2.53 Stripping Blade	09969	0.09961	2.53	-
EV-3.01 Stripping Blade	08965	0.11850	3.01	-
EV-3.49 Stripping Blade	12421	0.13740	3.49	-
EV-4.37 Stripping Blade	12422	0.17205	4.37	-

EVC Cut-off Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
EVC-.990	08225	-	-	00157

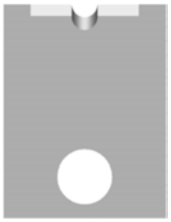
* A set of **Eubanks Standard** blades consists of four (4) **EV** Strip Blades & two (2) **EVC** Cut-Off Blades

Eubanks Standard Series Blades

*Used in the following **Eubanks** machines:*

Model 1000 | Model 2600 | Model 2670 | Model 2700 | Model 2750 | Model 2800 | Model 2900 | Model 4000

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



ED Stripping Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
ED-0.4 Stripping Blade	08742	0.01575	0.40	-
ED-0.5 Stripping Blade	13560	0.01969	0.50	-
ED-0.6 Stripping Blade	08221	0.02362	0.60	-
ED-0.7 Stripping Blade	08497	0.02756	0.70	-
ED-0.8 Stripping Blade	08498	0.03150	0.80	-
ED-0.9 Stripping Blade	09211	0.03543	0.90	-
ED-1.0 Stripping Blade	08453	0.03937	1.00	-
ED-1.1 Stripping Blade	09967	0.04331	1.10	-
ED-1.2 Stripping Blade	09349	0.04724	1.20	-
ED-1.3 Stripping Blade	08588	0.05118	1.30	-
ED-1.4 Stripping Blade	10857	0.05512	1.40	-
ED-1.5 Stripping Blade	09402	0.05906	1.50	-
ED-1.6 Stripping Blade	08454	0.06299	1.60	-
ED-1.7 Stripping Blade	08522	0.06693	1.70	-
ED-1.8 Stripping Blade	07844	0.07087	1.80	-
ED-1.9 Stripping Blade	08523	0.07480	1.90	-
ED-2.0 Stripping Blade	08524	0.07874	2.00	-
ED-2.1 Stripping Blade	09935	0.08268	2.10	-
ED-2.2 Stripping Blade	11412	0.08661	2.20	-
ED-2.3 Stripping Blade	07893	0.09055	2.30	-
ED-2.4 Stripping Blade	08525	0.09449	2.40	-
ED-2.5 Stripping Blade	08526	0.09843	2.50	-
ED-2.6 Stripping Blade	09743	0.10236	2.60	-
ED-2.7 Stripping Blade	09744	0.10630	2.70	-
ED-2.8 Stripping Blade	09217	0.11024	2.80	-
ED-2.9 Stripping Blade	09785	0.11417	2.90	-
ED-3.0 Stripping Blade	09183	0.11811	3.00	-
ED-3.1 Stripping Blade	12343	0.12205	3.10	-
ED-7.8 Stripping Blade	09426	0.30709	7.80	-
ED-7.9 Stripping Blade	10957	0.31102	7.90	-
ED-8.0 Stripping Blade	10671	0.31496	8.00	-
ED-8.1 Stripping Blade	08379	0.31890	8.10	-
ED-8.2 Stripping Blade	17694	0.32283	8.20	-
ED-8.3 Stripping Blade	23031	0.32677	8.30	-
ED-8.4 Stripping Blade	10863	0.33071	8.40	-
ED-8.5 Stripping Blade	13525	0.33465	8.50	-
ED-8.6 Stripping Blade	12341	0.33858	8.60	-
ED-8.7 Stripping Blade	08655	0.34252	8.70	-
ED-8.8 Stripping Blade	13418	0.34646	8.80	-
ED-8.9 Stripping Blade	08977	0.35039	8.90	-
ED-9.0 Stripping Blade	22089	0.35433	9.00	-
ED-9.1 Stripping Blade	08966	0.35827	9.10	-
ED-9.2 Stripping Blade	17992	0.36220	9.20	-
ED-9.3 Stripping Blade	23032	0.36614	9.30	-
ED-9.4 Stripping Blade	16570	0.37008	9.40	-
ED-9.5 Stripping Blade	23033	0.37402	9.50	-
ED-9.6 Stripping Blade	09143	0.37795	9.60	-

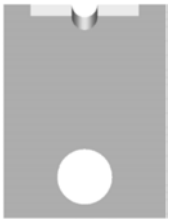
Continued on Next Page

Eubanks Standard Series Blades

*Used in the following **Eubanks** machines:*

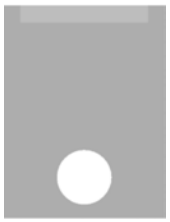
Model 1000 | Model 2600 | Model 2670 | Model 2700 | Model 2750 | Model 2800 | Model 2900 | Model 4000

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



ED Stripping Blades (continued)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
ED-9.7 Stripping Blade	17496	0.38189	9.70	-
ED-9.8 Stripping Blade	16571	0.38583	9.80	-
ED-9.9 Stripping Blade	23034	0.38976	9.90	-
ED-10.0 Stripping Blade	23035	0.39370	10.00	-
ED-10.1 Stripping Blade	23036	0.39764	10.10	-
ED-10.2 Stripping Blade	09141	0.40157	10.20	-
ED-10.3 Stripping Blade	23037	0.40551	10.30	-
ED-10.4 Stripping Blade	19861	0.40945	10.40	-
ED-10.5 Stripping Blade	19862	0.41339	10.50	-
ED-10.6 Stripping Blade	09142	0.41732	10.60	-
ED-10.7 Stripping Blade	23038	0.42126	10.70	-
ED-10.8 Stripping Blade	23039	0.42520	10.80	-



EDC Cut-off Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
EDC	04379	-	-	00169



EDG Wire Guides

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Guide Form Diameter (in)	Guide Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
EDG-0.5 Wire Guide	20671	0.01969	0.50	-
EDG-0.6 Wire Guide	08461	0.02362	0.60	-
EDG-0.7 Wire Guide	08222	0.02756	0.70	-
EDG-0.8 Wire Guide	16097	0.03150	0.80	-
EDG-0.9 Wire Guide	09693	0.03543	0.90	-
EDG-1.0 Wire Guide	08462	0.03937	1.00	-
EDG-1.1 Wire Guide	11202	0.04331	1.10	-
EDG-1.2 Wire Guide	11170	0.04724	1.20	-
EDG-1.3 Wire Guide	14240	0.05118	1.30	-
EDG-1.4 Wire Guide	09473	0.05512	1.40	-
EDG-1.5 Wire Guide	08913	0.05906	1.50	-
EDG-1.6 Wire Guide	08465	0.06299	1.60	-
EDG-1.7 Wire Guide	07898	0.06693	1.70	-
EDG-1.8 Wire Guide	08527	0.07087	1.80	-
EDG-1.9 Wire Guide	08528	0.07480	1.90	-
EDG-2.0 Wire Guide	07845	0.07874	2.00	-
EDG-2.1 Wire Guide	08529	0.08268	2.10	-
EDG-2.2 Wire Guide	08530	0.08661	2.20	-
EDG-2.3 Wire Guide	08531	0.09055	2.30	-

Continued on Next Page

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



EDG Wire Guides (continued)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Guide Form Diameter (in)	Guide Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
EDG-2.4 Wire Guide	08532	0.09449	2.40	-
EDG-2.5 Wire Guide	14421	0.09843	2.50	-
EDG-2.6 Wire Guide	12364	0.10236	2.60	-
EDG-2.7 Wire Guide	08533	0.10630	2.70	-
EDG-2.8 Wire Guide	08534	0.11024	2.80	-
EDG-2.9 Wire Guide	08535	0.11417	2.90	-
EDG-3.0 Wire Guide	08536	0.11811	3.00	-
EDG-3.1 Wire Guide	08537	0.12205	3.10	-
EDG-3.2 Wire Guide	08538	0.12598	3.20	-
EDG-3.3 Wire Guide	13660	0.12992	3.30	-
EDG-3.4 Wire Guide	09745	0.13386	3.40	-
EDG-3.5 Wire Guide	09746	0.13780	3.50	-
EDG-3.6 Wire Guide	07894	0.14173	3.60	-
EDG-3.7 Wire Guide	09747	0.14567	3.70	-
EDG-3.8 Wire Guide	20087	0.14961	3.80	-
EDG-3.9 Wire Guide	12319	0.15354	3.90	-
EDG-4.0 Wire Guide	15813	0.15748	4.00	-
EDG-4.1 Wire Guide	08419	0.16142	4.10	-
EDG-4.2 Wire Guide	10323	0.16535	4.20	-
EDG-4.3 Wire Guide	12798	0.16929	4.30	-
EDG-4.4 Wire Guide	09783	0.17323	4.40	-
EDG-4.5 Wire Guide	11248	0.17717	4.50	-
EDG-4.6 Wire Guide	08424	0.18110	4.60	-
EDG-4.7 Wire Guide	14661	0.18504	4.70	-
EDG-4.8 Wire Guide	14000	0.18898	4.80	-
EDG-4.9 Wire Guide	11410	0.19291	4.90	-
EDG-5.0 Wire Guide	09153	0.19685	5.00	-
EDG-5.1 Wire Guide	16922	0.20079	5.10	-
EDG-5.2 Wire Guide	12315	0.20472	5.20	-
EDG-5.3 Wire Guide	12345	0.20866	5.30	-
EDG-5.4 Wire Guide	08657	0.21260	5.40	-
EDG-5.5 Wire Guide	14238	0.21654	5.50	-
EDG-5.6 Wire Guide	08656	0.22047	5.60	-
EDG-5.7 Wire Guide	14443	0.22441	5.70	-
EDG-5.8 Wire Guide	13865	0.22835	5.80	-
EDG-5.9 Wire Guide	13230	0.23228	5.90	-
EDG-6.0 Wire Guide	09722	0.23622	6.00	-
EDG-6.1 Wire Guide	16656	0.24016	6.10	-
EDG-6.2 Wire Guide	12321	0.24409	6.20	-
EDG-6.3 Wire Guide	08036	0.24803	6.30	-
EDG-6.4 Wire Guide	08345	0.25197	6.40	-
EDG-6.5 Wire Guide	13667	0.25591	6.50	-
EDG-6.6 Wire Guide	09500	0.25984	6.60	-
EDG-6.7 Wire Guide	12057	0.26378	6.70	-
EDG-6.8 Wire Guide	08235	0.26772	6.80	-
EDG-6.9 Wire Guide	08587	0.27165	6.90	-
EDG-7.0 Wire Guide	08549	0.27559	7.00	-

Continued on Next Page

Eubanks Standard Series Blades

*Used in the following **Eubanks** machines:*

Model 1000 | Model 2600 | Model 2670 | Model 2700 | Model 2750 | Model 2800 | Model 2900 | Model 4000

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



EDG Wire Guides (continued)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Guide Form Diameter (in)	Guide Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
EDG-7.1 Wire Guide	14531	0.27953	7.10	-
EDG-7.2 Wire Guide	09149	0.28346	7.20	-
EDG-7.3 Wire Guide	08358	0.28740	7.30	-
EDG-7.4 Wire Guide	08420	0.29134	7.40	-
EDG-7.5 Wire Guide	19383	0.29528	7.50	-
EDG-7.6 Wire Guide	10546	0.29921	7.60	-
EDG-7.7 Wire Guide	09782	0.30315	7.70	-
EDG-7.8 Wire Guide	14078	0.30709	7.80	-
EDG-7.9 Wire Guide	08553	0.31102	7.90	-
EDG-8.0 Wire Guide	09375	0.31496	8.00	-
EDG-8.1 Wire Guide	12817	0.31890	8.10	-
EDG-8.2 Wire Guide	09146	0.32283	8.20	-
EDG-8.3 Wire Guide	13491	0.32677	8.30	-
EDG-8.4 Wire Guide	09501	0.33071	8.40	-
EDG-8.5 Wire Guide	08634	0.33465	8.50	-
EDG-8.6 Wire Guide	11189	0.33858	8.60	-
EDG-8.7 Wire Guide	13545	0.34252	8.70	-
EDG-8.8 Wire Guide	20320	0.34646	8.80	-
EDG-8.9 Wire Guide	09630	0.35039	8.90	-
EDG-9.0 Wire Guide	08287	0.35433	9.00	-
EDG-9.1 Wire Guide	08378	0.35827	9.10	-
EDG-9.2 Wire Guide	08550	0.36220	9.20	-
EDG-9.3 Wire Guide	12001	0.36614	9.30	-
EDG-9.4 Wire Guide	15962	0.37008	9.40	-
EDG-9.5 Wire Guide	23641	0.37402	9.50	-
EDG-9.6 Wire Guide	08322	0.37795	9.60	-
EDG-9.7 Wire Guide	09428	0.38189	9.70	-
EDG-9.8 Wire Guide	16508	0.38583	9.80	-
EDG-9.9 Wire Guide	08785	0.38976	9.90	-
EDG-10.0 Wire Guide	08359	0.39370	10.00	-
EDG-10.1 Wire Guide	12306	0.39764	10.10	-
EDG-10.2 Wire Guide	08518	0.40157	10.20	-
EDG-10.3 Wire Guide	17695	0.40551	10.30	-
EDG-10.4 Wire Guide	17693	0.40945	10.40	-
EDG-10.5 Wire Guide	12344	0.41339	10.50	-
EDG-10.6 Wire Guide	07782	0.41732	10.60	-
EDG-10.7 Wire Guide	08658	0.42126	10.70	-
EDG-10.8 Wire Guide	15402	0.42520	10.80	-
EDG-10.9 Wire Guide	11047	0.42913	10.90	-

* A set of **Eubanks** tooling consists of four (4) **ED** Strip Blades, two (2) **EDC** Cut-Off Blades, & four (4) **EDG** Wire Guides

***Model 3751** & **Model 4850** machines require special wire guides and cannot use the standard EDG wire guides listed above

Eubanks 4600 Series Blades

*Used in the following **Eubanks** machines:*

Model 4600

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation





Eubanks 4600 Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
Eubanks 4600 Anvil	12390	-	-	-
Eubanks 4600 Blade	12389	-	-	-

Eubanks 4900 Series Blades

*Used in the following **Eubanks** machines:*

Model 4900 | Model 7400

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation

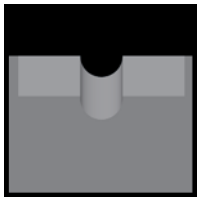
Available Eubanks 4900 Blade Form Geometries Include:



Universal



M-Series®



Die-Type



Eubanks Model 4900 and Model 7400 Universal Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
Eubanks E49/74UV Universal Stripping Blades	20052-01	-	-	14217-01
Eubanks E49/74C Cut-off Blades	20052-02	-	-	14216-01
Eubanks E49/74SC Straight Strip Blades	20036	-	-	14862-01
Eubanks E49/74 Straight Cut-off Blades (120°)	32200	-	-	14863-01



Eubanks Model 4900 and Model 7400 M-Series® Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
E49/74M-0.3 Strip Blade	44510	0.0118	0.3	-
E49/74M-0.4 Strip Blade	28582	0.0158	0.4	-
E49/74M-0.5 Strip Blade	28581	0.0197	0.5	-
E49/74M-0.6 Strip Blade	28935	0.0236	0.6	-
E49/74M-0.7 Strip Blade	29503	0.0276	0.7	-
E49/74M-0.8 Strip Blade	31772	0.0315	0.8	-
E49/74M-0.9 Strip Blade	33542	0.0354	0.9	-
E49/74M-1.0 Strip Blade	44511	0.0394	1.0	-
E49/74M-1.1 Strip Blade	31773	0.0433	1.1	-
E49/74M-1.2 Strip Blade	37991	0.0472	1.2	-
E49/74M-1.3 Strip Blade	35292	0.0512	1.3	-
E49/74M-1.4 Strip Blade	33543	0.0551	1.4	-
E49/74M-1.5 Strip Blade	32679	0.0591	1.5	-
E49/74M-1.6 Strip Blade	35293	0.0630	1.6	-
E49/74M-1.7 Strip Blade	30657	0.0669	1.7	-
E49/74M-1.8 Strip Blade	30067	0.0709	1.8	-
E49/74M-1.9 Strip Blade	23351	0.0748	1.9	-
E49/74M-2.0 Strip Blade	35294	0.0787	2.0	-
E49/74M-2.1 Strip Blade	30071	0.0827	2.1	-
E49/74M-2.2 Strip Blade	33266	0.0866	2.2	-
E49/74M-2.3 Strip Blade	36573	0.0906	2.3	-
E49/74M-2.4 Strip Blade	32680	0.0945	2.4	-
E49/74M-2.5 Strip Blade	36910	0.0984	2.5	-
E49/74M-2.6 Strip Blade	30068	0.1024	2.6	-
E49/74M-2.7 Strip Blade	44512	0.1063	2.7	-
E49/74M-2.8 Strip Blade	31771	0.1102	2.8	-
E49/74M-2.9 Strip Blade	44513	0.1142	2.9	-
E49/74M-3.0 Strip Blade	32784	0.1181	3.0	-

Continued on Next Page

Eubanks 4900 Series Blades

*Used in the following **Eubanks** machines:*

Model 4900 | Model 7400

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



Eubanks Model 4900 and Model 7400 M-Series® Blades (continued)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
E49/74M-3.1 Strip Blade	33690	0.1221	3.1	-
E49/74M-3.2 Strip Blade	44514	0.1260	3.2	-
E49/74M-3.3 Strip Blade	37885	0.1299	3.3	-
E49/74M-3.4 Strip Blade	28200	0.1339	3.4	-
E49/74M-3.5 Strip Blade	44515	0.1378	3.5	-
E49/74M-3.6 Strip Blade	444516	0.1417	3.6	-
E49/74M-3.7 Strip Blade	33691	0.1457	3.7	-
E49/74M-3.8 Strip Blade	33758	0.1496	3.8	-
E49/74M-3.9 Strip Blade	33759	0.1535	3.9	-
E49/74M-4.0 Strip Blade	44517	0.1575	4.0	-
E49/74M-4.1 Strip Blade	30070	0.1614	4.1	-
E49/74M-4.2 Strip Blade	44518	0.1654	4.2	-
E49/74M-4.3 Strip Blade	29634	0.1693	4.3	-
E49/74M-4.4 Strip Blade	44519	0.1732	4.4	-
E49/74M-4.5 Strip Blade	28201	0.1772	4.5	-
E49/74M-4.6 Strip Blade	21105	0.1811	4.6	-
E49/74M-4.7 Strip Blade	44520	0.1850	4.7	-
E49/74M-4.8 Strip Blade	44521	0.1890	4.8	-
E49/74M-4.9 Strip Blade	44522	0.1929	4.9	-
E49/74M-5.0 Strip Blade	44523	0.1969	5.0	-
E49/74M-5.1 Strip Blade	44524	0.2008	5.1	-
E49/74M-5.2 Strip Blade	44525	0.2047	5.2	-
E49/74M-5.3 Strip Blade	44526	0.2087	5.3	-
E49/74M-5.4 Strip Blade	44527	0.2126	5.4	-
E49/74M-5.5 Strip Blade	44528	0.2165	5.5	-
E49/74M-5.6 Strip Blade	24191	0.2205	5.6	-
E49/74M-5.7 Strip Blade	44529	0.2244	5.7	-
E49/74M-5.8 Strip Blade	44530	0.2284	5.8	-
E49/74M-5.9 Strip Blade	44531	0.2323	5.9	-
E49/74M-6.0 Strip Blade	44532	0.2362	6.0	-
E49/74M-6.1 Strip Blade	44533	0.2402	6.1	-
E49/74M-6.2 Strip Blade	44534	0.2441	6.2	-
E49/74M-6.3 Strip Blade	44535	0.2480	6.3	-
E49/74M-6.4 Strip Blade	31156	0.2520	6.4	-
E49/74M-6.5 Strip Blade	44536	0.2559	6.5	-
E49/74M-6.6 Strip Blade	44537	0.2598	6.6	-
E49/74M-6.7 Strip Blade	44538	0.2638	6.7	-
E49/74M-6.8 Strip Blade	44539	0.2677	6.8	-
E49/74M-6.9 Strip Blade	44540	0.2717	6.9	-
E49/74M-7.0 Strip Blade	44541	0.2362	7.0	-
E49/74M-7.1 Strip Blade	44542	0.2795	7.1	-
E49/74M-7.2 Strip Blade	44543	0.2835	7.2	-
E49/74M-7.3 Strip Blade	44544	0.2874	7.3	-
E49/74M-7.4 Strip Blade	44545	0.2913	7.4	-
E49/74M-7.5 Strip Blade	44546	0.2953	7.5	-
E49/74M-7.6 Strip Blade	44547	0.2992	7.6	-
E49/74M-7.7 Strip Blade	44548	0.3032	7.7	-

Continued on Next Page

Eubanks 4900 Series Blades

*Used in the following **Eubanks** machines:*

Model 4900 | Model 7400

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



Eubanks Model 4900 and Model 7400 M-Series® Blades (continued)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
E49/74M-7.8 Strip Blade	44549	0.3071	7.8	-
E49/74M-7.9 Strip Blade	44550	0.3110	7.9	-
E49/74M-8.0 Strip Blade	44551	0.2362	8.0	-





Eubanks Model 4900 and Model 7400 Die-type Blades & Guides

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
E49/74D-0.3 Strip Blade	33455	0.0118	0.3	-
E49/74D-0.4 Strip Blade	33466	0.0158	0.4	-
E49/74D-0.5 Strip Blade	36464	0.0197	0.5	-
E49/74D-0.6 Strip Blade	37883	0.0236	0.6	-
E49/74D-0.7 Strip Blade	35304	0.0276	0.7	-
E49/74D-0.8 Strip Blade	30201	0.0315	0.8	-
E49/74D-0.9 Strip Blade	25382	0.0354	0.9	-
E49/74D-1.0 Strip Blade	27767	0.0394	1.0	-
E49/74D-1.1 Strip Blade	44552	0.0433	1.1	-
E49/74D-1.2 Strip Blade	27765	0.0472	1.2	-
E49/74D-1.3 Strip Blade	44553	0.0512	1.3	-
E49/74D-1.4 Strip Blade	37232	0.0551	1.4	-
E49/74D-1.5 Strip Blade	44554	0.0591	1.5	-
E49/74D-1.6 Strip Blade	44555	0.0630	1.6	-
E49/74D-1.7 Strip Blade	44556	0.0669	1.7	-
E49/74D-1.8 Strip Blade	44557	0.0709	1.8	-
E49/74D-1.9 Strip Blade	23349	0.0748	1.9	-
E49/74D-2.0 Strip Blade	44558	0.0787	2.0	-
E49/74D-2.1 Strip Blade	44559	0.0827	2.1	-
E49/74D-2.2 Strip Blade	44560	0.0866	2.2	-
E49/74D-2.3 Strip Blade	44561	0.0906	2.3	-
E49/74D-2.4 Strip Blade	44562	0.0945	2.4	-
E49/74D-2.5 Strip Blade	44563	0.0984	2.5	-
E49/74D-2.6 Strip Blade	44564	0.1024	2.6	-
E49/74D-2.7 Strip Blade	44565	0.1063	2.7	-
E49/74D-2.8 Strip Blade	44566	0.1102	2.8	-
E49/74D-2.9 Strip Blade	44567	0.1142	2.9	-
E49/74D-3.0 Strip Blade	44568	0.1181	3.0	-
E49/74D-3.1 Strip Blade	44569	0.1221	3.1	-
E49/74D-3.2 Strip Blade	44570	0.1260	3.2	-
E49/74D-3.3 Strip Blade	44571	0.1299	3.3	-
E49/74D-3.4 Strip Blade	44572	0.1339	3.4	-
E49/74D-3.5 Strip Blade	44573	0.1378	3.5	-
E49/74D-3.6 Strip Blade	44574	0.1417	3.6	-
E49/74D-3.7 Strip Blade	38042	0.1457	3.7	-
E49/74D-3.8 Strip Blade	38043	0.1496	3.8	-
E49/74D-3.9 Strip Blade	38044	0.1535	3.9	-
E49/74D-4.0 Strip Blade	44575	0.1575	4.0	-

Continued on Next Page

Eubanks 4900 Series Blades

*Used in the following **Eubanks** machines:*

Model 4900 | Model 7400

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



Eubanks Model 4900 and Model 7400 Die-type Blades & Guides

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
E49/74D-4.1 Strip Blade	44576	0.1614	4.1	-
E49/74D-4.2 Strip Blade	44577	0.1654	4.2	-
E49/74D-4.3 Strip Blade	44578	0.1693	4.3	-
E49/74D-4.4 Strip Blade	44579	0.1732	4.4	-
E49/74D-4.5 Strip Blade	44580	0.1772	4.5	-
E49/74D-4.6 Strip Blade	44581	0.1811	4.6	-
E49/74D-4.7 Strip Blade	44582	0.1850	4.7	-
E49/74D-4.8 Strip Blade	44583	0.1890	4.8	-
E49/74D-4.9 Strip Blade	44584	0.1929	4.9	-
E49/74D-5.0 Strip Blade	44585	0.1969	5.0	-
E49/74D-5.1 Strip Blade	44586	0.2008	5.1	-
E49/74D-5.2 Strip Blade	44587	0.2047	5.2	-
E49/74D-5.3 Strip Blade	44588	0.2087	5.3	-
E49/74D-5.4 Strip Blade	44589	0.2126	5.4	-
E49/74D-5.5 Strip Blade	44590	0.2165	5.5	-
E49/74D-5.6 Strip Blade	24210	0.2205	5.6	-
E49/74D-5.7 Strip Blade	44591	0.2244	5.7	-
E49/74D-5.8 Strip Blade	44592	0.2284	5.8	-
E49/74D-5.9 Strip Blade	44593	0.2323	5.9	-
E49/74D-6.0 Strip Blade	44594	0.2362	6.0	-
E49/74D-6.1 Strip Blade	44595	0.2402	6.1	-
E49/74D-6.2 Strip Blade	44596	0.2441	6.2	-
E49/74D-6.3 Strip Blade	44597	0.2480	6.3	-
E49/74D-6.4 Strip Blade	44598	0.2520	6.4	-
E49/74D-6.5 Strip Blade	44599	0.2559	6.5	-
E49/74D-6.6 Strip Blade	44600	0.2598	6.6	-
E49/74D-6.7 Strip Blade	44601	0.2638	6.7	-
E49/74D-6.8 Strip Blade	44602	0.2677	6.8	-
E49/74D-6.9 Strip Blade	44603	0.2717	6.9	-
E49/74D-7.0 Strip Blade	44604	0.2362	7.0	-
E49/74D-7.1 Strip Blade	44605	0.2795	7.1	-
E49/74D-7.2 Strip Blade	44606	0.2835	7.2	-
E49/74D-7.3 Strip Blade	44607	0.2874	7.3	-
E49/74D-7.4 Strip Blade	44608	0.2913	7.4	-
E49/74D-7.5 Strip Blade	44609	0.2953	7.5	-
E49/74D-7.6 Strip Blade	44610	0.2992	7.6	-
E49/74D-7.7 Strip Blade	44611	0.3032	7.7	-
E49/74D-7.8 Strip Blade	44612	0.3071	7.8	-
E49/74D-7.9 Strip Blade	44613	0.3110	7.9	-
E49/74D-8.0 Strip Blade	44614	0.2362	8.0	-

* A set of **Die-Type** tooling consists of two (2) **Die-Type** Blades, two (2) **Guides**, & two (2) **Cut-Off** Blades

*A set of **Universal** or **M-Series Blades** consist of two (2) **Universal / M-Series** Strip Blades & two (2) **Cut-Off** Blades

Eubanks 8000 Series Blades

*Used in the following **Eubanks** machines:*

Model 8000

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation

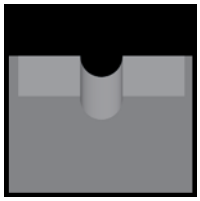
Available Eubanks 8000 Blade Form Geometries Include:



Universal



M-Series®



Die-Type



Eubanks Model 8000 Universal Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
Eubanks E80UV Universal Stripping (12-30 gage)	17100	-	-	14252-01
Eubanks E80UV Universal Stripping (4-12 gage)	16109	-	-	14248-01
Eubanks E80C Universal Cut-off (12-30 gage)	17221	-	-	14251-01
Eubanks E80C Universal Cut-off (4-12 gage)	16110	-	-	14247-01



Eubanks Model 8000 M-Series® Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
E80M-0.3 Strip Blade	30638	0.0118	0.3	-
E80M-0.4 Strip Blade	30639	0.0158	0.4	-
E80M-0.5 Strip Blade	32202	0.0197	0.5	-
E80M-0.6 Strip Blade	28767	0.0236	0.6	-
E80M-0.7 Strip Blade	28592	0.0276	0.7	-
E80M-0.8 Strip Blade	44615	0.0315	0.8	-
E80M-0.9 Strip Blade	21477	0.0354	0.9	-
E80M-1.0 Strip Blade	21476	0.0394	1.0	-
E80M-1.1 Strip Blade	28593	0.0433	1.1	-
E80M-1.2 Strip Blade	31596	0.0472	1.2	-
E80M-1.3 Strip Blade	17461	0.0512	1.3	-
E80M-1.4 Strip Blade	24253	0.0551	1.4	-
E80M-1.5 Strip Blade	20583	0.0591	1.5	-
E80M-1.6 Strip Blade	32454	0.0630	1.6	-
E80M-1.7 Strip Blade	17462	0.0669	1.7	-
E80M-1.8 Strip Blade	17458	0.0709	1.8	-
E80M-1.9 Strip Blade	26345	0.0748	1.9	-
E80M-2.0 Strip Blade	22453	0.0787	2.0	-
E80M-2.1 Strip Blade	23358	0.0827	2.1	-
E80M-2.2 Strip Blade	17459	0.0866	2.2	-
E80M-2.3 Strip Blade	20827	0.0906	2.3	-
E80M-2.4 Strip Blade	17463	0.0945	2.4	-
E80M-2.5 Strip Blade	31200	0.0984	2.5	-
E80M-2.6 Strip Blade	44616	0.1024	2.6	-
E80M-2.7 Strip Blade	30349	0.1063	2.7	-
E80M-2.8 Strip Blade	20826	0.1102	2.8	-
E80M-2.9 Strip Blade	17464	0.1142	2.9	-
E80M-3.0 Strip Blade	23465	0.1181	3.0	-

Continued on Next Page

Eubanks 8000 Series Blades

*Used in the following **Eubanks** machines:*

Model 8000

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



Eubanks Model 8000 M-Series® Blades (continued)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
E80M-3.1 Strip Blade	17460	0.1221	3.1	-
E80M-3.2 Strip Blade	17465	0.1260	3.2	-
E80M-3.3 Strip Blade	22424	0.1299	3.3	-
E80M-3.4 Strip Blade	22521	0.1339	3.4	-
E80M-3.5 Strip Blade	19655	0.1378	3.5	-
E80M-3.6 Strip Blade	20825	0.1417	3.6	-
E80M-3.7 Strip Blade	17467	0.1457	3.7	-
E80M-3.8 Strip Blade	22520	0.1496	3.8	-
E80M-3.9 Strip Blade	30112	0.1535	3.9	-
E80M-4.0 Strip Blade	33013	0.1575	4.0	-
E80M-4.1 Strip Blade	23337	0.1614	4.1	-
E80M-4.2 Strip Blade	29400	0.1654	4.2	-
E80M-4.3 Strip Blade	20507	0.1693	4.3	-
E80M-4.4 Strip Blade	17466	0.1732	4.4	-
E80M-4.5 Strip Blade	17468	0.1772	4.5	-
E80M-4.6 Strip Blade	22519	0.1811	4.6	-
E80M-4.7 Strip Blade	17470	0.1850	4.7	-
E80M-4.8 Strip Blade	44617	0.1890	4.8	-
E80M-4.9 Strip Blade	32714	0.1929	4.9	-
E80M-5.0 Strip Blade	30231	0.1969	5.0	-
E80M-5.1 Strip Blade	19650	0.2008	5.1	-
E80M-5.2 Strip Blade	22518	0.2047	5.2	-
E80M-5.3 Strip Blade	23357	0.2087	5.3	-
E80M-5.4 Strip Blade	30113	0.2126	5.4	-
E80M-5.5 Strip Blade	24598	0.2165	5.5	-
E80M-5.6 Strip Blade	23086	0.2205	5.6	-
E80M-5.7 Strip Blade	21245	0.2244	5.7	-
E80M-5.8 Strip Blade	19653	0.2284	5.8	-
E80M-5.9 Strip Blade	30114	0.2323	5.9	-
E80M-6.0 Strip Blade	22450	0.2362	6.0	-
E80M-6.1 Strip Blade	36026	0.2402	6.1	-
E80M-6.2 Strip Blade	23339	0.2441	6.2	-
E80M-6.3 Strip Blade	20505	0.2480	6.3	-
E80M-6.4 Strip Blade	19954	0.2520	6.4	-
E80M-6.5 Strip Blade	44618	0.2559	6.5	-
E80M-6.6 Strip Blade	21193	0.2598	6.6	-
E80M-6.7 Strip Blade	23338	0.2638	6.7	-
E80M-6.8 Strip Blade	44619	0.2677	6.8	-
E80M-6.9 Strip Blade	25777	0.2717	6.9	-
E80M-7.0 Strip Blade	44620	0.2362	7.0	-
E80M-7.1 Strip Blade	44621	0.2795	7.1	-
E80M-7.2 Strip Blade	23624	0.2835	7.2	-
E80M-7.3 Strip Blade	19955	0.2874	7.3	-
E80M-7.4 Strip Blade	25330	0.2913	7.4	-
E80M-7.5 Strip Blade	22449	0.2953	7.5	-
E80M-7.6 Strip Blade	44622	0.2992	7.6	-
E80M-7.7 Strip Blade	44623	0.3032	7.7	-

Continued on Next Page

Eubanks 8000 Series Blades

*Used in the following **Eubanks** machines:*

Model 8000

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



Eubanks Model 8000 M-Series® Blades (continued)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
E80M-7.8 Strip Blade	25778	0.3071	7.8	-
E80M-7.9 Strip Blade	19956	0.3110	7.9	-
E80M-8.0 Strip Blade	36137	0.2362	8.0	-
E80M-8.1 Strip Blade	44624	0.2795	8.1	-
E80M-8.2 Strip Blade	19741	0.2835	8.2	-
E80M-8.3 Strip Blade	23364	0.2874	8.3	-
E80M-8.4 Strip Blade	20318	0.2913	8.4	-
E80M-8.5 Strip Blade	30200	0.2953	8.5	-
E80M-8.6 Strip Blade	44625	0.2992	8.6	-
E80M-8.7 Strip Blade	30261	0.3032	8.7	-
E80M-8.8 Strip Blade	23239	0.3071	8.8	-
E80M-8.9 Strip Blade	20935	0.3110	8.9	-
E80M-9.0 Strip Blade	36882	0.2362	9.0	-
E80M-9.1 Strip Blade	22448	0.2795	9.1	-
E80M-9.2 Strip Blade	44626	0.2835	9.2	-
E80M-9.3 Strip Blade	44627	0.2874	9.3	-
E80M-9.4 Strip Blade	44628	0.2913	9.4	-
E80M-9.5 Strip Blade	44629	0.2953	9.5	-
E80M-9.6 Strip Blade	44630	0.2992	9.6	-
E80M-9.7 Strip Blade	34522	0.3032	9.7	-
E80M-9.8 Strip Blade	44631	0.3071	9.8	-
E80M-9.9 Strip Blade	44632	0.3110	9.9	-
E80M-10.0 Strip Blade	44633	0.2362	10.0	-
E80M-10.1 Strip Blade	44634	0.2795	10.1	-
E80M-10.2 Strip Blade	44635	0.2835	10.2	-
E80M-10.3 Strip Blade	44636	0.2874	10.3	-
E80M-10.4 Strip Blade	19742	0.2913	10.4	-
E80M-10.5 Strip Blade	30199	0.2953	10.5	-
E80M-10.6 Strip Blade	44637	0.2992	10.6	-
E80M-10.7 Strip Blade	44638	0.3032	10.7	-
E80M-10.8 Strip Blade	44639	0.3071	10.8	-
E80M-10.9 Strip Blade	44640	0.3110	10.9	-
E80M-11.0 Strip Blade	44641	0.2362	11.0	-
E80M-11.1 Strip Blade	44642	0.2795	11.1	-
E80M-11.2 Strip Blade	44643	0.2835	11.2	-
E80M-11.3 Strip Blade	44644	0.2874	11.3	-
E80M-11.4 Strip Blade	44645	0.2913	11.4	-
E80M-11.5 Strip Blade	44646	0.2953	11.5	-
E80M-11.6 Strip Blade	35755	0.2992	11.6	-
E80M-11.7 Strip Blade	44647	0.3032	11.7	-
E80M-11.8 Strip Blade	44648	0.3071	11.8	-
E80M-11.9 Strip Blade	44649	0.3110	11.9	-
E80M-12.0 Strip Blade	44650	0.2362	12.0	-
E80M-12.1 Strip Blade	44651	0.2795	12.1	-
E80M-12.2 Strip Blade	44652	0.2835	12.2	-
E80M-12.3 Strip Blade	44653	0.2874	12.3	-
E80M-12.4 Strip Blade	44654	0.2913	12.4	-

Continued on Next Page

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



Eubanks Model 8000 M-Series® Blades (continued)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
E80M-12.5 Strip Blade	44655	0.2953	12.5	-
E80M-12.6 Strip Blade	44656	0.2992	12.6	-
E80M-12.7 Strip Blade	44657	0.3032	12.7	-
E80M-12.8 Strip Blade	44658	0.3071	12.8	-
E80M-12.9 Strip Blade	44659	0.3110	12.9	-
E80M-13.0 Strip Blade	44660	0.2362	13.0	-
E80M-13.1 Strip Blade	44661	0.2795	13.1	-
E80M-13.2 Strip Blade	44662	0.2835	13.2	-
E80M-13.3 Strip Blade	44663	0.2874	13.3	-
E80M-13.4 Strip Blade	44664	0.2913	13.4	-
E80M-13.5 Strip Blade	44665	0.2953	13.5	-
E80M-13.6 Strip Blade	44666	0.2992	13.6	-
E80M-13.7 Strip Blade	44667	0.3032	13.7	-
E80M-13.8 Strip Blade	44668	0.3071	13.8	-
E80M-13.9 Strip Blade	44669	0.3110	13.9	-
E80M-14.0 Strip Blade	44670	0.2362	14.0	-



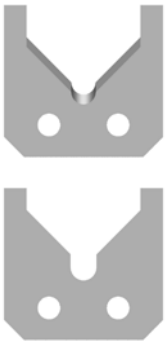


Eubanks Model 8000 Die-Type Blades & Guides

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
E80D-0.3 Strip Blade	21895	0.0118	0.3	-
E80D-0.4 Strip Blade	27294	0.0158	0.4	-
E80D-0.5 Strip Blade	26580	0.0197	0.5	-
E80D-0.6 Strip Blade	27297	0.0236	0.6	-
E80D-0.7 Strip Blade	26582	0.0276	0.7	-
E80D-0.8 Strip Blade	24261	0.0315	0.8	-
E80D-0.9 Strip Blade	33197	0.0354	0.9	-
E80D-1.0 Strip Blade	23236	0.0394	1.0	-
E80D-1.1 Strip Blade	44671	0.0433	1.1	-
E80D-1.2 Strip Blade	35333	0.0472	1.2	-
E80D-1.3 Strip Blade	37602	0.0512	1.3	-
E80D-1.4 Strip Blade	24298	0.0551	1.4	-
E80D-1.5 Strip Blade	24893	0.0591	1.5	-
E80D-1.6 Strip Blade	44672	0.0630	1.6	-
E80D-1.7 Strip Blade	17235	0.0669	1.7	-
E80D-1.8 Strip Blade	35336	0.0709	1.8	-
E80D-1.9 Strip Blade	44673	0.0748	1.9	-
E80D-2.0 Strip Blade	34375	0.0787	2.0	-
E80D-2.1 Strip Blade	17231	0.0827	2.1	-
E80D-2.2 Strip Blade	35338	0.0866	2.2	-
E80D-2.3 Strip Blade	44674	0.0906	2.3	-
E80D-2.4 Strip Blade	26584	0.0945	2.4	-
E80D-2.5 Strip Blade	32231	0.0984	2.5	-
E80D-2.6 Strip Blade	44675	0.1024	2.6	-
E80D-2.7 Strip Blade	44676	0.1063	2.7	-

Continued on Next Page

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation

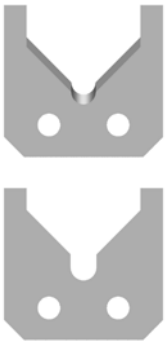


Eubanks Model 8000 Die-Type Blades & Guides (continued)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
E80D-2.8 Strip Blade	26045	0.1102	2.8	-
E80D-2.9 Strip Blade	20491	0.1142	2.9	-
E80D-3.0 Strip Blade	17241	0.1181	3.0	-
E80D-3.1 Strip Blade	44677	0.1221	3.1	-
E80D-3.2 Strip Blade	44678	0.1260	3.2	-
E80D-3.3 Strip Blade	44679	0.1299	3.3	-
E80D-3.4 Strip Blade	44680	0.1339	3.4	-
E80D-3.5 Strip Blade	44681	0.1378	3.5	-
E80D-3.6 Strip Blade	44682	0.1417	3.6	-
E80D-3.7 Strip Blade	26944	0.1457	3.7	-
E80D-3.8 Strip Blade	22732	0.1496	3.8	-
E80D-3.9 Strip Blade	44683	0.1535	3.9	-
E80D-4.0 Strip Blade	44684	0.1575	4.0	-
E80D-4.1 Strip Blade	29522	0.1614	4.1	-
E80D-4.2 Strip Blade	17247	0.1654	4.2	-
E80D-4.3 Strip Blade	44685	0.1693	4.3	-
E80D-4.4 Strip Blade	44686	0.1732	4.4	-
E80D-4.5 Strip Blade	44687	0.1772	4.5	-
E80D-4.6 Strip Blade	19559	0.1811	4.6	-
E80D-4.7 Strip Blade	30203	0.1850	4.7	-
E80D-4.8 Strip Blade	44688	0.1890	4.8	-
E80D-4.9 Strip Blade	44689	0.1929	4.9	-
E80D-5.0 Strip Blade	30531	0.1969	5.0	-
E80D-5.1 Strip Blade	44690	0.2008	5.1	-
E80D-5.2 Strip Blade	44691	0.2047	5.2	-
E80D-5.3 Strip Blade	44692	0.2087	5.3	-
E80D-5.4 Strip Blade	20056	0.2126	5.4	-
E80D-5.5 Strip Blade	44693	0.2165	5.5	-
E80D-5.6 Strip Blade	44694	0.2205	5.6	-
E80D-5.7 Strip Blade	44695	0.2244	5.7	-
E80D-5.8 Strip Blade	44696	0.2284	5.8	-
E80D-5.9 Strip Blade	44697	0.2323	5.9	-
E80D-6.0 Strip Blade	44698	0.2362	6.0	-
E80D-6.1 Strip Blade	44699	0.2402	6.1	-
E80D-6.2 Strip Blade	44700	0.2441	6.2	-
E80D-6.3 Strip Blade	21596	0.2480	6.3	-
E80D-6.4 Strip Blade	44701	0.2520	6.4	-
E80D-6.5 Strip Blade	44702	0.2559	6.5	-
E80D-6.6 Strip Blade	44703	0.2598	6.6	-
E80D-6.7 Strip Blade	19561	0.2638	6.7	-
E80D-6.8 Strip Blade	30101	0.2677	6.8	-
E80D-6.9 Strip Blade	22959	0.2717	6.9	-
E80D-7.0 Strip Blade	26945	0.2362	7.0	-
E80D-7.1 Strip Blade	21594	0.2795	7.1	-
E80D-7.2 Strip Blade	44704	0.2835	7.2	-
E80D-7.3 Strip Blade	20053	0.2874	7.3	-
E80D-7.4 Strip Blade	35922	0.2913	7.4	-

Continued on Next Page

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



Eubanks Model 8000 Die-Type Blades & Guides (continued)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
E80D-7.5 Strip Blade	44705	0.2953	7.5	-
E80D-7.6 Strip Blade	44706	0.2992	7.6	-
E80D-7.7 Strip Blade	44707	0.3032	7.7	-
E80D-7.8 Strip Blade	44708	0.3071	7.8	-
E80D-7.9 Strip Blade	44709	0.3110	7.9	-
E80D-8.0 Strip Blade	44710	0.2362	8.0	-
E80D-8.1 Strip Blade	44711	0.2795	8.1	-
E80D-8.2 Strip Blade	44712	0.2835	8.2	-
E80D-8.3 Strip Blade	44713	0.2874	8.3	-
E80D-8.4 Strip Blade	44714	0.2913	8.4	-
E80D-8.5 Strip Blade	44715	0.2953	8.5	-
E80D-8.6 Strip Blade	44716	0.2992	8.6	-
E80D-8.7 Strip Blade	44717	0.3032	8.7	-
E80D-8.8 Strip Blade	44718	0.3071	8.8	-
E80D-8.9 Strip Blade	44719	0.3110	8.9	-
E80D-9.0 Strip Blade	44720	0.2362	9.0	-
E80D-9.1 Strip Blade	44721	0.2795	9.1	-
E80D-9.2 Strip Blade	44722	0.2835	9.2	-
E80D-9.3 Strip Blade	44723	0.2874	9.3	-
E80D-9.4 Strip Blade	44724	0.2913	9.4	-
E80D-9.5 Strip Blade	44725	0.2953	9.5	-
E80D-9.6 Strip Blade	44726	0.2992	9.6	-
E80D-9.7 Strip Blade	44727	0.3032	9.7	-
E80D-9.8 Strip Blade	44728	0.3071	9.8	-
E80D-9.9 Strip Blade	44729	0.3110	9.9	-
E80D-10.0 Strip Blade	44730	0.2362	10.0	-
E80D-10.1 Strip Blade	44731	0.2795	10.1	-
E80D-10.2 Strip Blade	44732	0.2835	10.2	-
E80D-10.3 Strip Blade	44733	0.2874	10.3	-
E80D-10.4 Strip Blade	44734	0.2913	10.4	-
E80D-10.5 Strip Blade	34376	0.2953	10.5	-
E80D-10.6 Strip Blade	44735	0.2992	10.6	-
E80D-10.7 Strip Blade	44736	0.3032	10.7	-
E80D-10.8 Strip Blade	44737	0.3071	10.8	-
E80D-10.9 Strip Blade	44738	0.3110	10.9	-
E80D-11.0 Strip Blade	44739	0.2362	11.0	-
E80D-11.1 Strip Blade	44740	0.2795	11.1	-
E80D-11.2 Strip Blade	44741	0.2835	11.2	-
E80D-11.3 Strip Blade	44742	0.2874	11.3	-
E80D-11.4 Strip Blade	44743	0.2913	11.4	-
E80D-11.5 Strip Blade	44744	0.2953	11.5	-
E80D-11.6 Strip Blade	44745	0.2992	11.6	-
E80D-11.7 Strip Blade	44746	0.3032	11.7	-
E80D-11.8 Strip Blade	44747	0.3071	11.8	-
E80D-11.9 Strip Blade	44748	0.3110	11.9	-
E80D-12.0 Strip Blade	44749	0.2362	12.0	-
E80D-12.1 Strip Blade	44750	0.2795	12.1	-

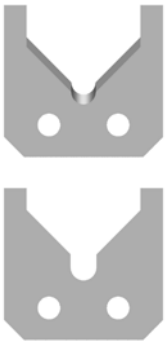
Continued on Next Page

Eubanks 8000 Series Blades

*Used in the following **Eubanks** machines:*

Model 8000

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



Eubanks Model 8000 Die-Type Blades & Guides (continued)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
E80D-12.2 Strip Blade	44751	0.2835	12.2	-
E80D-12.3 Strip Blade	44752	0.2874	12.3	-
E80D-12.4 Strip Blade	44753	0.2913	12.4	-
E80D-12.5 Strip Blade	44754	0.2953	12.5	-
E80D-12.6 Strip Blade	44755	0.2992	12.6	-
E80D-12.7 Strip Blade	44756	0.3032	12.7	-
E80D-12.8 Strip Blade	44757	0.3071	12.8	-
E80D-12.9 Strip Blade	44758	0.3110	12.9	-
E80D-13.0 Strip Blade	44759	0.2362	13.0	-
E80D-13.1 Strip Blade	44760	0.2795	13.1	-
E80D-13.2 Strip Blade	44761	0.2835	13.2	-
E80D-13.3 Strip Blade	44762	0.2874	13.3	-
E80D-13.4 Strip Blade	44763	0.2913	13.4	-
E80D-13.5 Strip Blade	44764	0.2953	13.5	-
E80D-13.6 Strip Blade	44765	0.2992	13.6	-
E80D-13.7 Strip Blade	44766	0.3032	13.7	-
E80D-13.8 Strip Blade	44767	0.3071	13.8	-
E80D-13.9 Strip Blade	44768	0.3110	13.9	-
E80D-14.0 Strip Blade	44769	0.2362	14.0	-

* A set of **Die-Type** tooling consists of two (2) **Die-Type** Blades, two (2) **Guides**, & two (2) **Cut-Off** Blades

*A set of **Universal** or **M-Series Blades** consists of two (2) **Universal / M-Series** Strip Blades & two (2) **Cut-Off** Blades

Eubanks 9800 Series Blades

*Used in the following **Eubanks** machines:*

Model 9800

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation

Available Eubanks 9800 Blade Form Geometries Include:



Universal



M-Series®



Eubanks Model 9800 Universal Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
Eubanks E98UV Universal Stripping (10-30 gage)	12574	-	-	12686-01
Eubanks E98UV Universal Stripping (8 gage)	19267	-	-	14103-01
Eubanks E98C Universal Cut-off (10-30 gage)	19266	-	-	12685-01
Eubanks E98C Universal Cut-off (8 gage)	19265	-	-	13985-01



Eubanks Model 9800 M-Series® Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
E98M-0.3 Strip Blade	44770	0.0118	0.3	-
E98M-0.4 Strip Blade	44771	0.0158	0.4	-
E98M-0.5 Strip Blade	31488	0.0197	0.5	-
E98M-0.6 Strip Blade	44772	0.0236	0.6	-
E98M-0.7 Strip Blade	44773	0.0276	0.7	-
E98M-0.8 Strip Blade	25490	0.0315	0.8	-
E98M-0.9 Strip Blade	25491	0.0354	0.9	-
E98M-1.0 Strip Blade	44774	0.0394	1.0	-
E98M-1.1 Strip Blade	25755	0.0433	1.1	-
E98M-1.2 Strip Blade	25756	0.0472	1.2	-
E98M-1.3 Strip Blade	27389	0.0512	1.3	-
E98M-1.4 Strip Blade	24127	0.0551	1.4	-
E98M-1.5 Strip Blade	24128	0.0591	1.5	-
E98M-1.6 Strip Blade	24129	0.0630	1.6	-
E98M-1.7 Strip Blade	44775	0.0669	1.7	-
E98M-1.8 Strip Blade	23430	0.0709	1.8	-
E98M-1.9 Strip Blade	24118	0.0748	1.9	-
E98M-2.0 Strip Blade	24119	0.0787	2.0	-
E98M-2.1 Strip Blade	24120	0.0827	2.1	-
E98M-2.2 Strip Blade	36585	0.0866	2.2	-
E98M-2.3 Strip Blade	26340	0.0906	2.3	-
E98M-2.4 Strip Blade	27086	0.0945	2.4	-
E98M-2.5 Strip Blade	30175	0.0984	2.5	-
E98M-2.6 Strip Blade	44776	0.1024	2.6	-
E98M-2.7 Strip Blade	34137	0.1063	2.7	-
E98M-2.8 Strip Blade	28525	0.1102	2.8	-
E98M-2.9 Strip Blade	25680	0.1142	2.9	-

Continued on Next Page

Eubanks 9800 Series Blades

*Used in the following **Eubanks** machines:*

Model 9800

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



Eubanks Model 9800 M-Series® Blades (continued)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
E98M-3.0 Strip Blade	23464	0.1181	3.0	-
E98M-3.1 Strip Blade	24130	0.1221	3.1	-
E98M-3.2 Strip Blade	24121	0.1260	3.2	-
E98M-3.3 Strip Blade	34142	0.1299	3.3	-
E98M-3.4 Strip Blade	21904	0.1339	3.4	-
E98M-3.5 Strip Blade	31201	0.1378	3.5	-
E98M-3.6 Strip Blade	26508	0.1417	3.6	-
E98M-3.7 Strip Blade	44777	0.1457	3.7	-
E98M-3.8 Strip Blade	34136	0.1496	3.8	-
E98M-3.9 Strip Blade	44778	0.1535	3.9	-
E98M-4.0 Strip Blade	26866	0.1575	4.0	-
E98M-4.1 Strip Blade	44779	0.1614	4.1	-
E98M-4.2 Strip Blade	31301	0.1654	4.2	-
E98M-4.3 Strip Blade	21195	0.1693	4.3	-
E98M-4.4 Strip Blade	44780	0.1732	4.4	-
E98M-4.5 Strip Blade	34141	0.1772	4.5	-
E98M-4.6 Strip Blade	26867	0.1811	4.6	-
E98M-4.7 Strip Blade	34145	0.1850	4.7	-
E98M-4.8 Strip Blade	34139	0.1890	4.8	-
E98M-4.9 Strip Blade	44781	0.1929	4.9	-
E98M-5.0 Strip Blade	30802	0.1969	5.0	-
E98M-5.1 Strip Blade	34144	0.2008	5.1	-
E98M-5.2 Strip Blade	44782	0.2047	5.2	-
E98M-5.3 Strip Blade	26868	0.2087	5.3	-
E98M-5.4 Strip Blade	34144	0.2126	5.4	-
E98M-5.5 Strip Blade	44783	0.2165	5.5	-
E98M-5.6 Strip Blade	34146	0.2205	5.6	-
E98M-5.7 Strip Blade	34138	0.2244	5.7	-
E98M-5.8 Strip Blade	44784	0.2284	5.8	-
E98M-5.9 Strip Blade	44785	0.2323	5.9	-
E98M-6.0 Strip Blade	44786	0.2362	6.0	-
E98M-6.1 Strip Blade	44787	0.2402	6.1	-
E98M-6.2 Strip Blade	44788	0.2441	6.2	-
E98M-6.3 Strip Blade	44789	0.2480	6.3	-
E98M-6.4 Strip Blade	44790	0.2520	6.4	-
E98M-6.5 Strip Blade	44791	0.2559	6.5	-

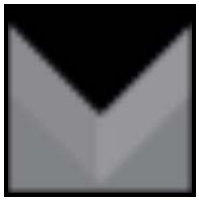
C300 Series Blades

*Used in the following **Kodera** machines:*

Casting C300 | Casting C300EX

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation

Available Casting C300 Blade Form Geometries Include:



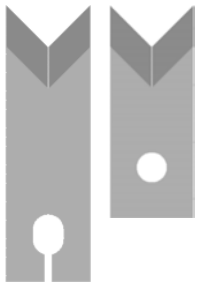
Universal



M-Series®

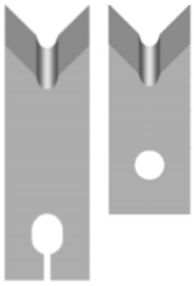


Full-Radius



Casting C300 Universal Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
KS33/35 (D2) Universal Short (S4) KL33/35 (D2) Universal Long (S4)	01613-02 01612-02	-	-	03-003-A0
KS33/35 (C15) Universal Short (S7) KL33/35 (C15) Universal Long (S7)	01613-01 01612-01	-	-	03-003-B0 03-003-C0

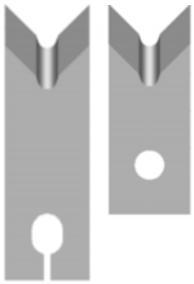


Casting C300 M-Series® Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
K33/35M-0.3L Strip Blade Long K33M-0.3S Strip Blade Short	16958 16959	0.0118	0.3	-
K33/35M-0.4L Strip Blade Long K33M-0.4S Strip Blade Short	15704 15705	0.0158	0.4	-
K33/35M-0.5L Strip Blade Long K33M-0.5S Strip Blade Short	15605 15606	0.0197	0.5	-
K33/35M-0.6L Strip Blade Long K33M-0.6S Strip Blade Short	19980 21454	0.0236	0.6	-
K33/35M-0.7L Strip Blade Long K33M-0.7S Strip Blade Short	10449 10450	0.0276	0.7	-
K33/35M-0.8L Strip Blade Long K33M-0.8S Strip Blade Short	16892 16893	0.0315	0.8	-
K33/35M-0.9L Strip Blade Long K33M-0.9S Strip Blade Short	24175 30275	0.0354	0.9	-
K33/35M-1.0L Strip Blade Long K33M-1.0S Strip Blade Short	15647 15648	0.0394	1.0	-
K33/35M-1.1L Strip Blade Long K33M-1.1S Strip Blade Short	15535 15534	0.0433	1.1	-
K33/35M-1.2L Strip Blade Long K33M-1.2S Strip Blade Short	15649 15650	0.0472	1.2	-
K33/35M-1.3L Strip Blade Long K33M-1.3S Strip Blade Short	18418 18419	0.0512	1.3	-
K33/35M-1.4L Strip Blade Long K33M-1.4S Strip Blade Short	14625 14626	0.0551	1.4	-
K33/35M-1.5L Strip Blade Long K33M-1.5S Strip Blade Short	18783 29841	0.0591	1.5	-

Continued on Next Page

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation

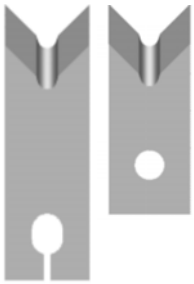


Casting C300 M-Series® Blades (continued)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
K33/35M-1.6L Strip Blade Long K33-1.6S Strip Blade Short	9517 9518	0.0630	1.6	-
K33/35M-1.7L Strip Blade Long K33M-1.7S Strip Blade Short	39184 39185	0.0669	1.7	-
K33/35M-1.8L Strip Blade Long K33M-1.8S Strip Blade Short	25599 35939	0.0709	1.8	-
K33/35M-1.9L Strip Blade Long K33M-1.9S Strip Blade Short	21432 39186	0.0748	1.9	-
K33/35M-2.0L Strip Blade Long K33M-2.0S Strip Blade Short	16190 33311	0.0787	2.0	-
K33/35M-2.1L Strip Blade Long K33M-2.1S Strip Blade Short	16335 16336	0.0827	2.1	-
K33/35M-2.2L Strip Blade Long K33M-2.2S Strip Blade Short	25600 39187	0.0866	2.2	-
K33/35M-2.3L Strip Blade Long K33M-2.3S Strip Blade Short	36472 39188	0.0906	2.3	-
K33/35M-2.4L Strip Blade Long K33M-2.4S Strip Blade Short	11565 11564	0.0945	2.4	-
K33/35M-2.5L Strip Blade Long K33M-2.5S Strip Blade Short	34417 39189	0.0984	2.5	-
K33/35M-2.6L Strip Blade Long K33M-2.6S Strip Blade Short	39190 39191	0.1024	2.6	-
K33/35M-2.7L Strip Blade Long K33M-2.7S Strip Blade Short	18570 18571	0.1063	2.7	-
K33/35M-2.8L Strip Blade Long K33M-2.8S Strip Blade Short	18572 18573	0.1102	2.8	-
K33/35M-2.9L Strip Blade Long K33M-2.9S Strip Blade Short	39192 39193	0.1142	2.9	-
K33/35M-3.0L Strip Blade Long K33M-3.0S Strip Blade Short	39194 39195	0.1181	3.0	-
K33/35M-3.1L Strip Blade Long K33M-3.1S Strip Blade Short	21763 39196	0.1221	3.1	-
K33/35M-3.2L Strip Blade Long K335M-3.2S Strip Blade Short	39197 39198	0.1260	3.2	-
K33/35M-3.3L Strip Blade Long K33M-3.3S Strip Blade Short	35690 35691	0.1299	3.3	-
K33/35M-3.4L Strip Blade Long K33M-3.4S Strip Blade Short	22795 22796	0.1339	3.4	-
K33/35M-3.5L Strip Blade Long K33M-3.5S Strip Blade Short	39199 39200	0.1378	3.5	-
K33/35M-3.6L Strip Blade Long K33M-3.6S Strip Blade Short	9355 9356	0.1417	3.6	-
K33/35M-3.7L Strip Blade Long K33-3.7S Strip Blade Short	39201 39202	0.1457	3.7	-
K33/35M-3.8L Strip Blade Long K33M-3.8S Strip Blade Short	23607 39203	0.1496	3.8	-

Continued on Next Page

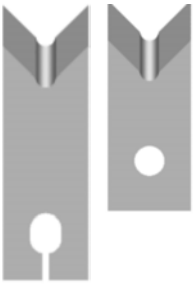
© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



Casting C300 M-Series® Blades (continued)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
K33/35M-3.9L Strip Blade Long K33M-3.9S Strip Blade Short	39204 39205	0.1535	3.9	-
K33/35M-4.0L Strip Blade Long K33M-4.0S Strip Blade Short	39206 39207	0.1575	4.0	-
K33/35M-4.1L Strip Blade Long K33M-4.1S Strip Blade Short	39208 39209	0.1614	4.1	-
K33/35M-4.2L Strip Blade Long K33M-4.2S Strip Blade Short	39210 39211	0.1654	4.2	-
K33/35M-4.3L Strip Blade Long K33M-4.3S Strip Blade Short	18372 18371	0.1693	4.3	-
K33/35M-4.4L Strip Blade Long K33M-4.4S Strip Blade Short	39212 39213	0.1732	4.4	-
K33/35M-4.5L Strip Blade Long K33M-4.5S Strip Blade Short	39214 39215	0.1772	4.5	-
K33/35M-4.6L Strip Blade Long K33M-4.6S Strip Blade Short	39216 39217	0.1811	4.6	-
K33/35M-4.7L Strip Blade Long K33M-4.7S Strip Blade Short	39218 39219	0.1850	4.7	-
K33/35M-4.8L Strip Blade Long K33M-4.8S Strip Blade Short	39220 39221	0.1890	4.8	-
K33/35M-4.9L Strip Blade Long K33M-4.9S Strip Blade Short	39222 39223	0.1929	4.9	-
K33/35M-5.0L Strip Blade Long K33M-5.0S Strip Blade Short	39224 39225	0.1969	5.0	-
K33/35M-5.1L Strip Blade Long K33M-5.1S Strip Blade Short	39226 39227	0.2008	5.1	-
K33/35M-5.2L Strip Blade Long K33M-5.2S Strip Blade Short	39228 39229	0.2047	5.2	-
K33/35M-5.3L Strip Blade Long K33M-5.3S Strip Blade Short	39230 39231	0.2087	5.3	-
K33/35M-5.4L Strip Blade Long K33M-5.4S Strip Blade Short	39232 39233	0.2126	5.4	-
K33/35M-5.5L Strip Blade Long K33M-5.5S Strip Blade Short	39234 39235	0.2165	5.5	-
K33/35M-5.6L Strip Blade Long K33M-5.6S Strip Blade Short	39236 39237	0.2205	5.6	-
K33/35M-5.7L Strip Blade Long K33M-5.7S Strip Blade Short	39238 39239	0.2244	5.7	-
K33/35M-5.8L Strip Blade Long K33M-5.8S Strip Blade Short	39240 39241	0.2284	5.8	-
K33/35M-5.9L Strip Blade Long K33M-5.9S Strip Blade Short	39242 39243	0.2323	5.9	-
K33/35M-6.0L Strip Blade Long K33M-6.0S Strip Blade Short	39244 39245	0.2362	6.0	-

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation

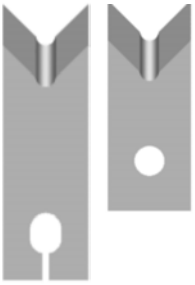


Casting C300 Full Radius Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
K33/35-0.3DL Strip Blade Long K33-0.3DS Strip Blade Short	25320 25321	0.0118	0.3	-
K33/35-0.4DL Strip Blade Long K33-0.4DS Strip Blade Short	17624 17625	0.0158	0.4	-
K33/35-0.5DL Strip Blade Long K33-0.5DS Strip Blade Short	16774 16775	0.0197	0.5	-
K33/35-0.6DL Strip Blade Long K33-0.6DS Strip Blade Short	17870 16976	0.0236	0.6	-
K33/35-0.7DL Strip Blade Long K33-0.7DS Strip Blade Short	11059 11060	0.0276	0.7	-
K33/35-0.8DL Strip Blade Long K33-0.8DS Strip Blade Short	18102 18103	0.0315	0.8	-
K33/35-0.9DL Strip Blade Long K33-0.9DS Strip Blade Short	18157 30276	0.0354	0.9	-
K33/35-1.0DL Strip Blade Long K33-1.0DS Strip Blade Short	13465 13466	0.0394	1.0	-
K33/35-1.1DL Strip Blade Long K33-1.1DS Strip Blade Short	18180 39246	0.0433	1.1	-
K33/35-1.2DL Strip Blade Long K33-1.2DS Strip Blade Short	39247 39248	0.0472	1.2	-
K33/35-1.3DL Strip Blade Long K33-1.3DS Strip Blade Short	14287 14288	0.0512	1.3	-
K33/35-1.4DL Strip Blade Long K33-1.4DS Strip Blade Short	32472 39249	0.0551	1.4	-
K33/35-1.5DL Strip Blade Long K33-1.5DS Strip Blade Short	17621 17622	0.0591	1.5	-
K33/35-1.6DL Strip Blade Long K33-1.6DS Strip Blade Short	35469 35470	0.0630	1.6	-
K33/35-1.7DL Strip Blade Long K33-1.7DS Strip Blade Short	34210 39250	0.0669	1.7	-
K33/35-1.8DL Strip Blade Long K33-1.8DS Strip Blade Short	17641 17642	0.0709	1.8	-
K33/35-1.9DL Strip Blade Long K33-1.9DS Strip Blade Short	39251 39252	0.0748	1.9	-
K33/35-2.0DL Strip Blade Long K33-2.0DS Strip Blade Short	35952 39253	0.0787	2.0	-
K33/35-2.1DL Strip Blade Long K33-2.1DS Strip Blade Short	35471 35472	0.0827	2.1	-
K33/35-2.2DL Strip Blade Long K33-2.2DS Strip Blade Short	39254 39255	0.0866	2.2	-
K33/35-2.3DL Strip Blade Long K33-2.3DS Strip Blade Short	39256 39257	0.0906	2.3	-
K33/35-2.4DL Strip Blade Long K33-2.4DS Strip Blade Short	39258 39259	0.0945	2.4	-
K33/35-2.5DL Strip Blade Long K33-2.5DS Strip Blade Short	39260 39261	0.0984	2.5	-

Continued on Next Page

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation

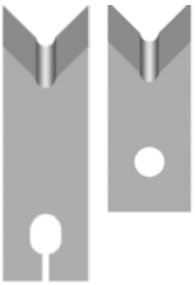


Casting C300 Full Radius Blades (continued)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
K33/35-2.6DL Strip Blade Long K33-2.6DS Strip Blade Short	39262 39263	0.1024	2.6	-
K33/35-2.7DL Strip Blade Long K33-2.7DS Strip Blade Short	39264 39265	0.1063	2.7	-
K33/35-2.8DL Strip Blade Long K33-2.8DS Strip Blade Short	39266 39267	0.1102	2.8	-
K33/35-2.9DL Strip Blade Long K33-2.9DS Strip Blade Short	39268 39269	0.1142	2.9	-
K33/35-3.0DL Strip Blade Long K33-3.0DS Strip Blade Short	39270 39271	0.1181	3.0	-
K33/35-3.1DL Strip Blade Long K33-3.1DS Strip Blade Short	39272 39273	0.1221	3.1	-
K33/35-3.2DL Strip Blade Long K33-3.2DS Strip Blade Short	39274 39275	0.1260	3.2	-
K33/35-3.3DL Strip Blade Long K33-3.3DS Strip Blade Short	39276 39277	0.1299	3.3	-
K33/35-3.4DL Strip Blade Long K33-3.4DS Strip Blade Short	35146 39278	0.1339	3.4	-
K33/35-3.5DL Strip Blade Long K33-3.5DS Strip Blade Short	39279 39280	0.1378	3.5	-
K33/35-3.6DL Strip Blade Long K33-3.6DS Strip Blade Short	39281 39282	0.1417	3.6	-
K33/35-3.7DL Strip Blade Long K33-3.7DS Strip Blade Short	39283 39284	0.1457	3.7	-
K33/35-3.8DL Strip Blade Long K33-3.8DS Strip Blade Short	39285 39286	0.1496	3.8	-
K33/35-3.9DL Strip Blade Long K33-3.9DS Strip Blade Short	39287 39288	0.1535	3.9	-
K33/35-4.0DL Strip Blade Long K33-4.0DS Strip Blade Short	39289 39290	0.1575	4.0	-
K33/35-4.1DL Strip Blade Long K33-4.1DS Strip Blade Short	39291 39292	0.1614	4.1	-
K33/35-4.2DL Strip Blade Long K33-4.2DS Strip Blade Short	39293 39294	0.1654	4.2	-
K33/35-4.3DL Strip Blade Long K33-4.3DS Strip Blade Short	18367 18368	0.1693	4.3	-
K33/35-4.4DL Strip Blade Long K33-4.4DS Strip Blade Short	39295 39296	0.1732	4.4	-
K33/35-4.5DL Strip Blade Long K33-4.5DS Strip Blade Short	39297 39298	0.1772	4.5	-
K33/35-4.6DL Strip Blade Long K33-4.6DS Strip Blade Short	39299 39300	0.1811	4.6	-
K33/35-4.7DL Strip Blade Long K33-4.7DS Strip Blade Short	39301 39302	0.1850	4.7	-
K33/35-4.8DL Strip Blade Long K33-4.8DS Strip Blade Short	39303 39304	0.1890	4.8	-

Continued on Next Page

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



Casting C300 Full Radius Blades (continued)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
K33/35-4.9DL Strip Blade Long K33-4.9DS Strip Blade Short	39305 39306	0.1929	4.9	-
K33/35-5.0DL Strip Blade Long K33-5.0DS Strip Blade Short	39307 36396	0.1969	5.0	-
K33/35-5.1DL Strip Blade Long K33-5.1DS Strip Blade Short	39308 39309	0.2008	5.1	-
K33/35-5.2DL Strip Blade Long K33-5.2DS Strip Blade Short	39310 39311	0.2047	5.2	-
K33/35-5.3DL Strip Blade Long K33-5.3DS Strip Blade Short	39312 39313	0.2087	5.3	-
K33/35-5.4DL Strip Blade Long K33-5.4DS Strip Blade Short	39314 39315	0.2126	5.4	-
K33/35-5.5DL Strip Blade Long K33-5.5DS Strip Blade Short	39316 39317	0.2165	5.5	-
K33/35-5.6DL Strip Blade Long K33-5.6DS Strip Blade Short	39318 39319	0.2205	5.6	-
K33/35-5.7DL Strip Blade Long K33-5.7DS Strip Blade Short	39320 39321	0.2244	5.7	-
K33/35-5.8DL Strip Blade Long K33-5.8DS Strip Blade Short	39322 39323	0.2284	5.8	-
K33/35-5.9DL Strip Blade Long K33-5.9DS Strip Blade Short	39324 39325	0.2323	5.9	-
K33/35-6.0DL Strip Blade Long K33-6.0DS Strip Blade Short	39326 39327	0.2362	6.0	-

C301 Series Blades

*Used in the following **Kodera** machines:*

Casting 301

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation

AvailablebCasting 301 Blade Form Geometries Include:



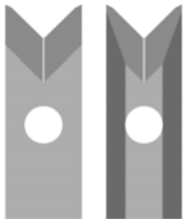
Universal



M-Series®

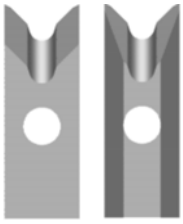


Full-Radius



Casting C301 Universal Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
C301UV Universal Strip Blade-Front	30704	-	-	-
C301UV Universal Strip Blade-Back	30705	-	-	-

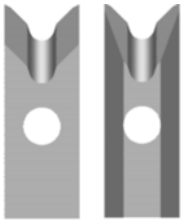


Casting C301 M-Series® Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
C301M-0.3 Strip Blade Front	39803	0.0118	0.3	-
C301M-0.3 Strip Blade Back	39804	0.0118	0.3	
C301M-0.4 Strip Blade Front	30706	0.0158	0.4	-
C301M-0.4 Strip Blade Back	30707	0.0158	0.4	
C301M-0.5 Strip Blade Front	30708	0.0197	0.5	-
C301M-0.5 Strip Blade Back	30709	0.0197	0.5	
C301M-0.6 Strip Blade Front	39805	0.0236	0.6	-
C301M-0.6 Strip Blade Back	39806	0.0236	0.6	
C301M-0.7 Strip Blade Front	39807	0.0276	0.7	-
C301M-0.7 Strip Blade Back	39808	0.0276	0.1	
C301M-0.8 Strip Blade Front	39809	0.0315	0.8	-
C301M-0.8 Strip Blade Back	39810	0.0315	0.8	
C301M-0.9 Strip Blade Front	39811	0.0354	0.9	-
C301M-0.9 Strip Blade Back	39812	0.0354	0.9	
C301M-1.0 Strip Blade Front	39813	0.0394	1.0	-
C301M-1.0 Strip Blade Back	39814	0.0394	1.0	
C301M-1.1 Strip Blade Front	39815	0.0433	1.1	-
C301M-1.1 Strip Blade Back	39816	0.0433	1.1	
C301M-1.2 Strip Blade Front	39817	0.0472	1.2	-
C301M-1.2 Strip Blade Back	39818	0.0472	1.2	
C301M-1.3 Strip Blade Front	39819	0.0512	1.3	-
C301M-1.3 Strip Blade Back	39820	0.0512	1.3	
C301M-1.4 Strip Blade Front	39821	0.0551	1.4	-
C301M-1.4 Strip Blade Back	39822	0.0551	1.4	
C301M-1.5 Strip Blade Front	39823	0.0591	1.5	-
C301M-1.5 Strip Blade Back	39824	0.0591	1.5	
C301M-1.6 Strip Blade Front	39825	0.0630	1.6	-
C301M-1.6 Strip Blade Back	39826	0.0630	1.6	
C301M-1.7 Strip Blade Front	39827	0.0669	1.7	-
C301M-1.7 Strip Blade Back	39828	0.0699	1.7	

Continued on Next Page

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



Casting C301 M-Series® Blades (continued)

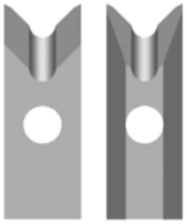
Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
C301M-1.8 Strip Blade Front	39829	0.0709	1.8	-
C301M-1.8 Strip Blade Back	39830	0.0709	1.8	
C301M-1.9 Strip Blade Front	39831	0.0748	1.9	-
C301M-1.9 Strip Blade Back	39832	0.0748	1.9	
C301M-2.0 Strip Blade Front	39833	0.0787	2.0	-
C301M-2.0 Strip Blade Back	39834	0.0787	2.0	
C301M-2.1 Strip Blade Front	39835	0.0827	2.1	-
C301M-2.1 Strip Blade Back	39836	0.0827	2.1	
C301M-2.2 Strip Blade Front	39837	0.0866	2.2	-
C301M-2.2 Strip Blade Back	39838	0.0866	2.2	
C301M-2.3 Strip Blade Front	39839	0.0906	2.3	-
C301M-2.3 Strip Blade Back	39840	0.0906	2.3	
C301M-2.4 Strip Blade Front	39841	0.0945	2.4	-
C301M-2.4 Strip Blade Back	39842	0.0945	2.4	
C301M-2.5 Strip Blade Front	39843	0.0984	2.5	-
C301M-2.5 Strip Blade Back	39844	0.0984	2.5	
C301M-2.6 Strip Blade Front	39845	0.1024	2.6	-
C301M-2.6 Strip Blade Back	39846	0.0102	2.6	
C301M-2.7 Strip Blade Front	39847	0.1063	2.7	-
C301M-2.7 Strip Blade Back	39848	0.1063	2.7	
C301M-2.8 Strip Blade Front	39849	0.1102	2.8	-
C301M-2.8 Strip Blade Back	39850	0.1102	2.8	
C301M-2.9 Strip Blade Front	39851	0.1142	2.9	-
C301M-2.9 Strip Blade Back	39852	0.1142	2.9	
C301M-3.0 Strip Blade Front	39853	0.1181	3.0	-
C301M-3.0 Strip Blade Back	39854	0.1181	3.0	

C301 Series Blades

*Used in the following **Kodera** machines:*

Casting 301

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation

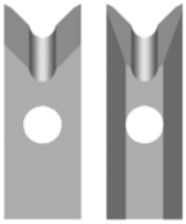


Casting C301 Full Radius Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
C301-0.3D Strip Blade Front	39855	0.0118	0.3	-
C301-0.3D Strip Blade Back	39856	0.0118	0.3	
C301-0.4D Strip Blade Front	39857	0.0158	0.4	-
C301-0.4D Strip Blade Back	39858	0.0158	0.4	
C301-0.5D Strip Blade Front	39859	0.0197	0.5	-
C301-0.5D Strip Blade Back	39860	0.0197	0.5	
C301-0.6D Strip Blade Front	39861	0.0236	0.6	-
C301-0.6D Strip Blade Back	39862	0.0236	0.6	
C301-0.7D Strip Blade Front	39863	0.0276	0.7	-
C301-0.7D Strip Blade Back	39864	0.0276	0.1	
C301-0.8D Strip Blade Front	39865	0.0315	0.8	-
C301-0.8D Strip Blade Back	39866	0.0315	0.8	
C301-0.9D Strip Blade Front	39867	0.0354	0.9	-
C301-0.9D Strip Blade Back	39868	0.0354	0.9	
C301-1.0D Strip Blade Front	39869	0.0394	1.0	-
C301-1.0D Strip Blade Back	39870	0.0394	1.0	
C301-1.1D Strip Blade Front	39871	0.0433	1.1	-
C301-1.1D Strip Blade Back	39872	0.0433	1.1	
C301-1.2D Strip Blade Front	39873	0.0472	1.2	-
C301-1.2D Strip Blade Back	39874	0.0472	1.2	
C301-1.3D Strip Blade Front	39875	0.0512	1.3	-
C301-1.3D Strip Blade Back	39876	0.0512	1.3	
C301-1.4D Strip Blade Front	39877	0.0551	1.4	-
C301-1.4D Strip Blade Back	39878	0.0551	1.4	
C301-1.5D Strip Blade Front	39879	0.0591	1.5	-
C301-1.5D Strip Blade Back	39880	0.0591	1.5	
C301-1.6D Strip Blade Front	39881	0.0630	1.6	-
C301-1.6D Strip Blade Back	39882	0.0630	1.6	
C301-1.7D Strip Blade Front	39883	0.0669	1.7	-
C301-1.7D Strip Blade Back	39884	0.0699	1.7	
C301-1.8D Strip Blade Front	39885	0.0709	1.8	-
C301-1.8D Strip Blade Back	39886	0.0709	1.8	
C301-1.9D Strip Blade Front	39887	0.0748	1.9	-
C301-1.9D Strip Blade Back	39888	0.0748	1.9	
C301-2.0D Strip Blade Front	39889	0.0787	2.0	-
C301-2.0D Strip Blade Back	39890	0.0787	2.0	
C301-2.1D Strip Blade Front	39891	0.0827	2.1	-
C301-2.1D Strip Blade Back	39892	0.0827	2.1	
C301-2.2D Strip Blade Front	39893	0.0866	2.2	-
C301-2.2D Strip Blade Back	39894	0.0866	2.2	
C301-2.3D Strip Blade Front	39895	0.0906	2.3	-
C301-2.3D Strip Blade Back	39896	0.0906	2.3	
C301-2.4D Strip Blade Front	39897	0.0945	2.4	-
C301-2.4D Strip Blade Back	39898	0.0945	2.4	
C301-2.5D Strip Blade Front	39899	0.0984	2.5	-
C301-2.5D Strip Blade Back	39900	0.0984	2.5	

Continued on Next Page

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



Casting C301 Full Radius Blades (continued)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
C301-2.6D Strip Blade Front	39901	0.1024	2.6	-
C301-2.6D Strip Blade Back	39902	0.0102	2.6	
C301-2.7D Strip Blade Front	39903	0.1063	2.7	-
C301-2.7D Strip Blade Back	39904	0.1063	2.7	
C301-2.8D Strip Blade Front	39905	0.1102	2.8	-
C301-2.8D Strip Blade Back	39906	0.1102	2.8	
C301-2.9D Strip Blade Front	39907	0.1142	2.9	-
C301-2.9D Strip Blade Back	39908	0.1142	2.9	
C301-3.0D Strip Blade Front	39909	0.1181	3.0	-
C301-3.0D Strip Blade Back	39910	0.1181	3.0	

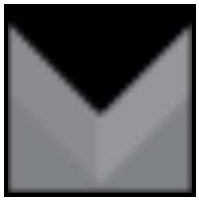
C350 & C370 Series Blades

*Used in the following **Kodera** machines:*

Casting C350 | Casting C370

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation

Available C350 & C370 Blade Form Geometries Include:



Universal



M-Series®



Full-Radius



Casting C350 and C370 Universal Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
KL33/35 (D2) Universal-Long (S4)	01612-02	-	-	
KL33/35 (C15) Universal-Long (S7) (Ultra Hard)	01612-01	-	-	07-312-A0 07-312-B0



Castugnon C350 and C370 M-Series® Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
K33/35M-0.3L Strip Blade Long	16958	0.0118	0.3	-
K33/35M-0.4L Strip Blade Long	15704	0.0158	0.4	-
K33/35M-0.5L Strip Blade Long	15605	0.0197	0.5	-
K33/35M-0.6L Strip Blade Long	19980	0.0236	0.6	-
K33/35M-0.7L Strip Blade Long	10449	0.0276	0.7	-
K33/35M-0.8L Strip Blade Long	16892	0.0315	0.8	-
K33/35M-0.9L Strip Blade Long	24175	0.0354	0.9	-
K33/35M-1.0L Strip Blade Long	15647	0.0394	1.0	-
K33/35M-1.1L Strip Blade Long	15535	0.0433	1.1	-
K33/35M-1.2L Strip Blade Long	15649	0.0472	1.2	-
K33/35M-1.3L Strip Blade Long	18418	0.0512	1.3	-
K33/35M-1.4L Strip Blade Long	14625	0.0551	1.4	-
K33/35M-1.5L Strip Blade Long	18783	0.0591	1.5	-
K33/35M-1.6L Strip Blade Long	9517	0.0630	1.6	-
K33/35M-1.7L Strip Blade Long	39184	0.0669	1.7	-
K33/35M-1.8L Strip Blade Long	25599	0.0709	1.8	-
K33/35M-1.9L Strip Blade Long	21432	0.0748	1.9	-
K33/35M-2.0L Strip Blade Long	16190	0.0787	2.0	-
K33/35M-2.1L Strip Blade Long	16335	0.0827	2.1	-
K33/35M-2.2L Strip Blade Long	25600	0.0866	2.2	-
K33/35M-2.3L Strip Blade Long	36472	0.0906	2.3	-
K33/35M-2.4L Strip Blade Long	11565	0.0945	2.4	-
K33/35M-2.5L Strip Blade Long	34417	0.0984	2.5	-
K33/35M-2.6L Strip Blade Long	39190	0.1024	2.6	-
K33/35M-2.7L Strip Blade Long	18570	0.1063	2.7	-
K33/35M-2.8L Strip Blade Long	18572	0.1102	2.8	-
K33/35M-2.9L Strip Blade Long	39192	0.1142	2.9	-
K33/35M-3.0L Strip Blade Long	39194	0.1181	3.0	-

Continued on Next Page

C350 & C370 Series Blades

*Used in the following **Kodera** machines:*

Casting C350 | Casting C370

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



Casting C350 & C370 M-Series® Blades (continued)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
K33/35M-3.1L Strip Blade Long	21763	0.1221	3.1	-
K33/35M-3.2L Strip Blade Long	39197	0.1260	3.2	-
K33/35M-3.3L Strip Blade Long	35690	0.1299	3.3	-
K33/35M-3.4L Strip Blade Long	22795	0.1339	3.4	-
K33/35M-3.5L Strip Blade Long	39199	0.1378	3.5	-
K33/35M-3.6L Strip Blade Long	9355	0.1417	3.6	-
K33/35M-3.7L Strip Blade Long	39201	0.1457	3.7	-
K33/35M-3.8L Strip Blade Long	23607	0.1496	3.8	-
K33/35M-3.9L Strip Blade Long	39204	0.1535	3.9	-
K33/35M-4.0L Strip Blade Long	39206	0.1575	4.0	-
K33/35M-4.1L Strip Blade Long	39208	0.1614	4.1	-
K33/35M-4.2L Strip Blade Long	39210	0.1654	4.2	-
K33/35M-4.3L Strip Blade Long	18372	0.1693	4.3	-
K33/35M-4.4L Strip Blade Long	39212	0.1732	4.4	-
K33/35M-4.5L Strip Blade Long	39214	0.1772	4.5	-
K33/35M-4.6L Strip Blade Long	39216	0.1811	4.6	-
K33/35M-4.7L Strip Blade Long	39218	0.1850	4.7	-
K33/35M-4.8L Strip Blade Long	39220	0.1890	4.8	-
K33/35M-4.9L Strip Blade Long	39222	0.1929	4.9	-
K33/35M-5.0L Strip Blade Long	39224	0.1969	5.0	-
K33/35M-5.1L Strip Blade Long	39226	0.2008	5.1	-
K33/35M-5.2L Strip Blade Long	39228	0.2047	5.2	-
K33/35M-5.3L Strip Blade Long	39230	0.2087	5.3	-
K33/35M-5.4L Strip Blade Long	39232	0.2126	5.4	-
K33/35M-5.5L Strip Blade Long	39234	0.2165	5.5	-
K33/35M-5.6L Strip Blade Long	39236	0.2205	5.6	-
K33/35M-5.7L Strip Blade Long	39238	0.2244	5.7	-
K33/35M-5.8L Strip Blade Long	39240	0.2284	5.8	-
K33/35M-5.9L Strip Blade Long	39242	0.2323	5.9	-
K33/35M-6.0L Strip Blade Long	39244	0.2362	6.0	-



Castugnon C350 and C370 Full Radius Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
K33/35-0.4DL Strip Blade Long	17624	0.0158	0.4	-
K33/35-0.5DL Strip Blade Long	16774	0.0197	0.5	-
K33/35-0.6DL Strip Blade Long	17870	0.0236	0.6	-
K33/35-0.7DL Strip Blade Long	11059	0.0276	0.7	-
K33/35-0.8DL Strip Blade Long	18102	0.0315	0.8	-
K33/35-0.9DL Strip Blade Long	18157	0.0354	0.9	-
K33/35-1.0DL Strip Blade Long	13465	0.0394	1.0	-
K33/35-1.1DL Strip Blade Long	18180	0.0433	1.1	-
K33/35-1.2DL Strip Blade Long	39247	0.0472	1.2	-
K33/35-1.3DL Strip Blade Long	14287	0.0512	1.3	-
K33/35-1.4DL Strip Blade Long	32472	0.0551	1.4	-

Continued on Next Page

C350 & C370 Series Blades

*Used in the following **Kodera** machines:*

Casting C350 | Casting C370

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



Casting C350 & C370 Full Radius Blades (continued)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
K33/35-1.5DL Strip Blade Long	17621	0.0591	1.5	-
K33/35-1.6DL Strip Blade Long	35469	0.0630	1.6	-
K33/35-1.7DL Strip Blade Long	34210	0.0669	1.7	-
K33/35-1.8DL Strip Blade Long	17641	0.0709	1.8	-
K33/35-1.9DL Strip Blade Long	39251	0.0748	1.9	-
K33/35-2.0DL Strip Blade Long	35952	0.0787	2.0	-
K33/35-2.1DL Strip Blade Long	35471	0.0827	2.1	-
K33/35-2.2DL Strip Blade Long	39254	0.0866	2.2	-
K33/35-2.3DL Strip Blade Long	39256	0.0906	2.3	-
K33/35-2.4DL Strip Blade Long	39258	0.0945	2.4	-
K33/35-2.5DL Strip Blade Long	39260	0.0984	2.5	-
K33/35-2.6DL Strip Blade Long	39262	0.1024	2.6	-
K33/35-2.7DL Strip Blade Long	39264	0.1063	2.7	-
K33/35-2.8DL Strip Blade Long	39266	0.1102	2.8	-
K33/35-2.9DL Strip Blade Long	39268	0.1142	2.9	-
K33/35-3.0DL Strip Blade Long	39270	0.1181	3.0	-
K33/35-3.1DL Strip Blade Long	39272	0.1221	3.1	-
K33/35-3.2DL Strip Blade Long	39274	0.1260	3.2	-
K33/35-3.3DL Strip Blade Long	39276	0.1299	3.3	-
K33/35-3.4DL Strip Blade Long	35146	0.1339	3.4	-
K33/35-3.5DL Strip Blade Long	39279	0.1378	3.5	-
K33/35-3.6DL Strip Blade Long	39281	0.1417	3.6	-
K33/35-3.7DL Strip Blade Long	39283	0.1457	3.7	-
K33/35-3.8DL Strip Blade Long	39285	0.1496	3.8	-
K33/35-3.9DL Strip Blade Long	39287	0.1535	3.9	-
K33/35-4.0DL Strip Blade Long	39289	0.1575	4.0	-
K33/35-4.1DL Strip Blade Long	39291	0.1614	4.1	-
K33/35-4.2DL Strip Blade Long	39293	0.1654	4.2	-
K33/35-4.3DL Strip Blade Long	18367	0.1693	4.3	-
K33/35-4.4DL Strip Blade Long	39295	0.1732	4.4	-
K33/35-4.5DL Strip Blade Long	39297	0.1772	4.5	-
K33/35-4.6DL Strip Blade Long	39299	0.1811	4.6	-
K33/35-4.7DL Strip Blade Long	39301	0.1850	4.7	-
K33/35-4.8DL Strip Blade Long	39303	0.1890	4.8	-
K33/35-4.9DL Strip Blade Long	39305	0.1929	4.9	-
K33/35-5.0DL Strip Blade Long	39307	0.1969	5.0	-
K33/35-5.1DL Strip Blade Long	39308	0.2008	5.1	-
K33/35-5.2DL Strip Blade Long	39310	0.2047	5.2	-
K33/35-5.3DL Strip Blade Long	39312	0.2087	5.3	-
K33/35-5.4DL Strip Blade Long	39314	0.2126	5.4	-
K33/35-5.5DL Strip Blade Long	39316	0.2165	5.5	-
K33/35-5.6DL Strip Blade Long	39318	0.2205	5.6	-
K33/35-5.7DL Strip Blade Long	39320	0.2244	5.7	-
K33/35-5.8DL Strip Blade Long	39322	0.2284	5.8	-
K33/35-5.9DL Strip Blade Long	39324	0.2323	5.9	-
K33/35-6.0DL Strip Blade Long	39326	0.2362	6.0	-

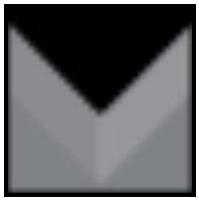
C351 & C371 Series Blades

*Used in the following **Kodera** machines:*

Casting C351 | Casting C371

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation

Available C351 & C371 Blade Form Geometries Include:



Universal



M-Series®



Full-Radius



Casting C351 and C371 M-Series® Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
K34 (D2) Universal Strip Blade (S4)	07710-02	-	-	07-015-B0
K34 (C15) Universal Strip Blade (S7) (Ultra Hard)	07710-01 07710-04	-	-	07-015-C0 07-015-A0



Casting C351 and C371 M-Series® Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
K34M-0.3 Strip Blade	23608	0.0118	0.3	-
K34M-0.4 Strip Blade	19064	0.0158	0.4	-
K34M-0.5 Strip Blade	13485	0.0197	0.5	-
K34M-0.6 Strip Blade	13073	0.0236	0.6	-
K34M-0.7 Strip Blade	19063	0.0276	0.7	-
K34M-0.8 Strip Blade	17216	0.0315	0.8	-
K34M-0.9 Strip Blade	16718	0.0354	0.9	-
K34M-1.0 Strip Blade	16971	0.0394	1.0	-
K34M-1.1 Strip Blade	21192	0.0433	1.1	-
K34M-1.2 Strip Blade	13780	0.0472	1.2	-
K34M-1.3 Strip Blade	17670	0.0512	1.3	-
K34M-1.4 Strip Blade	19102	0.0551	1.4	-
K34M-1.5 Strip Blade	17671	0.0591	1.5	-
K34M-1.6 Strip Blade	14914	0.0630	1.6	-
K34M-1.7 Strip Blade	16596	0.0669	1.7	-
K34M-1.8 Strip Blade	17069	0.0709	1.8	-
K34M-1.9 Strip Blade	17985	0.0748	1.9	-
K34M-2.0 Strip Blade	14515	0.0787	2.0	-
K34M-2.1 Strip Blade	13890	0.0827	2.1	-
K34M-2.2 Strip Blade	20745	0.0866	2.2	-
K34M-2.3 Strip Blade	14086	0.0906	2.3	-
K34M-2.4 Strip Blade	16455	0.0945	2.4	-
K34M-2.5 Strip Blade	14650	0.0984	2.5	-
K34M-2.6 Strip Blade	17804	0.1024	2.6	-
K34M-2.7 Strip Blade	25054	0.1063	2.7	-
K34M-2.8 Strip Blade	14165	0.1102	2.8	-
K34M-2.9 Strip Blade	16875	0.1142	2.9	-

Continued on Next Page

C351 & C371 Series Blades

*Used in the following **Kodera** machines:*

Casting C351 | Casting C371

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



Casting C351 and C371 M-Series® Blades (continued)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
K34M-3.0 Strip Blade	17963	0.1181	3.0	-
K34M-3.1 Strip Blade	18080	0.1221	3.1	-
K34M-3.2 Strip Blade	13998	0.1260	3.2	-
K34M-3.3 Strip Blade	17164	0.1299	3.3	-
K34M-3.4 Strip Blade	18014	0.1339	3.4	-
K34M-3.5 Strip Blade	16363	0.1378	3.5	-
K34M-3.6 Strip Blade	17162	0.1417	3.6	-
K34M-3.7 Strip Blade	19711	0.1457	3.7	-
K34M-3.8 Strip Blade	16456	0.1496	3.8	-
K34M-3.9 Strip Blade	17163	0.1535	3.9	-
K34M-4.0 Strip Blade	14553	0.1575	4.0	-
K34M-4.1 Strip Blade	20816	0.1614	4.1	-
K34M-4.2 Strip Blade	17547	0.1654	4.2	-
K34M-4.3 Strip Blade	19283	0.1693	4.3	-
K34M-4.4 Strip Blade	14530	0.1732	4.4	-
K34M-4.5 Strip Blade	19451	0.1772	4.5	-
K34M-4.6 Strip Blade	14736	0.1811	4.6	-
K34M-4.7 Strip Blade	20578	0.1850	4.7	-
K34M-4.8 Strip Blade	14638	0.1890	4.8	-
K34M-4.9 Strip Blade	16346	0.1929	4.9	-
K34M-5.0 Strip Blade	13467	0.1969	5.0	-
K34M-5.1 Strip Blade	16517	0.2008	5.1	-
K34M-5.2 Strip Blade	17161	0.2047	5.2	-
K34M-5.3 Strip Blade	22480	0.2087	5.3	-
K34M-5.4 Strip Blade	15321	0.2126	5.4	-
K34M-5.5 Strip Blade	14095	0.2165	5.5	-
K34M-5.6 Strip Blade	19978	0.2205	5.6	-
K34M-5.7 Strip Blade	20117	0.2244	5.7	-
K34M-5.8 Strip Blade	21383	0.2284	5.8	-
K34M-5.9 Strip Blade	25616	0.2323	5.9	-
K34M-6.0 Strip Blade	21890	0.2362	6.0	-
K34M-6.1 Strip Blade	13468	0.2402	6.1	-
K34M-6.2 Strip Blade	20579	0.2441	6.2	-
K34M-6.3 Strip Blade	19264	0.2480	6.3	-
K34M-6.4 Strip Blade	19979	0.2520	6.4	-
K34M-6.5 Strip Blade	20580	0.2559	6.5	-
K34M-6.6 Strip Blade	21889	0.2598	6.6	-
K34M-6.7 Strip Blade	20442	0.2638	6.7	-
K34M-6.8 Strip Blade	20581	0.2677	6.8	-
K34M-6.9 Strip Blade	20582	0.2717	6.9	-
K34M-7.0 Strip Blade	24282	0.2756	7.0	-
K34M-7.1 Strip Blade	37765	0.2795	7.1	-
K34M-7.2 Strip Blade	16706	0.2835	7.2	-
K34M-7.3 Strip Blade	15582	0.2874	7.3	-
K34M-7.4 Strip Blade	39340	0.2913	7.4	-
K34M-7.5 Strip Blade	16995	0.2953	7.5	-

Continued on Next Page

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



Casting C351 and C371 M-Series® Blades (continued)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
K34M-7.6 Strip Blade	39341	0.2992	7.6	-
K34M-7.7 Strip Blade	19743	0.3032	7.7	-
K34M-7.8 Strip Blade	39342	0.3071	7.8	-
K34M-7.9 Strip Blade	39343	0.3110	7.9	-
K34M-8.0 Strip Blade	16217	0.3150	8.0	-
K34M-8.1 Strip Blade	14504	0.3189	8.1	-
K34M-8.2 Strip Blade	19739	0.3228	8.2	-
K34M-8.3 Strip Blade	17134	0.3268	8.3	-
K34M-8.4 Strip Blade	39344	0.3307	8.4	-
K34M-8.5 Strip Blade	28807	0.3346	8.5	-
K34M-8.6 Strip Blade	13486	0.3386	8.6	-
K34M-8.7 Strip Blade	24634	0.3425	8.7	-
K34M-8.8 Strip Blade	39345	0.3465	8.8	-
K34M-8.9 Strip Blade	13883	0.3504	8.9	-
K34M-9.0 Strip Blade	39346	0.3543	9.0	-
K34M-9.1 Strip Blade	23383	0.3583	9.1	-
K34M-9.2 Strip Blade	39347	0.3622	9.2	-
K34M-9.3 Strip Blade	39348	0.3661	9.3	-
K34M-9.4 Strip Blade	39349	0.3701	9.4	-
K34M-9.5 Strip Blade	20752	0.3740	9.5	-
K34M-9.6 Strip Blade	39350	0.3780	9.6	-
K34M-9.7 Strip Blade	25487	0.3819	9.7	-
K34M-9.8 Strip Blade	39351	0.3858	9.8	-
K34M-9.9 Strip Blade	39352	0.3898	9.9	-
K34M-10.0 Strip Blade	39353	0.3937	10.0	-
K34M-10.1 Strip Blade	39354	0.3976	10.1	-
K34M-10.2 Strip Blade	39355	0.4016	10.2	-
K34M-10.3 Strip Blade	39356	0.4055	10.3	-
K34M-10.4 Strip Blade	39357	0.4094	10.4	-
K34M-10.5 Strip Blade	39358	0.4134	10.5	-
K34M-10.6 Strip Blade	39359	0.4173	10.6	-
K34M-10.7 Strip Blade	39360	0.4213	10.7	-
K34M-10.8 Strip Blade	39361	0.4252	10.8	-
K34M-10.9 Strip Blade	39362	0.4291	10.9	-
K34M-11.0 Strip Blade	28900	0.4331	11.0	-

C351 & C371 Series Blades

*Used in the following **Kodera** machines:*

Casting C351 | Casting C371

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



Casting 351 and 371 Full Radius Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
K34-0.4D Strip Blade	27504	0.0158	0.4	-
K34-0.5D Strip Blade	27503	0.0197	0.5	-
K34-0.6D Strip Blade	23879	0.0236	0.6	-
K34-0.7D Strip Blade	20093	0.0276	0.7	-
K34-0.8D Strip Blade	23880	0.0315	0.8	-
K34-0.9D Strip Blade	18054	0.0354	0.9	-
K34-1.0D Strip Blade	39363	0.0394	1.0	-
K34-1.1D Strip Blade	17872	0.0433	1.1	-
K34-1.2D Strip Blade	24327	0.0472	1.2	-
K34-1.3D Strip Blade	18451	0.0512	1.3	-
K34-1.4D Strip Blade	39364	0.0551	1.4	-
K34-1.5D Strip Blade	18059	0.0591	1.5	-
K34-1.6D Strip Blade	34858	0.0630	1.6	-
K34-1.7D Strip Blade	39365	0.0669	1.7	-
K34-1.8D Strip Blade	17338	0.0709	1.8	-
K34-1.9D Strip Blade	17391	0.0748	1.9	-
K34-2.0D Strip Blade	19613	0.0787	2.0	-
K34-2.1D Strip Blade	39366	0.0827	2.1	-
K34-2.2D Strip Blade	21814	0.0866	2.2	-
K34-2.3D Strip Blade	18780	0.0906	2.3	-
K34-2.4D Strip Blade	18579	0.0945	2.4	-
K34-2.5D Strip Blade	39367	0.0984	2.5	-
K34-2.6D Strip Blade	39368	0.1024	2.6	-
K34-2.7D Strip Blade	39369	0.1063	2.7	-
K34-2.8D Strip Blade	18987	0.1102	2.8	-
K34-2.9D Strip Blade	17339	0.1142	2.9	-
K34-3.0D Strip Blade	24272	0.1181	3.0	-
K34-3.1D Strip Blade	36893	0.1221	3.1	-
K34-3.2D Strip Blade	23243	0.1260	3.2	-
K34-3.3D Strip Blade	39370	0.1299	3.3	-
K34-3.4D Strip Blade	39371	0.1339	3.4	-
K34-3.5D Strip Blade	39372	0.1378	3.5	-
K34-3.6D Strip Blade	17623	0.1417	3.6	-
K34-3.7D Strip Blade	27035	0.1457	3.7	-
K34-3.8D Strip Blade	16719	0.1496	3.8	-
K34-3.9D Strip Blade	20101	0.1535	3.9	-
K34-4.0D Strip Blade	29777	0.1575	4.0	-
K34-4.1D Strip Blade	39373	0.1614	4.1	-
K34-4.2D Strip Blade	29230	0.1654	4.2	-
K34-4.3D Strip Blade	39374	0.1693	4.3	-
K34-4.4D Strip Blade	18925	0.1732	4.4	-
K34-4.5D Strip Blade	39375	0.1772	4.5	-
K34-4.6D Strip Blade	17968	0.1811	4.6	-
K34-4.7D Strip Blade	39376	0.1850	4.7	-
K34-4.8D Strip Blade	16591	0.1890	4.8	-
K34-4.9D Strip Blade	23733	0.1929	4.9	-
K34-5.0D Strip Blade	16720	0.1969	5.0	-

Continued on Next Page

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



Casting 351 and 371 Full Radius Blades (continued)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
K34-5.1D Strip Blade	16722	0.2008	5.1	-
K34-5.2D Strip Blade	39377	0.2047	5.2	-
K34-5.3D Strip Blade	39378	0.2087	5.3	-
K34-5.4D Strip Blade	39379	0.2126	5.4	-
K34-5.5D Strip Blade	39380	0.2165	5.5	-
K34-5.6D Strip Blade	39381	0.2205	5.6	-
K34-5.7D Strip Blade	39382	0.2244	5.7	-
K34-5.8D Strip Blade	39383	0.2284	5.8	-
K34-5.9D Strip Blade	39384	0.2323	5.9	-
K34-6.0D Strip Blade	29778	0.2362	6.0	-
K34-6.1D Strip Blade	39385	0.2402	6.1	-
K34-6.2D Strip Blade	39386	0.2441	6.2	-
K34-6.3D Strip Blade	16592	0.2480	6.3	-
K34-6.4D Strip Blade	39387	0.2520	6.4	-
K34-6.5D Strip Blade	39388	0.2559	6.5	-
K34-6.6D Strip Blade	39389	0.2598	6.6	-
K34-6.7D Strip Blade	39390	0.2638	6.7	-
K34-6.8D Strip Blade	26979	0.2677	6.8	-
K34-6.9D Strip Blade	39391	0.2717	6.9	-
K34-7.0D Strip Blade	39392	0.2756	7.0	-
K34-7.1D Strip Blade	39393	0.2795	7.1	-
K34-7.2D Strip Blade	39394	0.2835	7.2	-
K34-7.3D Strip Blade	39395	0.2874	7.3	-
K34-7.4D Strip Blade	39396	0.2913	7.4	-
K34-7.5D Strip Blade	39397	0.2953	7.5	-
K34-7.6D Strip Blade	39398	0.2992	7.6	-
K34-7.7D Strip Blade	39399	0.3031	7.7	-
K34-7.8D Strip Blade	39400	0.3071	7.8	-
K34-7.9D Strip Blade	39401	0.3110	7.9	-
K34-8.0D Strip Blade	39402	0.3150	8.0	-
K34-8.1D Strip Blade	39403	0.3189	8.1	-
K34-8.2D Strip Blade	39404	0.3228	8.2	-
K34-8.3D Strip Blade	39405	0.3268	8.3	-
K34-8.4D Strip Blade	39406	0.3307	8.4	-
K34-8.5D Strip Blade	39407	0.3346	8.5	-
K34-8.6D Strip Blade	39408	0.3386	8.6	-
K34-8.7D Strip Blade	39409	0.3425	8.7	-
K34-8.8D Strip Blade	39410	0.3465	8.8	-
K34-8.9D Strip Blade	39411	0.3504	8.9	-
K34-9.0D Strip Blade	39412	0.3543	9.0	-
K34-9.1D Strip Blade	39413	0.3583	9.1	-
K34-9.2D Strip Blade	39414	0.3622	9.2	-
K34-9.3D Strip Blade	39415	0.3661	9.3	-
K34-9.4D Strip Blade	39416	0.3701	9.4	-
K34-9.5D Strip Blade	39417	0.3740	9.5	-

Continued on Next Page

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



Casting 351 and 371 Full Radius Blades (continued)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
K34-9.6D Strip Blade	39418	0.3780	9.6	-
K34-9.7D Strip Blade	39419	0.3819	9.7	-
K34-9.8D Strip Blade	39420	0.3858	9.8	-
K34-9.9D Strip Blade	39421	0.3898	9.9	-
K34-10.0D Strip Blade	39422	0.3937	10.0	-
K34-10.1D Strip Blade	39423	0.3976	10.1	-
K34-10.2D Strip Blade	39424	0.4016	10.2	-
K34-10.3D Strip Blade	39425	0.4055	10.3	-
K34-10.4D Strip Blade	39426	0.4094	10.4	-
K34-10.5D Strip Blade	39427	0.4134	10.5	-
K34-10.6D Strip Blade	39428	0.4173	10.6	-
K34-10.7D Strip Blade	39429	0.4213	10.7	-
K34-10.8D Strip Blade	39430	0.4252	10.8	-
K34-10.9D Strip Blade	39431	0.4291	10.9	-
K34-11.0D Strip Blade	39432	0.4331	11.0	-

C353 Series Blades

*Used in the following **Kodera** machines:*

Casting C353 | Casting C355 | Casting C373 | Casting C375

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation

Available C353 Blade Form Geometries Include:



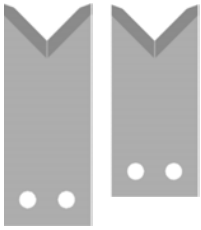
Universal



M-Series®

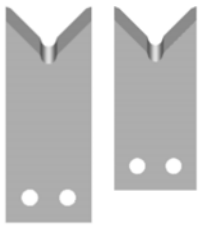


Full-Radius



Casting C353 Universal Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
K36S ($S7_5U$) Universal-Short	11725	-	-	0030892
K36L ($S7_5D$) Universal-Long	11726			

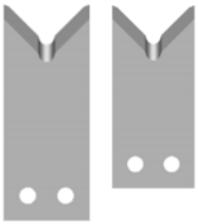


Casting C353 M-Series® Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
K36M-0.3 Strip Blade Long	39433	0.0118	0.3	-
K36M-0.3 Strip Blade Short	39434	0.0118	0.3	
K36M-0.4 Strip Blade Long	39435	0.0158	0.4	-
K36M-0.4 Strip Blade Short	39436	0.0158	0.4	
K36M-0.5 Strip Blade Long	39437	0.0197	0.5	-
K36M-0.5 Strip Blade Short	39438	0.0197	0.5	
K36M-0.6 Strip Blade Long	39439	0.0236	0.6	-
K36M-0.6 Strip Blade Short	39440	0.0236	0.6	
K36M-0.7 Strip Blade Long	39441	0.0276	0.7	-
K36M-0.7 Strip Blade Short	39442	0.0276	0.1	
K36M-0.8 Strip Blade Long	39443	0.0315	0.8	-
K36M-0.8 Strip Blade Short	39444	0.0315	0.8	
K36M-0.9 Strip Blade Long	39445	0.0354	0.9	-
K36M-0.9 Strip Blade Short	39446	0.0354	0.9	
K36M-1.0 Strip Blade Long	23381	0.0394	1.0	-
K36M-1.0 Strip Blade Short	23382	0.0394	1.0	
K36M-1.1 Strip Blade Long	39447	0.0433	1.1	-
K36M-1.1 Strip Blade Short	39448	0.0433	1.1	
K36M-1.2 Strip Blade Long	39449	0.0472	1.2	-
K36M-1.2 Strip Blade Short	39450	0.0472	1.2	
K36M-1.3 Strip Blade Long	24716	0.0512	1.3	-
K36M-1.3 Strip Blade Short	24717	0.0512	1.3	
K36M-1.4 Strip Blade Long	39451	0.0551	1.4	-
K36M-1.4 Strip Blade Short	39452	0.0551	1.4	
K36M-1.5 Strip Blade Long	26212	0.0591	1.5	-
K36M-1.5 Strip Blade Short	26213	0.0591	1.5	
K36M-1.6 Strip Blade Long	20164	0.0630	1.6	-
K36M-1.6 Strip Blade Short	20165	0.0630	1.6	
K36M-1.7 Strip Blade Long	20374	0.0669	1.7	-
K36M-1.7 Strip Blade Short	20375	0.0699	1.7	

Continued on Next Page

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation

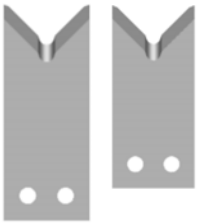


Casting C353 M-Series® Blades (continued)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
K36M-1.8 Strip Blade Long	33965	0.0709	1.8	-
K36M-1.8 Strip Blade Short	33966	0.0709	1.8	
K36M-1.9 Strip Blade Long	27526	0.0748	1.9	-
K36M-1.9 Strip Blade Short	27527	0.0748	1.9	
K36M-2.0 Strip Blade Long	20746	0.0787	2.0	-
K36M-2.0 Strip Blade Short	20747	0.0787	2.0	
K36M-2.1 Strip Blade Long	39453	0.0827	2.1	-
K36M-2.1 Strip Blade Short	39454	0.0827	2.1	
K36M-2.2 Strip Blade Long	39455	0.0866	2.2	-
K36M-2.2 Strip Blade Short	39456	0.0866	2.2	
K36M-2.3 Strip Blade Long	39457	0.0906	2.3	-
K36M-2.3 Strip Blade Short	39458	0.0906	2.3	
K36M-2.4 Strip Blade Long	20162	0.0945	2.4	-
K36M-2.4 Strip Blade Short	20163	0.0945	2.4	
K36M-2.5 Strip Blade Long	39459	0.0984	2.5	-
K36M-2.5 Strip Blade Short	39460	0.0984	2.5	
K36M-2.6 Strip Blade Long	39461	0.1024	2.6	-
K36M-2.6 Strip Blade Short	39462	0.0102	2.6	
K36M-2.7 Strip Blade Long	25609	0.1063	2.7	-
K36M-2.7 Strip Blade Short	25610	0.1063	2.7	
K36M-2.8 Strip Blade Long	15367	0.1102	2.8	-
K36M-2.8 Strip Blade Short	15368	0.1102	2.8	
K36M-2.9 Strip Blade Long	39463	0.1142	2.9	-
K36M-2.9 Strip Blade Short	39464	0.1142	2.9	
K36M-3.0 Strip Blade Long	39465	0.1181	3.0	-
K36M-3.0 Strip Blade Short	39466	0.1181	3.0	
K36M-3.1 Strip Blade Long	21736	0.1221	3.1	-
K36M-3.1 Strip Blade Short	21737	0.1221	3.1	
K36M-3.2 Strip Blade Long	24055	0.1260	3.2	-
K36M-3.2 Strip Blade Short	24056	0.1260	3.2	
K36M-3.3 Strip Blade Long	39467	0.1299	3.3	-
K36M-3.3 Strip Blade Short	39468	0.1299	3.3	
K36M-3.4 Strip Blade Long	22783	0.1339	3.4	-
K36M-3.4 Strip Blade Short	22784	0.1339	3.4	
K36M-3.5 Strip Blade Long	32457	0.1378	3.5	-
K36M-3.5 Strip Blade Short	32458	0.1378	3.5	
K36M-3.6 Strip Blade Long	39469	0.1417	3.6	-
K36M-3.6 Strip Blade Short	39470	0.1417	3.6	
K36M-3.7 Strip Blade Long	39471	0.1457	3.7	-
K36M-3.7 Strip Blade Short	39472	0.1457	3.7	
K36M-3.8 Strip Blade Long	15560	0.1496	3.8	-
K36M-3.8 Strip Blade Short	20262	0.1496	3.8	
K36M-3.9 Strip Blade Long	25499	0.1535	3.9	-
K36M-3.9 Strip Blade Short	15561	0.1535	3.9	
K36M-4.0 Strip Blade Long	19554	0.1575	4.0	-
K36M-4.0 Strip Blade Short	19555	0.1575	4.0	

Continued on Next Page

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation

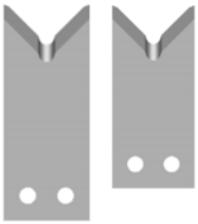


Casting C353 M-Series® Blades (continued)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
K36M-4.1 Strip Blade Long	16072	0.1614	4.1	-
K36M-4.1 Strip Blade Short	16073	0.1614	4.1	
K36M-4.2 Strip Blade Long	39473	0.1654	4.2	-
K36M-4.2 Strip Blade Short	39474	0.1654	4.2	
K36M-4.3 Strip Blade Long	39474	0.1693	4.3	-
K36M-4.3 Strip Blade Short	39475	0.1693	4.3	
K36M-4.4 Strip Blade Long	20018	0.1732	4.4	-
K36M-4.4 Strip Blade Short	20019	0.1732	4.4	
K36M-4.5 Strip Blade Long	22793	0.1772	4.5	-
K36M-4.5 Strip Blade Short	22794	0.1772	4.5	
K36M-4.6 Strip Blade Long	15425	0.1811	4.6	-
K36M-4.6 Strip Blade Short	15426	0.1811	4.6	
K36M-4.7 Strip Blade Long	17384	0.1850	4.7	-
K36M-4.7 Strip Blade Short	17385	0.1850	4.7	
K36M-4.8 Strip Blade Long	39477	0.1890	4.8	-
K36M-4.8 Strip Blade Short	39478	0.1890	4.8	
K36M-4.9 Strip Blade Long	39479	0.1929	4.9	-
K36M-4.9 Strip Blade Short	39480	0.1929	4.9	
K36M-5.0 Strip Blade Long	17960	0.1969	5.0	-
K36M-5.0 Strip Blade Short	17959	0.1969	5.0	
K36M-5.1 Strip Blade Long	39481	0.2008	5.1	-
K36M-5.1 Strip Blade Short	39482	0.2008	5.1	
K36M-5.2 Strip Blade Long	39483	0.2047	5.2	-
K36M-5.2 Strip Blade Short	39484	0.2047	5.2	
K36M-5.3 Strip Blade Long	39485	0.2087	5.3	-
K36M-5.3 Strip Blade Short	39486	0.2087	5.3	
K36M-5.4 Strip Blade Long	16700	0.2126	5.4	-
K36M-5.4 Strip Blade Short	16699	0.2126	5.4	
K36M-5.5 Strip Blade Long	21743	0.2165	5.5	-
K36M-5.5 Strip Blade Short	21744	0.2165	5.5	
K36M-5.6 Strip Blade Long	39487	0.2205	5.6	-
K36M-5.6 Strip Blade Short	39488	0.2205	5.6	
K36M-5.7 Strip Blade Long	39489	0.2244	5.7	-
K36M-5.7 Strip Blade Short	39490	0.2244	5.7	
K36M-5.8 Strip Blade Long	22492	0.2284	5.8	-
K36M-5.8 Strip Blade Short	22493	0.2284	5.8	
K36M-5.9 Strip Blade Long	31942	0.2323	5.9	-
K36M-5.9 Strip Blade Short	31943	0.2323	5.9	
K36M-6.0 Strip Blade Long	18396	0.2362	6.0	-
K36M-6.0 Strip Blade Short	18370	0.2362	6.0	
K36M-6.1 Strip Blade Long	21809	0.2402	6.1	-
K36M-6.1 Strip Blade Short	21810	0.2402	6.1	
K36M-6.2 Strip Blade Long	30220	0.2441	6.2	-
K36M-6.2 Strip Blade Short	30221	0.2441	6.2	
K36M-6.3 Strip Blade Long	13237	0.2480	6.3	-
K36M-6.3 Strip Blade Short	13238	0.2480	6.3	

Continued on Next Page

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation

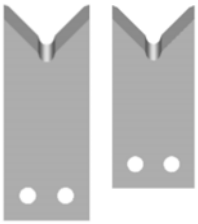


Casting C353 M-Series® Blades (continued)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
K36M-6.4 Strip Blade Long	16703	0.2520	6.4	-
K36M-6.4 Strip Blade Short	16702	0.2520	6.4	
K36M-6.5 Strip Blade Long	20975	0.2559	6.5	-
K36M-6.5 Strip Blade Short	20976	0.2559	6.5	
K36M-6.6 Strip Blade Long	17382	0.2598	6.6	-
K36M-6.6 Strip Blade Short	17383	0.2598	6.6	
K36M-6.7 Strip Blade Long	39491	0.2638	6.7	-
K36M-6.7 Strip Blade Short	39492	0.2638	6.7	
K36M-6.8 Strip Blade Long	21126	0.2677	6.8	-
K36M-6.8 Strip Blade Short	21127	0.2677	6.8	
K36M-6.9 Strip Blade Long	39493	0.2717	6.9	-
K36M-6.9 Strip Blade Short	39494	0.2717	6.9	
K36M-7.0 Strip Blade Long	24284	0.2362	7.0	-
K36M-7.0 Strip Blade Short	24285	0.2362	7.0	
K36M-7.1 Strip Blade Long	17964	0.2795	7.1	-
K36M-7.1 Strip Blade Short	17965	0.2795	7.1	
K36M-7.2 Strip Blade Long	22791	0.2835	7.2	-
K36M-7.2 Strip Blade Short	22792	0.2835	7.2	
K36M-7.3 Strip Blade Long	25546	0.2874	7.3	-
K36M-7.3 Strip Blade Short	25547	0.2874	7.3	
K36M-7.4 Strip Blade Long	39495	0.2913	7.4	-
K36M-7.4 Strip Blade Short	39496	0.2913	7.4	
K36M-7.5 Strip Blade Long	22789	0.2953	7.5	-
K36M-7.5 Strip Blade Short	22790	0.2953	7.5	
K36M-7.6 Strip Blade Long	39497	0.2992	7.6	-
K36M-7.6 Strip Blade Short	39498	0.2992	7.6	
K36M-7.7 Strip Blade Long	39499	0.3032	7.7	-
K36M-7.7 Strip Blade Short	39500	0.3032	7.7	
K36M-7.8 Strip Blade Long	16798	0.3071	7.8	-
K36M-7.8 Strip Blade Short	16799	0.3071	7.8	
K36M-7.9 Strip Blade Long	9501	0.3110	7.9	-
K36M-7.9 Strip Blade Short	39502	0.3110	7.9	
K36M-8.0 Strip Blade Long	19591	0.2362	8.0	-
K36M-8.0 Strip Blade Short	19592	0.2362	8.0	
K36M-8.1 Strip Blade Long	39503	0.2795	8.1	-
K36M-8.1 Strip Blade Short	39504	0.2795	8.1	
K36M-8.2 Strip Blade Long	39505	0.2835	8.2	-
K36M-8.2 Strip Blade Short	39506	0.2835	8.2	
K36M-8.3 Strip Blade Long	39507	0.2874	8.3	-
K36M-8.3 Strip Blade Short	39508	0.2874	8.3	
K36M-8.4 Strip Blade Long	17380	0.2913	8.4	-
K36M-8.4 Strip Blade Short	17381	0.2913	8.4	
K36M-8.5 Strip Blade Long	21739	0.2953	8.5	-
K36M-8.5 Strip Blade Short	21740	0.2953	8.5	
K36M-8.6 Strip Blade Long	39509	0.2992	8.6	-
K36M-8.6 Strip Blade Short	39510	0.2992	8.6	

Continued on Next Page

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



Casting C353 M-Series® Blades (continued)

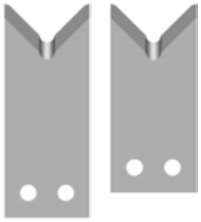
Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
K36M-8.7 Strip Blade Long	29376	0.3032	8.7	-
K36M-8.7 Strip Blade Short	29377	0.3032	8.7	
K36M-8.8 Strip Blade Long	39511	0.3071	8.8	-
K36M-8.8 Strip Blade Short	39512	0.3071	8.8	
K36M-8.9 Strip Blade Long	39513	0.3110	8.9	-
K36M-8.9 Strip Blade Short	39514	0.3110	8.9	
K36M-9.0 Strip Blade Long	22481	0.2362	9.0	-
K36M-9.0 Strip Blade Short	22482	0.2362	9.0	
K36M-9.1 Strip Blade Long	39515	0.2795	9.1	-
K36M-9.1 Strip Blade Short	39516	0.2795	9.1	
K36M-9.2 Strip Blade Long	39517	0.2835	9.2	-
K36M-9.2 Strip Blade Short	39518	0.2835	9.2	
K36M-9.3 Strip Blade Long	39519	0.2874	9.3	-
K36M-9.3 Strip Blade Short	39520	0.2874	9.3	
K36M-9.4 Strip Blade Long	16437	0.2913	9.4	-
K36M-9.4 Strip Blade Short	16438	0.2913	9.4	
K36M-9.5 Strip Blade Long	21741	0.2953	9.5	-
K36M-9.5 Strip Blade Short	21472	0.2953	9.5	
K36M-9.6 Strip Blade Long	39521	0.2992	9.6	-
K36M-9.6 Strip Blade Short	39522	0.2992	9.6	
K36M-9.7 Strip Blade Long	22787	0.3032	9.7	-
K36M-9.7 Strip Blade Short	22788	0.3032	9.7	-
K36M-9.8 Strip Blade Long	39523	0.3071	9.8	-
K36M-9.8 Strip Blade Short	39524	0.3071	9.8	
K36M-9.9 Strip Blade Long	22785	0.3110	9.9	-
K36M-9.9 Strip Blade Short	22786	0.3110	9.9	
K36M-10.0 Strip Blade Long	39525	0.2362	10.0	-
K36M-10.0 Strip Blade Short	39526	0.2362	10.0	
K36M-10.1 Strip Blade Long	39527	0.2795	10.1	-
K36M-10.1 Strip Blade Short	39528	0.2795	10.1	
K36M-10.2 Strip Blade Long	39529	0.2835	10.2	-
K36M-10.2 Strip Blade Short	39530	0.2835	10.2	
K36M-10.3 Strip Blade Long	39531	0.2874	10.3	-
K36M-10.3 Strip Blade Short	39532	0.2874	10.3	
K36M-10.4 Strip Blade Long	39533	0.2913	10.4	-
K36M-10.4 Strip Blade Short	39534	0.2913	10.4	
K36M-10.5 Strip Blade Long	22439	0.2953	10.5	-
K36M-10.5 Strip Blade Short	22440	0.2953	10.5	
K36M-10.6 Strip Blade Long	39535	0.2992	10.6	-
K36M-10.6 Strip Blade Short	39536	0.2992	10.6	
K36M-10.7 Strip Blade Long	39537	0.3032	10.7	-
K36M-10.7 Strip Blade Short	39538	0.3032	10.7	
K36M-10.8 Strip Blade Long	39539	0.3071	10.8	-
K36M-10.8 Strip Blade Short	39540	0.3071	10.8	
K36M-10.9 Strip Blade Long	39541	0.3110	10.9	-
K36M-10.9 Strip Blade Short	39542	0.3110	10.9	
K36M-11.0 Strip Blade Long	19815	0.2362	11.0	-
K36M-11.0 Strip Blade Short	19816	0.2362	11.0	

C353 Series Blades

*Used in the following **Kodera** machines:*

Casting C353 | Casting C355 | Casting C373 | Casting C375

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation

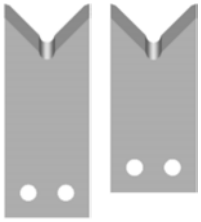


Casting C353 Full Radius Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
K36-0.4D Strip Blade Long	39543	0.0158	0.4	-
K36-0.4D Strip Blade Short	39544	0.0158	0.4	
K36-0.5D Strip Blade Long	39545	0.0197	0.5	-
K36-0.5D Strip Blade Short	39546	0.0197	0.5	
K36-0.6D Strip Blade Long	39547	0.0236	0.6	-
K36-0.6D Strip Blade Short	39548	0.0236	0.6	
K36-0.7D Strip Blade Long	39549	0.0276	0.7	-
K36-0.7D Strip Blade Short	39550	0.0276	0.1	
K36-0.8D Strip Blade Long	39551	0.0315	0.8	-
K36-0.8D Strip Blade Short	39552	0.0315	0.8	
K36-0.9D Strip Blade Long	39553	0.0354	0.9	-
K36-0.9D Strip Blade Short	39554	0.0354	0.9	
K36-1.0D Strip Blade Long	39555	0.0394	1.0	-
K36-1.0D Strip Blade Short	39556	0.0394	1.0	
K36-1.1D Strip Blade Long	39557	0.0433	1.1	-
K36-1.1D Strip Blade Short	39558	0.0433	1.1	
K36-1.2D Strip Blade Long	39559	0.0472	1.2	-
K36-1.2D Strip Blade Short	39560	0.0472	1.2	
K36-1.3D Strip Blade Long	39561	0.0512	1.3	-
K36-1.3D Strip Blade Short	39562	0.0512	1.3	
K36-1.4D Strip Blade Long	39563	0.0551	1.4	-
K36-1.4D Strip Blade Short	39564	0.0551	1.4	
K36-1.5D Strip Blade Long	37987	0.0591	1.5	-
K36-1.5D Strip Blade Short	37988	0.0591	1.5	
K36-1.6D Strip Blade Long	39565	0.0630	1.6	-
K36-1.6D Strip Blade Short	39566	0.0630	1.6	
K36-1.7D Strip Blade Long	39567	0.0669	1.7	-
K36-1.7D Strip Blade Short	39568	0.0699	1.7	
K36-1.8D Strip Blade Long	39569	0.0709	1.8	-
K36-1.8D Strip Blade Short	39570	0.0709	1.8	
K36-1.9D Strip Blade Long	39571	0.0748	1.9	-
K36-1.9D Strip Blade Short	39572	0.0748	1.9	
K36-2.0D Strip Blade Long	39573	0.0787	2.0	-
K36-2.0D Strip Blade Short	39574	0.0787	2.0	
K36-2.1D Strip Blade Long	39575	0.0827	2.1	-
K36-2.1D Strip Blade Short	39576	0.0827	2.1	
K36-2.2D Strip Blade Long	39577	0.0866	2.2	-
K36-2.2D Strip Blade Short	39578	0.0866	2.2	
K36-2.3D Strip Blade Long	39579	0.0906	2.3	-
K36-2.3D Strip Blade Short	39580	0.0906	2.3	
K36-2.4D Strip Blade Long	39581	0.0945	2.4	-
K36-2.4D Strip Blade Short	39582	0.0945	2.4	
K36-2.5D Strip Blade Long	39583	0.0984	2.5	-
K36-2.5D Strip Blade Short	39584	0.0984	2.5	
K36-2.6D Strip Blade Long	39585	0.1024	2.6	-
K36-2.6D Strip Blade Short	39586	0.0102	2.6	

Continued on Next Page

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation

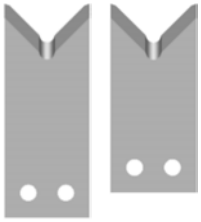


Casting C353 Full Radius Blades (continued)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
K36-2.7D Strip Blade Long	39587	0.1063	2.7	-
K36-2.7D Strip Blade Short	39588	0.1063	2.7	
K36-2.8D Strip Blade Long	39589	0.1102	2.8	-
K36-2.8D Strip Blade Short	39590	0.1102	2.8	
K36-2.9D Strip Blade Long	39591	0.1142	2.9	-
K36-2.9D Strip Blade Short	39592	0.1142	2.9	
K36-3.0D Strip Blade Long	39593	0.1181	3.0	-
K36-3.0D Strip Blade Short	39594	0.1181	3.0	
K36-3.1D Strip Blade Long	39595	0.1221	3.1	-
K36-3.1D Strip Blade Short	39596	0.1221	3.1	
K36-3.2D Strip Blade Long	39597	0.1260	3.2	-
K36-3.2D Strip Blade Short	39598	0.1260	3.2	
K36-3.3D Strip Blade Long	37989	0.1299	3.3	-
K36-3.3D Strip Blade Short	37990	0.1299	3.3	
K36-3.4D Strip Blade Long	39599	0.1339	3.4	-
K36-3.4D Strip Blade Short	39600	0.1339	3.4	
K36-3.5D Strip Blade Long	39601	0.1378	3.5	-
K36-3.5D Strip Blade Short	39602	0.1378	3.5	
K36-3.6D Strip Blade Long	39603	0.1417	3.6	-
K36-3.6D Strip Blade Short	39604	0.1417	3.6	
K36-3.7D Strip Blade Long	39605	0.1457	3.7	-
K36-3.7D Strip Blade Short	39606	0.1457	3.7	
K36-3.8D Strip Blade Long	39607	0.1496	3.8	-
K36-3.8D Strip Blade Short	39608	0.1496	3.8	
K36-3.9D Strip Blade Long	39609	0.1535	3.9	-
K36-3.9D Strip Blade Short	39610	0.1535	3.9	
K36-4.0D Strip Blade Long	39611	0.1575	4.0	-
K36-4.0D Strip Blade Short	39612	0.1575	4.0	
K36-4.1D Strip Blade Long	39613	0.1614	4.1	-
K36-4.1D Strip Blade Short	39614	0.1614	4.1	
K36-4.2D Strip Blade Long	39615	0.1654	4.2	-
K36-4.2D Strip Blade Short	39616	0.1654	4.2	
K36-4.3D Strip Blade Long	39617	0.1693	4.3	-
K36-4.3D Strip Blade Short	39618	0.1693	4.3	
K36-4.4D Strip Blade Long	39619	0.1732	4.4	-
K36-4.4D Strip Blade Short	39620	0.1732	4.4	
K36-4.5D Strip Blade Long	39621	0.1772	4.5	-
K36-4.5D Strip Blade Short	39622	0.1772	4.5	
K36-4.6D Strip Blade Long	39623	0.1811	4.6	-
K36-4.6D Strip Blade Short	39624	0.1811	4.6	
K36-4.7D Strip Blade Long	39625	0.1850	4.7	-
K36-4.7D Strip Blade Short	39626	0.1850	4.7	
K36-4.8D Strip Blade Long	39627	0.1890	4.8	-
K36-4.8D Strip Blade Short	39628	0.1890	4.8	
K36-4.9D Strip Blade Long	39629	0.1929	4.9	-
K36-4.9D Strip Blade Short	39630	0.1929	4.9	

Continued on Next Page

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation

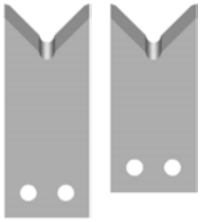


Casting C353 Full Radius Blades (continued)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
K36-5.0D Strip Blade Long	39631	0.1969	5.0	-
K36-5.0D Strip Blade Short	39632	0.1969	5.0	
K36-5.1D Strip Blade Long	39633	0.2008	5.1	-
K36-5.1D Strip Blade Short	39634	0.2008	5.1	
K36-5.2D Strip Blade Long	39635	0.2047	5.2	-
K36-5.2D Strip Blade Short	39636	0.2047	5.2	
K36-5.3D Strip Blade Long	39637	0.2087	5.3	-
K36-5.3D Strip Blade Short	39638	0.2087	5.3	
K36-5.4D Strip Blade Long	39639	0.2126	5.4	-
K36-5.4D Strip Blade Short	39640	0.2126	5.4	
K36-5.5D Strip Blade Long	31633	0.2165	5.5	-
K36-5.5D Strip Blade Short	31634	0.2165	5.5	
K36-5.6D Strip Blade Long	30712	0.2205	5.6	-
K36-5.6D Strip Blade Short	30713	0.2205	5.6	
K36-5.7D Strip Blade Long	39641	0.2244	5.7	-
K36-5.7D Strip Blade Short	39642	0.2244	5.7	
K36-5.8D Strip Blade Long	39643	0.2284	5.8	-
K36-5.8D Strip Blade Short	39644	0.2284	5.8	
K36-5.9D Strip Blade Long	39645	0.2323	5.9	-
K36-5.9D Strip Blade Short	39646	0.2323	5.9	
K36-6.0D Strip Blade Long	28261	0.2362	6.0	-
K36-6.0D Strip Blade Short	28262	0.2362	6.0	
K36-6.1D Strip Blade Long	39647	0.2402	6.1	-
K36-6.1D Strip Blade Short	39648	0.2402	6.1	
K36-6.2D Strip Blade Long	39649	0.2441	6.2	-
K36-6.2D Strip Blade Short	39650	0.2441	6.2	
K36-6.3D Strip Blade Long	39651	0.2480	6.3	-
K36-6.3D Strip Blade Short	39652	0.2480	6.3	
K36-6.4D Strip Blade Long	39653	0.2520	6.4	-
K36-6.4D Strip Blade Short	39654	0.2520	6.4	
K36-6.5D Strip Blade Long	39655	0.2559	6.5	-
K36-6.5D Strip Blade Short	39656	0.2559	6.5	
K36-6.6D Strip Blade Long	39657	0.2598	6.6	-
K36-6.6D Strip Blade Short	39658	0.2598	6.6	
K36-6.7D Strip Blade Long	39659	0.2638	6.7	-
K36-6.7D Strip Blade Short	39660	0.2638	6.7	
K36-6.8D Strip Blade Long	39661	0.2677	6.8	-
K36-6.8D Strip Blade Short	39662	0.2677	6.8	
K36-6.9D Strip Blade Long	39663	0.2717	6.9	-
K36-6.9D Strip Blade Short	39664	0.2717	6.9	
K36-7.0D Strip Blade Long	29673	0.2362	7.0	-
K36-7.0D Strip Blade Short	29674	0.2362	7.0	
K36-7.1D Strip Blade Long	39665	0.2795	7.1	-
K36-7.1D Strip Blade Short	39666	0.2795	7.1	
K36-7.2D Strip Blade Long	39667	0.2835	7.2	-
K36-7.2D Strip Blade Short	39668	0.2835	7.2	

Continued on Next Page

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation

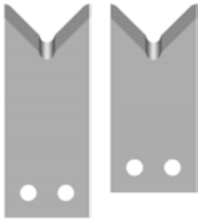


Casting C353 Full Radius Blades (continued)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
K36-7.3D Strip Blade Long	39669	0.2874	7.3	-
K36-7.3D Strip Blade Short	39670	0.2874	7.3	
K36-7.4D Strip Blade Long	39671	0.2913	7.4	-
K36-7.4D Strip Blade Short	39672	0.2913	7.4	
K36-7.5D Strip Blade Long	39673	0.2953	7.5	-
K36-7.5D Strip Blade Short	39674	0.2953	7.5	
K36-7.6D Strip Blade Long	39675	0.2992	7.6	-
K36-7.6D Strip Blade Short	39676	0.2992	7.6	
K36-7.7D Strip Blade Long	39677	0.3032	7.7	-
K36-7.7D Strip Blade Short	39678	0.3032	7.7	
K36-7.8D Strip Blade Long	39679	0.3071	7.8	-
K36-7.8D Strip Blade Short	39680	0.3071	7.8	
K36-7.9D Strip Blade Long	39681	0.3110	7.9	-
K36-7.9D Strip Blade Short	39682	0.3110	7.9	
K36-8.0D Strip Blade Long	39683	0.2362	8.0	-
K36-8.0D Strip Blade Short	39684	0.2362	8.0	
K36-8.1D Strip Blade Long	39685	0.2795	8.1	-
K36-8.1D Strip Blade Short	39686	0.2795	8.1	
K36-8.2D Strip Blade Long	39687	0.2835	8.2	-
K36-8.2D Strip Blade Short	39688	0.2835	8.2	
K36-8.3D Strip Blade Long	39689	0.2874	8.3	-
K36-8.3D Strip Blade Short	39690	0.2874	8.3	
K36-8.4D Strip Blade Long	39691	0.2913	8.4	-
K36-8.4D Strip Blade Short	39692	0.2913	8.4	
K36-8.5D Strip Blade Long	39693	0.2953	8.5	-
K36-8.5D Strip Blade Short	39694	0.2953	8.5	
K36-8.6D Strip Blade Long	39695	0.2992	8.6	-
K36-8.6D Strip Blade Short	39696	0.2992	8.6	
K36-8.7D Strip Blade Long	39697	0.3032	8.7	-
K36-8.7D Strip Blade Short	39698	0.3032	8.7	
K36-8.8D Strip Blade Long	39699	0.3071	8.8	-
K36-8.8D Strip Blade Short	39700	0.3071	8.8	
K36-8.9D Strip Blade Long	39701	0.3110	8.9	-
K36-8.9D Strip Blade Short	39702	0.3110	8.9	
K36-9.0D Strip Blade Long	39703	0.2362	9.0	-
K36-9.0D Strip Blade Short	39704	0.2362	9.0	
K36-9.1D Strip Blade Long	39705	0.2795	9.1	-
K36-9.1D Strip Blade Short	39706	0.2795	9.1	
K36-9.2D Strip Blade Long	39707	0.2835	9.2	-
K36-9.2D Strip Blade Short	39708	0.2835	9.2	
K36-9.3D Strip Blade Long	39709	0.2874	9.3	-
K36-9.3D Strip Blade Short	39710	0.2874	9.3	
K36-9.4D Strip Blade Long	39711	0.2913	9.4	-
K36-9.4D Strip Blade Short	39712	0.2913	9.4	
K36-9.5D Strip Blade Long	39713	0.2953	9.5	-
K36-9.5D Strip Blade Short	39714	0.2953	9.5	

Continued on Next Page

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



Casting C353 Full Radius Blades (continued)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
K36-9.6D Strip Blade Long	39715	0.2992	9.6	-
K36-9.6D Strip Blade Short	39716	0.2992	9.6	
K36-9.7D Strip Blade Long	39717	0.3032	9.7	-
K36-9.7D Strip Blade Short	39718	0.3032	9.7	-
K36-9.8D Strip Blade Long	39719	0.3071	9.8	-
K36-9.8D Strip Blade Short	39720	0.3071	9.8	
K36-9.9D Strip Blade Long	39721	0.3110	9.9	-
K36-9.9D Strip Blade Short	39722	0.3110	9.9	
K36-10.0D Strip Blade Long	39723	0.2362	10.0	-
K36-10.0D Strip Blade Short	39724	0.2362	10.0	
K36-10.1D Strip Blade Long	39725	0.2795	10.1	-
K36-10.1D Strip Blade Short	39726	0.2795	10.1	
K36-10.2D Strip Blade Long	39727	0.2835	10.2	-
K36-10.2D Strip Blade Short	39728	0.2835	10.2	
K36-10.3D Strip Blade Long	39729	0.2874	10.3	-
K36-10.3D Strip Blade Short	39730	0.2874	10.3	
K36-10.4D Strip Blade Long	39731	0.2913	10.4	-
K36-10.4D Strip Blade Short	39732	0.2913	10.4	
K36-10.5D Strip Blade Long	39733	0.2953	10.5	-
K36-10.5D Strip Blade Short	39734	0.2953	10.5	
K36-10.6D Strip Blade Long	39735	0.2992	10.6	-
K36-10.6D Strip Blade Short	39736	0.2992	10.6	
K36-10.7D Strip Blade Long	39737	0.3032	10.7	-
K36-10.7D Strip Blade Short	39738	0.3032	10.7	
K36-10.8D Strip Blade Long	39739	0.3071	10.8	-
K36-10.8D Strip Blade Short	39740	0.3071	10.8	
K36-10.9D Strip Blade Long	39741	0.3110	10.9	-
K36-10.9D Strip Blade Short	39742	0.3110	10.9	
K36-11.0D Strip Blade Long	39743	0.2362	11.0	-
K36-11.0D Strip Blade Short	39744	0.2362	11.0	



Casting C355 and C375 Die-Type Blades and Guides

Die-Type Blades are available in 0.1mm increments in the following sizes:

C355-D-0.4 through **C355-D-11.0**

Casting C355 Die-Type Stripping Blades require the use of C355-G-#.# Guides and Spacers.

C377 Series Blades

*Used in the following **Kodera** machines:*

Casting C377

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation

Available C377 Blade Form Geometries Include:



Universal



V-Style



M-Series®



Casting C377 Universal Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
Casting C377UV-Upper Universal Blade	22061	-	-	C377-105-A
Casting C377UV-Lower Universal Blade	22062			



Casting C377 V-Types Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
C377V-0.3 Strip Blade Upper	39912	0.0118	0.3	-
C377V-0.3 Strip Blade Lower	39911			
C377V-0.4 Strip Blade Upper	39914	0.0158	0.4	-
C377V-0.4 Strip Blade Lower	39913			
C377V-0.5 Strip Blade Upper	39916	0.0197	0.5	-
C377V-0.5 Strip Blade Lower	39915			
C377V-0.6 Strip Blade Upper	39918	0.0236	0.6	-
C377V-0.6 Strip Blade Lower	39917			
C377V-0.7 Strip Blade Upper	39920	0.0276	0.7	-
C377V-0.7 Strip Blade Lower	39919			
C377V-0.8 Strip Blade Upper	39922	0.0315	0.8	-
C377V-0.8 Strip Blade Lower	39921			
C377V-0.9 Strip Blade Upper	39924	0.0354	0.9	-
C377V-0.9 Strip Blade Lower	39923			
C377V-1.0 Strip Blade Upper	39926	0.0394	1.0	-
C377V-1.0 Strip Blade Lower	39925			
C377V-1.1 Strip Blade Upper	39928	0.0433	1.1	-
C377V-1.1 Strip Blade Lower	39927			
C377V-1.2 Strip Blade Upper	39930	0.0472	1.2	-
C377V-1.2 Strip Blade Lower	39929			
C377V-1.3 Strip Blade Upper	39932	0.0512	1.3	-
C377V-1.3 Strip Blade Lower	39931			
C377V-1.4 Strip Blade Upper	39934	0.0551	1.4	-
C377V-1.4 Strip Blade Lower	39933			
C377V-1.5 Strip Blade Upper	39936	0.0591	1.5	-
C377V-1.5 Strip Blade Lower	39935			
C377V-1.6 Strip Blade Upper	39938	0.0630	1.6	-
C377V-1.6 Strip Blade Lower	39937			
C377V-1.7 Strip Blade Upper	39940	0.0669	1.7	-
C377V-1.7 Strip Blade Lower	39939			

Continued on Next Page

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



Casting C377 V-Types Blades (continued)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
C377V-1.8 Strip Blade Upper	39942	0.0709	1.8	-
C377V-1.8 Strip Blade Lower	39941			
C377V-1.9 Strip Blade Upper	39944	0.0748	1.9	-
C377V-1.9 Strip Blade Lower	39943			
C377V-2.0 Strip Blade Upper	39946	0.0787	2.0	-
C377V-2.0 Strip Blade Lower	39945			
C377V-2.1 Strip Blade Upper	39948	0.0827	2.1	-
C377V-2.1 Strip Blade Lower	39947			
C377V-2.2 Strip Blade Upper	23741	0.0866	2.2	-
C377V-2.2 Strip Blade Lower	23740			
C377V-2.3 Strip Blade Upper	39950	0.0906	2.3	-
C377V-2.3 Strip Blade Lower	39949			
C377V-2.4 Strip Blade Upper	39952	0.0945	2.4	-
C377V-2.4 Strip Blade Lower	39951			
C377V-2.5 Strip Blade Upper	39954	0.0984	2.5	-
C377V-2.5 Strip Blade Lower	39953			
C377V-2.6 Strip Blade Upper	23739	0.1024	2.6	-
C377V-2.6 Strip Blade Lower	23738			
C377V-2.7 Strip Blade Upper	39956	0.1063	2.7	-
C377V-2.7 Strip Blade Lower	39955			
C377V-2.8 Strip Blade Upper	39958	0.1102	2.8	-
C377V-2.8 Strip Blade Lower	39957			
C377V-2.9 Strip Blade Upper	39960	0.1142	2.9	-
C377V-2.9 Strip Blade Lower	39959			
C377V-3.0 Strip Blade Upper	37219	0.1181	3.0	-
C377V-3.0 Strip Blade Lower	24738			
C377V-3.1 Strip Blade Upper	39962	0.1221	3.1	-
C377V-3.1 Strip Blade Lower	39961			
C377V-3.2 Strip Blade Upper	37219	0.1260	3.2	-
C377V-3.2 Strip Blade Lower	37218			
C377V-3.3 Strip Blade Upper	27691	0.1299	3.3	-
C377V-3.3 Strip Blade Lower	27690			
C377V-3.4 Strip Blade Upper	39964	0.1339	3.4	-
C377V-3.4 Strip Blade Lower	39963			
C377V-3.5 Strip Blade Upper	24918	0.1378	3.5	-
C377V-3.5 Strip Blade Lower	24917			
C377V-3.6 Strip Blade Upper	24150	0.1417	3.6	-
C377V-3.6 Strip Blade Lower	24149			
C377V-3.7 Strip Blade Upper	23743	0.1457	3.7	-
C377V-3.7 Strip Blade Lower	23742			
C377V-3.8 Strip Blade Upper	24161	0.1496	3.8	-
C377V-3.8 Strip Blade Lower	24162			
C377V-3.9 Strip Blade Upper	39966	0.1535	3.9	-
C377V-3.9 Strip Blade Lower	39965			
C377V-4.0 Strip Blade Upper	37221	0.1575	4.0	-
C377V-4.0 Strip Blade Lower	37220			

Continued on Next Page

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



Casting C377 V-Types Blades (continued)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
C377V-4.1 Strip Blade Upper	22070	0.1614	4.1	-
C377V-4.1 Strip Blade Lower	22069			
C377V-4.2 Strip Blade Upper	39968	0.1654	4.2	-
C377V-4.2 Strip Blade Lower	39967			
C377V-4.3 Strip Blade Upper	27177	0.1693	4.3	-
C377V-4.3 Strip Blade Lower	27176			
C377V-4.4 Strip Blade Upper	39970	0.1732	4.4	-
C377V-4.4 Strip Blade Lower	39969			
C377V-4.5 Strip Blade Upper	39972	0.1772	4.5	-
C377V-4.5 Strip Blade Lower	39971			
C377V-4.6 Strip Blade Upper	27175	0.1811	4.6	-
C377V-4.6 Strip Blade Lower	27174			
C377V-4.7 Strip Blade Upper	37223	0.1850	4.7	-
C377V-4.7 Strip Blade Lower	37222			
C377V-4.8 Strip Blade Upper	24164	0.1890	4.8	-
C377V-4.8 Strip Blade Lower	24163			
C377V-4.9 Strip Blade Upper	24148	0.1929	4.9	-
C377V-4.9 Strip Blade Lower	24147			
C377V-5.0 Strip Blade Upper	24713	0.1969	5.0	-
C377V-5.0 Strip Blade Lower	24712			
C377V-5.1 Strip Blade Upper	39974	0.2008	5.1	-
C377V-5.1 Strip Blade Lower	39973			
C377V-5.2 Strip Blade Upper	39976	0.2047	5.2	-
C377V-5.2 Strip Blade Lower	39975			
C377V-5.3 Strip Blade Upper	25476	0.2087	5.3	-
C377V-5.3 Strip Blade Lower	25475			
C377V-5.4 Strip Blade Upper	22067	0.2126	5.4	-
C377V-5.4 Strip Blade Lower	22068			
C377V-5.5 Strip Blade Upper	37225	0.2165	5.5	-
C377V-5.5 Strip Blade Lower	37224			
C377V-5.6 Strip Blade Upper	39978	0.2205	5.6	-
C377V-5.6 Strip Blade Lower	39977			
C377V-5.7 Strip Blade Upper	24166	0.2244	5.7	-
C377V-5.7 Strip Blade Lower	24165			
C377V-5.8 Strip Blade Upper	39980	0.2284	5.8	-
C377V-5.8 Strip Blade Lower	39979			
C377V-5.9 Strip Blade Upper	25474	0.2323	5.9	-
C377V-5.9 Strip Blade Lower	25473			
C377V-6.0 Strip Blade Upper	24264	0.2362	6.0	-
C377V-6.0 Strip Blade Lower	24264			
C377V-6.1 Strip Blade Upper	23745	0.2402	6.1	-
C377V-6.1 Strip Blade Lower	23744			
C377V-6.2 Strip Blade Upper	39980	0.2441	6.2	-
C377V-6.2 Strip Blade Lower	39979			
C377V-6.3 Strip Blade Upper	28126	0.2480	6.3	-
C377V-6.3 Strip Blade Lower	28127			

Continued on Next Page

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



Casting C377 V-Types Blades (continued)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
C377V-6.4 Strip Blade Upper	39984	0.2520	6.4	-
C377V-6.4 Strip Blade Lower	39983			
C377V-6.5 Strip Blade Upper	39986	0.2559	6.5	-
C377V-6.5 Strip Blade Lower	39987			
C377V-6.6 Strip Blade Upper	39988	0.2598	6.6	-
C377V-6.6 Strip Blade Lower	39987			
C377V-6.7 Strip Blade Upper	28681	0.2638	6.7	-
C377V-6.7 Strip Blade Lower	28680			
C377V-6.8 Strip Blade Upper	27620	0.2677	6.8	-
C377V-6.8 Strip Blade Lower	27619			
C377V-6.9 Strip Blade Upper	23747	0.2717	6.9	-
C377V-6.9 Strip Blade Lower	23746			
C377V-7.0 Strip Blade Upper	24160	0.2756	7.0	-
C377V-7.0 Strip Blade Lower	24159			
C377V-7.1 Strip Blade Upper	33929	0.2795	7.1	-
C377V-7.1 Strip Blade Lower	33928			
C377V-7.2 Strip Blade Upper	27179	0.2835	7.2	-
C377V-7.2 Strip Blade Lower	27278			
C377V-7.3 Strip Blade Upper	39990	0.2874	7.3	-
C377V-7.3 Strip Blade Lower	39989			
C377V-7.4 Strip Blade Upper	25478	0.2913	7.4	-
C377V-7.4 Strip Blade Lower	25477			
C377V-7.5 Strip Blade Upper	24158	0.2953	7.5	-
C377V-7.5 Strip Blade Lower	24157			
C377V-7.6 Strip Blade Upper	39992	0.2992	7.6	-
C377V-7.6 Strip Blade Lower	39991			
C377V-7.7 Strip Blade Upper	23752	0.3032	7.7	-
C377V-7.7 Strip Blade Lower	23751			
C377V-7.8 Strip Blade Upper	24715	0.3071	7.8	-
C377V-7.8 Strip Blade Lower	24714			
C377V-7.9 Strip Blade Upper	24267	0.3110	7.9	-
C377V-7.9 Strip Blade Lower	24266			
C377V-8.0 Strip Blade Upper	23076	0.3150	8.0	-
C377V-8.0 Strip Blade Lower	23077			
C377V-8.1 Strip Blade Upper	39994	0.3189	8.1	-
C377V-8.1 Strip Blade Lower	39993			
C377V-8.2 Strip Blade Upper	25549	0.3228	8.2	-
C377V-8.2 Strip Blade Lower	25548			
C377V-8.3 Strip Blade Upper	24688	0.3268	8.3	-
C377V-8.3 Strip Blade Lower	24687			
C377V-8.4 Strip Blade Upper	39996	0.3307	8.4	-
C377V-8.4 Strip Blade Lower	39995			
C377V-8.5 Strip Blade Upper	24156	0.3346	8.5	-
C377V-8.5 Strip Blade Lower	24155			
C377V-8.6 Strip Blade Upper	39998	0.3386	8.6	-
C377V-8.6 Strip Blade Lower	39997			

Continued on Next Page

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



Casting C377 V-Types Blades (continued)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
C377V-8.7 Strip Blade Upper	25480	0.3425	8.7	-
C377V-8.7 Strip Blade Lower	25479			
C377V-8.8 Strip Blade Upper	32081	0.3465	8.8	-
C377V-8.8 Strip Blade Lower	32080			
C377V-8.9 Strip Blade Upper	40000	0.3504	8.9	-
C377V-8.9 Strip Blade Lower	39999			
C377V-9.0 Strip Blade Upper	24680	0.3543	9.0	-
C377V-9.0 Strip Blade Lower	24679			
C377V-9.1 Strip Blade Upper	24154	0.3583	9.1	-
C377V-9.1 Strip Blade Lower	24153			
C377V-9.2 Strip Blade Upper	40002	0.3622	9.2	-
C377V-9.2 Strip Blade Lower	40001			
C377V-9.3 Strip Blade Upper	40004	0.3661	9.3	-
C377V-9.3 Strip Blade Lower	40003			
C377V-9.4 Strip Blade Upper	33925	0.3701	9.4	-
C377V-9.4 Strip Blade Lower	33924			
C377V-9.5 Strip Blade Upper	40006	0.3740	9.5	-
C377V-9.5 Strip Blade Lower	40005			
C377V-9.6 Strip Blade Upper	33927	0.3780	9.6	-
C377V-9.6 Strip Blade Lower	33926			
C377V-9.7 Strip Blade Upper	40008	0.3819	9.7	-
C377V-9.7 Strip Blade Lower	40007			
C377V-9.8 Strip Blade Upper	24269	0.3858	9.8	-
C377V-9.8 Strip Blade Lower	24268			
C377V-9.9 Strip Blade Upper	40010	0.3898	9.9	-
C377V-9.9 Strip Blade Lower	40009			
C377V-10.0 Strip Blade Upper	24459	0.3937	10.0	-
C377V-10.0 Strip Blade Lower	24458			
C377V-10.1 Strip Blade Upper	40012	0.3976	10.1	-
C377V-10.1 Strip Blade Lower	40011			
C377V-10.2 Strip Blade Upper	22180	0.4016	10.2	-
C377V-10.2 Strip Blade Lower	22181			
C377V-10.3 Strip Blade Upper	40014	0.4055	10.3	-
C377V-10.3 Strip Blade Lower	40013			
C377V-10.4 Strip Blade Upper	40016	0.4094	10.4	-
C377V-10.4 Strip Blade Lower	40015			
C377V-10.5 Strip Blade Upper	24152	0.4134	10.5	-
C377V-10.5 Strip Blade Lower	24151			
C377V-10.6 Strip Blade Upper	24678	0.4173	10.6	-
C377V-10.6 Strip Blade Lower	24678			
C377V-10.7 Strip Blade Upper	40018	0.4213	10.7	-
C377V-10.7 Strip Blade Lower	40017			
C377V-10.8 Strip Blade Upper	40020	0.4252	10.8	-
C377V-10.8 Strip Blade Lower	40019			

Continued on Next Page

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



Casting C377 V-Types Blades (continued)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
C377V-10.9 Strip Blade Upper	25551	0.4291	10.9	-
C377V-10.9 Strip Blade Lower	25550			
C377V-11.0 Strip Blade Upper	40022	0.4331	11.0	-
C377V-11.0 Strip Blade Lower	40021			
C377V-11.1 Strip Blade Upper	40024	0.4370	11.1	-
C377V-11.1 Strip Blade Lower	40023			
C377V-11.2 Strip Blade Upper	25482	0.4409	11.2	-
C377V-11.2 Strip Blade Lower	25481			
C377V-11.3 Strip Blade Upper	40026	0.4449	11.3	-
C377V-11.3 Strip Blade Lower	40025			
C377V-11.4 Strip Blade Upper	40028	0.4488	11.4	-
C377V-11.4 Strip Blade Lower	40027			
C377V-11.5 Strip Blade Upper	40030	0.4528	11.5	-
C377V-11.5 Strip Blade Lower	40029			
C377V-11.6 Strip Blade Upper	40032	0.4567	11.6	-
C377V-11.6 Strip Blade Lower	40031			
C377V-11.7 Strip Blade Upper	40034	0.4606	11.7	-
C377V-11.7 Strip Blade Lower	40033			
C377V-11.8 Strip Blade Upper	40036	0.4646	11.8	-
C377V-11.8 Strip Blade Lower	40035			
C377V-11.9 Strip Blade Upper	40038	0.4685	11.9	-
C377V-11.9 Strip Blade Lower	40037			
C377V-12.0 Strip Blade Upper	24878	0.4724	12.0	-
C377V-12.0 Strip Blade Lower	24877			
C377V-12.1 Strip Blade Upper	40040	0.4764	12.1	-
C377V-12.1 Strip Blade Lower	40039			
C377V-12.2 Strip Blade Upper	40042	0.4803	12.2	-
C377V-12.2 Strip Blade Lower	40041			
C377V-12.3 Strip Blade Upper	40044	0.4843	12.3	-
C377V-12.3 Strip Blade Lower	40043			
C377V-12.4 Strip Blade Upper	40046	0.4882	12.4	-
C377V-12.4 Strip Blade Lower	40045			
C377V-12.5 Strip Blade Upper	22182	0.4921	12.5	-
C377V-12.5 Strip Blade Lower	22183			
C377V-12.6 Strip Blade Upper	40048	0.4961	12.6	-
C377V-12.6 Strip Blade Lower	40047			
C377V-12.7 Strip Blade Upper	40050	0.5000	12.7	-
C377V-12.7 Strip Blade Lower	40049			
C377V-12.8 Strip Blade Upper	40052	0.5039	12.8	-
C377V-12.8 Strip Blade Lower	40051			
C377V-12.9 Strip Blade Upper	40054	0.5079	12.9	-
C377V-12.9 Strip Blade Lower	40053			
C377V-13.0 Strip Blade Upper	23860	0.5118	13.0	-
C377V-13.0 Strip Blade Lower	23861			

Continued on Next Page

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



Casting C377 V-Types Blades (continued)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
C377V-13.1 Strip Blade Upper	40056	0.5157	13.1	-
C377V-13.1 Strip Blade Lower	40055			
C377V-13.2 Strip Blade Upper	24686	0.5197	13.2	-
C377V-13.2 Strip Blade Lower	24685			
C377V-13.3 Strip Blade Upper	24872	0.5236	13.3	-
C377V-13.3 Strip Blade Lower	24871			
C377V-13.4 Strip Blade Upper	40058	0.5276	13.4	-
C377V-13.4 Strip Blade Lower	40057			
C377V-13.5 Strip Blade Upper	24876	0.5315	13.5	-
C377V-13.5 Strip Blade Lower	24875			
C377V-13.6 Strip Blade Upper	40060	0.5354	13.6	-
C377V-13.6 Strip Blade Lower	40059			
C377V-13.7 Strip Blade Upper	40062	0.5394	13.7	-
C377V-13.7 Strip Blade Lower	40061			
C377V-13.8 Strip Blade Upper	24874	0.5433	13.8	-
C377V-13.8 Strip Blade Lower	24874			
C377V-13.9 Strip Blade Upper	40064	0.5472	13.9	-
C377V-13.9 Strip Blade Lower	40063			
C377V-14.0 Strip Blade Upper	40066	0.5512	14.0	-
C377V-14.0 Strip Blade Lower	40065			
C377V-14.1 Strip Blade Upper	28129	0.5551	14.1	-
C377V-14.1 Strip Blade Lower	28128			
C377V-14.2 Strip Blade Upper	40068	0.5591	14.2	-
C377V-14.2 Strip Blade Lower	40067			
C377V-14.3 Strip Blade Upper	40070	0.5630	14.3	-
C377V-14.3 Strip Blade Lower	40069			
C377V-14.4 Strip Blade Upper	40072	0.5669	14.4	-
C377V-14.4 Strip Blade Lower	40071			
C377V-14.5 Strip Blade Upper	23858	0.5709	14.5	-
C377V-14.5 Strip Blade Lower	23859			
C377V-14.6 Strip Blade Upper	40074	0.5748	14.6	-
C377V-14.6 Strip Blade Lower	40073			
C377V-14.7 Strip Blade Upper	40076	0.5787	14.7	-
C377V-14.7 Strip Blade Lower	40075			
C377V-14.8 Strip Blade Upper	40078	0.5827	14.8	-
C377V-14.8 Strip Blade Lower	40077			
C377V-14.9 Strip Blade Upper	40080	0.5866	14.9	-
C377V-14.9 Strip Blade Lower	40079			
C377V-15.0 Strip Blade Upper	40082	0.5906	15.0	-
C377V-15.0 Strip Blade Lower	40081			
C377V-15.1 Strip Blade Upper	27261	0.5945	15.1	-
C377V-15.1 Strip Blade Lower	27260			
C377V-15.2 Strip Blade Upper	40084	0.5984	15.2	-
C377V-15.2 Strip Blade Lower	40083			

Continued on Next Page

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



Casting C377 V-Types Blades (continued)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
C377V-15.3 Strip Blade Upper	40086	0.6024	15.3	-
C377V-15.3 Strip Blade Lower	40085			
C377V-15.4 Strip Blade Upper	40088	0.6063	15.4	-
C377V-15.4 Strip Blade Lower	40087			
C377V-15.5 Strip Blade Upper	40090	0.6102	15.5	-
C377V-15.5 Strip Blade Lower	40089			
C377V-15.6 Strip Blade Upper	24682	0.6142	15.6	-
C377V-15.6 Strip Blade Lower	24681			
C377V-15.7 Strip Blade Upper	40092	0.6181	15.7	-
C377V-15.7 Strip Blade Lower	40091			
C377V-15.8 Strip Blade Upper	40094	0.6220	15.8	-
C377V-15.8 Strip Blade Lower	40093			
C377V-15.9 Strip Blade Upper	40096	0.6260	15.9	-
C377V-15.9 Strip Blade Lower	40095			
C377V-16.0 Strip Blade Upper	40098	0.6299	16.0	-
C377V-16.0 Strip Blade Lower	40097			
C377V-16.1 Strip Blade Upper	40100	0.6339	16.1	-
C377V-16.1 Strip Blade Lower	40099			
C377V-16.2 Strip Blade Upper	40102	0.6378	16.2	-
C377V-16.2 Strip Blade Lower	40101			
C377V-16.3 Strip Blade Upper	40104	0.6417	16.3	-
C377V-16.3 Strip Blade Lower	40103			
C377V-16.4 Strip Blade Upper	40106	0.6457	16.4	-
C377V-16.4 Strip Blade Lower	40105			
C377V-16.5 Strip Blade Upper	40108	0.6496	16.5	-
C377V-16.5 Strip Blade Lower	40107			
C377V-16.6 Strip Blade Upper	40110	0.6535	16.6	-
C377V-16.6 Strip Blade Lower	40109			
C377V-16.7 Strip Blade Upper	40112	0.6575	16.7	-
C377V-16.7 Strip Blade Lower	40111			
C377V-16.8 Strip Blade Upper	40114	0.6614	16.8	-
C377V-16.8 Strip Blade Lower	40113			
C377V-16.9 Strip Blade Upper	40116	0.6654	16.9	-
C377V-16.9 Strip Blade Lower	40115			
C377V-17.0 Strip Blade Upper	40118	0.6693	17.0	-
C377V-17.0 Strip Blade Lower	40117			
C377V-17.1 Strip Blade Upper	40120	0.6732	17.1	-
C377V-17.1 Strip Blade Lower	40119			
C377V-17.2 Strip Blade Upper	40122	0.6772	17.2	-
C377V-17.2 Strip Blade Lower	40121			
C377V-17.3 Strip Blade Upper	40124	0.6811	17.3	-
C377V-17.3 Strip Blade Lower	40123			
C377V-17.4 Strip Blade Upper	40126	0.6850	17.4	-
C377V-17.4 Strip Blade Lower	40125			

Continued on Next Page

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



Casting C377 V-Types Blades (continued)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
C377V-17.5 Strip Blade Upper	40128	0.6890	17.5	-
C377V-17.5 Strip Blade Lower	40127			
C377V-17.6 Strip Blade Upper	40130	0.6929	17.6	-
C377V-17.6 Strip Blade Lower	40129			
C377V-17.7 Strip Blade Upper	40132	0.6969	17.7	-
C377V-17.7 Strip Blade Lower	40131			
C377V-17.8 Strip Blade Upper	40134	0.7008	17.8	-
C377V-17.8 Strip Blade Lower	40133			
C377V-17.9 Strip Blade Upper	40136	0.7047	17.9	-
C377V-17.9 Strip Blade Lower	40135			
C377V-18.0 Strip Blade Upper	40138	0.7087	18.0	-
C377V-18.0 Strip Blade Lower	40137			
C377V-18.1 Strip Blade Upper	40140	0.7126	18.1	-
C377V-18.1 Strip Blade Lower	40139			
C377V-18.2 Strip Blade Upper	40142	0.7165	18.2	-
C377V-18.2 Strip Blade Lower	40141			
C377V-18.3 Strip Blade Upper	40144	0.7205	18.3	-
C377V-18.3 Strip Blade Lower	40143			
C377V-18.4 Strip Blade Upper	40146	0.7244	18.4	-
C377V-18.4 Strip Blade Lower	40145			
C377V-18.5 Strip Blade Upper	40148	0.7283	18.5	-
C377V-18.5 Strip Blade Lower	40147			
C377V-18.6 Strip Blade Upper	40150	0.7323	18.6	-
C377V-18.6 Strip Blade Lower	40149			
C377V-18.7 Strip Blade Upper	40152	0.7362	18.7	-
C377V-18.7 Strip Blade Lower	40151			
C377V-18.8 Strip Blade Upper	40154	0.7402	18.8	-
C377V-18.8 Strip Blade Lower	40153			
C377V-18.9 Strip Blade Upper	40156	0.7441	18.9	-
C377V-18.9 Strip Blade Lower	40155			
C377V-19.0 Strip Blade Upper	40158	0.7480	19.0	-
C377V-19.0 Strip Blade Lower	40157			
C377V-19.1 Strip Blade Upper	40160	0.7520	19.1	-
C377V-19.1 Strip Blade Lower	40159			
C377V-19.2 Strip Blade Upper	40162	0.7559	19.2	-
C377V-19.2 Strip Blade Lower	40161			
C377V-19.3 Strip Blade Upper	40164	0.7598	19.3	-
C377V-19.3 Strip Blade Lower	40163			
C377V-19.4 Strip Blade Upper	40166	0.7638	19.4	-
C377V-19.4 Strip Blade Lower	40165			
C377V-19.5 Strip Blade Upper	40168	0.7677	19.5	-
C377V-19.5 Strip Blade Lower	40167			
C377V-19.6 Strip Blade Upper	40170	0.7717	19.6	-
C377V-19.6 Strip Blade Lower	40169			

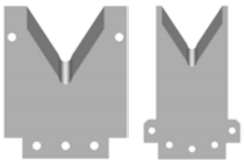
Continued on Next Page

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



Casting C377 V-Types Blades (continued)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
C377V-19.7 Strip Blade Upper	40172	0.7756	19.7	-
C377V-19.7 Strip Blade Lower	40171			
C377V-19.8 Strip Blade Upper	40174	0.7795	19.8	-
C377V-19.8 Strip Blade Lower	40173			
C377V-19.9 Strip Blade Upper	40176	0.7835	19.9	-
C377V-19.9 Strip Blade Lower	40175			
C377V-20.0 Strip Blade Upper	40178	0.7874	20.0	-
C377V-20.0 Strip Blade Lower	40177			



Casting C377 M-Series® Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
C377M-0.3 Strip Blade Upper	40194	0.0118	0.3	-
C377M-0.3 Strip Blade Lower	40193			
C377M-0.4 Strip Blade Upper	40196	0.0158	0.4	-
C377M-0.4 Strip Blade Lower	40195			
C377M-0.5 Strip Blade Upper	40198	0.0197	0.5	-
C377M-0.5 Strip Blade Lower	40197			
C377M-0.6 Strip Blade Upper	40200	0.0236	0.6	-
C377M-0.6 Strip Blade Lower	40199			
C377M-0.7 Strip Blade Upper	40202	0.0276	0.7	-
C377M-0.7 Strip Blade Lower	40201			
C377M-0.8 Strip Blade Upper	40204	0.0315	0.8	-
C377M-0.8 Strip Blade Lower	40203			
C377M-0.9 Strip Blade Upper	40206	0.0354	0.9	-
C377M-0.9 Strip Blade Lower	40205			
C377M-1.0 Strip Blade Upper	40208	0.0394	1.0	-
C377M-1.0 Strip Blade Lower	40207			
C377M-1.1 Strip Blade Upper	40210	0.0433	1.1	-
C377M-1.1 Strip Blade Lower	40209			
C377M-1.2 Strip Blade Upper	40212	0.0472	1.2	-
C377M-1.2 Strip Blade Lower	40211			
C377M-1.3 Strip Blade Upper	40214	0.0512	1.3	-
C377M-1.3 Strip Blade Lower	40213			
C377M-1.4 Strip Blade Upper	40216	0.0551	1.4	-
C377M-1.4 Strip Blade Lower	40215			
C377M-1.5 Strip Blade Upper	40218	0.0591	1.5	-
C377M-1.5 Strip Blade Lower	40217			
C377M-1.6 Strip Blade Upper	40220	0.0630	1.6	-
C377M-1.6 Strip Blade Lower	40219			
C377M-1.7 Strip Blade Upper	40222	0.0669	1.7	-
C377M-1.7 Strip Blade Lower	40221			

Continued on Next Page

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



Casting C377 M-Series® Blades (continued)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
C377M-1.8 Strip Blade Upper	40224	0.0709	1.8	-
C377M-1.8 Strip Blade Lower	40223			
C377M-1.9 Strip Blade Upper	40226	0.0748	1.9	-
C377M-1.9 Strip Blade Lower	40225			
C377M-2.0 Strip Blade Upper	40228	0.0787	2.0	-
C377M-2.0 Strip Blade Lower	40227			
C377M-2.1 Strip Blade Upper	40230	0.0827	2.1	-
C377M-2.1 Strip Blade Lower	40229			
C377M-2.2 Strip Blade Upper	40232	0.0866	2.2	-
C377M-2.2 Strip Blade Lower	40231			
C377M-2.3 Strip Blade Upper	40234	0.0906	2.3	-
C377M-2.3 Strip Blade Lower	40233			
C377M-2.4 Strip Blade Upper	40236	0.0945	2.4	-
C377M-2.4 Strip Blade Lower	40235			
C377M-2.5 Strip Blade Upper	40238	0.0984	2.5	-
C377M-2.5 Strip Blade Lower	40237			
C377M-2.6 Strip Blade Upper	40240	0.1024	2.6	-
C377M-2.6 Strip Blade Lower	40239			
C377M-2.7 Strip Blade Upper	40242	0.1063	2.7	-
C377M-2.7 Strip Blade Lower	40241			
C377M-2.8 Strip Blade Upper	40244	0.1102	2.8	-
C377M-2.8 Strip Blade Lower	40243			
C377M-2.9 Strip Blade Upper	40246	0.1142	2.9	-
C377M-2.9 Strip Blade Lower	40245			
C377M-3.0 Strip Blade Upper	40248	0.1181	3.0	-
C377M-3.0 Strip Blade Lower	40247			
C377M-3.1 Strip Blade Upper	40250	0.1221	3.1	-
C377M-3.1 Strip Blade Lower	40249			
C377M-3.2 Strip Blade Upper	40252	0.1260	3.2	-
C377M-3.2 Strip Blade Lower	40251			
C377M-3.3 Strip Blade Upper	40254	0.1299	3.3	-
C377M-3.3 Strip Blade Lower	40253			
C377M-3.4 Strip Blade Upper	40256	0.1339	3.4	-
C377M-3.4 Strip Blade Lower	40255			
C377M-3.5 Strip Blade Upper	40258	0.1378	3.5	-
C377M-3.5 Strip Blade Lower	40257			
C377M-3.6 Strip Blade Upper	40260	0.1417	3.6	-
C377M-3.6 Strip Blade Lower	40259			
C377M-3.7 Strip Blade Upper	40262	0.1457	3.7	-
C377M-3.7 Strip Blade Lower	40261			
C377M-3.8 Strip Blade Upper	40264	0.1496	3.8	-
C377M-3.8 Strip Blade Lower	40263			
C377M-3.9 Strip Blade Upper	40266	0.1535	3.9	-
C377M-3.9 Strip Blade Lower	40265			
C377M-4.0 Strip Blade Upper	40268	0.1575	4.0	-
C377M-4.0 Strip Blade Lower	40267			

Continued on Next Page

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



Casting C377 M-Series® Blades (continued)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
C377M-4.1 Strip Blade Upper	34983	0.1614	4.1	-
C377M-4.1 Strip Blade Lower	34982			
C377M-4.2 Strip Blade Upper	31528	0.1654	4.2	-
C377M-4.2 Strip Blade Lower	31527			
C377M-4.3 Strip Blade Upper	40270	0.1693	4.3	-
C377M-4.3 Strip Blade Lower	40269			
C377M-4.4 Strip Blade Upper	40272	0.1732	4.4	-
C377M-4.4 Strip Blade Lower	40271			
C377M-4.5 Strip Blade Upper	35436	0.1772	4.5	-
C377M-4.5 Strip Blade Lower	35435			
C377M-4.6 Strip Blade Upper	31161	0.1811	4.6	-
C377M-4.6 Strip Blade Lower	31160			
C377M-4.7 Strip Blade Upper	34985	0.1850	4.7	-
C377M-4.7 Strip Blade Lower	34984			
C377M-4.8 Strip Blade Upper	40274	0.1890	4.8	-
C377M-4.8 Strip Blade Lower	40273			
C377M-4.9 Strip Blade Upper	40276	0.1929	4.9	-
C377M-4.9 Strip Blade Lower	40275			
C377M-5.0 Strip Blade Upper	35553	0.1969	5.0	-
C377M-5.0 Strip Blade Lower	35552			
C377M-5.1 Strip Blade Upper	33424	0.2008	5.1	-
C377M-5.1 Strip Blade Lower	33423			
C377M-5.2 Strip Blade Upper	40278	0.2047	5.2	-
C377M-5.2 Strip Blade Lower	40277			
C377M-5.3 Strip Blade Upper	40280	0.2087	5.3	-
C377M-5.3 Strip Blade Lower	40279			
C377M-5.4 Strip Blade Upper	30353	0.2126	5.4	-
C377M-5.4 Strip Blade Lower	30352			
C377M-5.5 Strip Blade Upper	40282	0.2165	5.5	-
C377M-5.5 Strip Blade Lower	40281			
C377M-5.6 Strip Blade Upper	31530	0.2205	5.6	-
C377M-5.6 Strip Blade Lower	31529			
C377M-5.7 Strip Blade Upper	34987	0.2244	5.7	-
C377M-5.7 Strip Blade Lower	34986			
C377M-5.8 Strip Blade Upper	28068	0.2284	5.8	-
C377M-5.8 Strip Blade Lower	28067			
C377M-5.9 Strip Blade Upper	29037	0.2323	5.9	-
C377M-5.9 Strip Blade Lower	29036			
C377M-6.0 Strip Blade Upper	40284	0.2362	6.0	-
C377M-6.0 Strip Blade Lower	40283			
C377M-6.1 Strip Blade Upper	40286	0.2402	6.1	-
C377M-6.1 Strip Blade Lower	40285			
C377M-6.2 Strip Blade Upper	35614	0.2441	6.2	-
C377M-6.2 Strip Blade Lower	35613			
C377M-6.3 Strip Blade Upper	40288	0.2480	6.3	-
C377M-6.3 Strip Blade Lower	40287			

Continued on Next Page

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



Casting C377 M-Series® Blades (continued)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
C377M-6.4 Strip Blade Upper	40290	0.2520	6.4	-
C377M-6.4 Strip Blade Lower	40289			
C377M-6.5 Strip Blade Upper	29024	0.2559	6.5	-
C377M-6.5 Strip Blade Lower	29023			
C377M-6.6 Strip Blade Upper	40292	0.2598	6.6	-
C377M-6.6 Strip Blade Lower	40291			
C377M-6.7 Strip Blade Upper	40294	0.2638	6.7	-
C377M-6.7 Strip Blade Lower	40293			
C377M-6.8 Strip Blade Upper	35640	0.2677	6.8	-
C377M-6.8 Strip Blade Lower	35639			
C377M-6.9 Strip Blade Upper	35616	0.2717	6.9	-
C377M-6.9 Strip Blade Lower	35615			
C377M-7.0 Strip Blade Upper	30294	0.2756	7.0	-
C377M-7.0 Strip Blade Lower	30293			
C377M-7.1 Strip Blade Upper	40296	0.2795	7.1	-
C377M-7.1 Strip Blade Lower	40295			
C377M-7.2 Strip Blade Upper	36234	0.2835	7.2	-
C377M-7.2 Strip Blade Lower	36233			
C377M-7.3 Strip Blade Upper	40298	0.2874	7.3	-
C377M-7.3 Strip Blade Lower	40297			
C377M-7.4 Strip Blade Upper	40300	0.2913	7.4	-
C377M-7.4 Strip Blade Lower	40299			
C377M-7.5 Strip Blade Upper	35425	0.2953	7.5	-
C377M-7.5 Strip Blade Lower	35424			
C377M-7.6 Strip Blade Upper	40302	0.2992	7.6	-
C377M-7.6 Strip Blade Lower	40301			
C377M-7.7 Strip Blade Upper	34944	0.3032	7.7	-
C377M-7.7 Strip Blade Lower	34943			
C377M-7.8 Strip Blade Upper	40304	0.3071	7.8	-
C377M-7.8 Strip Blade Lower	40303			
C377M-7.9 Strip Blade Upper	40306	0.3110	7.9	-
C377M-7.9 Strip Blade Lower	40305			
C377M-8.0 Strip Blade Upper	30011	0.3150	8.0	-
C377M-8.0 Strip Blade Lower	30010			
C377M-8.1 Strip Blade Upper	40308	0.3189	8.1	-
C377M-8.1 Strip Blade Lower	40307			
C377M-8.2 Strip Blade Upper	33713	0.3228	8.2	-
C377M-8.2 Strip Blade Lower	33712			
C377M-8.3 Strip Blade Upper	40310	0.3268	8.3	-
C377M-8.3 Strip Blade Lower	40309			
C377M-8.4 Strip Blade Upper	40312	0.3307	8.4	-
C377M-8.4 Strip Blade Lower	40311			
C377M-8.5 Strip Blade Upper	40314	0.3346	8.5	-
C377M-8.5 Strip Blade Lower	40313			
C377M-8.6 Strip Blade Upper	40316	0.3386	8.6	-
C377M-8.6 Strip Blade Lower	40315			

Continued on Next Page

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



Casting C377 M-Series® Blades (continued)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
C377M-8.7 Strip Blade Upper	40318	0.3425	8.7	-
C377M-8.7 Strip Blade Lower	40317			
C377M-8.8 Strip Blade Upper	40320	0.3465	8.8	-
C377M-8.8 Strip Blade Lower	40319			
C377M-8.9 Strip Blade Upper	29039	0.3504	8.9	-
C377M-8.9 Strip Blade Lower	29038			
C377M-9.0 Strip Blade Upper	40322	0.3543	9.0	-
C377M-9.0 Strip Blade Lower	40321			
C377M-9.1 Strip Blade Upper	40324	0.3583	9.1	-
C377M-9.1 Strip Blade Lower	40323			
C377M-9.2 Strip Blade Upper	33012	0.3622	9.2	-
C377M-9.2 Strip Blade Lower	33011			
C377M-9.3 Strip Blade Upper	40326	0.3661	9.3	-
C377M-9.3 Strip Blade Lower	40325			
C377M-9.4 Strip Blade Upper	40328	0.3701	9.4	-
C377M-9.4 Strip Blade Lower	40327			
C377M-9.5 Strip Blade Upper	33469	0.3740	9.5	-
C377M-9.5 Strip Blade Lower	33468			
C377M-9.6 Strip Blade Upper	40330	0.3780	9.6	-
C377M-9.6 Strip Blade Lower	40329			
C377M-9.7 Strip Blade Upper	40332	0.3819	9.7	-
C377M-9.7 Strip Blade Lower	40331			
C377M-9.8 Strip Blade Upper	40334	0.3858	9.8	-
C377M-9.8 Strip Blade Lower	40333			
C377M-9.9 Strip Blade Upper	40336	0.3898	9.9	-
C377M-9.9 Strip Blade Lower	40335			
C377M-10.0 Strip Blade Upper	32474	0.3937	10.0	-
C377M-10.0 Strip Blade Lower	32473			
C377M-10.1 Strip Blade Upper	35160	0.3976	10.1	-
C377M-10.1 Strip Blade Lower	35159			
C377M-10.2 Strip Blade Upper	28589	0.4016	10.2	-
C377M-10.2 Strip Blade Lower	28588			
C377M-10.3 Strip Blade Upper	35642	0.4055	10.3	-
C377M-10.3 Strip Blade Lower	35641			
C377M-10.4 Strip Blade Upper	40338	0.4094	10.4	-
C377M-10.4 Strip Blade Lower	40337			
C377M-10.5 Strip Blade Upper	28161	0.4134	10.5	-
C377M-10.5 Strip Blade Lower	28160			
C377M-10.6 Strip Blade Upper	40340	0.4173	10.6	-
C377M-10.6 Strip Blade Lower	40339			
C377M-10.7 Strip Blade Upper	34946	0.4213	10.7	-
C377M-10.7 Strip Blade Lower	34945			
C377M-10.8 Strip Blade Upper	40342	0.4252	10.8	-
C377M-10.8 Strip Blade Lower	40341			

Continued on Next Page

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



Casting C377 M-Series® Blades (continued)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
C377M-10.9 Strip Blade Upper	40344	0.4291	10.9	-
C377M-10.9 Strip Blade Lower	40343			
C377M-11.0 Strip Blade Upper	30194	0.4331	11.0	-
C377M-11.0 Strip Blade Lower	30193			
C377M-11.1 Strip Blade Upper	40346	0.4370	11.1	-
C377M-11.1 Strip Blade Lower	40345			
C377M-11.2 Strip Blade Upper	40348	0.4409	11.2	-
C377M-11.2 Strip Blade Lower	40347			
C377M-11.3 Strip Blade Upper	40350	0.4449	11.3	-
C377M-11.3 Strip Blade Lower	40349			
C377M-11.4 Strip Blade Upper	40352	0.4488	11.4	-
C377M-11.4 Strip Blade Lower	40351			
C377M-11.5 Strip Blade Upper	35620	0.4528	11.5	-
C377M-11.5 Strip Blade Lower	35619			
C377M-11.6 Strip Blade Upper	40354	0.4567	11.6	-
C377M-11.6 Strip Blade Lower	40353			
C377M-11.7 Strip Blade Upper	40356	0.4606	11.7	-
C377M-11.7 Strip Blade Lower	40355			
C377M-11.8 Strip Blade Upper	40358	0.4646	11.8	-
C377M-11.8 Strip Blade Lower	40357			
C377M-11.9 Strip Blade Upper	40360	0.4685	11.9	-
C377M-11.9 Strip Blade Lower	40359			
C377M-12.0 Strip Blade Upper	40362	0.4724	12.0	-
C377M-12.0 Strip Blade Lower	40361			
C377M-12.1 Strip Blade Upper	40364	0.4764	12.1	-
C377M-12.1 Strip Blade Lower	40363			
C377M-12.2 Strip Blade Upper	40366	0.4803	12.2	-
C377M-12.2 Strip Blade Lower	40365			
C377M-12.3 Strip Blade Upper	40368	0.4843	12.3	-
C377M-12.3 Strip Blade Lower	40367			
C377M-12.4 Strip Blade Upper	40370	0.4882	12.4	-
C377M-12.4 Strip Blade Lower	40369			
C377M-12.5 Strip Blade Upper	35644	0.4921	12.5	-
C377M-12.5 Strip Blade Lower	35643			
C377M-12.6 Strip Blade Upper	40372	0.4961	12.6	-
C377M-12.6 Strip Blade Lower	40371			
C377M-12.7 Strip Blade Upper	40374	0.5000	12.7	-
C377M-12.7 Strip Blade Lower	40373			
C377M-12.8 Strip Blade Upper	29026	0.5039	12.8	-
C377M-12.8 Strip Blade Lower	29025			
C377M-12.9 Strip Blade Upper	40376	0.5079	12.9	-
C377M-12.9 Strip Blade Lower	40375			
C377M-13.0 Strip Blade Upper	35622	0.5118	13.0	-
C377M-13.0 Strip Blade Lower	35621			

Continued on Next Page

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



Casting C377 M-Series® Blades (continued)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
C377M-13.1 Strip Blade Upper	35162	0.5157	13.1	-
C377M-13.1 Strip Blade Lower	35161			
C377M-13.2 Strip Blade Upper	40378	0.5197	13.2	-
C377M-13.2 Strip Blade Lower	40377			
C377M-13.3 Strip Blade Upper	40380	0.5236	13.3	-
C377M-13.3 Strip Blade Lower	40379			
C377M-13.4 Strip Blade Upper	35646	0.5276	13.4	-
C377M-13.4 Strip Blade Lower	35645			
C377M-13.5 Strip Blade Upper	40382	0.5315	13.5	-
C377M-13.5 Strip Blade Lower	40381			
C377M-13.6 Strip Blade Upper	40384	0.5354	13.6	-
C377M-13.6 Strip Blade Lower	40383			
C377M-13.7 Strip Blade Upper	40386	0.5394	13.7	-
C377M-13.7 Strip Blade Lower	40385			
C377M-13.8 Strip Blade Upper	40388	0.5433	13.8	-
C377M-13.8 Strip Blade Lower	40387			
C377M-13.9 Strip Blade Upper	40390	0.5472	13.9	-
C377M-13.9 Strip Blade Lower	40389			
C377M-14.0 Strip Blade Upper	40392	0.5512	14.0	-
C377M-14.0 Strip Blade Lower	40391			
C377M-14.1 Strip Blade Upper	40394	0.5551	14.1	-
C377M-14.1 Strip Blade Lower	40393			
C377M-14.2 Strip Blade Upper	40396	0.5591	14.2	-
C377M-14.2 Strip Blade Lower	40395			
C377M-14.3 Strip Blade Upper	40938	0.5630	14.3	-
C377M-14.3 Strip Blade Lower	40937			
C377M-14.4 Strip Blade Upper	40400	0.5669	14.4	-
C377M-14.4 Strip Blade Lower	40399			
C377M-14.5 Strip Blade Upper	40402	0.5709	14.5	-
C377M-14.5 Strip Blade Lower	40401			
C377M-14.6 Strip Blade Upper	40404	0.5748	14.6	-
C377M-14.6 Strip Blade Lower	40403			
C377M-14.7 Strip Blade Upper	30013	0.5787	14.7	-
C377M-14.7 Strip Blade Lower	30012			
C377M-14.8 Strip Blade Upper	40406	0.5827	14.8	-
C377M-14.8 Strip Blade Lower	40405			
C377M-14.9 Strip Blade Upper	40408	0.5866	14.9	-
C377M-14.9 Strip Blade Lower	40407			
C377M-15.0 Strip Blade Upper	40410	0.5906	15.0	-
C377M-15.0 Strip Blade Lower	40409			
C377M-15.1 Strip Blade Upper	40412	0.5945	15.1	-
C377M-15.1 Strip Blade Lower	40411			
C377M-15.2 Strip Blade Upper	40414	0.5984	15.2	-
C377M-15.2 Strip Blade Lower	40413			

Continued on Next Page

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



Casting C377 M-Series® Blades (continued)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
C377M-15.3 Strip Blade Upper	40416	0.6024	15.3	-
C377M-15.3 Strip Blade Lower	40415			
C377M-15.4 Strip Blade Upper	40418	0.6063	15.4	-
C377M-15.4 Strip Blade Lower	40417			
C377M-15.5 Strip Blade Upper	40420	0.6102	15.5	-
C377M-15.5 Strip Blade Lower	40419			
C377M-15.6 Strip Blade Upper	40422	0.6142	15.6	-
C377M-15.6 Strip Blade Lower	40421			
C377M-15.7 Strip Blade Upper	40424	0.6181	15.7	-
C377M-15.7 Strip Blade Lower	40423			
C377M-15.8 Strip Blade Upper	40426	0.6220	15.8	-
C377M-15.8 Strip Blade Lower	40425			
C377M-15.9 Strip Blade Upper	40428	0.6260	15.9	-
C377M-15.9 Strip Blade Lower	40427			
C377M-16.0 Strip Blade Upper	40430	0.6299	16.0	-
C377M-16.0 Strip Blade Lower	40429			
C377M-16.1 Strip Blade Upper	40432	0.6339	16.1	-
C377M-16.1 Strip Blade Lower	40431			
C377M-16.2 Strip Blade Upper	40434	0.6378	16.2	-
C377M-16.2 Strip Blade Lower	40433			
C377M-16.3 Strip Blade Upper	40436	0.6417	16.3	-
C377M-16.3 Strip Blade Lower	40435			
C377M-16.4 Strip Blade Upper	40438	0.6457	16.4	-
C377M-16.4 Strip Blade Lower	40437			
C377M-16.5 Strip Blade Upper	40440	0.6496	16.5	-
C377M-16.5 Strip Blade Lower	40439			
C377M-16.6 Strip Blade Upper	36512	0.6535	16.6	-
C377M-16.6 Strip Blade Lower	36511			
C377M-16.7 Strip Blade Upper	40442	0.6575	16.7	-
C377M-16.7 Strip Blade Lower	40441			
C377M-16.8 Strip Blade Upper	40444	0.6614	16.8	-
C377M-16.8 Strip Blade Lower	40443			
C377M-16.9 Strip Blade Upper	40446	0.6654	16.9	-
C377M-16.9 Strip Blade Lower	40445			
C377M-17.0 Strip Blade Upper	28301	0.6693	17.0	-
C377M-17.0 Strip Blade Lower	28300			
C377M-17.1 Strip Blade Upper	40448	0.6732	17.1	-
C377M-17.1 Strip Blade Lower	40447			
C377M-17.2 Strip Blade Upper	40450	0.6772	17.2	-
C377M-17.2 Strip Blade Lower	40449			
C377M-17.3 Strip Blade Upper	40452	0.6811	17.3	-
C377M-17.3 Strip Blade Lower	40451			
C377M-17.4 Strip Blade Upper	40454	0.6850	17.4	-
C377M-17.4 Strip Blade Lower	40453			

Continued on Next Page

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



Casting C377 M-Series® Blades (continued)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
C377M-17.5 Strip Blade Upper	40456	0.6890	17.5	-
C377M-17.5 Strip Blade Lower	40455			
C377M-17.6 Strip Blade Upper	40458	0.6929	17.6	-
C377M-17.6 Strip Blade Lower	40457			
C377M-17.7 Strip Blade Upper	40460	0.6969	17.7	-
C377M-17.7 Strip Blade Lower	40459			
C377M-17.8 Strip Blade Upper	40462	0.7008	17.8	-
C377M-17.8 Strip Blade Lower	40461			
C377M-17.9 Strip Blade Upper	40464	0.7047	17.9	-
C377M-17.9 Strip Blade Lower	40463			
C377M-18.0 Strip Blade Upper	40466	0.7087	18.0	-
C377M-18.0 Strip Blade Lower	40465			
C377M-18.1 Strip Blade Upper	40468	0.7126	18.1	-
C377M-18.1 Strip Blade Lower	40467			
C377M-18.2 Strip Blade Upper	40470	0.7165	18.2	-
C377M-18.2 Strip Blade Lower	40469			
C377M-18.3 Strip Blade Upper	40472	0.7205	18.3	-
C377M-18.3 Strip Blade Lower	40471			
C377M-18.4 Strip Blade Upper	40474	0.7244	18.4	-
C377M-18.4 Strip Blade Lower	40473			
C377M-18.5 Strip Blade Upper	40476	0.7283	18.5	-
C377M-18.5 Strip Blade Lower	40475			
C377M-18.6 Strip Blade Upper	40478	0.7323	18.6	-
C377M-18.6 Strip Blade Lower	40477			
C377M-18.7 Strip Blade Upper	40480	0.7362	18.7	-
C377M-18.7 Strip Blade Lower	40479			
C377M-18.8 Strip Blade Upper	40482	0.7402	18.8	-
C377M-18.8 Strip Blade Lower	40481			
C377M-18.9 Strip Blade Upper	40484	0.7441	18.9	-
C377M-18.9 Strip Blade Lower	40483			
C377M-19.0 Strip Blade Upper	40486	0.7480	19.0	-
C377M-19.0 Strip Blade Lower	40485			
C377M-19.1 Strip Blade Upper	40488	0.7520	19.1	-
C377M-19.1 Strip Blade Lower	40487			
C377M-19.2 Strip Blade Upper	40490	0.7559	19.2	-
C377M-19.2 Strip Blade Lower	40489			
C377M-19.3 Strip Blade Upper	40492	0.7598	19.3	-
C377M-19.3 Strip Blade Lower	40491			
C377M-19.4 Strip Blade Upper	40494	0.7638	19.4	-
C377M-19.4 Strip Blade Lower	40493			
C377M-19.5 Strip Blade Upper	40496	0.7677	19.5	-
C377M-19.5 Strip Blade Lower	40495			
C377M-19.6 Strip Blade Upper	40498	0.7717	19.6	-
C377M-19.6 Strip Blade Lower	40497			

Continued on Next Page

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



Casting C377 M-Series® Blades (continued)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
C377M-19.7 Strip Blade Upper	40500	0.7756	19.7	-
C377M-19.7 Strip Blade Lower	40499			
C377M-19.8 Strip Blade Upper	40502	0.7795	19.8	-
C377M-19.8 Strip Blade Lower	40501			
C377M-19.9 Strip Blade Upper	40504	0.7835	19.9	-
C377M-19.9 Strip Blade Lower	40503			
C377M-20.0 Strip Blade Upper	40506	0.7874	20.0	-
C377M-20.0 Strip Blade Lower	40505			

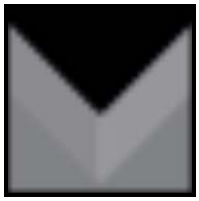
C4XX & C5XX Series Blades

*Used in the following **Kodera** machines:*

Casting C350 | Casting C370 | Castugnon C4XX Series | Castugnon C5XX Series

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation

Available C4XX & C5XX Series Blade Form Geometries Include:



Universal



M-Series®



Full-Radius



Castugnon C4XX and C5XX Universal Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
KL33/35 (D2) Universal-Long (S4)	01612-02	-	-	
KL33/35 (C15) Universal-Long (S7) (Ultra Hard)	01612-01	-	-	HB-31 HB-32



Castugnon C4XX and C5XX M-Series® Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
K33/35M-0.3L Strip Blade Long	16958	0.0118	0.3	-
K33/35M-0.4L Strip Blade Long	15704	0.0158	0.4	-
K33/35M-0.5L Strip Blade Long	15605	0.0197	0.5	-
K33/35M-0.6L Strip Blade Long	19980	0.0236	0.6	-
K33/35M-0.7L Strip Blade Long	10449	0.0276	0.7	-
K33/35M-0.8L Strip Blade Long	16892	0.0315	0.8	-
K33/35M-0.9L Strip Blade Long	24175	0.0354	0.9	-
K33/35M-1.0L Strip Blade Long	15647	0.0394	1.0	-
K33/35M-1.1L Strip Blade Long	15535	0.0433	1.1	-
K33/35M-1.2L Strip Blade Long	15649	0.0472	1.2	-
K33/35M-1.3L Strip Blade Long	18418	0.0512	1.3	-
K33/35M-1.4L Strip Blade Long	14625	0.0551	1.4	-
K33/35M-1.5L Strip Blade Long	18783	0.0591	1.5	-
K33/35M-1.6L Strip Blade Long	9517	0.0630	1.6	-
K33/35M-1.7L Strip Blade Long	39184	0.0669	1.7	-
K33/35M-1.8L Strip Blade Long	25599	0.0709	1.8	-
K33/35M-1.9L Strip Blade Long	21432	0.0748	1.9	-
K33/35M-2.0L Strip Blade Long	16190	0.0787	2.0	-
K33/35M-2.1L Strip Blade Long	16335	0.0827	2.1	-
K33/35M-2.2L Strip Blade Long	25600	0.0866	2.2	-
K33/35M-2.3L Strip Blade Long	36472	0.0906	2.3	-
K33/35M-2.4L Strip Blade Long	11565	0.0945	2.4	-
K33/35M-2.5L Strip Blade Long	34417	0.0984	2.5	-
K33/35M-2.6L Strip Blade Long	39190	0.1024	2.6	-
K33/35M-2.7L Strip Blade Long	18570	0.1063	2.7	-
K33/35M-2.8L Strip Blade Long	18572	0.1102	2.8	-
K33/35M-2.9L Strip Blade Long	39192	0.1142	2.9	-
K33/35M-3.0L Strip Blade Long	39194	0.1181	3.0	-

Continued on Next Page

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



Castugnon C4XX and C5XX M-Series® Blades (continued)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
K33/35M-3.1L Strip Blade Long	21763	0.1221	3.1	-
K33/35M-3.2L Strip Blade Long	39197	0.1260	3.2	-
K33/35M-3.3L Strip Blade Long	35690	0.1299	3.3	-
K33/35M-3.4L Strip Blade Long	22795	0.1339	3.4	-
K33/35M-3.5L Strip Blade Long	39199	0.1378	3.5	-
K33/35M-3.6L Strip Blade Long	9355	0.1417	3.6	-
K33/35M-3.7L Strip Blade Long	391201	0.1457	3.7	-
K33/35M-3.8L Strip Blade Long	23607	0.1496	3.8	-
K33/35M-3.9L Strip Blade Long	39204	0.1535	3.9	-
K33/35M-4.0L Strip Blade Long	39206	0.1575	4.0	-
K33/35M-4.1L Strip Blade Long	39208	0.1614	4.1	-
K33/35M-4.2L Strip Blade Long	39210	0.1654	4.2	-
K33/35M-4.3L Strip Blade Long	18372	0.1693	4.3	-
K33/35M-4.4L Strip Blade Long	39212	0.1732	4.4	-
K33/35M-4.5L Strip Blade Long	39214	0.1772	4.5	-
K33/35M-4.6L Strip Blade Long	39216	0.1811	4.6	-
K33/35M-4.7L Strip Blade Long	39218	0.1850	4.7	-
K33/35M-4.8L Strip Blade Long	39220	0.1890	4.8	-
K33/35M-4.9L Strip Blade Long	39222	0.1929	4.9	-
K33/35M-5.0L Strip Blade Long	39224	0.1969	5.0	-
K33/35M-5.1L Strip Blade Long	39226	0.2008	5.1	-
K33/35M-5.2L Strip Blade Long	39228	0.2047	5.2	-
K33/35M-5.3L Strip Blade Long	39230	0.2087	5.3	-
K33/35M-5.4L Strip Blade Long	39232	0.2126	5.4	-
K33/35M-5.5L Strip Blade Long	39234	0.2165	5.5	-
K33/35M-5.6L Strip Blade Long	39236	0.2205	5.6	-
K33/35M-5.7L Strip Blade Long	39238	0.2244	5.7	-
K33/35M-5.8L Strip Blade Long	39240	0.2284	5.8	-
K33/35M-5.9L Strip Blade Long	39242	0.2323	5.9	-
K33/35M-6.0L Strip Blade Long	39244	0.2362	6.0	-



Castugnon C4XX and C5XX Full Radius Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
K33/35-0.4DL Strip Blade Long	17624	0.0158	0.4	-
K33/35-0.5DL Strip Blade Long	16774	0.0197	0.5	-
K33/35-0.6DL Strip Blade Long	17870	0.0236	0.6	-
K33/35-0.7DL Strip Blade Long	11059	0.0276	0.7	-
K33/35-0.8DL Strip Blade Long	18102	0.0315	0.8	-
K33/35-0.9DL Strip Blade Long	18157	0.0354	0.9	-
K33/35-1.0DL Strip Blade Long	13465	0.0394	1.0	-
K33/35-1.1DL Strip Blade Long	18180	0.0433	1.1	-
K33/35-1.2DL Strip Blade Long	39247	0.0472	1.2	-
K33/35-1.3DL Strip Blade Long	14287	0.0512	1.3	-
K33/35-1.4DL Strip Blade Long	32472	0.0551	1.4	-
K33/35-1.5DL Strip Blade Long	17621	0.0591	1.5	-

Continued on Next Page

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



Castugnon C4XX and C5XX Full Radius Blades (continued)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
K33/35-1.6DL Strip Blade Long	35469	0.0630	1.6	-
K33/35-1.7DL Strip Blade Long	34210	0.0669	1.7	-
K33/35-1.8DL Strip Blade Long	17641	0.0709	1.8	-
K33/35-1.9DL Strip Blade Long	39251	0.0748	1.9	-
K33/35-2.0DL Strip Blade Long	35952	0.0787	2.0	-
K33/35-2.1DL Strip Blade Long	35471	0.0827	2.1	-
K33/35-2.2DL Strip Blade Long	39254	0.0866	2.2	-
K33/35-2.3DL Strip Blade Long	39256	0.0906	2.3	-
K33/35-2.4DL Strip Blade Long	39258	0.0945	2.4	-
K33/35-2.5DL Strip Blade Long	39260	0.0984	2.5	-
K33/35-2.6DL Strip Blade Long	39262	0.1024	2.6	-
K33/35-2.7DL Strip Blade Long	39264	0.1063	2.7	-
K33/35-2.8DL Strip Blade Long	39266	0.1102	2.8	-
K33/35-2.9DL Strip Blade Long	39268	0.1142	2.9	-
K33/35-3.0DL Strip Blade Long	39270	0.1181	3.0	-
K33/35-3.1DL Strip Blade Long	39272	0.1221	3.1	-
K33/35-3.2DL Strip Blade Long	39274	0.1260	3.2	-
K33/35-3.3DL Strip Blade Long	39276	0.1299	3.3	-
K33/35-3.4DL Strip Blade Long	35146	0.1339	3.4	-
K33/35-3.5DL Strip Blade Long	39279	0.1378	3.5	-
K33/35-3.6DL Strip Blade Long	39281	0.1417	3.6	-
K33/35-3.7DL Strip Blade Long	39283	0.1457	3.7	-
K33/35-3.8DL Strip Blade Long	39285	0.1496	3.8	-
K33/35-3.9DL Strip Blade Long	39287	0.1535	3.9	-
K33/35-4.0DL Strip Blade Long	39289	0.1575	4.0	-
K33/35-4.1DL Strip Blade Long	39291	0.1614	4.1	-
K33/35-4.2DL Strip Blade Long	39293	0.1654	4.2	-
K33/35-4.3DL Strip Blade Long	18367	0.1693	4.3	-
K33/35-4.4DL Strip Blade Long	39295	0.1732	4.4	-
K33/35-4.5DL Strip Blade Long	39297	0.1772	4.5	-
K33/35-4.6DL Strip Blade Long	39299	0.1811	4.6	-
K33/35-4.7DL Strip Blade Long	39301	0.1850	4.7	-
K33/35-4.8DL Strip Blade Long	39303	0.1890	4.8	-
K33/35-4.9DL Strip Blade Long	39305	0.1929	4.9	-
K33/35-5.0DL Strip Blade Long	39307	0.1969	5.0	-
K33/35-5.1DL Strip Blade Long	39308	0.2008	5.1	-
K33/35-5.2DL Strip Blade Long	39310	0.2047	5.2	-
K33/35-5.3DL Strip Blade Long	39312	0.2087	5.3	-
K33/35-5.4DL Strip Blade Long	39314	0.2126	5.4	-
K33/35-5.5DL Strip Blade Long	39316	0.2165	5.5	-
K33/35-5.6DL Strip Blade Long	39318	0.2205	5.6	-
K33/35-5.7DL Strip Blade Long	39320	0.2244	5.7	-
K33/35-5.8DL Strip Blade Long	39322	0.2284	5.8	-
K33/35-5.9DL Strip Blade Long	39324	0.2323	5.9	-
K33/35-6.0DL Strip Blade Long	39326	0.2362	6.0	-

C511HX Series Blades

*Used in the following **Kodera** machines:*

Castugnon 511HX | Castugnon 550HX | Castugnon 551HX | Castugnon HXIA-2

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation

Available C511HX Blade Form Geometries Include:



Universal



M-Series®



Full-Radius



Castugnon C511HX Universal Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
C511HXUV-A Strip Blade (New Cutterhead Design)	32154	-	-	S7-12A
C511HXCL-A Cut-off Blade (New Cutterhead Design)	32153	-	-	S7-10A
C511HXUV Strip Blade (Old Cutterhead Design)	28507	-	-	S7-12
C511HXCL Cut-off Blade (Old Cutterhead Design)	28508	-	-	S7-10



Castugnon C511HX M-Series® Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
C511HXM-0.3 Strip Blade	40507	0.0118	0.3	-
C511HXM-0.4 Strip Blade	40508	0.0158	0.4	-
C511HXM-0.5 Strip Blade	40509	0.0197	0.5	-
C511HXM-0.6 Strip Blade	28509	0.0236	0.6	-
C511HXM-0.7 Strip Blade	40510	0.0276	0.7	-
C511HXM-0.8 Strip Blade	37535	0.0315	0.8	-
C511HXM-0.9 Strip Blade	37536	0.0354	0.9	-
C511HXM-1.0 Strip Blade	40511	0.0394	1.0	-
C511HXM-1.1 Strip Blade	40512	0.0433	1.1	-
C511HXM-1.2 Strip Blade	40513	0.0472	1.2	-
C511HXM-1.3 Strip Blade	40514	0.0512	1.3	-
C511HXM-1.4 Strip Blade	40515	0.0551	1.4	-
C511HXM-1.5 Strip Blade	40516	0.0591	1.5	-
C511HXM-1.6 Strip Blade	40517	0.0630	1.6	-
C511HXM-1.7 Strip Blade	40518	0.0669	1.7	-
C511HXM-1.8 Strip Blade	40519	0.0709	1.8	-
C511HXM-1.9 Strip Blade	40520	0.0748	1.9	-
C511HXM-2.0 Strip Blade	40521	0.0787	2.0	-
C511HXM-2.1 Strip Blade	40522	0.0827	2.1	-
C511HXM-2.2 Strip Blade	40523	0.0866	2.2	-
C511HXM-2.3 Strip Blade	40524	0.0906	2.3	-
C511HXM-2.4 Strip Blade	40525	0.0945	2.4	-
C511HXM-2.5 Strip Blade	40526	0.0984	2.5	-
C511HXM-2.6 Strip Blade	40527	0.1024	2.6	-
C511HXM-2.7 Strip Blade	40528	0.1063	2.7	-
C511HXM-2.8 Strip Blade	40529	0.1102	2.8	-
C511HXM-2.9 Strip Blade	40530	0.1142	2.9	-

Continued on Next Page

C511HX Series Blades

*Used in the following **Kodera** machines:*

Castugnon 511HX | Castugnon 550HX | Castugnon 551HX | Castugnon HXIA-2

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



Castugnon C511HX M-Series® Blades (continued)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
C511HXM-3.0 Strip Blade	40531	0.1181	3.0	-
C511HXM-3.1 Strip Blade	40532	0.1221	3.1	-
C511HXM-3.2 Strip Blade	40533	0.1260	3.2	-
C511HXM-3.3 Strip Blade	40534	0.1299	3.3	-
C511HXM-3.4 Strip Blade	40535	0.1339	3.4	-
C511HXM-3.5 Strip Blade	40536	0.1378	3.5	-
C511HXM-3.6 Strip Blade	40537	0.1417	3.6	-
C511HXM-3.7 Strip Blade	40538	0.1457	3.7	-
C511HXM-3.8 Strip Blade	40539	0.1496	3.8	-
C511HXM-3.9 Strip Blade	40540	0.1535	3.9	-
C511HXM-4.0 Strip Blade	40541	0.1575	4.0	-
C511HXM-4.1 Strip Blade	40542	0.1614	4.1	-
C511HXM-4.2 Strip Blade	40543	0.1654	4.2	-
C511HXM-4.3 Strip Blade	40544	0.1693	4.3	-
C511HXM-4.4 Strip Blade	40545	0.1732	4.4	-
C511HXM-4.5 Strip Blade	40546	0.1772	4.5	-
C511HXM-4.6 Strip Blade	40547	0.1811	4.6	-
C511HXM-4.7 Strip Blade	40548	0.1850	4.7	-
C511HXM-4.8 Strip Blade	40549	0.1890	4.8	-
C511HXM-4.9 Strip Blade	40550	0.1929	4.9	-
C511HXM-5.0 Strip Blade	40551	0.1969	5.0	-



Castugnon C511HX Full Radius Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
C511HX-0.3D Strip Blade	40552	0.0118	0.3	-
C511HX-0.4D Strip Blade	40553	0.0158	0.4	-
C511HX-0.5D Strip Blade	40554	0.0197	0.5	-
C511HX-0.6D Strip Blade	40555	0.0236	0.6	-
C511HX-0.7D Strip Blade	40556	0.0276	0.7	-
C511HX-0.8D Strip Blade	40557	0.0315	0.8	-
C511HX-0.9D Strip Blade	40558	0.0354	0.9	-
C511HX-1.0D Strip Blade	40559	0.0394	1.0	-
C511HX-1.1D Strip Blade	40560	0.0433	1.1	-
C511HX-1.2D Strip Blade	40561	0.0472	1.2	-
C511HX-1.3D Strip Blade	40562	0.0512	1.3	-
C511HX-1.4D Strip Blade	40563	0.0551	1.4	-
C511HX-1.5D Strip Blade	40564	0.0591	1.5	-
C511HX-1.6D Strip Blade	40565	0.0630	1.6	-
C511HX-1.7D Strip Blade	40566	0.0669	1.7	-
C511HX-1.8D Strip Blade	40567	0.0709	1.8	-
C511HX-1.9D Strip Blade	40568	0.0748	1.9	-

Continued on Next Page

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



Castugnon C511HX Full Radius Blades (continued)

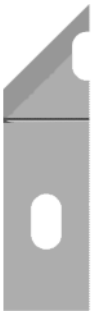
Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
C511HX-2.0D Strip Blade	40569	0.0787	2.0	-
C511HX-2.1D Strip Blade	40570	0.0827	2.1	-
C511HX-2.2D Strip Blade	40571	0.0866	2.2	-
C511HX-2.3D Strip Blade	40572	0.0906	2.3	-
C511HX-2.4D Strip Blade	40573	0.0945	2.4	-
C511HX-2.5D Strip Blade	40574	0.0984	2.5	-
C511HX-2.6D Strip Blade	40575	0.1024	2.6	-
C511HX-2.7D Strip Blade	40576	0.1063	2.7	-
C511HX-2.8D Strip Blade	40577	0.1102	2.8	-
C511HX-2.9D Strip Blade	40578	0.1142	2.9	-
C511HX-3.0D Strip Blade	40579	0.1181	3.0	-
C511HX-3.1D Strip Blade	40580	0.1221	3.1	-
C511HX-3.2D Strip Blade	40581	0.1260	3.2	-
C511HX-3.3D Strip Blade	40582	0.1299	3.3	-
C511HX-3.4D Strip Blade	40583	0.1339	3.4	-
C511HX-3.5D Strip Blade	40584	0.1378	3.5	-

CR-701 Series Blades

*Used in the following **Kodera** machines:*

CR-701 | CMS-801

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



CR-701 & CMS-801 Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
Kodera CR-701/CMS-801 Blade (Carbide)	12097	-	-	74-057-00

Komax KA Series Blades

*Used in the following **Komax** machines:*

Alpha 411, 421, 422, & 432 | Gamma 311 & 333

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation

Available KA Blade Form Geometries Include:

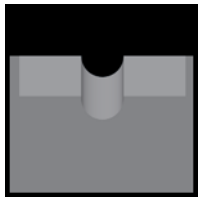

Universal


V-Style


M-Series®


Full-Radius


Cyclonic-V®


Die-Type



Komax KA and Gamma 311 & 333 Stripping Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
KA-0.1 Stripping Blade w/TiN Coating	15939-CT1	0.00787	0.20	0030299
KA-0.5 Stripping Blade w/TiN Coating	14944-CT1	0.03937	1.00	0033958
KA-0.75 Stripping Blade w/TiN Coating	14945-CT1	0.05906	1.50	0033959
KA-1.0 Stripping Blade w/TiN Coating	15800-CT1	0.07874	2.00	0033960
KA-1.5 Stripping Blade w/TiN Coating	15893-CT1	0.11811	3.00	0033961
KA-2.0 Stripping Blade w/TiN Coating	15894-CT1	0.15748	4.00	0033962
KA-0.5 (HD) Stripping Blade w/ Firex Coating	20773-CT5	0.03937	1.00	0041395
KA-0.75 (HD) Stripping Blade w/ Firex Coating	20774-CT5	0.05906	1.50	0041396
KA-1.0 (HD) Stripping Blade w/ Firex Coating	20775-CT5	0.07874	2.00	0041397
KA-1.5 (HD) Stripping Blade w/ Firex Coating	20776-CT5	0.11811	3.00	0041398
KA-2.0 (HD) Stripping Blade w/ Firex Coating	20777-CT5	0.15748	4.00	0041399



Komax KA and Gamma 311 & 33 Cut-off Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
KA Lower Cut-Off Blade w/TiN Coating	14942-CT1	-	-	0037862
KA Upper Cut-Off Blade w/TiN Coating	14943-CT1	-	-	0030297
KA (HD) Cut-Off Lower w/TiN Coating	15957-CT1	-	-	0034645
KA (HD) Cut-Off Upper w/TiN Coating	15958-CT1	-	-	0034644
KA 4mm2 Cut-Off Lower w/TiN Coating	17855-CT1	-	-	0041596
KA 4mm2 Cut-Off Upper w/TiN Coating	17854-CT1	-	-	0041595
KA 6mm2 Cut-Off Lower w/Firex Coating	17853-CT5	-	-	0041557
KA 6mm2 Cut-Off Upper w/Firex Coating	17852-CT5	-	-	0041556
KA (DT) Cut-Off Upper w/TiN Coating	15542-CT1	-	-	0037943
KA (DT) 4mm2 Cut-Off Upper w/TiN Coating	23359-CT1	-	-	0041597
KA (DT) 6mm2 Cut-Off Upper w/Firex Coating	21760-CT5	-	-	0041558
KG Cut-Off Blade (VT1) Gamma 311	17884-CT1	-	-	0040966

Komax KA Series Blades

*Used in the following **Komax** machines:*

Alpha 411, 421, 422, & 432 | Gamma 311 & 333

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



Komax Alpha 411 M-Series® Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
KAM-0.3 Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	25841-CT1	0.0118	0.3	-
KAM-0.4 Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	21898-CT1	0.0158	0.4	-
KAM-0.5 Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	25989-CT1	0.0197	0.5	-
KAM-0.6 Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	27753-CT1	0.0236	0.6	-
KAM-0.7 Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	21166-CT1	0.0276	0.7	-
KAM-0.8 Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	24935-CT1	0.0315	0.8	-
KAM-0.9 Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	26359-CT1	0.0354	0.9	-
KAM-1.0 Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	19732-CT1	0.0394	1.0	-
KAM-1.1 Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	20207-CT1	0.0433	1.1	-
KAM-1.2 Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	19735-CT1	0.0472	1.2	-
KAM-1.3 Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	19597-CT1	0.0512	1.3	-
KAM-1.4 Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	19730-CT1	0.0551	1.4	-
KAM-1.5 Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	19847-CT1	0.0591	1.5	-
KAM-1.6 Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	19736-CT1	0.0630	1.6	-
KAM-1.7 Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	19996-CT1	0.0669	1.7	-
KAM-1.8 Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	25194-CT1	0.0709	1.8	-
KAM-1.9 Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	19731-CT1	0.0748	1.9	-
KAM-2.0 Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	27016-CT1	0.0787	2.0	-
KAM-2.1 Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	17485-CT1	0.0827	2.1	-
KAM-2.2 Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	26758-CT1	0.0866	2.2	-
KAM-2.3 Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	19738-CT1	0.0906	2.3	-
KAM-2.4 Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	27910-CT1	0.0945	2.4	-
KAM-2.5 Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	24241-CT1	0.0984	2.5	-
KAM-2.6 Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	17534-CT1	0.1024	2.6	-
KAM-2.7 Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	34103-CT1	0.1063	2.7	-
KAM-2.8 Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	26360-CT1	0.1102	2.8	-
KAM-2.9 Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	19737-CT1	0.1142	2.9	-
KAM-3.0 Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	22487-CT1	0.1181	3.0	-
KAM-3.1 Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	21489-CT1	0.1221	3.1	-
KAM-3.2 Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	32201-CT1	0.1260	3.2	-
KAM-3.3 Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	30351-CT1	0.1299	3.3	-
KAM-3.4 Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	29979-CT1	0.1339	3.4	-
KAM-3.5 Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	21399-CT1	0.1378	3.5	-
KAM-3.6 Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	24828-CT1	0.1417	3.6	-
KAM-3.7 Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	29259-CT1	0.1457	3.7	-
KAM-3.8 Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	27479-CT1	0.1496	3.8	-
KAM-3.9 Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	32070-CT1	0.1535	3.9	-
KAM-4.0 Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	25338-CT1	0.1575	4.0	-
KAM-4.1 Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	38104-CT1	0.1614	4.1	-
KAM-4.2 Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	38105-CT1	0.1654	4.2	-
KAM-4.3 Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	38106-CT1	0.1693	4.3	-
KAM-4.4 Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	38107-CT1	0.1732	4.4	-
KAM-4.5 Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	38108-CT1	0.1772	4.5	-
KAM-4.6 Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	35827-CT1	0.1811	4.6	-
KAM-4.7 Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	38109-CT1	0.1850	4.7	-
KAM-4.8 Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	38110-CT1	0.1890	4.8	-

Komax KA Series Blades

*Used in the following **Komax** machines:*

Alpha 411, 421, 422, & 432 | Gamma 311 & 333

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



Komax Alpha 411 Full Radius Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
KA-0.4D Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	20901-CT1	0.0158	0.4	-
KA-0.5D Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	33941-CT1	0.0197	0.5	-
KA-0.6D Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	20328-CT1	0.0236	0.6	-
KA-0.7D Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	33942-CT1	0.0276	0.7	-
KA-0.8D Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	39328-CT1	0.0315	0.8	-
KA-0.9D Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	27514-CT1	0.0354	0.9	-
KA-1.0D Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	33943-CT1	0.0394	1.0	-
KA-1.1D Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	39329-CT1	0.0433	1.1	-
KA-1.2D Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	18498-CT1	0.0472	1.2	-
KA-1.3D Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	27032-CT1	0.0512	1.3	-
KA-1.4D Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	39330-CT1	0.0551	1.4	-
KA-1.5D Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	26142-CT1	0.0591	1.5	-
KA-1.6D Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	39331-CT1	0.0630	1.6	-
KA-1.7D Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	29019-CT1	0.0669	1.7	-
KA-1.8D Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	31945-CT1	0.0709	1.8	-
KA-1.9D Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	28433-CT1	0.0748	1.9	-
KA-2.0D Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	33944-CT1	0.0787	2.0	-
KA-2.1D Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	16698-CT1	0.0827	2.1	-
KA-2.2D Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	26759-CT1	0.0866	2.2	-
KA-2.3D Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	38132-CT1	0.0906	2.3	-
KA-2.4D Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	38133-CT1	0.0945	2.4	-
KA-2.5D Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	38134-CT1	0.0984	2.5	-
KA-2.6D Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	38135-CT1	0.1024	2.6	-
KA-2.7D Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	38136-CT1	0.1063	2.7	-
KA-2.8D Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	38137-CT1	0.1102	2.8	-
KA-2.9D Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	38138-CT1	0.1142	2.9	-
KA-3.0D Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	38139-CT1	0.1181	3.0	-
KA-3.1D Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	38140-CT1	0.1221	3.1	-
KA-3.2D Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	38141-CT1	0.1260	3.2	-
KA-3.3D Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	28050-CT1	0.1299	3.3	-
KA-3.4D Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	38142-CT1	0.1339	3.4	-
KA-3.5D Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	38143-CT1	0.1378	3.5	-
KA-3.6D Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	34816-CT1	0.1417	3.6	-
KA-3.7D Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	38144-CT1	0.1457	3.7	-
KA-3.8D Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	38145-CT1	0.1496	3.8	-
KA-3.9D Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	38146-CT1	0.1535	3.9	-
KA-4.0D Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	33981-CT1	0.1575	4.0	-
KA-4.1D Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	38147-CT1	0.1614	4.1	-
KA-4.2D Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	38148-CT1	0.1654	4.2	-
KA-4.3D Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	38149-CT1	0.1693	4.3	-
KA-4.4D Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	38150-CT1	0.1732	4.4	-
KA-4.5D Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	38151-CT1	0.1772	4.5	-
KA-4.6D Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	38152-CT1	0.1811	4.6	-
KA-4.7D Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	38153-CT1	0.1850	4.7	-
KA-4.8D Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	38154-CT1	0.1890	4.8	-
KA-4.9D Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	38155-CT1	0.1929	4.9	-

Continued on Next Page

Komax KA Series Blades

*Used in the following **Komax** machines:*

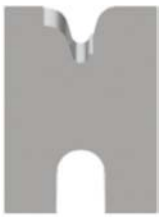
Alpha 411, 421, 422, & 432 | Gamma 311 & 333

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



KA Full Radius Blades (continued)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
KA-5.0D Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	38156-CT1	0.1969	5.0	-
KA-5.1D Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	38157-CT1	0.2008	5.1	-
KA-5.2D Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	38158-CT1	0.2047	5.2	-
KA-5.3D Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	38159-CT1	0.2087	5.3	-
KA-5.4D Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	38160-CT1	0.2126	5.4	-
KA-5.5D Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	38161-CT1	0.2165	5.5	-
KA-5.6D Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	38162-CT1	0.2205	5.6	-
KA-5.7D Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	38163-CT1	0.2244	5.7	-
KA-5.8D Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	38164-CT1	0.2284	5.8	-
KA-5.9D Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	38165-CT1	0.2323	5.9	-
KA-6.0D Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	30003-CT1	0.2362	6.0	-
KA-6.1D Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	38166-CT1	0.2402	6.1	-
KA-6.2D Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	38167-CT1	0.2441	6.2	-
KA-6.3D Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	38168-CT1	0.2480	6.3	-
KA-6.4D Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	38169-CT1	0.2520	6.4	-
KA-6.5D Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	38170-CT1	0.2559	6.5	-
KA-6.6D Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	38171-CT1	0.2598	6.6	-
KA-6.7D Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	38172-CT1	0.2638	6.7	-
KA-6.8D Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	38173-CT1	0.2677	6.8	-
KA-6.9D Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	38174-CT1	0.2717	6.9	-
KA-7.0D Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	29925-CT1	0.2756	7.0	-



KA Cyclonic-V® Blades

Patented **Mechtrix Cyclonic-V® Stripping Blades** are another innovative solution available for stripping the most difficult wire insulations in these machines. This stripping blade design offers more precise control of the depth of the cut into the insulation and improved centering of the wire in the stripping blades.

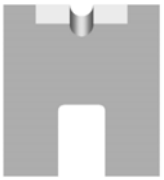
Please Contact Mechtrix for Assistance

Komax KA Series Blades

*Used in the following **Komax** machines:*

Alpha 411, 421, 422, & 432 | Gamma 311 & 333

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation

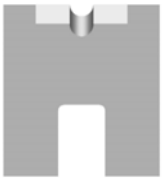


"KD" Die-Type Stripping Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
KD-0.25 Stripping Blade	05073	0.00984	0.25	0003034
KD-0.3 Stripping Blade	02332	0.01181	0.30	0003035
KD-0.35 Stripping Blade	08651	0.01339	0.35	0003036
KD-0.4 Stripping Blade	02333	0.01575	0.40	0003037
KD-0.45 Stripping Blade	18307	0.01772	0.45	0003038
KD-0.5 Stripping Blade	02334	0.01969	0.50	0003039
KD-0.55 Stripping Blade	18308	0.02165	0.55	0010641
KD-0.6 Stripping Blade	02335	0.02362	0.60	0003040
KD-0.65 Stripping Blade	18309	0.02559	0.65	0010642
KD-0.7 Stripping Blade	02336	0.02756	0.70	0003041
KD-0.75 Stripping Blade	18310	0.02953	0.75	0010643
KD-0.8 Stripping Blade	02337	0.03150	0.80	0003042
KD-0.85 Stripping Blade	17102	0.03346	0.85	0010644
KD-0.9 Stripping Blade	02338	0.03543	0.90	0003043
KD-0.95 Stripping Blade	16269	0.03740	0.95	0010645
KD-1.0 Stripping Blade	02339	0.03937	1.00	0003044
KD-1.05 Stripping Blade	18311	0.04134	1.05	0010646
KD-1.1 Stripping Blade	02340	0.04331	1.10	0003045
KD-1.15 Stripping Blade	14832	0.04528	1.15	0010647
KD-1.2 Stripping Blade	02341	0.04724	1.20	0003046
KD-1.25 Stripping Blade	17627	0.04921	1.25	0010648
KD-1.3 Stripping Blade	02342	0.05118	1.30	0003047
KD-1.35 Stripping Blade	10686	0.05315	1.35	0010649
KD-1.4 Stripping Blade	02343	0.05512	1.40	0003048
KD-1.45 Stripping Blade	15785	0.05709	1.45	0010650
KD-1.5 Stripping Blade	02344	0.05906	1.50	0003049
KD-1.55 Stripping Blade	17497	0.06102	1.55	0010651
KD-1.6 Stripping Blade	02345	0.06299	1.60	0003050
KD-1.65 Stripping Blade	18312	0.06496	1.65	0010652
KD-1.7 Stripping Blade	02346	0.06693	1.70	0003021
KD-1.75 Stripping Blade	18313	0.06890	1.75	0010653
KD-1.8 Stripping Blade	02347	0.07087	1.80	0003051
KD-1.85 Stripping Blade	18314	0.07283	1.85	0010654
KD-1.9 Stripping Blade	02348	0.07480	1.90	0003052
KD-1.95 Stripping Blade	18315	0.07677	1.95	0010655
KD-2.0 Stripping Blade	02349	0.07874	2.00	0003053
KD-2.1 Stripping Blade	02350	0.08268	2.10	0003054
KD-2.2 Stripping Blade	02351	0.08661	2.20	0003055
KD-2.3 Stripping Blade	02352	0.09055	2.30	0003056
KD-2.4 Stripping Blade	02353	0.09449	2.40	0003057
KD-2.5 Stripping Blade	02354	0.09843	2.50	0003058
KD-2.6 Stripping Blade	02355	0.10236	2.60	0003059
KD-2.7 Stripping Blade	02356	0.10630	2.70	0003060
KD-2.8 Stripping Blade	02357	0.11024	2.80	0003061
KD-2.9 Stripping Blade	02358	0.11417	2.90	0003062

Continued on Next Page

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation

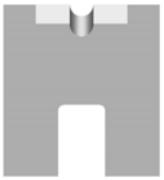


"KD" Die-Type Stripping Blades (continued)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
KD-3.0 Stripping Blade	02359	0.11811	3.00	0003063
KD-3.1 Stripping Blade	07498	0.12205	3.10	0003064
KD-3.2 Stripping Blade	01831	0.12598	3.20	0003065
KD-3.3 Stripping Blade	04360	0.12992	3.30	0003066
KD-3.4 Stripping Blade	02651	0.13386	3.40	0003067
KD-3.5 Stripping Blade	04301	0.13780	3.50	0003068
KD-3.6 Stripping Blade	02652	0.14173	3.60	0003069
KD-3.7 Stripping Blade	07250	0.14567	3.70	0003070
KD-3.8 Stripping Blade	02653	0.14961	3.80	0003071
KD-3.9 Stripping Blade	05059	0.15354	3.90	0003072
KD-4.0 Stripping Blade	02654	0.15748	4.00	0003073
KD-4.1 Stripping Blade	05039	0.16141	4.10	0003074
KD-4.2 Stripping Blade	02655	0.16535	4.20	0003075
KD-4.3 Stripping Blade	05040	0.16929	4.30	0003076
KD-4.4 Stripping Blade	02656	0.17322	4.40	0003077
KD-4.5 Stripping Blade	06932	0.17717	4.50	0003078
KD-4.6 Stripping Blade	02657	0.18110	4.60	0003079
KD-4.7 Stripping Blade	04391	0.18504	4.70	0003080
KD-4.8 Stripping Blade	02658	0.18898	4.80	0003081
KD-4.9 Stripping Blade	05041	0.19291	4.90	0003082
KD-5.0 Stripping Blade	02659	0.19685	5.00	0003083
KD-5.1 Stripping Blade	05060	0.20079	5.10	0003084
KD-5.2 Stripping Blade	05081	0.20472	5.20	0003085
KD-5.3 Stripping Blade	04361	0.20866	5.30	0003086
KD-5.4 Stripping Blade	05061	0.21260	5.40	0003087
KD-5.5 Stripping Blade	04999	0.21654	5.50	0003088
KD-5.6 Stripping Blade	05062	0.22047	5.60	0003089
KD-5.7 Stripping Blade	05063	0.22441	5.70	0003090
KD-5.8 Stripping Blade	05064	0.22835	5.80	0003091
KD-5.9 Stripping Blade	05100	0.23228	5.90	0003092
KD-6.0 Stripping Blade	05034	0.23622	6.00	0003093
KD-6.1 Stripping Blade	05065	0.24016	6.10	0003094
KD-6.2 Stripping Blade	04494	0.24409	6.20	0003095
KD-6.3 Stripping Blade	05082	0.24803	6.30	0003096
KD-6.4 Stripping Blade	05083	0.25197	6.40	0003097
KD-6.5 Stripping Blade	05035	0.25591	6.50	0003098
KD-6.6 Stripping Blade	04362	0.25984	6.60	0003099
KD-6.7 Stripping Blade	08431	0.26378	6.70	0003100
KD-6.8 Stripping Blade	13058	0.26772	6.80	0003101
KD-6.9 Stripping Blade	13059	0.27165	6.90	0003102
KD-7.0 Stripping Blade	08796	0.27559	7.00	0003103
KD-7.1 Stripping Blade	07606	0.27953	7.10	0003104
KD-7.2 Stripping Blade	12096	0.28346	7.20	0003105
KD-7.3 Stripping Blade	18316	0.28740	7.30	0003106
KD-7.4 Stripping Blade	07784	0.29134	7.40	0003107

Continued on Next Page

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



"KD" Die-Type Stripping Blades (continued)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
KD-7.5 Stripping Blade	07607	0.29528	7.50	0003108
KD-7.6 Stripping Blade	16844	0.29921	7.60	0003109
KD-7.7 Stripping Blade	18317	0.30315	7.70	0003110
KD-7.8 Stripping Blade	18318	0.30709	7.80	0003111
KD-7.9 Stripping Blade	18319	0.31102	7.90	0003112
KD-8.0 Stripping Blade	08416	0.31496	8.00	0003113
KD-8.1 Stripping Blade	18320	0.31890	8.10	0003114
KD-8.2 Stripping Blade	18321	0.32283	8.20	0003115
KD-8.3 Stripping Blade	18322	0.32677	8.30	0003116
KD-8.4 Stripping Blade	18323	0.33071	8.40	0003117
KD-8.5 Stripping Blade	08415	0.33465	8.50	0003118
KD-8.6 Stripping Blade	18324	0.33858	8.60	0003119
KD-8.7 Stripping Blade	18325	0.34252	8.70	0003120
KD-8.8 Stripping Blade	18326	0.34646	8.80	0003121
KD-8.9 Stripping Blade	19434	0.35039	8.90	0003122
KD-9.0 Stripping Blade	08414	0.35433	9.00	0003123
KD-9.1 Stripping Blade	18328	0.35827	9.10	0003124
KD-9.2 Stripping Blade	18329	0.36220	9.20	0003125
KD-9.3 Stripping Blade	08797	0.36614	9.30	0003126
KD-9.4 Stripping Blade	18330	0.37008	9.40	0003127
KD-9.5 Stripping Blade	18331	0.37402	9.50	0003128
KD-9.6 Stripping Blade	18332	0.37795	9.60	0003129
KD-9.7 Stripping Blade	18333	0.38189	9.70	0003130
KD-9.8 Stripping Blade	18334	0.38583	9.80	0003131
KD-9.9 Stripping Blade	18335	0.38976	9.90	0003132
KD-10.0 Stripping Blade	18336	0.39370	10.00	0003133



"KDG" Wire Guides

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Guide Form Diameter (in)	Guide Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
KDG-0.5 Wire Guide	02559	0.01969	0.50	0003134
KDG-0.6 Wire Guide	02560	0.02362	0.60	0003135
KDG-0.7 Wire Guide	02561	0.02756	0.70	0003136
KDG-0.8 Wire Guide	02562	0.03150	0.80	0003137
KDG-0.9 Wire Guide	02563	0.03543	0.90	0003138
KDG-1.0 Wire Guide	02564	0.03937	1.00	0003139
KDG-1.1 Wire Guide	02565	0.04331	1.10	0003140
KDG-1.2 Wire Guide	02566	0.04724	1.20	0003141
KDG-1.3 Wire Guide	02567	0.05118	1.30	0003142
KDG-1.4 Wire Guide	02568	0.05512	1.40	0003143
KDG-1.5 Wire Guide	02569	0.05906	1.50	0003144

Continued on Next Page

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



"KDG" Wire Guides (continued)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Guide Form Diameter (in)	Guide Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
KDG-1.6 Wire Guide	02570	0.06299	1.60	0003145
KDG-1.7 Wire Guide	02571	0.06693	1.70	0003146
KDG-1.8 Wire Guide	02572	0.07087	1.80	0003147
KDG-1.9 Wire Guide	02573	0.07480	1.90	0003148
KDG-2.0 Wire Guide	02574	0.07874	2.00	0003149
KDG-2.1 Wire Guide	02575	0.08268	2.10	0003150
KDG-2.2 Wire Guide	02576	0.08661	2.20	0003151
KDG-2.3 Wire Guide	02577	0.09055	2.30	0003152
KDG-2.4 Wire Guide	02578	0.09449	2.40	0003153
KDG-2.5 Wire Guide	02579	0.09843	2.50	0003154
KDG-2.6 Wire Guide	02580	0.10236	2.60	0003155
KDG-2.7 Wire Guide	02581	0.10630	2.70	0003023
KDG-2.8 Wire Guide	02582	0.11024	2.80	0003156
KDG-2.9 Wire Guide	02583	0.11417	2.90	0003157
KDG-3.0 Wire Guide	02584	0.11811	3.00	0003158
KDG-3.1 Wire Guide	07408	0.12205	3.10	0003159
KDG-3.2 Wire Guide	02585	0.12598	3.20	0003160
KDG-3.3 Wire Guide	06823	0.12992	3.30	0003161
KDG-3.4 Wire Guide	02586	0.13386	3.40	0003162
KDG-3.5 Wire Guide	06824	0.13780	3.50	0003163
KDG-3.6 Wire Guide	02587	0.14173	3.60	0003164
KDG-3.7 Wire Guide	04989	0.14567	3.70	0003165
KDG-3.8 Wire Guide	02588	0.14961	3.80	0003166
KDG-3.9 Wire Guide	04294	0.15354	3.90	0003167
KDG-4.0 Wire Guide	02589	0.15748	4.00	0003168
KDG-4.1 Wire Guide	12125	0.16141	4.10	0003169
KDG-4.2 Wire Guide	02590	0.16535	4.20	0003170
KDG-4.3 Wire Guide	05066	0.16929	4.30	0003171
KDG-4.4 Wire Guide	02591	0.17322	4.40	0003172
KDG-4.5 Wire Guide	04295	0.17717	4.50	0003173
KDG-4.6 Wire Guide	02592	0.18110	4.60	0003174
KDG-4.7 Wire Guide	08397	0.18504	4.70	0003175
KDG-4.8 Wire Guide	02593	0.18898	4.80	0003176
KDG-4.9 Wire Guide	04674	0.19291	4.90	0003177
KDG-5.0 Wire Guide	02594	0.19685	5.00	0003178
KDG-5.1 Wire Guide	04358	0.20079	5.10	0003179
KDG-5.2 Wire Guide	02660	0.20472	5.20	0003180
KDG-5.3 Wire Guide	07456	0.20866	5.30	0003181
KDG-5.4 Wire Guide	02661	0.21260	5.40	0003182
KDG-5.5 Wire Guide	04296	0.21654	5.50	0003183
KDG-5.6 Wire Guide	02662	0.22047	5.60	0003184
KDG-5.7 Wire Guide	07601	0.22441	5.70	0003185
KDG-5.8 Wire Guide	02663	0.22835	5.80	0003186
KDG-5.9 Wire Guide	12126	0.23228	5.90	0003187

Continued on Next Page

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



"KDG" Wire Guides (continued)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Guide Form Diameter (in)	Guide Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
KDG-6.0 Wire Guide	02664	0.23622	6.00	0003188
KDG-6.1 Wire Guide	07524	0.24016	6.10	0003189
KDG-6.2 Wire Guide	03067	0.24409	6.20	0003190
KDG-6.3 Wire Guide	10787	0.24803	6.30	0003191
KDG-6.4 Wire Guide	03068	0.25197	6.40	0003192
KDG-6.5 Wire Guide	05071	0.25591	6.50	0003193
KDG-6.6 Wire Guide	03069	0.25984	6.60	0003194
KDG-6.7 Wire Guide	12238	0.26378	6.70	0003195
KDG-6.8 Wire Guide	04527	0.26772	6.80	0003196
KDG-6.9 Wire Guide	13342	0.27165	6.90	0003197
KDG-7.0 Wire Guide	08794	0.27559	7.00	0003198
KDG-7.1 Wire Guide	11706	0.27953	7.10	0003199
KDG-7.2 Wire Guide	13561	0.28346	7.20	0003200
KDG-7.3 Wire Guide	05067	0.28740	7.30	0003201
KDG-7.4 Wire Guide	16538	0.29134	7.40	0003202
KDG-7.5 Wire Guide	17999	0.29528	7.50	0003203
KDG-7.6 Wire Guide	07409	0.29921	7.60	0003204
KDG-7.7 Wire Guide	07410	0.30315	7.70	0003205
KDG-7.8 Wire Guide	07785	0.30709	7.80	0003206
KDG-7.9 Wire Guide	07403	0.31102	7.90	0003207
KDG-8.0 Wire Guide	09283	0.31496	8.00	0003208
KDG-8.1 Wire Guide	12881	0.31890	8.10	0003209
KDG-8.2 Wire Guide	04359	0.32283	8.20	0003210
KDG-8.3 Wire Guide	12747	0.32677	8.30	0003211
KDG-8.4 Wire Guide	08334	0.33071	8.40	0003212
KDG-8.5 Wire Guide	04495	0.33465	8.50	0003213
KDG-8.6 Wire Guide	16482	0.33858	8.60	0003214
KDG-8.7 Wire Guide	08430	0.34252	8.70	0003215
KDG-8.8 Wire Guide	16845	0.34646	8.80	0003216
KDG-8.9 Wire Guide	15964	0.35039	8.90	0003217
KDG-9.0 Wire Guide	13666	0.35433	9.00	0003218
KDG-9.1 Wire Guide	21384	0.35827	9.10	0003219
KDG-9.2 Wire Guide	17780	0.36220	9.20	0003220
KDG-9.3 Wire Guide	17781	0.36614	9.30	0003221
KDG-9.4 Wire Guide	14245	0.37008	9.40	0003222
KDG-9.5 Wire Guide	17783	0.37402	9.50	0003223
KDG-9.6 Wire Guide	17784	0.37795	9.60	0003224
KDG-9.7 Wire Guide	12239	0.38189	9.70	0003225
KDG-9.8 Wire Guide	17786	0.38583	9.80	0003226
KDG-9.9 Wire Guide	17787	0.38976	9.90	0003227
KDG-10.0 Wire Guide	08430	0.39370	10.00	0003228

Komax KA433 Series Blades

*Used in the following **Komax** machines:*

Alpha 355, 356, 358, 433, 455, 477, 488, 530, 550, 560, & 565 | Gamma 450 | Zeta & Omega Series

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation

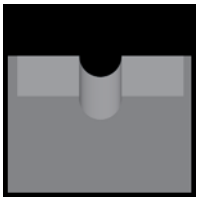
Available KA433 Blade Form Geometries Include:


Universal


V-Style


M-Series®


Full-Radius

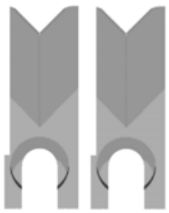

Die-Type


Cyclonic-V®



KA433 V-Style Stripping Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
KA433-0.1 Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	21651-CT1	0.00787	0.20	0048492
KA433-0.35 Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	31883-CT1	0.02756	0.70	0800006
KA433-0.5 Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	21284-CT1	0.03937	1.00	0045592
KA433-0.75 Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	21652-CT1	0.05906	1.50	0045588
KA433-1.0 Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	21283-CT1	0.07874	2.00	0045589
KA433-1.5 Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	21653-CT1	0.11811	3.00	0045590
KA433-2.0 Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	21654-CT1	0.15748	4.00	0045591
KA433-2.5 Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	27932-CT1	0.19690	5.00	0062222









KA433 Style Cut-off Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
KA433/477/488 Upper Cut-off Blade R-0.5	21287-CT1	-	-	0045593
KA433/477/488 Lower Cut-off Blade R-0.5	21285-CT1	-	-	0045603
KA433 (DT) Upper Cut-off Blade R-0.5	21655-CT1	-	-	0047954
KA433 (DT) Lower Cut-off Blade R-0.5	21286-CT1	-	-	0045598
KA433/477/488 Upper Cut-off Blade R-.75	25770-CT1	-	-	0045594
KA433/477/488 Lower Cut-off Blade R-.75	28701-CT1	-	-	0045604
KA433/477/488 Upper Cut-off Blade R-1.0	25769-CT1	-	-	0045595
KA433/477/488 Lower Cut-off Blade R-1.0	25771-CT1	-	-	0045605
KA433/477/488 Upper Cut-off Blade R-2.0	26870-CT1	-	-	0045597
KA433/477/488 Lower Cut-off Blade R-2.0	26876-CT1	-	-	0045608
KA433/477/488 Upper Cut-off Blade R-2.5	38051-CT1	-	-	0084826
KA433/477/488 Lower Cut-off Blade R-2.5	38052-CT1	-	-	0084822
KA477/488 Lower Cut-off Blade	24572-CT1	-	-	0048875
KA477/488 (DT) and Lower Cut-off Blade	24424-CT1	-	-	0048876
KA433H Upper Cut-off Blade R-2.0	34483-CT1	-	-	0301867
KA433H Lower Cut-off Blade R-2.0	34482-CT1	-	-	0301866
KA433H (DT) Upper Cut-off Blade	34899-CT1	-	-	0059076
KA433H (DT) Lower Cut-off Blade	34897-CT1	-	-	0059077
KA355 (DT) Cut-off Blade R-0.5	30288-CT1	-	-	0073449

Komax KA433 Series Blades

*Used in the following **Komax** machines:*

Alpha 355, 356, 358, 433, 455, 477, 488, 530, 550, 560, & 565 | Gamma 450 | Zeta & Omega Series

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



KA433 M-Series® Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
KA433M-0.3 Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	28043-CT1	0.0118	0.3	-
KA433M-0.4 Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	28044-CT1	0.0158	0.4	-
KA433M-0.5 Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	30581-CT1	0.0197	0.5	-
KA433M-0.6 Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	28827-CT1	0.0236	0.6	-
KA433M-0.7 Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	28964-CT1	0.0276	0.7	-
KA433M-0.8 Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	28392-CT1	0.0315	0.8	-
KA433M-0.9 Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	30510-CT1	0.0354	0.9	-
KA433M-1.0 Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	25196-CT1	0.0394	1.0	-
KA433M-1.1 Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	30029-CT1	0.0433	1.1	-
KA433M-1.2 Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	27209-CT1	0.0472	1.2	-
KA433M-1.3 Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	25193-CT1	0.0512	1.3	-
KA433M-1.4 Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	28965-CT1	0.0551	1.4	-
KA433M-1.5 Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	27973-CT1	0.0591	1.5	-
KA433M-1.6 Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	29840-CT1	0.0630	1.6	-
KA433M-1.7 Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	25197-CT1	0.0669	1.7	-
KA433M-1.8 Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	25195-CT1	0.0709	1.8	-
KA433M-1.9 Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	30374-CT1	0.0748	1.9	-
KA433M-2.0 Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	29378-CT1	0.0787	2.0	-
KA433M-2.1 Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	26820-CT1	0.0827	2.1	-
KA433M-2.2 Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	27974-CT1	0.0866	2.2	-
KA433M-2.3 Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	30033-CT1	0.0906	2.3	-
KA433M-2.4 Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	30039-CT1	0.0945	2.4	-
KA433M-2.5 Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	34043-CT1	0.0984	2.5	-
KA433M-2.6 Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	36443-CT1	0.1024	2.6	-
KA433M-2.7 Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	34044-CT1	0.1063	2.7	-
KA433M-2.8 Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	29919-CT1	0.1102	2.8	-
KA433M-2.9 Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	32740-CT1	0.1142	2.9	-
KA433M-3.0 Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	30126-CT1	0.1181	3.0	-
KA433M-3.1 Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	30422-CT1	0.1221	3.1	-
KA433M-3.2 Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	33382-CT1	0.1260	3.2	-
KA433M-3.3 Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	35479-CT1	0.1299	3.3	-
KA433M-3.4 Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	31854-CT1	0.1339	3.4	-
KA433M-3.5 Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	30032-CT1	0.1378	3.5	-
KA433M-3.6 Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	35480-CT1	0.1417	3.6	-
KA433M-3.7 Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	35462-CT1	0.1457	3.7	-
KA433M-3.8 Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	35481-CT1	0.1496	3.8	-
KA433M-3.9 Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	35482-CT1	0.1535	3.9	-
KA433M-4.0 Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	33264-CT1	0.1575	4.0	-

Komax KA433 Series Blades

*Used in the following **Komax** machines:*

Alpha 355, 356, 358, 433, 455, 477, 488, 530, 550, 560, & 565 | Gamma 450 | Zeta & Omega Series

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



KA433 Full Radius Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
KA433-0.3D Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	36423-CT1	0.0118	0.3	-
KA433-0.4D Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	36424-CT1	0.0158	0.4	-
KA433-0.5D Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	30134-CT1	0.0197	0.5	-
KA433-0.6D Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	29624-CT1	0.0236	0.6	-
KA433-0.7D Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	29625-CT1	0.0276	0.7	-
KA433-0.8D Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	30135-CT1	0.0315	0.8	-
KA433-0.9D Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	35846-CT1	0.0354	0.9	-
KA433-1.0D Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	29633-CT1	0.0394	1.0	-
KA433-1.1D Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	35077-CT1	0.0433	1.1	-
KA433-1.2D Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	30136-CT1	0.0472	1.2	-
KA433-1.3D Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	37414-CT1	0.0512	1.3	-
KA433-1.4D Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	30137-CT1	0.0551	1.4	-
KA433-1.5D Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	33939-CT1	0.0591	1.5	-
KA433-1.6D Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	44286-CT1	0.0630	1.6	-
KA433-1.7D Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	32904-CT1	0.0669	1.7	-
KA433-1.8D Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	37133-CT1	0.0709	1.8	-
KA433-1.9D Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	38349-CT1	0.0748	1.9	-
KA433-2.0D Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	33940-CT1	0.0787	2.0	-
KA433-2.1D Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	33267-CT1	0.0827	2.1	-
KA433-2.2D Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	33268-CT1	0.0866	2.2	-
KA433-2.3D Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	33269-CT1	0.0906	2.3	-
KA433-2.4D Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	38350-CT1	0.0945	2.4	-
KA433-2.5D Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	38351-CT1	0.0984	2.5	-
KA433-2.6D Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	38352-CT1	0.1024	2.6	-
KA433-2.7D Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	38353-CT1	0.1063	2.7	-
KA433-2.8D Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	30766-CT1	0.1102	2.8	-
KA433-2.9D Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	32466-CT1	0.1142	2.9	-
KA433-3.0D Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	38354-CT1	0.1181	3.0	-
KA433-3.1D Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	36482-CT1	0.1221	3.1	-
KA433-3.2D Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	38355-CT1	0.1260	3.2	-
KA433-3.3D Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	36100-CT1	0.1299	3.3	-
KA433-3.4D Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	37073-CT1	0.1339	3.4	-
KA433-3.5D Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	37033-CT1	0.1378	3.5	-
KA433-3.6D Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	37034-CT1	0.1417	3.6	-
KA433-3.7D Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	37074-CT1	0.1457	3.7	-
KA433-3.8D Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	38356-CT1	0.1496	3.8	-
KA433-3.9D Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	38357-CT1	0.1535	3.9	-
KA433-4.0D Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	38358-CT1	0.1575	4.0	-

Komax KA433 Series Blades

*Used in the following **Komax** machines:*

Alpha 355, 356, 358, 433, 455, 477, 488, 530, 550, 560, & 565 | Gamma 450 | Zeta & Omega Series

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



KA433 Die-Type Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
KA433D-0.5 Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	36513-0.5-CT1	0.01969	0.50	0059136
KA433D-0.55 Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	36513-0.55-CT1	0.02165	0.55	0067943
KA433D-0.6 Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	36513-0.6-CT1	0.02362	0.60	0059137
KA433D-0.65 Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	36513-0.65-CT1	0.02559	0.65	0067944
KA433D-0.7 Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	36513-0.7-CT1	0.02756	0.70	0059138
KA433D-0.75 Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	36513-0.75-CT1	0.02953	0.75	0067945
KA433D-0.8 Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	36513-0.8-CT1	0.03150	0.80	0059139
KA433D-0.85 Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	36513-0.85-CT1	0.03346	0.85	0067946
KA433D-0.9 Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	36513-0.9-CT1	0.03543	0.90	0059140
KA433D-0.95 Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	36513-0.95-CT1	0.03740	0.95	0067947
KA433D-1.0 Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	36513-1.0-CT1	0.03937	1.00	0059141
KA433D-1.05 Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	36513-1.05-CT1	0.04134	1.05	0067948
KA433D-1.1 Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	36513-1.1-CT1	0.04331	1.10	0059142
KA433D-1.2 Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	36513-1.2-CT1	0.04724	1.20	0059143
KA433D-1.25 Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	36513-1.25-CT1	0.04921	1.25	0070074
KA433D-1.3 Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	36513-1.3-CT1	0.05118	1.30	0059144
KA433D-1.4 Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	36513-1.4-CT1	0.05512	1.40	0059145
KA433D-1.45 Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	36513-1.45-CT1	0.05709	1.45	0080417
KA433D-1.5 Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	36513-1.5-CT1	0.05906	1.50	0059146
KA433D-1.55 Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	36513-1.55-CT1	0.06102	1.55	0073412
KA433D-1.6 Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	36513-1.6-CT1	0.06299	1.60	0059147
KA433D-1.7 Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	36513-1.7-CT1	0.06693	1.70	0059148
KA433D-1.75 Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	36513-1.75-CT1	0.06890	1.75	0070075
KA433D-1.8 Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	36513-1.8-CT1	0.07087	1.80	0059149
KA433D-1.85 Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	36513-1.85-CT1	0.07283	1.85	0070076
KA433D-1.9 Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	36513-1.9-CT1	0.07480	1.90	0059150
KA433D-2.0 Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	36513-2.0-CT1	0.07874	2.00	0059151
KA433D-2.1 Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	36513-2.1-CT1	0.08268	2.10	0059152
KA433D-2.2 Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	36513-2.2-CT1	0.08661	2.20	0059153
KA433D-2.3 Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	36513-2.3-CT1	0.09055	2.30	0059154
KA433D-2.4 Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	36513-2.4-CT1	0.09449	2.40	0059155
KA433D-2.5 Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	36513-2.5-CT1	0.09843	2.50	0059156
KA433D-2.6 Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	36513-2.6-CT1	0.10236	2.60	0059157
KA433D-2.7 Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	36513-2.7-CT1	0.10630	2.70	0059158
KA433D-2.8 Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	36513-2.8-CT1	0.11024	2.80	0059159
KA433D-2.9 Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	36513-2.9-CT1	0.11417	2.90	0059160
KA433D-3.0 Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	36513-3.0-CT1	0.11811	3.00	0059161
KA433D-3.1 Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	36513-3.1-CT1	0.12205	3.10	0059162
KA433D-3.2 Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	36513-3.2-CT1	0.12598	3.20	0059163
KA433D-3.3 Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	36513-3.3-CT1	0.12992	3.30	0059164
KA433D-3.4 Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	36513-3.4-CT1	0.13386	3.40	0059165
KA433D-3.5 Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	36513-3.5-CT1	0.13780	3.50	0059166
KA433D-3.6 Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	36513-3.6-CT1	0.14173	3.60	0059167
KA433D-3.7 Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	36513-3.7-CT1	0.14567	3.70	0059168
KA433D-3.8 Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	36513-3.8-CT1	0.14961	3.80	0059169
KA433D-3.9 Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	36513-3.9-CT1	0.15354	3.90	0059170
KA433D-4.0 Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	36513-4.0-CT1	0.15748	4.00	0059171

Komax KA433 Series Blades

*Used in the following **Komax** machines:*

Alpha 355, 356, 358, 433, 455, 477, 488, 530, 550, 560, & 565 | Gamma 450 | Zeta & Omega Series

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



KA433 Guide Plates

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
KA433GP-0.5 Guide Plate	37209-0.5	0.01969	0.50	0059176
KA433GP-0.6 Guide Plate	37209-0.6	0.02362	0.60	0059177
KA433GP-0.7 Guide Plate	37209-0.7	0.02756	0.70	0059178
KA433GP-0.8 Guide Plate	37209-0.8	0.03150	0.80	0059179
KA433GP-0.9 Guide Plate	37209-0.9	0.03543	0.90	0059180
KA433GP-0.95 Guide Plate	37209-0.95	0.03740	0.95	0067950
KA433GP-1.0 Guide Plate	37209-1.0	0.03937	1.00	0059181
KA433GP-1.05 Guide Plate	37209-1.05	0.04133	1.05	0067951
KA433GP-1.1 Guide Plate	37209-1.1	0.04331	1.10	0059182
KA433GP-1.2 Guide Plate	37209-1.2	0.04724	1.20	0059183
KA433GP-1.25 Guide Plate	37209-1.25	0.04921	1.25	0307363
KA433GP-1.3 Guide Plate	37209-1.3	0.05118	1.30	0059184
KA433GP-1.35 Guide Plate	37209-1.35	0.05315	1.35	0067952
KA433GP-1.4 Guide Plate	37209-1.4	0.05512	1.40	0059185
KA433GP-1.5 Guide Plate	37209-1.5	0.05906	1.50	0059186
KA433GP-1.6 Guide Plate	37209-1.6	0.06299	1.60	0059187
KA433GP-1.7 Guide Plate	37209-1.7	0.06693	1.70	0059188
KA433GP-1.8 Guide Plate	37209-1.8	0.07087	1.80	0059189
KA433GP-1.9 Guide Plate	37209-1.9	0.07480	1.90	0059190
KA433GP-2.0 Guide Plate	37209-2.0	0.07874	2.00	0059191
KA433GP-2.1 Guide Plate	37209-2.1	0.08268	2.10	0059192
KA433GP-2.2 Guide Plate	37209-2.2	0.08661	2.20	0059193
KA433GP-2.3 Guide Plate	37209-2.3	0.09055	2.30	0059194
KA433GP-2.4 Guide Plate	37209-2.4	0.09449	2.40	0059195
KA433GP-2.5 Guide Plate	37209-2.5	0.09843	2.50	0059196
KA433GP-2.6 Guide Plate	37209-2.6	0.10236	2.60	0059197
KA433GP-2.7 Guide Plate	37209-2.7	0.10630	2.70	0059198
KA433GP-2.8 Guide Plate	37209-2.8	0.11024	2.80	0059199
KA433GP-2.9 Guide Plate	37209-2.9	0.11417	2.90	0059200
KA433GP-3.0 Guide Plate	37209-3.0	0.11811	3.00	0059201
KA433GP-3.1 Guide Plate	37209-3.1	0.12205	3.10	0059202
KA433GP-3.2 Guide Plate	37209-3.2	0.12598	3.20	0059203
KA433GP-3.3 Guide Plate	37209-3.3	0.12992	3.30	0059204
KA433GP-3.4 Guide Plate	37209-3.4	0.13386	3.40	0059205
KA433GP-3.5 Guide Plate	37209-3.5	0.13780	3.50	0059206
KA433GP-3.6 Guide Plate	37209-3.6	0.14173	3.60	0059207
KA433GP-3.7 Guide Plate	37209-3.7	0.14567	3.70	0059208
KA433GP-3.8 Guide Plate	37209-3.8	0.14961	3.80	0059209
KA433GP-3.9 Guide Plate	37209-3.9	0.15354	3.90	0059210
KA433GP-4.0 Guide Plate	37209-4.0	0.15748	4.00	0059211
KA433GP-4.1 Guide Plate	37209-4.1	0.16141	4.10	0307364
KA433GP-4.2 Guide Plate	37209-4.2	0.16535	4.20	0307365
KA433GP-4.3 Guide Plate	37209-4.3	0.16929	4.30	0307366
KA433GP-4.4 Guide Plate	37209-4.4	0.17322	4.40	0307367
KA433GP-4.5 Guide Plate	37209-4.5	0.17717	4.50	0307371
KA433GP-4.6 Guide Plate	37209-4.6	0.18110	4.60	0307372

Continued on Next Page

Komax KA433 Series Blades

*Used in the following **Komax** machines:*

Alpha 355, 356, 358, 433, 455, 477, 488, 530, 550, 560, & 565 | Gamma 450 | Zeta & Omega Series

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



KA433 Guide Plates (continued)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
KA433GP-4.7 Guide Plate	37209-4.7	0.18504	4.70	0307373
KA433GP-4.8 Guide Plate	37209-4.8	0.18898	4.80	0307374
KA433GP-4.9 Guide Plate	37209-4.9	0.19291	4.90	0307375
KA433GP-5.0 Guide Plate	37209-5.0	0.19685	5.00	0307376
KA433GP-5.1 Guide Plate	37209-5.1	0.20079	5.10	0307377
KA433GP-5.2 Guide Plate	37209-5.2	0.20472	5.20	0307378
KA433GP-5.3 Guide Plate	37209-5.3	0.20866	5.30	0307379
KA433GP-5.4 Guide Plate	37209-5.4	0.21260	5.40	0307380
KA433GP-5.5 Guide Plate	37209-5.5	0.21654	5.50	0307381
KA433GP-5.6 Guide Plate	37209-5.6	0.22047	5.60	0307382
KA433GP-5.7 Guide Plate	37209-5.7	0.22441	5.70	0307383
KA433GP-5.8 Guide Plate	37209-5.8	0.22835	5.80	0307384
KA433GP-5.9 Guide Plate	37209-5.9	0.23228	5.90	0307385
KA433GP-6.0 Guide Plate	37209-6.0	0.23622	6.00	0307386
KA433GP-6.1 Guide Plate	37209-6.1	0.24016	6.10	0307387
KA433GP-6.2 Guide Plate	37209-6.2	0.24409	6.20	0307388
KA433GP-6.3 Guide Plate	37209-6.3	0.24803	6.30	0307389
KA433GP-6.4 Guide Plate	37209-6.4	0.25197	6.40	0307390
KA433GP-6.5 Guide Plate	37209-6.5	0.25591	6.50	0307391
KA433GP-6.6 Guide Plate	37209-6.6	0.25984	6.60	0307392
KA433GP-6.7 Guide Plate	37209-6.7	0.26378	6.70	0307393
KA433GP-6.8 Guide Plate	37209-6.8	0.26772	6.80	0307394
KA433GP-6.9 Guide Plate	37209-6.9	0.27165	6.90	0307395
KA433GP-7.0 Guide Plate	37209-7.0	0.27559	7.00	0307396
KA433GP-7.1 Guide Plate	37209-7.1	0.27953	7.10	0307397
KA433GP-7.2 Guide Plate	37209-7.2	0.28346	7.20	0307398
KA433GP-7.3 Guide Plate	37209-7.3	0.28740	7.30	0307399
KA433GP-7.4 Guide Plate	37209-7.4	0.29134	7.40	0307400
KA433GP-7.5 Guide Plate	37209-7.5	0.29528	7.50	0307401
KA433GP-7.6 Guide Plate	37209-7.6	0.29921	7.60	0307402
KA433GP-7.7 Guide Plate	37209-7.7	0.30315	7.70	0307403
KA433GP-7.8 Guide Plate	37209-7.8	0.30709	7.80	0307404
KA433GP-7.9 Guide Plate	37209-7.9	0.31102	7.90	0307405
KA433GP-8.0 Guide Plate	37209-8.0	0.31496	8.00	0307406

Komax KA433 Series Blades

*Used in the following **Komax** machines:*

Alpha 355, 356, 358, 433, 455, 477, 488, 530, 550, 560, & 565 | Gamma 450 | Zeta & Omega Series

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



KA433 Support Plates

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
KA433SP-0.5 Support Plate	37210-0.5	0.01969	0.50	0307407
KA433SP-0.6 Support Plate	37210-0.6	0.02362	0.60	0307408
KA433SP-0.7 Support Plate	37210-0.7	0.02756	0.70	0307409
KA433SP-0.8 Support Plate	37210-0.8	0.03150	0.80	0307410
KA433SP-0.9 Support Plate	37210-0.9	0.03543	0.90	0067953
KA433SP-0.95 Support Plate	37210-0.95	0.03740	0.95	0067954
KA433SP-1.0 Support Plate	37210-1.0	0.03937	1.00	0067955
KA433SP-1.05 Support Plate	37210-1.05	0.04133	1.05	0067956
KA433SP-1.1 Support Plate	37210-1.1	0.04331	1.10	0067957
KA433SP-1.15 Support Plate	37210-1.15	0.04527	1.15	0067958
KA433SP-1.2 Support Plate	37210-1.2	0.04724	1.20	0067959
KA433SP-1.25 Support Plate	37210-1.25	0.04921	1.25	0067960
KA433SP-1.3 Support Plate	37210-1.3	0.05118	1.30	0067961
KA433SP-1.35 Support Plate	37210-1.35	0.05315	1.35	0067962
KA433SP-1.4 Support Plate	37210-1.4	0.05512	1.40	0067963
KA433SP-1.5 Support Plate	37210-1.5	0.05906	1.50	0071384
KA433SP-1.6 Support Plate	37210-1.6	0.06299	1.60	0071385
KA433SP-1.7 Support Plate	37210-1.7	0.06693	1.70	0073409
KA433SP-1.8 Support Plate	37210-1.8	0.07087	1.80	0073410
KA433SP-1.9 Support Plate	37210-1.9	0.07480	1.90	0080422
KA433SP-2.0 Support Plate	37210-2.0	0.07874	2.00	0071386
KA433SP-2.1 Support Plate	37210-2.1	0.08268	2.10	0071387
KA433SP-2.2 Support Plate	37210-2.2	0.08661	2.20	0075741
KA433SP-2.3 Support Plate	37210-2.3	0.09055	2.30	0075742
KA433SP-2.4 Support Plate	37210-2.4	0.09449	2.40	0307411
KA433SP-2.5 Support Plate	37210-2.5	0.09843	2.50	0307412
KA433SP-2.6 Support Plate	37210-2.6	0.10236	2.60	0307413
KA433SP-2.7 Support Plate	37210-2.7	0.10630	2.70	0307414
KA433SP-2.8 Support Plate	37210-2.8	0.11024	2.80	0307415
KA433SP-2.9 Support Plate	37210-2.9	0.11417	2.90	0307416
KA433SP-3.0 Support Plate	37210-3.0	0.11811	3.00	0307417
KA433SP-3.1 Support Plate	37210-3.1	0.12205	3.10	0307418
KA433SP-3.2 Support Plate	37210-3.2	0.12598	3.20	0307419
KA433SP-3.3 Support Plate	37210-3.3	0.12992	3.30	0307420
KA433SP-3.4 Support Plate	37210-3.4	0.13386	3.40	0080424
KA433SP-3.5 Support Plate	37210-3.5	0.13780	3.50	0080425
KA433SP-3.6 Support Plate	37210-3.6	0.14173	3.60	0307421
KA433SP-3.7 Support Plate	37210-3.7	0.14567	3.70	0307422
KA433SP-3.8 Support Plate	37210-3.8	0.14961	3.80	0307423
KA433SP-3.9 Support Plate	37210-3.9	0.15354	3.90	0307424
KA433SP-4.0 Support Plate	37210-4.0	0.15748	4.00	0307425
KA433SP-4.1 Support Plate	37210-4.1	0.16141	4.10	0307426
KA433SP-4.2 Support Plate	37210-4.2	0.16535	4.20	0307427
KA433SP-4.3 Support Plate	37210-4.3	0.16929	4.30	0307428
KA433SP-4.4 Support Plate	37210-4.4	0.17322	4.40	0307429
KA433SP-4.5 Support Plate	37210-4.5	0.17717	4.50	0307430

Continued on Next Page

Komax KA433 Series Blades

*Used in the following **Komax** machines:*

Alpha 355, 356, 358, 433, 455, 477, 488, 530, 550, 560, & 565 | Gamma 450 | Zeta & Omega Series

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



KA433 Support Plates (continued)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
KA433SP-4.6 Support Plate	37210-4.6	0.18110	4.60	0307431
KA433SP-4.7 Support Plate	37210-4.7	0.18504	4.70	0307432
KA433SP-4.8 Support Plate	37210-4.8	0.18898	4.80	0307433
KA433SP-4.9 Support Plate	37210-4.9	0.19291	4.90	0307434
KA433SP-5.0 Support Plate	37210-5.0	0.19685	5.00	0307435
KA433SP-5.1 Support Plate	37210-5.1	0.20079	5.10	0307436
KA433SP-5.2 Support Plate	37210-5.2	0.20472	5.20	0307437
KA433SP-5.3 Support Plate	37210-5.3	0.20866	5.30	0307438
KA433SP-5.4 Support Plate	37210-5.4	0.21260	5.40	0307439
KA433SP-5.5 Support Plate	37210-5.5	0.21654	5.50	0307440
KA433SP-5.6 Support Plate	37210-5.6	0.22047	5.60	0307441
KA433SP-5.7 Support Plate	37210-5.7	0.22441	5.70	0307442
KA433SP-5.8 Support Plate	37210-5.8	0.22835	5.80	0307443
KA433SP-5.9 Support Plate	37210-5.9	0.23228	5.90	0307444
KA433SP-6.0 Support Plate	37210-6.0	0.23622	6.00	0307445
KA433SP-6.1 Support Plate	37210-6.1	0.24016	6.10	0307446
KA433SP-6.2 Support Plate	37210-6.2	0.24409	6.20	0307447
KA433SP-6.3 Support Plate	37210-6.3	0.24803	6.30	0307448
KA433SP-6.4 Support Plate	37210-6.4	0.25197	6.40	0307449
KA433SP-6.5 Support Plate	37210-6.5	0.25591	6.50	0307450
KA433SP-6.6 Support Plate	37210-6.6	0.25984	6.60	0307451
KA433SP-6.7 Support Plate	37210-6.7	0.26378	6.70	0307452
KA433SP-6.8 Support Plate	37210-6.8	0.26772	6.80	0307453
KA433SP-6.9 Support Plate	37210-6.9	0.27165	6.90	0307454
KA433SP-7.0 Support Plate	37210-7.0	0.27559	7.00	0307455
KA433SP-7.1 Support Plate	37210-7.1	0.27953	7.10	0307456
KA433SP-7.2 Support Plate	37210-7.2	0.28346	7.20	0307457
KA433SP-7.3 Support Plate	37210-7.3	0.28740	7.30	0307458
KA433SP-7.4 Support Plate	37210-7.4	0.29134	7.40	0307459
KA433SP-7.5 Support Plate	37210-7.5	0.29528	7.50	0307460
KA433SP-7.6 Support Plate	37210-7.6	0.29921	7.60	0307461
KA433SP-7.7 Support Plate	37210-7.7	0.30315	7.70	0307462
KA433SP-7.8 Support Plate	37210-7.8	0.30709	7.80	0307463
KA433SP-7.9 Support Plate	37210-7.9	0.31102	7.90	0307464
KA433SP-8.0 Support Plate	37210-8.0	0.31496	8.00	0307465



KA433 Cyclonic-V® Blades

Patented **Mechtrix Cyclonic-V® Stripping Blades** are another innovative solution available for stripping the most difficult wire insulations in these machines. This stripping blade design offers more precise control of the depth of the cut into the insulation and improved centering of the wire in the stripping blades.

Please Contact Mechtrix for Assistance

Komax bt 700 Series Blades

*Used in the following **Komax** machines:*

bt 700

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



bt 700 Universal Strip Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
Komax BT700-UV Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	31875-CT1	-	-	0048619

Komax bt 752 Series Blades

*Used in the following **Komax** machines:*

bt 712, 722, & 752

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation

Available bt 752 Blade Form Geometries Include:



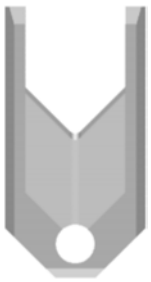
V-Style



M-Series®



Full-Radius



bt 752 V-Style Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
Komax BT752-R0.1 Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	35518-CT1	0.00787	0.20	0083731 0087007
Komax BT752-R0.5 Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	31882-CT1	0.03937	1.00	0064852 0064247
Komax BT752-R0.75 Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	35272-CT1	0.05906	1.50	0083735 0087008
Komax BT752-R1.0 Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	35519-CT1	0.07874	2.00	0083732 0087009
Komax BT752-R1.5 Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	35696-CT1	0.11811	3.00	0083733 0087010
Komax BT752-R2.0 Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	35697-CT1	0.15748	4.00	0083734 0087011



Komax bt 712/722/752 M-Series® Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
BT752M-0.3 Strip Blade w/ TiN Coating	38259-CT1	0.0118	0.3	-
BT752M-0.4 Strip Blade w/ TiN Coating	33888-CT1	0.0158	0.4	-
BT752M-0.5 Strip Blade w/ TiN Coating	33889-CT1	0.0197	0.5	-
BT752M-0.6 Strip Blade w/ TiN Coating	38260-CT1	0.0236	0.6	-
BT752M-0.7 Strip Blade w/ TiN Coating	38261-CT1	0.0276	0.7	-
BT752M-0.8 Strip Blade w/ TiN Coating	38262-CT1	0.0315	0.8	-
BT752M-0.9 Strip Blade w/ TiN Coating	38263-CT1	0.0354	0.9	-
BT752M-1.0 Strip Blade w/ TiN Coating	38264-CT1	0.0394	1.0	-
BT752M-1.1 Strip Blade w/ TiN Coating	38265-CT1	0.0433	1.1	-
BT752M-1.2 Strip Blade w/ TiN Coating	38266-CT1	0.0472	1.2	-
BT752M-1.3 Strip Blade w/ TiN Coating	37659-CT1	0.0512	1.3	-
BT752M-1.4 Strip Blade w/ TiN Coating	36493-CT1	0.0551	1.4	-
BT752M-1.5 Strip Blade w/ TiN Coating	38267-CT1	0.0591	1.5	-
BT752M-1.6 Strip Blade w/ TiN Coating	38268-CT1	0.0630	1.6	-
BT752M-1.7 Strip Blade w/ TiN Coating	38269-CT1	0.0669	1.7	-
BT752M-1.8 Strip Blade w/ TiN Coating	38270-CT1	0.0709	1.8	-
BT752M-1.9 Strip Blade w/ TiN Coating	38271-CT1	0.0748	1.9	-
BT752M-2.0 Strip Blade w/ TiN Coating	38272-CT1	0.0787	2.0	-
BT752M-2.1 Strip Blade w/ TiN Coating	38273-CT1	0.0827	2.1	-
BT752M-2.2 Strip Blade w/ TiN Coating	38274-CT1	0.0866	2.2	-
BT752M-2.3 Strip Blade w/ TiN Coating	38275-CT1	0.0906	2.3	-
BT752M-2.4 Strip Blade w/ TiN Coating	38276-CT1	0.0945	2.4	-

Continued on Next Page

Komax bt 752 Series Blades

*Used in the following **Komax** machines:*

bt 712, 722, & 752

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



bt 752 M-Series® Blades (continued)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
BT752M-2.5 Strip Blade w/ TiN Coating	34302-CT1	0.0984	2.5	-
BT752M-2.6 Strip Blade w/ TiN Coating	38277-CT1	0.1024	2.6	-
BT752M-2.7 Strip Blade w/ TiN Coating	38278-CT1	0.1063	2.7	-
BT752M-2.8 Strip Blade w/ TiN Coating	38279-CT1	0.1102	2.8	-
BT752M-2.9 Strip Blade w/ TiN Coating	38280-CT1	0.1142	2.9	-
BT752M-3.0 Strip Blade w/ TiN Coating	38281-CT1	0.1181	3.0	-
BT752M-3.1 Strip Blade w/ TiN Coating	38282-CT1	0.1221	3.1	-
BT752M-3.2 Strip Blade w/ TiN Coating	38283-CT1	0.1260	3.2	-
BT752M-3.3 Strip Blade w/ TiN Coating	38284-CT1	0.1299	3.3	-
BT752M-3.4 Strip Blade w/ TiN Coating	38285-CT1	0.1339	3.4	-
BT752M-3.5 Strip Blade w/ TiN Coating	38286-CT1	0.1378	3.5	-
BT752M-3.6 Strip Blade w/ TiN Coating	38287-CT1	0.1417	3.6	-
BT752M-3.7 Strip Blade w/ TiN Coating	38288-CT1	0.1457	3.7	-
BT752M-3.8 Strip Blade w/ TiN Coating	38289-CT1	0.1496	3.8	-
BT752M-3.9 Strip Blade w/ TiN Coating	38290-CT1	0.1535	3.9	-
BT752M-4.0 Strip Blade w/ TiN Coating	38291-CT1	0.1575	4.0	-
BT752M-4.1 Strip Blade w/ TiN Coating	38292-CT1	0.1614	4.1	-
BT752M-4.2 Strip Blade w/ TiN Coating	38293-CT1	0.1654	4.2	-
BT752M-4.3 Strip Blade w/ TiN Coating	38294-CT1	0.1693	4.3	-
BT752M-4.4 Strip Blade w/ TiN Coating	38295-CT1	0.1732	4.4	-
BT752M-4.5 Strip Blade w/ TiN Coating	38296-CT1	0.1772	4.5	-
BT752M-4.6 Strip Blade w/ TiN Coating	38297-CT1	0.1811	4.6	-
BT752M-4.7 Strip Blade w/ TiN Coating	38298-CT1	0.1850	4.7	-
BT752M-4.8 Strip Blade w/ TiN Coating	38299-CT1	0.1890	4.8	-
BT752M-4.9 Strip Blade w/ TiN Coating	38300-CT1	0.1929	4.9	-
BT752M-5.0 Strip Blade w/ TiN Coating	38301-CT1	0.1969	5.0	-



Komax bt 752 Full Radius Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
BT752-0.3D Strip Blade w/ TiN Coating	38302-CT1	0.0118	0.3	-
BT752-0.4D Strip Blade w/ TiN Coating	38303-CT1	0.0158	0.4	-
BT752-0.5D Strip Blade w/ TiN Coating	38304-CT1	0.0197	0.5	-
BT752-0.6D Strip Blade w/ TiN Coating	38305-CT1	0.0236	0.6	-
BT752-0.7D Strip Blade w/ TiN Coating	38306-CT1	0.0276	0.7	-
BT752-0.8D Strip Blade w/ TiN Coating	38307-CT1	0.0315	0.8	-
BT752-0.9D Strip Blade w/ TiN Coating	38308-CT1	0.0354	0.9	-
BT752-1.0D Strip Blade w/ TiN Coating	38309-CT1	0.0394	1.0	-
BT752-1.1D Strip Blade w/ TiN Coating	38310-CT1	0.0433	1.1	-
BT752-1.2D Strip Blade w/ TiN Coating	37687-CT1	0.0472	1.2	-
BT752-1.3D Strip Blade w/ TiN Coating	38311-CT1	0.0512	1.3	-
BT752-1.4D Strip Blade w/ TiN Coating	38312-CT1	0.0551	1.4	-
BT752-1.5D Strip Blade w/ TiN Coating	38313-CT1	0.0591	1.5	-

Continued on Next Page

Komax bt 752 Series Blades

*Used in the following **Komax** machines:*

bt 712, 722, & 752

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



bt 752 Full Radius Blades (continued)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
BT752-1.6D Strip Blade w/ TiN Coating	38314-CT1	0.0630	1.6	-
BT752-1.7D Strip Blade w/ TiN Coating	38315-CT1	0.0669	1.7	-
BT752-1.8D Strip Blade w/ TiN Coating	38316-CT1	0.0709	1.8	-
BT752-1.9D Strip Blade w/ TiN Coating	38317-CT1	0.0748	1.9	-
BT752-2.0D Strip Blade w/ TiN Coating	38318-CT1	0.0787	2.0	-
BT752-2.1D Strip Blade w/ TiN Coating	38319-CT1	0.0827	2.1	-
BT752-2.2D Strip Blade w/ TiN Coating	38320-CT1	0.0866	2.2	-
BT752-2.3D Strip Blade w/ TiN Coating	38321-CT1	0.0906	2.3	-
BT752-2.4D Strip Blade w/ TiN Coating	38322-CT1	0.0945	2.4	-
BT752-2.5D Strip Blade w/ TiN Coating	38323-CT1	0.0984	2.5	-
BT752-2.6D Strip Blade w/ TiN Coating	38324-CT1	0.1024	2.6	-
BT752-2.7D Strip Blade w/ TiN Coating	38325-CT1	0.1063	2.7	-
BT752-2.8D Strip Blade w/ TiN Coating	38326-CT1	0.1102	2.8	-
BT752-2.9D Strip Blade w/ TiN Coating	38327-CT1	0.1142	2.9	-
BT752-3.0D Strip Blade w/ TiN Coating	38328-CT1	0.1181	3.0	-
BT752-3.1D Strip Blade w/ TiN Coating	38329-CT1	0.1221	3.1	-
BT752-3.2D Strip Blade w/ TiN Coating	38330-CT1	0.1260	3.2	-
BT752-3.3D Strip Blade w/ TiN Coating	38331-CT1	0.1299	3.3	-
BT752-3.4D Strip Blade w/ TiN Coating	38332-CT1	0.1339	3.4	-
BT752-3.5D Strip Blade w/ TiN Coating	38333-CT1	0.1378	3.5	-
BT752-3.6D Strip Blade w/ TiN Coating	38334-CT1	0.1417	3.6	-
BT752-3.7D Strip Blade w/ TiN Coating	38335-CT1	0.1457	3.7	-
BT752-3.8D Strip Blade w/ TiN Coating	38336-CT1	0.1496	3.8	-
BT752-3.9D Strip Blade w/ TiN Coating	38337-CT1	0.1535	3.9	-
BT752-4.0D Strip Blade w/ TiN Coating	38338-CT1	0.1575	4.0	-
BT752-4.1D Strip Blade w/ TiN Coating	38339-CT1	0.1614	4.1	-
BT752-4.2D Strip Blade w/ TiN Coating	38340-CT1	0.1654	4.2	-
BT752-4.3D Strip Blade w/ TiN Coating	38341-CT1	0.1693	4.3	-
BT752-4.4D Strip Blade w/ TiN Coating	38342-CT1	0.1732	4.4	-
BT752-4.5D Strip Blade w/ TiN Coating	38343-CT1	0.1772	4.5	-
BT752-4.6D Strip Blade w/ TiN Coating	38344-CT1	0.1811	4.6	-
BT752-4.7D Strip Blade w/ TiN Coating	38345-CT1	0.1850	4.7	-
BT752-4.8D Strip Blade w/ TiN Coating	38346-CT1	0.1890	4.8	-
BT752-4.9D Strip Blade w/ TiN Coating	38347-CT1	0.1929	4.9	-
BT752-5.0D Strip Blade w/ TiN Coating	38348-CT1	0.1969	5.0	-

Cosmic 32M Series Blades

*Used in the following **Komax** machines:*

Cosmic 32M & 32M-CDD | Delta 50 | Mira 32

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation

Available Cosmic 32M Blade Form Geometries Include:


Universal


M-Series®


Full-Radius


Cyclonic-V®


Multi-Conductor



Cosmic 32M Universal Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
Komax K50-U Universal Strip Blade	23166	-	-	0047894 0309083 0346144 C21211 3-547217-5 336-1501 2047836-3



Cosmic 32M M-Series® Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
K50M-0.3 Strip Blade	26821	0.0118	0.3	-
K50M-0.4 Strip Blade	27151	0.0158	0.4	-
K50M-0.5 Strip Blade	34839	0.0197	0.5	-
K50M-0.6 Strip Blade	28899	0.0236	0.6	-
K50M-0.7 Strip Blade	27048	0.0276	0.7	-
K50M-0.8 Strip Blade	26907	0.0315	0.8	-
K50M-0.9 Strip Blade	27158	0.0354	0.9	-
K50M-1.0 Strip Blade	34705	0.0394	1.0	-
K50M-1.1 Strip Blade	26832	0.0433	1.1	-
K50M-1.2 Strip Blade	28052	0.0472	1.2	-
K50M-1.3 Strip Blade	26908	0.0512	1.3	-
K50M-1.4 Strip Blade	27036	0.0551	1.4	-
K50M-1.5 Strip Blade	30092	0.0591	1.5	-
K50M-1.6 Strip Blade	27450	0.0630	1.6	-
K50M-1.7 Strip Blade	32721	0.0669	1.7	-
K50M-1.8 Strip Blade	27058	0.0709	1.8	-
K50M-1.9 Strip Blade	27451	0.0748	1.9	-
K50M-2.0 Strip Blade	23841	0.0787	2.0	-
K50M-2.1 Strip Blade	38221	0.0827	2.1	-
K50M-2.2 Strip Blade	38222	0.0866	2.2	-
K50M-2.3 Strip Blade	27452	0.0906	2.3	-
K50M-2.4 Strip Blade	28511	0.0945	2.4	-
K50M-2.5 Strip Blade	31494	0.0984	2.5	-
K50M-2.6 Strip Blade	38223	0.1024	2.6	-
K50M-2.7 Strip Blade	38224	0.1063	2.7	-
K50M-2.8 Strip Blade	36622	0.1102	2.8	-
K50M-2.9 Strip Blade	38225	0.1142	2.9	-
K50M-3.0 Strip Blade	32722	0.1181	3.0	-

Continued on Next Page

Cosmic 32M Series Blades

*Used in the following **Komax** machines:*

Cosmic 32M & 32M-CDD | Delta 50 | Mira 32

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



Cosmic 32M M-Series® Blades (continued)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
K50M-3.1 Strip Blade	38226	0.1221	3.1	-
K50M-3.2 Strip Blade	38227	0.1260	3.2	-
K50M-3.3 Strip Blade	38228	0.1299	3.3	-
K50M-3.4 Strip Blade	30034	0.1339	3.4	-
K50M-3.5 Strip Blade	38229	0.1378	3.5	-



Cosmic 32M Full Radius Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
K50-0.3D Strip Blade	38230	0.0118	0.3	-
K50-0.4D Strip Blade	28238	0.0158	0.4	-
K50-0.5D Strip Blade	38231	0.0197	0.5	-
K50-0.6D Strip Blade	38232	0.0236	0.6	-
K50-0.7D Strip Blade	26719	0.0276	0.7	-
K50-0.8D Strip Blade	38233	0.0315	0.8	-
K50-0.9D Strip Blade	38234	0.0354	0.9	-
K50-1.0D Strip Blade	37895	0.0394	1.0	-
K50-1.1D Strip Blade	38235	0.0433	1.1	-
K50-1.2D Strip Blade	28053	0.0472	1.2	-
K50-1.3D Strip Blade	38236	0.0512	1.3	-
K50-1.4D Strip Blade	38237	0.0551	1.4	-
K50-1.5D Strip Blade	38238	0.0591	1.5	-
K50-1.6D Strip Blade	38239	0.0630	1.6	-
K50-1.7D Strip Blade	38240	0.0669	1.7	-
K50-1.8D Strip Blade	38241	0.0709	1.8	-
K50-1.9D Strip Blade	38242	0.0748	1.9	-
K50-2.0D Strip Blade	38243	0.0787	2.0	-
K50-2.1D Strip Blade	38244	0.0827	2.1	-
K50-2.2D Strip Blade	38245	0.0866	2.2	-
K50-2.3D Strip Blade	38246	0.0906	2.3	-
K50-2.4D Strip Blade	38247	0.0945	2.4	-
K50-2.5D Strip Blade	38248	0.0984	2.5	-
K50-2.6D Strip Blade	38249	0.1024	2.6	-
K50-2.7D Strip Blade	38250	0.1063	2.7	-
K50-2.8D Strip Blade	38251	0.1102	2.8	-
K50-2.9D Strip Blade	38252	0.1142	2.9	-
K50-3.0D Strip Blade	38253	0.1181	3.0	-
K50-3.1D Strip Blade	38254	0.1221	3.1	-
K50-3.2D Strip Blade	38255	0.1260	3.2	-
K50-3.3D Strip Blade	38256	0.1299	3.3	-
K50-3.4D Strip Blade	38257	0.1339	3.4	-
K50-3.5D Strip Blade	38258	0.1378	3.5	-

Cosmic 32M Series Blades

*Used in the following **Komax** machines:*

Cosmic 32M & 32M-CDD | Delta 50 | Mira 32

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



Cosmic 32M Cyclonic-V® Blades

Patented **Mechtrix Cyclonic-V® Stripping Blades** are another innovative solution available for stripping the most difficult wire insulations in these machines. This stripping blade design offers more precise control of the depth of the cut into the insulation and improved centering of the wire in the stripping blades.

Please Contact Mechtrix for Assistance



Cosmic 32M Multi-Conductor Blades

Multi-Conductor Blades are available for the Cosmic 32M machines.

Please Contact Mechtrix for Assistance

Cosmic 42R Series Blades

*Used in the following **Komax** machines:*

Cosmic 42R

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



Cosmic 42R Universal Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
Cosmic 42R Universal Strip Blade	34349-CT1	-	-	0338596 0346151 C42118 336-402301A

Cosmic 48R Series Blades

*Used in the following **Komax** machines:*

Cosmic 48R & 48RX

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



Cosmic 48R & 48RX Universal Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
Cosmic 48R Universal Strip Blade	32317	-	-	0338599 0341346 0346149 0346552 C408301 336-408301D

Cosmic 60R Series Blades

*Used in the following **Komax** machines:*

Cosmic 60R | Delta 60

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



Cosmic 60R & Komax Delta 60 Universal Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
Komax K60 Universal Strip Blade	23812	-	-	0308323 0338595 0346153 0051589 C60112 3-547217-0

Cosmic 927R Series Blades

*Used in the following **Komax** machines:*

Cosmic 927R

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



Cosmic 927R Universal Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
Cosmic 927R Universal Strip Blade	28951-CT1	-	-	0338588 0346145 C65032 9-547951-2 336-2001

Cosmic 927RX Series Blades

*Used in the following **Komax** machines:*

Cosmic 32MX, 927RX, & 927RX-WL

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation

Available Cosmic 927RX Blade Form Geometries Include:



Universal



M-Series®

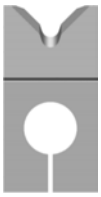


Full-Radius



Cosmic 927RX Universal Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
Cosmic 927RX Universal Strip Blade (4 pc. Design)	32610	-	-	0338589 0346148 336-C65522 001956 2047836-8



Cosmic 927RX M-Series® Blades

M-Series Blades are available in 0.1mm increments in the following sizes:

C927RXM-0.3 thru **C927RXM-5.0**



Cosmic 927RX Full Radius Blades

Full Radius Blades are available in 0.1mm increments in the following sizes:

C927RX-0.4D thru **C927RX-5.0D**

Gamma 255 Series Blades

*Used in the following **Komax** machines:*

Gamma 252, 253, 255, & 263

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation

Available Gamma 255 Blade Form Geometries Include:



V-Style



M-Series®



Full-Radius



Cyclonic-V®



Gamma 255 Multi-V-Style Stripping Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
K255-R0.07 Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	29912-CT1	0.0055	0.14	0065331
K255-R0.10 Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	29913-CT1	0.0079	0.20	0065332
K255-R0.15 Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	33112-CT1	0.0118	0.30	0081843
K255-R0.20 Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	32745-CT1	0.0157	0.40	-
K255-R0.25 Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	28959-CT1	0.0197	0.50	0065333
K255-R0.35 Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	31198-CT1	0.0276	0.70	0325101
K255-R0.40 Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	33325-CT1	0.0315	0.80	-
K255-R0.50 Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	28921-CT1	0.0394	1.00	0065334
K255-R0.65 Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	31805-CT1	0.0512	1.30	-
K255-R0.75 Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	28998-CT1	0.0591	1.50	0065335
K255-R1.00 Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	29714-CT1	0.0787	2.00	0065336
K255-R1.50 Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	29715-CT1	0.1181	3.00	0320825
K255-R2.00 Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	36096-CT1	0.1575	4.00	0320826



Gamma 255 Multi-V-Style Stripping Blades w/0.1 Cut-off Form

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
K255-R0.07/R0.1/R0.07 Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	38359-CT1	0.0055	0.14	-
K255-R0.10/R0.1/R0.10 Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	29913-CT1	0.0079	0.20	0065332
K255-R0.15/R0.1/R0.15 Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	38360-CT1	0.0118	0.30	-
K255-R0.20/R0.1/R0.20 Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	38361-CT1	0.0157	0.40	-
K255-R0.25/R0.1/R0.25 Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	38362-CT1	0.0197	0.50	0331835
K255-R0.35/R0.1/R0.35 Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	38363-CT1	0.0276	0.70	0332691
K255-R0.40/R0.1/R0.40 Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	38364-CT1	0.0315	0.80	-
K255-R0.50/R0.1/R0.50 Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	36963-CT1	0.0394	1.00	0332037
K255-R0.65/R0.1/R0.65 Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	38365-CT1	0.0512	1.30	-
K255-R0.75/R0.1/R0.75 Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	37775-CT1	0.0591	1.50	0332044
K255-R1.00/R0.1/R1.00 Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	36342-CT1	0.0787	2.00	0332046
K255-R1.50/R0.1/R1.50 Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	38366-CT1	0.1181	3.00	0332049
K255-R2.00/R0.1/R2.00 Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	38367-CT1	0.1575	4.00	0332050

Gamma 255 Series Blades

*Used in the following **Komax** machines:*

Gamma 252, 253, 255, & 263

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



Komax Gamma 255 M-Series® Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
K255M-0.3 Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	38007-CT1	0.0118	0.3	-
K255M-0.4 Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	31448-CT1	0.0158	0.4	-
K255M-0.5 Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	30322-CT1	0.0197	0.5	-
K255M-0.6 Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	31326-CT1	0.0236	0.6	-
K255M-0.7 Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	31447-CT1	0.0276	0.7	-
K255M-0.8 Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	31389-CT1	0.0315	0.8	-
K255M-0.9 Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	32415-CT1	0.0354	0.9	-
K255M-1.0 Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	29699-CT1	0.0394	1.0	-
K255M-1.1 Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	32804-CT1	0.0433	1.1	-
K255M-1.2 Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	33265-CT1	0.0472	1.2	-
K255M-1.3 Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	31804-CT1	0.0512	1.3	-
K255M-1.4 Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	35797-CT1	0.0551	1.4	-
K255M-1.5 Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	34847-CT1	0.0591	1.5	-
K255M-1.6 Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	34682-CT1	0.0630	1.6	-
K255M-1.7 Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	35682-CT1	0.0669	1.7	-
K255M-1.8 Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	35072-CT1	0.0709	1.8	-
K255M-1.9 Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	34848-CT1	0.0748	1.9	-
K255M-2.0 Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	35650-CT1	0.0787	2.0	-
K255M-2.1 Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	35454-CT1	0.0827	2.1	-
K255M-2.2 Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	38368-CT1	0.0866	2.2	-
K255M-2.3 Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	38369-CT1	0.0906	2.3	-
K255M-2.4 Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	31703-CT1	0.0945	2.4	-
K255M-2.5 Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	38370-CT1	0.0984	2.5	-
K255M-2.6 Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	38371-CT1	0.1024	2.6	-
K255M-2.7 Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	38372-CT1	0.1063	2.7	-
K255M-2.8 Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	38373-CT1	0.1102	2.8	-
K255M-2.9 Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	35651-CT1	0.1142	2.9	-
K255M-3.0 Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	38374-CT1	0.1181	3.0	-

Gamma 255 Series Blades

*Used in the following **Komax** machines:*

Gamma 252, 253, 255, & 263

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



Komax Gamma 255 Full Radius Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
K255-0.3D Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	38375-CT1	0.0118	0.3	-
K255-0.4D Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	38376-CT1	0.0158	0.4	310697
K255-0.5D Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	29700-CT1	0.0197	0.5	-
K255-0.6D Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	35273-CT1	0.0236	0.6	-
K255-0.7D Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	38377-CT1	0.0276	0.7	-
K255-0.8D Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	37791-CT1	0.0315	0.8	-
K255-0.9D Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	38378-CT1	0.0354	0.9	-
K255-1.0D Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	37793-CT1	0.0394	1.0	-
K255-1.1D Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	38379-CT1	0.0433	1.1	-
K255-1.2D Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	37794-CT1	0.0472	1.2	-
K255-1.3D Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	38380-CT1	0.0512	1.3	-
K255-1.4D Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	38381-CT1	0.0551	1.4	-
K255-1.5D Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	38382-CT1	0.0591	1.5	-
K255-1.6D Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	38383-CT1	0.0630	1.6	-
K255-1.7D Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	38384-CT1	0.0669	1.7	-
K255-1.8D Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	38385-CT1	0.0709	1.8	-
K255-1.9D Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	38356-CT1	0.0748	1.9	-
K255-2.0D Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	38387-CT1	0.0787	2.0	-
K255-2.1D Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	38388-CT1	0.0827	2.1	-
K255-2.2D Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	38389-CT1	0.0866	2.2	-
K255-2.3D Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	38390-CT1	0.0906	2.3	-
K255-2.4D Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	38391-CT1	0.0945	2.4	-
K255-2.5D Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	38392-CT1	0.0984	2.5	-
K255-2.6D Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	38393-CT1	0.1024	2.6	-
K255-2.7D Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	38394-CT1	0.1063	2.7	-
K255-2.8D Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	38395-CT1	0.1102	2.8	-
K255-2.9D Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	38396-CT1	0.1142	2.9	-
K255-3.0D Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	38397-CT1	0.1181	3.0	-



Gamma 255 Cyclonic-V® Blades

Patented **Mechtrix Cyclonic-V® Stripping Blades** are another innovative solution available for stripping the most difficult wire insulations in these machines. This stripping blade design offers more precise control of the depth of the cut into the insulation and improved centering of the wire in the stripping blades.

Please Contact Mechtrix for Assistance

Kappa 230 Series Blades

*Used in the following **Komax** machines:*

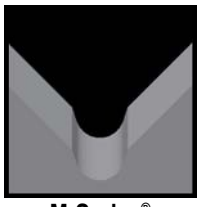
Kappa 230, 235, 321, 322, 330, & 331

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation

Available Kappa 230 Blade Form Geometries Include:


Universal


V-Style


M-Series®


Full-Radius

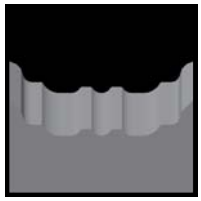

Straight

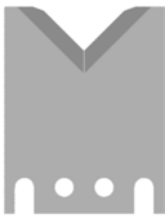

Jacket


Multi-Conductor


Slitting


Steel-Cut


Specialty



Kappa 230 Universal Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
K230UV Universal Strip Blade (Carbide)	20210-01	-	-	0056611 0056612
K230UV Universal Strip Blade (Tool Steel)	20210-02	-	-	0305028 0305868



Kappa 230 Radius V-Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
K230-R0.5 Strip Blade (Carbide)	28211-01	0.03937	1.00	0311458 0311459
K230-R0.5 Strip Blade (Tool Steel)	28211-02	0.03937	1.00	-
K230-R1 Strip Blade (Carbide)	34656-01	0.07874	2.00	0311456 0311457
K230-R1 Strip Blade (Tool Steel)	34656-02	0.07874	2.00	-
K230-R1.5 Strip Blade (Carbide)	34767-01	0.11811	3.00	0311454 0311455
K230-R1.5 Strip Blade (Tool Steel)	34767-02	0.11811	3.00	-
K230-R2 Strip Blade (Carbide)	18762-01	0.15748	4.00	0044128 0044211
K230-R2 Strip Blade (Tool Steel)	18762-02	0.15748	4.00	-
K230-R2.5 Strip Blade (Carbide)	18763-01	0.19685	5.00	0044127 0044212
K230-R2.5 Strip Blade (Tool Steel)	18763-02	0.19685	5.00	-
K230-R3 Strip Blade (Carbide)	18764-01	0.23622	6.00	0043912 0044213
K230-R3 Strip Blade (Tool Steel)	18764-02	0.23622	6.00	-
K230-R4 Strip Blade (Carbide)	18765-01	0.31496	8.00	0043913 0044214
K230-R4 Strip Blade (Tool Steel)	18765-02	0.31496	8.00	-

Continued on Next Page

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



Kappa 230 Radius V-Blades (continued)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
K230-R5 Strip Blade (Carbide)	18766-01	0.39370	10.00	0043914 0044215
K230-R5 Strip Blade (Tool Steel)	18766-02	0.39370	10.00	-
K230-R6 Strip Blade (Carbide)	18767-01	0.47244	12.00	0043915 0044216
K230-R6 Strip Blade (Tool Steel)	18767-02	0.47244	12.00	-



Kappa 230 M-Series® Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
K230M-0.3 Strip Blade	38398	0.0118	0.3	-
K230M-0.4 Strip Blade	26767	0.0158	0.4	-
K230M-0.5 Strip Blade	38399	0.0197	0.5	-
K230M-0.6 Strip Blade	37493	0.0236	0.6	-
K230M-0.7 Strip Blade	25416	0.0276	0.7	-
K230M-0.8 Strip Blade	33453	0.0315	0.8	-
K230M-0.9 Strip Blade	34306	0.0354	0.9	-
K230M-1.0 Strip Blade	28984	0.0394	1.0	-
K230M-1.1 Strip Blade	38400	0.0433	1.1	-
K230M-1.2 Strip Blade	32611	0.0472	1.2	-
K230M-1.3 Strip Blade	28820	0.0512	1.3	-
K230M-1.4 Strip Blade	33454	0.0551	1.4	-
K230M-1.5 Strip Blade	28985	0.0591	1.5	-
K230M-1.6 Strip Blade	30623	0.0630	1.6	-
K230M-1.7 Strip Blade	27217	0.0669	1.7	-
K230M-1.8 Strip Blade	25981	0.0709	1.8	-
K230M-1.9 Strip Blade	31616	0.0748	1.9	-
K230M-2.0 Strip Blade	34506	0.0787	2.0	-
K230M-2.1 Strip Blade	23837	0.0827	2.1	-
K230M-2.2 Strip Blade	28343	0.0866	2.2	-
K230M-2.3 Strip Blade	28971	0.0906	2.3	-
K230M-2.4 Strip Blade	28666	0.0945	2.4	-
K230M-2.5 Strip Blade	34507	0.0984	2.5	-
K230M-2.6 Strip Blade	30279	0.1024	2.6	-
K230M-2.7 Strip Blade	23838	0.1063	2.7	-
K230M-2.8 Strip Blade	27094	0.1102	2.8	-
K230M-2.9 Strip Blade	25393	0.1142	2.9	-
K230M-3.0 Strip Blade	27689	0.1181	3.0	-
K230M-3.1 Strip Blade	28042	0.1221	3.1	-
K230M-3.2 Strip Blade	28178	0.1260	3.2	-
K230M-3.3 Strip Blade	24010	0.1299	3.3	-
K230M-3.4 Strip Blade	31341	0.1339	3.4	-
K230M-3.5 Strip Blade	20951	0.1378	3.5	-
K230M-3.6 Strip Blade	23839	0.1417	3.6	-
K230M-3.7 Strip Blade	29260	0.1457	3.7	-

Continued on Next Page

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



Kappa 230 M-Series® Blades (continued)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
K230M-3.8 Strip Blade	30280	0.1496	3.8	-
K230M-3.9 Strip Blade	23059	0.1535	3.9	-
K230M-4.0 Strip Blade	28937	0.1575	4.0	-
K230M-4.1 Strip Blade	30553	0.1614	4.1	-
K230M-4.2 Strip Blade	26777	0.1654	4.2	-
K230M-4.3 Strip Blade	30690	0.1693	4.3	-
K230M-4.4 Strip Blade	25319	0.1732	4.4	-
K230M-4.5 Strip Blade	26458	0.1772	4.5	-
K230M-4.6 Strip Blade	29011	0.1811	4.6	-
K230M-4.7 Strip Blade	27827	0.1850	4.7	-
K230M-4.8 Strip Blade	28938	0.1890	4.8	-
K230M-4.9 Strip Blade	23840	0.1929	4.9	-
K230M-5.0 Strip Blade	29231	0.1969	5.0	-
K230M-5.1 Strip Blade	26148	0.2008	5.1	-
K230M-5.2 Strip Blade	23648	0.2047	5.2	-
K230M-5.3 Strip Blade	30278	0.2087	5.3	-
K230M-5.4 Strip Blade	28939	0.2126	5.4	-
K230M-5.5 Strip Blade	31749	0.2165	5.5	-
K230M-5.6 Strip Blade	27361	0.2205	5.6	-
K230M-5.7 Strip Blade	24837	0.2244	5.7	-
K230M-5.8 Strip Blade	30277	0.2284	5.8	-
K230M-5.9 Strip Blade	30715	0.2323	5.9	-
K230M-6.0 Strip Blade	21722	0.2362	6.0	-
K230M-6.1 Strip Blade	30116	0.2402	6.1	-
K230M-6.2 Strip Blade	28732	0.2441	6.2	-
K230M-6.3 Strip Blade	25471	0.2480	6.3	-
K230M-6.4 Strip Blade	29928	0.2520	6.4	-
K230M-6.5 Strip Blade	34667	0.2559	6.5	-
K230M-6.6 Strip Blade	27978	0.2598	6.6	-
K230M-6.7 Strip Blade	35710	0.2638	6.7	-
K230M-6.8 Strip Blade	28358	0.2677	6.8	-
K230M-6.9 Strip Blade	23384	0.2717	6.9	-
K230M-7.0 Strip Blade	29232	0.2756	7.0	-
K230M-7.1 Strip Blade	33438	0.2795	7.1	-
K230M-7.2 Strip Blade	22093	0.2835	7.2	-
K230M-7.3 Strip Blade	26145	0.2874	7.3	-
K230M-7.4 Strip Blade	36918	0.2913	7.4	-
K230M-7.5 Strip Blade	26086	0.2953	7.5	-
K230M-7.6 Strip Blade	28477	0.2992	7.6	-
K230M-7.7 Strip Blade	27216	0.3032	7.7	-
K230M-7.8 Strip Blade	34996	0.3071	7.8	-
K230M-7.9 Strip Blade	34813	0.3110	7.9	-
K230M-8.0 Strip Blade	22091	0.3150	8.0	-
K230M-8.1 Strip Blade	22092	0.3189	8.1	-
K230M-8.2 Strip Blade	38028	0.3228	8.2	-
K230M-8.3 Strip Blade	38401	0.3268	8.3	-
K230M-8.4 Strip Blade	27979	0.3307	8.4	-

Continued on Next Page

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



Kappa 230 M-Series® Blades (continued)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
K230M-8.5 Strip Blade	37416	0.3346	8.5	-
K230M-8.6 Strip Blade	34489	0.3386	8.6	-
K230M-8.7 Strip Blade	26245	0.3425	8.7	-
K230M-8.8 Strip Blade	31267	0.3465	8.8	-
K230M-8.9 Strip Blade	27215	0.3504	8.9	-
K230M-9.0 Strip Blade	29135	0.3543	9.0	-
K230M-9.1 Strip Blade	38402	0.3583	9.1	-
K230M-9.2 Strip Blade	22090	0.3622	9.2	-
K230M-9.3 Strip Blade	36682	0.3661	9.3	-
K230M-9.4 Strip Blade	26246	0.3701	9.4	-
K230M-9.5 Strip Blade	30100	0.3740	9.5	-
K230M-9.6 Strip Blade	32262	0.3780	9.6	-
K230M-9.7 Strip Blade	36946	0.3819	9.7	-
K230M-9.8 Strip Blade	28808	0.3858	9.8	-
K230M-9.9 Strip Blade	38403	0.3898	9.9	-
K230M-10.0 Strip Blade	27159	0.3937	10.0	-
K230M-10.1 Strip Blade	38404	0.3976	10.1	-
K230M-10.2 Strip Blade	38405	0.4016	10.2	-
K230M-10.3 Strip Blade	38406	0.4055	10.3	-
K230M-10.4 Strip Blade	30716	0.4094	10.4	-
K230M-10.5 Strip Blade	38407	0.4134	10.5	-
K230M-10.6 Strip Blade	38408	0.4173	10.6	-
K230M-10.7 Strip Blade	38409	0.4213	10.7	-
K230M-10.8 Strip Blade	35606	0.4252	10.8	-
K230M-10.9 Strip Blade	38410	0.4291	10.9	-
K230M-11.0 Strip Blade	36945	0.4331	11.0	-
K230M-11.1 Strip Blade	38411	0.4370	11.1	-
K230M-11.2 Strip Blade	26778	0.4409	11.2	-
K230M-11.3 Strip Blade	38412	0.4449	11.3	-
K230M-11.4 Strip Blade	38413	0.4488	11.4	-
K230M-11.5 Strip Blade	26865	0.4528	11.5	-
K230M-11.6 Strip Blade	38414	0.4567	11.6	-
K230M-11.7 Strip Blade	35966	0.4606	11.7	-
K230M-11.8 Strip Blade	38415	0.4646	11.8	-
K230M-11.9 Strip Blade	38416	0.4685	11.9	-
K230M-12.0 Strip Blade	38417	0.4724	12.0	-
K230M-12.1 Strip Blade	38418	0.4764	12.1	-
K230M-12.2 Strip Blade	38419	0.4803	12.2	-
K230M-12.3 Strip Blade	38420	0.4843	12.3	-
K230M-12.4 Strip Blade	38421	0.4882	12.4	-
K230M-12.5 Strip Blade	38422	0.4921	12.5	-
K230M-12.6 Strip Blade	38423	0.4961	12.6	-
K230M-12.7 Strip Blade	25472	0.5000	12.7	-
K230M-12.8 Strip Blade	38424	0.5039	12.8	-
K230M-12.9 Strip Blade	38425	0.5079	12.9	-
K230M-13.0 Strip Blade	38426	0.5118	13.0	-

Kappa 230 Series Blades

*Used in the following **Komax** machines:*

Kappa 230, 235, 321, 322, 330, & 331

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



Kappa 230 Full Radius Blades w/Pocket

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
K230-R0.5D Strip Blade w/Pocket	34804-02	0.03937	1.00	0307823 0307837
K230-R1.0D Strip Blade w/Pocket	34805-02	0.07874	2.00	0307824 0307838
K230-R1.5D Strip Blade w/Pocket	34806-02	0.11811	3.00	0307825 0307839
K230-R2.0D Strip Blade w/Pocket	34695-02	0.15748	4.00	0307826 0307840
K230-R2.5D Strip Blade w/Pocket	34807-02	0.19685	5.00	0307827 0307841
K230-R3.0D Strip Blade w/Pocket	31885-02	0.23622	6.00	0307828 0307842
K230-R3.5D Strip Blade w/Pocket	31886-02	0.27559	7.00	0307829 0307843
K230-R4.0D Strip Blade w/Pocket	33518-02	0.31496	8.00	0307830 0307844
K230-R4.5D Strip Blade w/Pocket	34808-02	0.35433	9.00	0307831 0307845
K230-R5.0D Strip Blade w/Pocket	34809-02	0.39370	10.00	0307832 0307846
K230-R5.5D Strip Blade w/Pocket	34810-02	0.43307	11.00	0307833 0307847
K230-R6.0D Strip Blade w/Pocket	34811-02	0.47244	12.00	0307834 0307848
K230-R6.5D Strip Blade w/Pocket	34812-02	0.51181	13.00	0307835 0307850



Kappa 230 Full Radius Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
K230-0.3D Strip Blade	38427	0.0118	0.3	-
K230-0.4D Strip Blade	38428	0.0158	0.4	-
K230-0.5D Strip Blade	38429	0.0197	0.5	-
K230-0.6D Strip Blade	36159	0.0236	0.6	-
K230-0.7D Strip Blade	38430	0.0276	0.7	-
K230-0.8D Strip Blade	38431	0.0315	0.8	-
K230-0.9D Strip Blade	36477	0.0354	0.9	-
K230-1.0D Strip Blade	38432	0.0394	1.0	-
K230-1.1D Strip Blade	36478	0.0433	1.1	-
K230-1.2D Strip Blade	38433	0.0472	1.2	-
K230-1.3D Strip Blade	36479	0.0512	1.3	-
K230-1.4D Strip Blade	38434	0.0551	1.4	-
K230-1.5D Strip Blade	38435	0.0591	1.5	-
K230-1.6D Strip Blade	36480	0.0630	1.6	-
K230-1.7D Strip Blade	38436	0.0669	1.7	-
K230-1.8D Strip Blade	38437	0.0709	1.8	-
K230-1.9D Strip Blade	38438	0.0748	1.9	-

Continued on Next Page

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



Kappa 230 Full Radius Blades (continued)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
K230-2.0D Strip Blade	38439	0.0787	2.0	-
K230-2.1D Strip Blade	38440	0.0827	2.1	-
K230-2.2D Strip Blade	35881	0.0866	2.2	-
K230-2.3D Strip Blade	36245	0.0906	2.3	-
K230-2.4D Strip Blade	38441	0.0945	2.4	-
K230-2.5D Strip Blade	38442	0.0984	2.5	-
K230-2.6D Strip Blade	38443	0.1024	2.6	-
K230-2.7D Strip Blade	23806	0.1063	2.7	-
K230-2.8D Strip Blade	38444	0.1102	2.8	-
K230-2.9D Strip Blade	23884	0.1142	2.9	-
K230-3.0D Strip Blade	35882	0.1181	3.0	-
K230-3.1D Strip Blade	38445	0.1221	3.1	-
K230-3.2D Strip Blade	37763	0.1260	3.2	-
K230-3.3D Strip Blade	38446	0.1299	3.3	-
K230-3.4D Strip Blade	29504	0.1339	3.4	-
K230-3.5D Strip Blade	36161	0.1378	3.5	-
K230-3.6D Strip Blade	38447	0.1417	3.6	-
K230-3.7D Strip Blade	38448	0.1457	3.7	-
K230-3.8D Strip Blade	37450	0.1496	3.8	-
K230-3.9D Strip Blade	38449	0.1535	3.9	-
K230-4.0D Strip Blade	36162	0.1575	4.0	-
K230-4.1D Strip Blade	20940	0.1614	4.1	-
K230-4.2D Strip Blade	20939	0.1654	4.2	-
K230-4.3D Strip Blade	35883	0.1693	4.3	-
K230-4.4D Strip Blade	38450	0.1732	4.4	-
K230-4.5D Strip Blade	37764	0.1772	4.5	-
K230-4.6D Strip Blade	38451	0.1811	4.6	-
K230-4.7D Strip Blade	38452	0.1850	4.7	-
K230-4.8D Strip Blade	38453	0.1890	4.8	-
K230-4.9D Strip Blade	23737	0.1929	4.9	-
K230-5.0D Strip Blade	38454	0.1969	5.0	-
K230-5.1D Strip Blade	38455	0.2008	5.1	-
K230-5.2D Strip Blade	38456	0.2047	5.2	-
K230-5.3D Strip Blade	36399	0.2087	5.3	-
K230-5.4D Strip Blade	38457	0.2126	5.4	-
K230-5.5D Strip Blade	38458	0.2165	5.5	-
K230-5.6D Strip Blade	20928	0.2205	5.6	-
K230-5.7D Strip Blade	38459	0.2244	5.7	-
K230-5.8D Strip Blade	38460	0.2284	5.8	-
K230-5.9D Strip Blade	38461	0.2323	5.9	-
K230-6.0D Strip Blade	37894	0.2362	6.0	-
K230-6.1D Strip Blade	38462	0.2402	6.1	-
K230-6.2D Strip Blade	38463	0.2441	6.2	-
K230-6.3D Strip Blade	38464	0.2480	6.3	-
K230-6.4D Strip Blade	38465	0.2520	6.4	-
K230-6.5D Strip Blade	38466	0.2559	6.5	-
K230-6.6D Strip Blade	38467	0.2598	6.6	-
K230-6.7D Strip Blade	35884	0.2638	6.7	-

Continued on Next Page

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



Kappa 230 Full Radius Blades (continued)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
K230-6.8D Strip Blade	38468	0.2677	6.8	-
K230-6.9D Strip Blade	38469	0.2717	6.9	-
K230-7.0D Strip Blade	35885	0.2756	7.0	-
K230-7.1D Strip Blade	38470	0.2795	7.1	-
K230-7.2D Strip Blade	38471	0.2835	7.2	-
K230-7.3D Strip Blade	38472	0.2874	7.3	-
K230-7.4D Strip Blade	38473	0.2913	7.4	-
K230-7.5D Strip Blade	38474	0.2953	7.5	-
K230-7.6D Strip Blade	38475	0.2992	7.6	-
K230-7.7D Strip Blade	38476	0.3032	7.7	-
K230-7.8D Strip Blade	38477	0.3071	7.8	-
K230-7.9D Strip Blade	38478	0.3110	7.9	-
K230-8.0D Strip Blade	35886	0.3150	8.0	-
K230-8.1D Strip Blade	38479	0.3189	8.1	-
K230-8.2D Strip Blade	38480	0.3228	8.2	-
K230-8.3D Strip Blade	38481	0.3268	8.3	-
K230-8.4D Strip Blade	38482	0.3307	8.4	-
K230-8.5D Strip Blade	38483	0.3346	8.5	-
K230-8.6D Strip Blade	38484	0.3386	8.6	-
K230-8.7D Strip Blade	38485	0.3425	8.7	-
K230-8.8D Strip Blade	38486	0.3465	8.8	-
K230-8.9D Strip Blade	38487	0.3504	8.9	-
K230-9.0D Strip Blade	37368	0.3543	9.0	-
K230-9.1D Strip Blade	38488	0.3583	9.1	-
K230-9.2D Strip Blade	38489	0.3622	9.2	-
K230-9.3D Strip Blade	38490	0.3661	9.3	-
K230-9.4D Strip Blade	38491	0.3701	9.4	-
K230-9.5D Strip Blade	38492	0.3740	9.5	-
K230-9.6D Strip Blade	35887	0.3780	9.6	-
K230-9.7D Strip Blade	38493	0.3819	9.7	-
K230-9.8D Strip Blade	38494	0.3858	9.8	-
K230-9.9D Strip Blade	38495	0.3898	9.9	-
K230-10.0D Strip Blade	38496	0.3937	10.0	-
K230-10.1D Strip Blade	38497	0.3976	10.1	-
K230-10.2D Strip Blade	38498	0.4016	10.2	-
K230-10.3D Strip Blade	38499	0.4055	10.3	-
K230-10.4D Strip Blade	38500	0.4094	10.4	-
K230-10.5D Strip Blade	38501	0.4134	10.5	-
K230-10.6D Strip Blade	38502	0.4173	10.6	-
K230-10.7D Strip Blade	35888	0.4213	10.7	-
K230-10.8D Strip Blade	38503	0.4252	10.8	-
K230-10.9D Strip Blade	38504	0.4291	10.9	-
K230-11.0D Strip Blade	38505	0.4331	11.0	-
K230-11.1D Strip Blade	38506	0.4370	11.1	-
K230-11.2D Strip Blade	38507	0.4409	11.2	-
K230-11.3D Strip Blade	38508	0.4449	11.3	-

Continued on Next Page

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



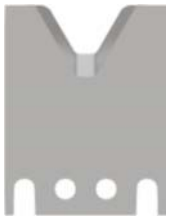
Kappa 230 Full Radius Blades (continued)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
K230-11.4D Strip Blade	38509	0.4488	11.4	-
K230-11.5D Strip Blade	38510	0.4528	11.5	-
K230-11.6D Strip Blade	38511	0.4567	11.6	-
K230-11.7D Strip Blade	38512	0.4606	11.7	-
K230-11.8D Strip Blade	38513	0.4646	11.8	-
K230-11.9D Strip Blade	38514	0.4685	11.9	-
K230-12.0D Strip Blade	38515	0.4724	12.0	-
K230-12.1D Strip Blade	38516	0.4764	12.1	-
K230-12.2D Strip Blade	38517	0.4803	12.2	-
K230-12.3D Strip Blade	38518	0.4843	12.3	-
K230-12.4D Strip Blade	38519	0.4882	12.4	-
K230-12.5D Strip Blade	38520	0.4921	12.5	-
K230-12.6D Strip Blade	38521	0.4961	12.6	-
K230-12.7D Strip Blade	38522	0.5000	12.7	-
K230-12.8D Strip Blade	38523	0.5039	12.8	-
K230-12.9D Strip Blade	38524	0.5079	12.9	-
K230-13.0D Strip Blade	38525	0.5118	13.0	-



Kappa 230 Straight Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
K230SC Straight Strip Blade	23665	-	-	0044129



Kappa 230 Jacket Blades

Jacket Blades are available for the Kappa 230 machines.

Please Contact Mechtrix for Assistance



Kappa 230 Multi-Conductor Blades

Multi-Conductor Blades are available for the Kappa 230 machines.

Please Contact Mechtrix for Assistance

Kappa 230 Series Blades

*Used in the following **Komax** machines:*

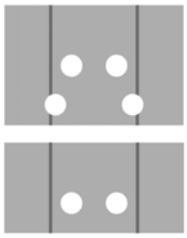
Kappa 230, 235, 321, 322, 330, & 331

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



Kappa 330 Slitting Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
K330 Slitting Blade (D2)	33666	-	-	0052186



Kappa 230 and 235 Retrofit Kits

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
Kappa 230 Retro-fit Kit (Allows Komax 34 and Kappa 210, 220, 225 Blades to run in the 230)	19881-500	-	-	0044121
Kappa 235 Retro-fit Kit (Allows Komax 34 and Kappa 210, 220, 225 Blades to run in the 235)	27352-500	-	-	-



Kappa 230 Steel-Cut Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
K230 Steel-Cut V-Blade	35564	-	-	-
K230 Steel-Cut Shear Blade	35565	-	-	-



Kappa 230 Specialty Blades

Specialty Blades are available for the Kappa 230 machines.

Please Contact Mechtrix for Assistance

Kappa 240 Series Blades

*Used in the following **Komax** machines:*

Kappa 240

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation

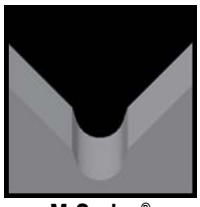
Available Kappa 240 Blade Form Geometries Include:



Universal



V-Style



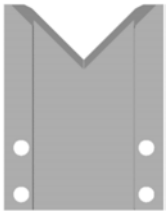
M-Series®



Full-Radius

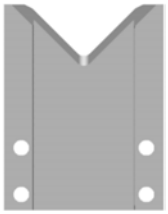


Slitting



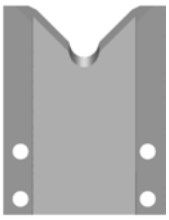
Kappa 240 Universal Stripping Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
K240UV Universal Strip Blade (D2)	24467	-	-	0053884
K240UV-HD Universal Strip Blade (D2)	29184	-	-	0062765
K240UV-Double Angle Universal Strip Blade (D2)	29185	-	-	0066350



Kappa 240 V-Style Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
K240-R2.0 Radius Strip Blade (D2)	31379	0.15748	4.00	0058233
K240-R3.0 Radius Strip Blade (D2)	29487	0.23622	6.00	0058235
K240-R4.0 Radius Strip Blade (D2)	25936	0.31496	8.00	0058237
K240-R6.0 Radius Strip Blade (D2)	31504	0.47244	12.00	-



Kappa 240 M-Series® Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
K240M-0.3 Strip Blade	38526	0.0118	0.3	-
K240M-0.4 Strip Blade	38527	0.0158	0.4	-
K240M-0.5 Strip Blade	38528	0.0197	0.5	-
K240M-0.6 Strip Blade	38529	0.0236	0.6	-
K240M-0.7 Strip Blade	38530	0.0276	0.7	-
K240M-0.8 Strip Blade	38531	0.0315	0.8	-
K240M-0.9 Strip Blade	38532	0.0354	0.9	-
K240M-1.0 Strip Blade	36212	0.0394	1.0	-
K240M-1.1 Strip Blade	38533	0.0433	1.1	-
K240M-1.2 Strip Blade	38534	0.0472	1.2	-
K240M-1.3 Strip Blade	38535	0.0512	1.3	-
K240M-1.4 Strip Blade	38536	0.0551	1.4	-
K240M-1.5 Strip Blade	38537	0.0591	1.5	-
K240M-1.6 Strip Blade	38538	0.0630	1.6	-
K240M-1.7 Strip Blade	38539	0.0669	1.7	-
K240M-1.8 Strip Blade	38540	0.0709	1.8	-
K240M-1.9 Strip Blade	38541	0.0748	1.9	-
K240M-2.0 Strip Blade	38542	0.0787	2.0	-
K240M-2.1 Strip Blade	38543	0.0827	2.1	-
K240M-2.2 Strip Blade	38544	0.0866	2.2	-
K240M-2.3 Strip Blade	38545	0.0906	2.3	-

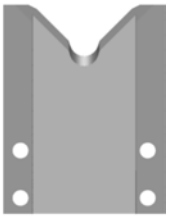
Continued on Next Page

Kappa 240 Series Blades

*Used in the following **Komax** machines:*

Kappa 240

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



Kappa 240 M-Series® Blades (continued)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
K240M-2.4 Strip Blade	38546	0.0945	2.4	-
K240M-2.5 Strip Blade	38547	0.0984	2.5	-
K240M-2.6 Strip Blade	38548	0.1024	2.6	-
K240M-2.7 Strip Blade	38549	0.1063	2.7	-
K240M-2.8 Strip Blade	38550	0.1102	2.8	-
K240M-2.9 Strip Blade	38551	0.1142	2.9	-
K240M-3.0 Strip Blade	38552	0.1181	3.0	-
K240M-3.1 Strip Blade	38553	0.1221	3.1	-
K240M-3.2 Strip Blade	38554	0.1260	3.2	-
K240M-3.3 Strip Blade	31546	0.1299	3.3	-
K240M-3.4 Strip Blade	38555	0.1339	3.4	-
K240M-3.5 Strip Blade	38556	0.1378	3.5	-
K240M-3.6 Strip Blade	38557	0.1417	3.6	-
K240M-3.7 Strip Blade	38558	0.1457	3.7	-
K240M-3.8 Strip Blade	29729	0.1496	3.8	-
K240M-3.9 Strip Blade	38559	0.1535	3.9	-
K240M-4.0 Strip Blade	35633	0.1575	4.0	-
K240M-4.1 Strip Blade	38560	0.1614	4.1	-
K240M-4.2 Strip Blade	38561	0.1654	4.2	-
K240M-4.3 Strip Blade	35636	0.1693	4.3	-
K240M-4.4 Strip Blade	38562	0.1732	4.4	-
K240M-4.5 Strip Blade	35635	0.1772	4.5	-
K240M-4.6 Strip Blade	30219	0.1811	4.6	-
K240M-4.7 Strip Blade	38563	0.1850	4.7	-
K240M-4.8 Strip Blade	34464	0.1890	4.8	-
K240M-4.9 Strip Blade	38564	0.1929	4.9	-
K240M-5.0 Strip Blade	38565	0.1969	5.0	-
K240M-5.1 Strip Blade	35634	0.2008	5.1	-
K240M-5.2 Strip Blade	38566	0.2047	5.2	-
K240M-5.3 Strip Blade	34843	0.2087	5.3	-
K240M-5.4 Strip Blade	38567	0.2126	5.4	-
K240M-5.5 Strip Blade	29728	0.2165	5.5	-
K240M-5.6 Strip Blade	38568	0.2205	5.6	-
K240M-5.7 Strip Blade	38569	0.2244	5.7	-
K240M-5.8 Strip Blade	38570	0.2284	5.8	-
K240M-5.9 Strip Blade	38571	0.2323	5.9	-
K240M-6.0 Strip Blade	38572	0.2362	6.0	-
K240M-6.1 Strip Blade	38573	0.2402	6.1	-
K240M-6.2 Strip Blade	38574	0.2441	6.2	-
K240M-6.3 Strip Blade	38575	0.2480	6.3	-
K240M-6.4 Strip Blade	38576	0.2520	6.4	-
K240M-6.5 Strip Blade	29727	0.2559	6.5	-
K240M-6.6 Strip Blade	38577	0.2598	6.6	-
K240M-6.7 Strip Blade	38578	0.2638	6.7	-
K240M-6.8 Strip Blade	38579	0.2677	6.8	-
K240M-6.9 Strip Blade	38580	0.2717	6.9	-
K240M-7.0 Strip Blade	28115	0.2756	7.0	-

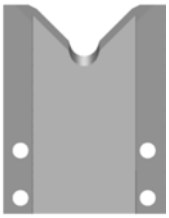
Continued on Next Page

Kappa 240 Series Blades

*Used in the following **Komax** machines:*

Kappa 240

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



Kappa 240 M-Series® Blades (continued)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
K240M-7.1 Strip Blade	38581	0.2795	7.1	-
K240M-7.2 Strip Blade	38582	0.2835	7.2	-
K240M-7.3 Strip Blade	29726	0.2874	7.3	-
K240M-7.4 Strip Blade	38583	0.2913	7.4	-
K240M-7.5 Strip Blade	38584	0.2953	7.5	-
K240M-7.6 Strip Blade	38585	0.2992	7.6	-
K240M-7.7 Strip Blade	38586	0.3032	7.7	-
K240M-7.8 Strip Blade	38587	0.3071	7.8	-
K240M-7.9 Strip Blade	38588	0.3110	7.9	-
K240M-8.0 Strip Blade	38589	0.3150	8.0	-
K240M-8.1 Strip Blade	38590	0.3189	8.1	-
K240M-8.2 Strip Blade	35891	0.3228	8.2	-
K240M-8.3 Strip Blade	35892	0.3268	8.3	-
K240M-8.4 Strip Blade	35893	0.3307	8.4	-
K240M-8.5 Strip Blade	35894	0.3346	8.5	-
K240M-8.6 Strip Blade	35895	0.3386	8.6	-
K240M-8.7 Strip Blade	35896	0.3425	8.7	-
K240M-8.8 Strip Blade	28116	0.3465	8.8	-
K240M-8.9 Strip Blade	35897	0.3504	8.9	-
K240M-9.0 Strip Blade	38598	0.3543	9.0	-
K240M-9.1 Strip Blade	36652	0.3583	9.1	-
K240M-9.2 Strip Blade	38599	0.3622	9.2	-
K240M-9.3 Strip Blade	38600	0.3661	9.3	-
K240M-9.4 Strip Blade	36996	0.3701	9.4	-
K240M-9.5 Strip Blade	38601	0.3740	9.5	-
K240M-9.6 Strip Blade	38602	0.3780	9.6	-
K240M-9.7 Strip Blade	38603	0.3819	9.7	-
K240M-9.8 Strip Blade	38604	0.3858	9.8	-
K240M-9.9 Strip Blade	38605	0.3898	9.9	-
K240M-10.0 Strip Blade	38606	0.3937	10.0	-
K240M-10.1 Strip Blade	38607	0.3976	10.1	-
K240M-10.2 Strip Blade	38608	0.4016	10.2	-
K240M-10.3 Strip Blade	38609	0.4055	10.3	-
K240M-10.4 Strip Blade	38610	0.4094	10.4	-
K240M-10.5 Strip Blade	38611	0.4134	10.5	-
K240M-10.6 Strip Blade	38612	0.4173	10.6	-
K240M-10.7 Strip Blade	38613	0.4213	10.7	-
K240M-10.8 Strip Blade	28117	0.4252	10.8	-
K240M-10.9 Strip Blade	38614	0.4291	10.9	-
K240M-11.0 Strip Blade	39935	0.4331	11.0	-
K240M-11.1 Strip Blade	26198	0.4370	11.1	-
K240M-11.2 Strip Blade	38615	0.4409	11.2	-
K240M-11.3 Strip Blade	37006	0.4449	11.3	-
K240M-11.4 Strip Blade	38616	0.4488	11.4	-
K240M-11.5 Strip Blade	28118	0.4528	11.5	-
K240M-11.6 Strip Blade	38617	0.4567	11.6	-

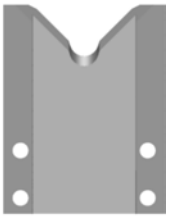
Continued on Next Page

Kappa 240 Series Blades

*Used in the following **Komax** machines:*

Kappa 240

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



Kappa 240 M-Series® Blades (continued)

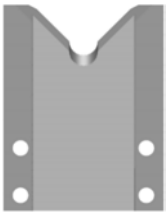
Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
K240M-11.7 Strip Blade	38618	0.4606	11.7	-
K240M-11.8 Strip Blade	27273	0.4646	11.8	-
K240M-11.9 Strip Blade	33960	0.4685	11.9	-
K240M-12.0 Strip Blade	27953	0.4724	12.0	-
K240M-12.1 Strip Blade	37596	0.4764	12.1	-
K240M-12.2 Strip Blade	38619	0.4803	12.2	-
K240M-12.3 Strip Blade	38620	0.4843	12.3	-
K240M-12.4 Strip Blade	37012	0.4882	12.4	-
K240M-12.5 Strip Blade	26197	0.4921	12.5	-
K240M-12.6 Strip Blade	38621	0.4961	12.6	-
K240M-12.7 Strip Blade	38622	0.5000	12.7	-
K240M-12.8 Strip Blade	38623	0.5039	12.8	-
K240M-12.9 Strip Blade	38624	0.5079	12.9	-
K240M-13.0 Strip Blade	38625	0.5118	13.0	-
K240M-13.1 Strip Blade	38626	0.5157	13.1	-
K240M-13.2 Strip Blade	27383	0.5197	13.2	-
K240M-13.3 Strip Blade	38627	0.5236	13.3	-
K240M-13.4 Strip Blade	38628	0.5276	13.4	-
K240M-13.5 Strip Blade	38629	0.5315	13.5	-
K240M-13.6 Strip Blade	38630	0.5354	13.6	-
K240M-13.7 Strip Blade	27954	0.5394	13.7	-
K240M-13.8 Strip Blade	37013	0.5433	13.8	-
K240M-13.9 Strip Blade	38631	0.5472	13.9	-
K240M-14.0 Strip Blade	38632	0.5512	14.0	-
K240M-14.1 Strip Blade	37997	0.5551	14.1	-
K240M-14.2 Strip Blade	38633	0.5591	14.2	-
K240M-14.3 Strip Blade	38634	0.5630	14.3	-
K240M-14.4 Strip Blade	38635	0.5669	14.4	-
K240M-14.5 Strip Blade	28227	0.5709	14.5	-
K240M-14.6 Strip Blade	38636	0.5748	14.6	-
K240M-14.7 Strip Blade	38637	0.5787	14.7	-
K240M-14.8 Strip Blade	38638	0.5827	14.8	-
K240M-14.9 Strip Blade	38639	0.5866	14.9	-
K240M-15.0 Strip Blade	38640	0.5906	15.0	-

Kappa 240 Series Blades

*Used in the following **Komax** machines:*

Kappa 240

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation

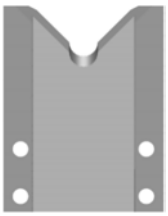


Kappa 240 Full Radius Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
K240-0.3D Strip Blade	38641	0.0118	0.3	-
K240-0.4D Strip Blade	38642	0.0158	0.4	-
K240-0.5D Strip Blade	38643	0.0197	0.5	-
K240-0.6D Strip Blade	38644	0.0236	0.6	-
K240-0.7D Strip Blade	38645	0.0276	0.7	-
K240-0.8D Strip Blade	38646	0.0315	0.8	-
K240-0.9D Strip Blade	38647	0.0354	0.9	-
K240-1.0D Strip Blade	38648	0.0394	1.0	-
K240-1.1D Strip Blade	38649	0.0433	1.1	-
K240-1.2D Strip Blade	38650	0.0472	1.2	-
K240-1.3D Strip Blade	38651	0.0512	1.3	-
K240-1.4D Strip Blade	38652	0.0551	1.4	-
K240-1.5D Strip Blade	38653	0.0591	1.5	-
K240-1.6D Strip Blade	38654	0.0630	1.6	-
K240-1.7D Strip Blade	38655	0.0669	1.7	-
K240-1.8D Strip Blade	38656	0.0709	1.8	-
K240-1.9D Strip Blade	38657	0.0748	1.9	-
K240-2.0D Strip Blade	38658	0.0787	2.0	-
K240-2.1D Strip Blade	38659	0.0827	2.1	-
K240-2.2D Strip Blade	38660	0.0866	2.2	-
K240-2.3D Strip Blade	38661	0.0906	2.3	-
K240-2.4D Strip Blade	38662	0.0945	2.4	-
K240-2.5D Strip Blade	38663	0.0984	2.5	-
K240-2.6D Strip Blade	38664	0.1024	2.6	-
K240-2.7D Strip Blade	38665	0.1063	2.7	-
K240-2.8D Strip Blade	38666	0.1102	2.8	-
K240-2.9D Strip Blade	38667	0.1142	2.9	-
K240-3.0D Strip Blade	38668	0.1181	3.0	-
K240-3.1D Strip Blade	38669	0.1221	3.1	-
K240-3.2D Strip Blade	38670	0.1260	3.2	-
K240-3.3D Strip Blade	38671	0.1299	3.3	-
K240-3.4D Strip Blade	38672	0.1339	3.4	-
K240-3.5D Strip Blade	38673	0.1378	3.5	-
K240-3.6D Strip Blade	38674	0.1417	3.6	-
K240-3.7D Strip Blade	38675	0.1457	3.7	-
K240-3.8D Strip Blade	38676	0.1496	3.8	-
K240-3.9D Strip Blade	38677	0.1535	3.9	-
K240-4.0D Strip Blade	38678	0.1575	4.0	-
K240-4.1D Strip Blade	38679	0.1614	4.1	-
K240-4.2D Strip Blade	38680	0.1654	4.2	-
K240-4.3D Strip Blade	38681	0.1693	4.3	-
K240-4.4D Strip Blade	38682	0.1732	4.4	-
K240-4.5D Strip Blade	38683	0.1772	4.5	-
K240-4.6D Strip Blade	38684	0.1811	4.6	-
K240-4.7D Strip Blade	38685	0.1850	4.7	-
K240-4.8D Strip Blade	38686	0.1890	4.8	-
K240-4.9D Strip Blade	38687	0.1929	4.9	-

Continued on Next Page

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation

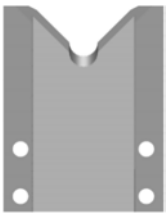


Kappa 240 Full Radius Blades (continued)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
K240-5.0D Strip Blade	38688	0.1969	5.0	-
K240-5.1D Strip Blade	38689	0.2008	5.1	-
K240-5.2D Strip Blade	38690	0.2047	5.2	-
K240-5.3D Strip Blade	35236	0.2087	5.3	-
K240-5.4D Strip Blade	38691	0.2126	5.4	-
K240-5.5D Strip Blade	38692	0.2165	5.5	-
K240-5.6D Strip Blade	38693	0.2205	5.6	-
K240-5.7D Strip Blade	38694	0.2244	5.7	-
K240-5.8D Strip Blade	38695	0.2284	5.8	-
K240-5.9D Strip Blade	38696	0.2323	5.9	-
K240-6.0D Strip Blade	38697	0.2362	6.0	-
K240-6.1D Strip Blade	38698	0.2402	6.1	-
K240-6.2D Strip Blade	38699	0.2441	6.2	-
K240-6.3D Strip Blade	38700	0.2480	6.3	-
K240-6.4D Strip Blade	38701	0.2520	6.4	-
K240-6.5D Strip Blade	35237	0.2559	6.5	-
K240-6.6D Strip Blade	38702	0.2598	6.6	-
K240-6.7D Strip Blade	38703	0.2638	6.7	-
K240-6.8D Strip Blade	38704	0.2677	6.8	-
K240-6.9D Strip Blade	38705	0.2717	6.9	-
K240-7.0D Strip Blade	38706	0.2756	7.0	-
K240-7.1D Strip Blade	38707	0.2795	7.1	-
K240-7.2D Strip Blade	38708	0.2835	7.2	-
K240-7.3D Strip Blade	38709	0.2874	7.3	-
K240-7.4D Strip Blade	38710	0.2913	7.4	-
K240-7.5D Strip Blade	38711	0.2953	7.5	-
K240-7.6D Strip Blade	38712	0.2992	7.6	-
K240-7.7D Strip Blade	38713	0.3032	7.7	-
K240-7.8D Strip Blade	38714	0.3071	7.8	-
K240-7.9D Strip Blade	38715	0.3110	7.9	-
K240-8.0D Strip Blade	30379	0.3150	8.0	-
K240-8.1D Strip Blade	38716	0.3189	8.1	-
K240-8.2D Strip Blade	38717	0.3228	8.2	-
K240-8.3D Strip Blade	38718	0.3268	8.3	-
K240-8.4D Strip Blade	38719	0.3307	8.4	-
K240-8.5D Strip Blade	38720	0.3346	8.5	-
K240-8.6D Strip Blade	38721	0.3386	8.6	-
K240-8.7D Strip Blade	38722	0.3425	8.7	-
K240-8.8D Strip Blade	38723	0.3465	8.8	-
K240-8.9D Strip Blade	38724	0.3504	8.9	-
K240-9.0D Strip Blade	38725	0.3543	9.0	-
K240-9.1D Strip Blade	38726	0.3583	9.1	-
K240-9.2D Strip Blade	38727	0.3622	9.2	-
K240-9.3D Strip Blade	38728	0.3661	9.3	-
K240-9.4D Strip Blade	38729	0.3701	9.4	-
K240-9.5D Strip Blade	38730	0.3740	9.5	-

Continued on Next Page

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation

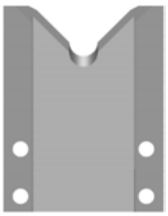


Kappa 240 Full Radius Blades (continued)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
K240-9.6D Strip Blade	38731	0.3780	9.6	-
K240-9.7D Strip Blade	38732	0.3819	9.7	-
K240-9.8D Strip Blade	38733	0.3858	9.8	-
K240-9.9D Strip Blade	38734	0.3898	9.9	-
K240-10.0D Strip Blade	38735	0.3937	10.0	-
K240-10.1D Strip Blade	38736	0.3976	10.1	-
K240-10.2D Strip Blade	38737	0.4016	10.2	-
K240-10.3D Strip Blade	38738	0.4055	10.3	-
K240-10.4D Strip Blade	38739	0.4094	10.4	-
K240-10.5D Strip Blade	38740	0.4134	10.5	-
K240-10.6D Strip Blade	38741	0.4173	10.6	-
K240-10.7D Strip Blade	38742	0.4213	10.7	-
K240-10.8D Strip Blade	38743	0.4252	10.8	-
K240-10.9D Strip Blade	38744	0.4291	10.9	-
K240-11.0D Strip Blade	36124	0.4331	11.0	-
K240-11.1D Strip Blade	38745	0.4370	11.1	-
K240-11.2D Strip Blade	38746	0.4409	11.2	-
K240-11.3D Strip Blade	38747	0.4449	11.3	-
K240-11.4D Strip Blade	38748	0.4488	11.4	-
K240-11.5D Strip Blade	38749	0.4528	11.5	-
K240-11.6D Strip Blade	38750	0.4567	11.6	-
K240-11.7D Strip Blade	38751	0.4606	11.7	-
K240-11.8D Strip Blade	38752	0.4646	11.8	-
K240-11.9D Strip Blade	38753	0.4685	11.9	-
K240-12.0D Strip Blade	35434	0.4724	12.0	-
K240-12.1D Strip Blade	38754	0.4764	12.1	-
K240-12.2D Strip Blade	38755	0.4803	12.2	-
K240-12.3D Strip Blade	38756	0.4843	12.3	-
K240-12.4D Strip Blade	38757	0.4882	12.4	-
K240-12.5D Strip Blade	38758	0.4921	12.5	-
K240-12.6D Strip Blade	38759	0.4961	12.6	-
K240-12.7D Strip Blade	38760	0.5000	12.7	-
K240-12.8D Strip Blade	38761	0.5039	12.8	-
K240-12.9D Strip Blade	38762	0.5079	12.9	-
K240-13.0D Strip Blade	38763	0.5118	13.0	-
K240-13.1D Strip Blade	38764	0.5157	13.1	-
K240-13.2D Strip Blade	38765	0.5197	13.2	-
K240-13.3D Strip Blade	38766	0.5236	13.3	-
K240-13.4D Strip Blade	38767	0.5276	13.4	-
K240-13.5D Strip Blade	38768	0.5315	13.5	-
K240-13.6D Strip Blade	38769	0.5354	13.6	-
K240-13.7D Strip Blade	38770	0.5394	13.7	-
K240-13.8D Strip Blade	38771	0.5433	13.8	-
K240-13.9D Strip Blade	38772	0.5472	13.9	-
K240-14.0D Strip Blade	38773	0.5512	14.0	-

Continued on Next Page

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



Kappa 240 Full Radius Blades (continued)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
K240-14.1D Strip Blade	38774	0.5551	14.1	-
K240-14.2D Strip Blade	38775	0.5591	14.2	-
K240-14.3D Strip Blade	38776	0.5630	14.3	-
K240-14.4D Strip Blade	38777	0.5669	14.4	-
K240-14.5D Strip Blade	38778	0.5709	14.5	-
K240-14.6D Strip Blade	38779	0.5748	14.6	-
K240-14.7D Strip Blade	38780	0.5787	14.7	-
K240-14.8D Strip Blade	38781	0.5827	14.8	-
K240-14.9D Strip Blade	38782	0.5866	14.9	-
K240-15.0D Strip Blade	38783	0.5906	15.0	-



Kappa 240 Slitting Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
K240 Slitting Blade (D2)	28199	-	-	0052186

Kappa 310 Series Blades

*Used in the following **Komax** machines:*

Kappa 310

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation

Available Kappa 310 Blade Form Geometries Include:


Universal


V-Style


M-Series®


Full-Radius


Straight


Jacket


Multi-Conductor


Steel-Cut



Kappa 310 Universal Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
K310UV Stripping Blade (Carbide)	32365-02	-	-	0084667 0310527
K310UV Stripping Blade (D2)	32365-01	-	-	-



Kappa 310 V-Style Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
K310-R0.5 Strip Blade	32600-02	0.03937	1.00	0310529 0310530
K310-R1.0 Strip Blade	32624-02	0.07874	2.00	0310531 0310532
K310-R1.5 Strip Blade	32625-02	0.11811	3.00	0310533 0031534
K310-R2.0 Strip Blade	32626-02	0.15748	4.00	0310535 0310536
K310-R2.5 Strip Blade	33952-02	0.19685	5.00	0310537 0310538
K310-R3.0 Strip Blade	33953-02	0.23622	6.00	0310539 0310540

Kappa 310 Series Blades

*Used in the following **Komax** machines:*

Kappa 310

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



Kappa 310 M-Series® Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
K310M-0.3 Strip Blade	35773	0.0118	0.3	-
K310M-0.4 Strip Blade	32830	0.0158	0.4	-
K310M-0.5 Strip Blade	34222	0.0197	0.5	-
K310M-0.6 Strip Blade	33334	0.0236	0.6	-
K310M-0.7 Strip Blade	33529	0.0276	0.7	-
K310M-0.8 Strip Blade	34158	0.0315	0.8	-
K310M-0.9 Strip Blade	38784	0.0354	0.9	-
K310M-1.0 Strip Blade	34362	0.0394	1.0	-
K310M-1.1 Strip Blade	35889	0.0433	1.1	-
K310M-1.2 Strip Blade	32384	0.0472	1.2	-
K310M-1.3 Strip Blade	33549	0.0512	1.3	-
K310M-1.4 Strip Blade	38785	0.0551	1.4	-
K310M-1.5 Strip Blade	34231	0.0591	1.5	-
K310M-1.6 Strip Blade	38786	0.0630	1.6	-
K310M-1.7 Strip Blade	35861	0.0669	1.7	-
K310M-1.8 Strip Blade	34534	0.0709	1.8	-
K310M-1.9 Strip Blade	34414	0.0748	1.9	-
K310M-2.0 Strip Blade	37479	0.0787	2.0	-
K310M-2.1 Strip Blade	35862	0.0827	2.1	-
K310M-2.2 Strip Blade	37267	0.0866	2.2	-
K310M-2.3 Strip Blade	38787	0.0906	2.3	-
K310M-2.4 Strip Blade	34535	0.0945	2.4	-
K310M-2.5 Strip Blade	33679	0.0984	2.5	-
K310M-2.6 Strip Blade	37486	0.1024	2.6	-
K310M-2.7 Strip Blade	37270	0.1063	2.7	-
K310M-2.8 Strip Blade	38788	0.1102	2.8	-
K310M-2.9 Strip Blade	37268	0.1142	2.9	-
K310M-3.0 Strip Blade	37746	0.1181	3.0	-
K310M-3.1 Strip Blade	38789	0.1221	3.1	-
K310M-3.2 Strip Blade	37266	0.1260	3.2	-
K310M-3.3 Strip Blade	37886	0.1299	3.3	-
K310M-3.4 Strip Blade	38790	0.1339	3.4	-
K310M-3.5 Strip Blade	37269	0.1378	3.5	-
K310M-3.6 Strip Blade	35919	0.1417	3.6	-
K310M-3.7 Strip Blade	34206	0.1457	3.7	-
K310M-3.8 Strip Blade	38791	0.1496	3.8	-
K310M-3.9 Strip Blade	37487	0.1535	3.9	-
K310M-4.0 Strip Blade	38792	0.1575	4.0	-
K310M-4.1 Strip Blade	37263	0.1614	4.1	-
K310M-4.2 Strip Blade	38793	0.1654	4.2	-
K310M-4.3 Strip Blade	37265	0.1693	4.3	-
K310M-4.4 Strip Blade	38794	0.1732	4.4	-
K310M-4.5 Strip Blade	38795	0.1772	4.5	-
K310M-4.6 Strip Blade	38796	0.1811	4.6	-
K310M-4.7 Strip Blade	38797	0.1850	4.7	-
K310M-4.8 Strip Blade	37401	0.1890	4.8	-
K310M-4.9 Strip Blade	38798	0.1929	4.9	-

Continued on Next Page

Kappa 310 Series Blades

*Used in the following **Komax** machines:*

Kappa 310

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



Kappa 310 M-Series® Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
K310M-5.0 Strip Blade	38799	0.1969	5.0	-
K310M-5.1 Strip Blade	38800	0.2008	5.1	-
K310M-5.2 Strip Blade	38801	0.2047	5.2	-
K310M-5.3 Strip Blade	38802	0.2087	5.3	-
K310M-5.4 Strip Blade	38803	0.2126	5.4	-
K310M-5.5 Strip Blade	38804	0.2165	5.5	-
K310M-5.6 Strip Blade	33457	0.2205	5.6	-
K310M-5.7 Strip Blade	38805	0.2244	5.7	-
K310M-5.8 Strip Blade	38806	0.2284	5.8	-
K310M-5.9 Strip Blade	38807	0.2323	5.9	-
K310M-6.0 Strip Blade	38808	0.2362	6.0	-



Kappa 310 Full Radius Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
K310-0.3D Strip Blade	38809	0.0118	0.3	-
K310-0.4D Strip Blade	38810	0.0158	0.4	310697
K310-0.5D Strip Blade	38811	0.0197	0.5	-
K310-0.6D Strip Blade	36987	0.0236	0.6	-
K310-0.7D Strip Blade	34937	0.0276	0.7	-
K310-0.8D Strip Blade	36988	0.0315	0.8	-
K310-0.9D Strip Blade	38812	0.0354	0.9	-
K310-1.0D Strip Blade	36989	0.0394	1.0	-
K310-1.1D Strip Blade	36990	0.0433	1.1	-
K310-1.2D Strip Blade	37529	0.0472	1.2	-
K310-1.3D Strip Blade	38813	0.0512	1.3	-
K310-1.4D Strip Blade	36991	0.0551	1.4	-
K310-1.5D Strip Blade	38814	0.0591	1.5	-
K310-1.6D Strip Blade	38815	0.0630	1.6	-
K310-1.7D Strip Blade	36992	0.0669	1.7	-
K310-1.8D Strip Blade	38816	0.0709	1.8	-
K310-1.9D Strip Blade	37530	0.0748	1.9	-
K310-2.0D Strip Blade	36993	0.0787	2.0	-
K310-2.1D Strip Blade	38817	0.0827	2.1	-
K310-2.2D Strip Blade	38818	0.0866	2.2	-
K310-2.3D Strip Blade	38819	0.0906	2.3	-
K310-2.4D Strip Blade	38820	0.0945	2.4	-
K310-2.5D Strip Blade	38821	0.0984	2.5	-
K310-2.6D Strip Blade	38822	0.1024	2.6	-
K310-2.7D Strip Blade	38823	0.1063	2.7	-
K310-2.8D Strip Blade	38824	0.1102	2.8	-
K310-2.9D Strip Blade	38825	0.1142	2.9	-
K310-3.0D Strip Blade	38826	0.1181	3.0	-
K310-3.1D Strip Blade	38827	0.1221	3.1	-
K310-3.2D Strip Blade	38828	0.1260	3.2	-

Continued on Next Page

Kappa 310 Series Blades

*Used in the following **Komax** machines:*

Kappa 310

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



Kappa 310 Full Radius Blades (continued)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
K310-3.3D Strip Blade	38829	0.1299	3.3	-
K310-3.4D Strip Blade	35166	0.1339	3.4	-
K310-3.5D Strip Blade	38830	0.1378	3.5	-
K310-3.6D Strip Blade	38831	0.1417	3.6	-
K310-3.7D Strip Blade	38832	0.1457	3.7	-
K310-3.8D Strip Blade	38833	0.1496	3.8	-
K310-3.9D Strip Blade	38834	0.1535	3.9	-
K310-4.0D Strip Blade	38835	0.1575	4.0	-
K310-4.1D Strip Blade	38836	0.1614	4.1	-
K310-4.2D Strip Blade	38837	0.1654	4.2	-
K310-4.3D Strip Blade	38838	0.1693	4.3	-
K310-4.4D Strip Blade	38839	0.1732	4.4	-
K310-4.5D Strip Blade	38840	0.1772	4.5	-
K310-4.6D Strip Blade	38841	0.1811	4.6	-
K310-4.7D Strip Blade	32563	0.1850	4.7	-
K310-4.8D Strip Blade	38842	0.1890	4.8	-
K310-4.9D Strip Blade	38843	0.1929	4.9	-
K310-5.0D Strip Blade	38844	0.1969	5.0	-
K310-5.1D Strip Blade	38845	0.2008	5.1	-
K310-5.2D Strip Blade	38846	0.2047	5.2	-
K310-5.3D Strip Blade	38847	0.2087	5.3	-
K310-5.4D Strip Blade	38848	0.2126	5.4	-
K310-5.5D Strip Blade	38849	0.2165	5.5	-
K310-5.6D Strip Blade	38850	0.2205	5.6	-
K310-5.7D Strip Blade	38851	0.2244	5.7	-
K310-5.8D Strip Blade	38852	0.2284	5.8	-
K310-5.9D Strip Blade	38853	0.2323	5.9	-
K310-6.0D Strip Blade	38854	0.2362	6.0	-



Kappa 310 Straight Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
K310SS Straight Strip Blade (W=6)	35251	-	-	0317460
K310SS Straight Strip Blade (W=8)	37409	-	-	0320204



Kappa 310 Jacket Blades

Jacket Blades are available for the Kappa 310 machines.

Please Contact Mechtrix for Assistance

Kappa 310 Series Blades

*Used in the following **Komax** machines:*

Kappa 310

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



Kappa 310 Multi-Conductor Blades

Multi-Conductor Blades are available for the Kappa 310 machines.

Please Contact Mechtrix for Assistance





Kappa 310 Steel-Cut Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
K310 Steel-Cut V-Blade	35872	-	-	-
K310 Steel-Cut Shear Blade	35873	-	-	-

Kappa 321 & 322 Series Blades

*Used in the following **Komax** machines:*

Kappa 321 & 322

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



Kappa 321 & 322 Flat Blades for Processing Multiple Inner Conductors

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
K321SS-6W Flat Strip Blade	33958	-	6mm	0307015 0308761
K321SS-12W Flat Strip Blade	35025	-	12mm	0307014 0311658
K321SS-12W Flat Strip Blade w/Step (12W)	35026	-	12mm	0312702 0318031
K34SC Flat Strip Blade	16565	-	12mm	0063906 0063942
K230SC Flat Strip Blade	23665	-	20.5mm	0056618 0056619



Kappa 321 & 322 Blades for Processing Multiple Inner Conductors

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
K321-2UV-1.55P-3.10G Strip Blade (2 x 0.35mm²)	35009	1.55	3.10	0307016 0308762
K321-2UV-2.05P-4.10G Strip Blade (2 x 0.5mm²)	35010	2.05	4.10	0307017 0308763
K321-2UV-2.35P-4.70G Strip Blade (2 x 0.75mm²)	35011	2.35	4.70	0307018 0308764
K321-2UV-2.50P-5.00G Strip Blade (2 x 1.00mm²)	35012	2.50	5.00	0307019 0308765
K321-2UV-3.03P-6.06G Strip Blade (2 x 1.50mm²)	35013	3.03	6.06	0307020 0308766
K321-2UV-3.80P-7.60G Strip Blade (2 x 2.50mm²)	35014	3.80	7.60	0311349 0333689
K321-3UV-1.55P-4.65G Strip Blade (3 x 0.35mm²)	35015	1.55	4.65	0307021 0308767
K321-3UV-2.05P-6.15G Strip Blade (3 x 0.50mm²)	35016	2.05	6.05	0307022 0308768
K321-3UV-2.35P-7.05G Strip Blade (3 x 0.75mm²)	35017	2.35	7.05	0307023 0308769
K321-3UV-2.50P-7.50G Strip Blade (3 x 1.00mm²)	35018	2.50	7.50	0307024 0308770
K321-3UV-3.03P-9.09G Strip Blade (3 x 1.50mm²)	35019	3.03	9.09	0307025 0308771
K321-3UV-3.80P-11.40G Strip Blade (3 x 2.50mm²)	35020	3.80	11.40	0321239 0331108
K321-4UV-2.05P-8.20G Strip Blade (4 x 0.50mm²)	35021	2.05	8.20	0314280 0314281
K321-4UV-2.35P-9.40G Strip Blade (4 x 0.75mm²)	35022	2.35	9.40	0307167 0311116
K321-4UV-2.50P-10.00G Strip Blade (4 x 1.00mm²)	35023	2.50	10.00	0309902 0311117
K321-4UV-3.03P-12.12G Strip Blade (4 x 1.50mm²)	35024	3.03	12.12	0334055 0334056

Kappa 350 Series Blades

*Used in the following **Komax** machines:*

Kappa 350

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation

Available Kappa 350 Blade Form Geometries Include:


Universal


V-Style


M-Series®


Full-Radius


Straight


Jacket


Multi-Conductor



Kappa 350 Universal Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
K350UV Stripping Blade	31947	-	-	0300569 0303731



Kappa 350 Radius V-Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
K350-R1.0 Strip Blade	31948	0.07874	2.00	0320261 0320262
K350-R2.0 Strip Blade	31950	0.15748	4.00	0300106 0303732
K350-R3.0 Strip Blade	31952	0.23622	6.00	0300107 0303733
K350-R4.0 Strip Blade	30451	0.31496	8.00	0300108 0303734
K350-R5.0 Strip Blade	31954	0.39370	10.00	0300112 0303735
K350-R6.0 Strip Blade	31956	0.47244	12.00	0300113 0303736
K350-R7.0 Strip Blade	31958	0.55118	14.00	0300114 0303737
K350-R8.0 Strip Blade	34769	0.62992	16.00	0300115 0303738
K350-R9.0 Strip Blade	34770	0.70866	18.00	0300116 0303739
K350-R10.0 Strip Blade	34771	0.78740	20.00	0300117 0303740

Kappa 350 Series Blades

*Used in the following **Komax** machines:*

Kappa 350

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



Kappa 350 M-Series® Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
K350M-0.3 Strip Blade	38855	0.0118	0.3	-
K350M-0.4 Strip Blade	38856	0.0158	0.4	-
K350M-0.5 Strip Blade	38857	0.0197	0.5	-
K350M-0.6 Strip Blade	38858	0.0236	0.6	-
K350M-0.7 Strip Blade	38859	0.0276	0.7	-
K350M-0.8 Strip Blade	38860	0.0315	0.8	-
K350M-0.9 Strip Blade	38861	0.0354	0.9	-
K350M-1.0 Strip Blade	38862	0.0394	1.0	-
K350M-1.1 Strip Blade	38863	0.0433	1.1	-
K350M-1.2 Strip Blade	38864	0.0472	1.2	-
K350M-1.3 Strip Blade	38865	0.0512	1.3	-
K350M-1.4 Strip Blade	38866	0.0551	1.4	-
K350M-1.5 Strip Blade	38867	0.0591	1.5	-
K350M-1.6 Strip Blade	38868	0.0630	1.6	-
K350M-1.7 Strip Blade	38869	0.0669	1.7	-
K350M-1.8 Strip Blade	38870	0.0709	1.8	-
K350M-1.9 Strip Blade	38871	0.0748	1.9	-
K350M-2.0 Strip Blade	38872	0.0787	2.0	-
K350M-2.1 Strip Blade	38873	0.0827	2.1	-
K350M-2.2 Strip Blade	38874	0.0866	2.2	-
K350M-2.3 Strip Blade	38875	0.0906	2.3	-
K350M-2.4 Strip Blade	38876	0.0945	2.4	-
K350M-2.5 Strip Blade	38877	0.0984	2.5	-
K350M-2.6 Strip Blade	38878	0.1024	2.6	-
K350M-2.7 Strip Blade	38879	0.1063	2.7	-
K350M-2.8 Strip Blade	38880	0.1102	2.8	-
K350M-2.9 Strip Blade	38881	0.1142	2.9	-
K350M-3.0 Strip Blade	38882	0.1181	3.0	-
K350M-3.1 Strip Blade	38883	0.1221	3.1	-
K350M-3.2 Strip Blade	38884	0.1260	3.2	-
K350M-3.3 Strip Blade	38885	0.1299	3.3	-
K350M-3.4 Strip Blade	34892	0.1339	3.4	-
K350M-3.5 Strip Blade	38886	0.1378	3.5	-
K350M-3.6 Strip Blade	36735	0.1417	3.6	-
K350M-3.7 Strip Blade	38887	0.1457	3.7	-
K350M-3.8 Strip Blade	38888	0.1496	3.8	-
K350M-3.9 Strip Blade	38889	0.1535	3.9	-
K350M-4.0 Strip Blade	38890	0.1575	4.0	-
K350M-4.1 Strip Blade	38891	0.1614	4.1	-
K350M-4.2 Strip Blade	38892	0.1654	4.2	-
K350M-4.3 Strip Blade	38893	0.1693	4.3	-
K350M-4.4 Strip Blade	34893	0.1732	4.4	-
K350M-4.5 Strip Blade	36207	0.1772	4.5	-
K350M-4.6 Strip Blade	38894	0.1811	4.6	-
K350M-4.7 Strip Blade	38895	0.1850	4.7	-
K350M-4.8 Strip Blade	36736	0.1890	4.8	-
K350M-4.9 Strip Blade	33436	0.1929	4.9	-

Continued on Next Page

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



Kappa 350 M-Series® Blades (continued)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
K350M-5.0 Strip Blade	36737	0.1969	5.0	-
K350M-5.1 Strip Blade	38896	0.2008	5.1	-
K350M-5.2 Strip Blade	38897	0.2047	5.2	-
K350M-5.3 Strip Blade	38898	0.2087	5.3	-
K350M-5.4 Strip Blade	38899	0.2126	5.4	-
K350M-5.5 Strip Blade	38900	0.2165	5.5	-
K350M-5.6 Strip Blade	33437	0.2205	5.6	-
K350M-5.7 Strip Blade	38901	0.2244	5.7	-
K350M-5.8 Strip Blade	38902	0.2284	5.8	-
K350M-5.9 Strip Blade	33439	0.2323	5.9	-
K350M-6.0 Strip Blade	38903	0.2362	6.0	-
K350M-6.1 Strip Blade	38904	0.2402	6.1	-
K350M-6.2 Strip Blade	38905	0.2441	6.2	-
K350M-6.3 Strip Blade	38906	0.2480	6.3	-
K350M-6.4 Strip Blade	38907	0.2520	6.4	-
K350M-6.5 Strip Blade	38908	0.2559	6.5	-
K350M-6.6 Strip Blade	38909	0.2598	6.6	-
K350M-6.7 Strip Blade	37860	0.2638	6.7	-
K350M-6.8 Strip Blade	38910	0.2677	6.8	-
K350M-6.9 Strip Blade	36209	0.2717	6.9	-
K350M-7.0 Strip Blade	34894	0.2756	7.0	-
K350M-7.1 Strip Blade	36739	0.2795	7.1	-
K350M-7.2 Strip Blade	38911	0.2835	7.2	-
K350M-7.3 Strip Blade	36738	0.2874	7.3	-
K350M-7.4 Strip Blade	38912	0.2913	7.4	-
K350M-7.5 Strip Blade	38913	0.2953	7.5	-
K350M-7.6 Strip Blade	38914	0.2992	7.6	-
K350M-7.7 Strip Blade	38915	0.3032	7.7	-
K350M-7.8 Strip Blade	38916	0.3071	7.8	-
K350M-7.9 Strip Blade	38917	0.3110	7.9	-
K350M-8.0 Strip Blade	38918	0.3150	8.0	-
K350M-8.1 Strip Blade	38919	0.3189	8.1	-
K350M-8.2 Strip Blade	38920	0.3228	8.2	-
K350M-8.3 Strip Blade	38921	0.3268	8.3	-
K350M-8.4 Strip Blade	37861	0.3307	8.4	-
K350M-8.5 Strip Blade	38922	0.3346	8.5	-
K350M-8.6 Strip Blade	36286	0.3386	8.6	-
K350M-8.7 Strip Blade	38923	0.3425	8.7	-
K350M-8.8 Strip Blade	36740	0.3465	8.8	-
K350M-8.9 Strip Blade	38924	0.3504	8.9	-
K350M-9.0 Strip Blade	34538	0.3543	9.0	-
K350M-9.1 Strip Blade	38925	0.3583	9.1	-
K350M-9.2 Strip Blade	33711	0.3622	9.2	-
K350M-9.3 Strip Blade	38926	0.3661	9.3	-
K350M-9.4 Strip Blade	37471	0.3701	9.4	-
K350M-9.5 Strip Blade	38927	0.3740	9.5	-

Continued on Next Page

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



Kappa 350 M-Series® Blades (continued)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
K350M-9.6 Strip Blade	38928	0.3780	9.6	-
K350M-9.7 Strip Blade	38929	0.3819	9.7	-
K350M-9.8 Strip Blade	38930	0.3858	9.8	-
K350M-9.9 Strip Blade	38931	0.3898	9.9	-
K350M-10.0 Strip Blade	38932	0.3937	10.0	-
K350M-10.1 Strip Blade	38933	0.3976	10.1	-
K350M-10.2 Strip Blade	38934	0.4016	10.2	-
K350M-10.3 Strip Blade	38935	0.4055	10.3	-
K350M-10.4 Strip Blade	38936	0.4094	10.4	-
K350M-10.5 Strip Blade	36383	0.4134	10.5	-
K350M-10.6 Strip Blade	38937	0.4173	10.6	-
K350M-10.7 Strip Blade	37472	0.4213	10.7	-
K350M-10.8 Strip Blade	38938	0.4252	10.8	-
K350M-10.9 Strip Blade	37475	0.4291	10.9	-
K350M-11.0 Strip Blade	38939	0.4331	11.0	-
K350M-11.1 Strip Blade	37473	0.4370	11.1	-
K350M-11.2 Strip Blade	38940	0.4409	11.2	-
K350M-11.3 Strip Blade	38941	0.4449	11.3	-
K350M-11.4 Strip Blade	38942	0.4488	11.4	-
K350M-11.5 Strip Blade	38943	0.4528	11.5	-
K350M-11.6 Strip Blade	38944	0.4567	11.6	-
K350M-11.7 Strip Blade	35185	0.4606	11.7	-
K350M-11.8 Strip Blade	36741	0.4646	11.8	-
K350M-11.9 Strip Blade	38945	0.4685	11.9	-
K350M-12.0 Strip Blade	38946	0.4724	12.0	-
K350M-12.1 Strip Blade	38947	0.4764	12.1	-
K350M-12.2 Strip Blade	38948	0.4803	12.2	-
K350M-12.3 Strip Blade	38949	0.4843	12.3	-
K350M-12.4 Strip Blade	33610	0.4882	12.4	-
K350M-12.5 Strip Blade	38950	0.4921	12.5	-
K350M-12.6 Strip Blade	37476	0.4961	12.6	-
K350M-12.7 Strip Blade	38951	0.5000	12.7	-
K350M-12.8 Strip Blade	38952	0.5039	12.8	-
K350M-12.9 Strip Blade	38953	0.5079	12.9	-
K350M-13.0 Strip Blade	38954	0.5118	13.0	-
K350M-13.1 Strip Blade	38955	0.5157	13.1	-
K350M-13.2 Strip Blade	38956	0.5197	13.2	-
K350M-13.3 Strip Blade	38957	0.5236	13.3	-
K350M-13.4 Strip Blade	36743	0.5276	13.4	-
K350M-13.5 Strip Blade	38958	0.5315	13.5	-
K350M-13.6 Strip Blade	38959	0.5354	13.6	-
K350M-13.7 Strip Blade	38960	0.5394	13.7	-
K350M-13.8 Strip Blade	38961	0.5433	13.8	-
K350M-13.9 Strip Blade	38962	0.5472	13.9	-
K350M-14.0 Strip Blade	38963	0.5512	14.0	-
K350M-14.1 Strip Blade	38964	0.5551	14.1	-

Continued on Next Page

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



Kappa 350 M-Series® Blades (continued)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
K350M-14.2 Strip Blade	36742	0.5591	14.2	-
K350M-14.3 Strip Blade	38965	0.5630	14.3	-
K350M-14.4 Strip Blade	38966	0.5669	14.4	-
K350M-14.5 Strip Blade	38967	0.5709	14.5	-
K350M-14.6 Strip Blade	38968	0.5748	14.6	-
K350M-14.7 Strip Blade	38969	0.5787	14.7	-
K350M-14.8 Strip Blade	38970	0.5827	14.8	-
K350M-14.9 Strip Blade	38971	0.5866	14.9	-
K350M-15.0 Strip Blade	38972	0.5906	15.0	-
K350M-15.1 Strip Blade	38973	0.5945	15.1	-
K350M-15.2 Strip Blade	38974	0.5984	15.2	-
K350M-15.3 Strip Blade	38975	0.6024	15.3	-
K350M-15.4 Strip Blade	38976	0.6063	15.4	-
K350M-15.5 Strip Blade	38977	0.6102	15.5	-
K350M-15.6 Strip Blade	38978	0.6142	15.6	-
K350M-15.7 Strip Blade	38979	0.6181	15.7	-
K350M-15.8 Strip Blade	38980	0.6220	15.8	-
K350M-15.9 Strip Blade	38981	0.6260	15.9	-
K350M-16.0 Strip Blade	38982	0.6299	16.0	-
K350M-16.1 Strip Blade	38983	0.6339	16.1	-
K350M-16.2 Strip Blade	38984	0.6378	16.2	-
K350M-16.3 Strip Blade	38985	0.6417	16.3	-
K350M-16.4 Strip Blade	34912	0.6457	16.4	-
K350M-16.5 Strip Blade	38986	0.6496	16.5	-
K350M-16.6 Strip Blade	38987	0.6535	16.6	-
K350M-16.7 Strip Blade	38988	0.6575	16.7	-
K350M-16.8 Strip Blade	38989	0.6614	16.8	-
K350M-16.9 Strip Blade	38990	0.6654	16.9	-
K350M-17.0 Strip Blade	34140	0.6693	17.0	-
K350M-17.1 Strip Blade	38991	0.6732	17.1	-
K350M-17.2 Strip Blade	35186	0.6772	17.2	-
K350M-17.3 Strip Blade	38992	0.6811	17.3	-
K350M-17.4 Strip Blade	38993	0.6850	17.4	-
K350M-17.5 Strip Blade	38994	0.6890	17.5	-
K350M-17.6 Strip Blade	38995	0.6929	17.6	-
K350M-17.7 Strip Blade	38996	0.6969	17.7	-
K350M-17.8 Strip Blade	38997	0.7008	17.8	-
K350M-17.9 Strip Blade	38998	0.7047	17.9	-
K350M-18.0 Strip Blade	38999	0.7087	18.0	-
K350M-18.1 Strip Blade	39000	0.7126	18.1	-
K350M-18.2 Strip Blade	39001	0.7165	18.2	-
K350M-18.3 Strip Blade	39002	0.7205	18.3	-
K350M-18.4 Strip Blade	37477	0.7244	18.4	-
K350M-18.5 Strip Blade	39003	0.7283	18.5	-
K350M-18.6 Strip Blade	39004	0.7323	18.6	-

Continued on Next Page

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



Kappa 350 M-Series® Blades (continued)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
K350M-18.7 Strip Blade	39005	0.7362	18.7	-
K350M-18.8 Strip Blade	39006	0.7402	18.8	-
K350M-18.9 Strip Blade	39007	0.7441	18.9	-
K350M-19.0 Strip Blade	34094	0.7480	19.0	-
K350M-19.1 Strip Blade	39008	0.7520	19.1	-
K350M-19.2 Strip Blade	39009	0.7559	19.2	-
K350M-19.3 Strip Blade	39010	0.7598	19.3	-
K350M-19.4 Strip Blade	39011	0.7638	19.4	-
K350M-19.5 Strip Blade	39012	0.7677	19.5	-
K350M-19.6 Strip Blade	39013	0.7717	19.6	-
K350M-19.7 Strip Blade	39014	0.7756	19.7	-
K350M-19.8 Strip Blade	39015	0.7795	19.8	-
K350M-19.9 Strip Blade	39016	0.7835	19.9	-
K350M-20.0 Strip Blade	39017	0.7874	20.0	-



Kappa 350 Full-Radius Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
K350-0.3D Strip Blade	39026	0.0118	0.3	-
K350-0.4D Strip Blade	39027	0.0158	0.4	-
K350-0.5D Strip Blade	39028	0.0197	0.5	-
K350-0.6D Strip Blade	39029	0.0236	0.6	-
K350-0.7D Strip Blade	39030	0.0276	0.7	-
K350-0.8D Strip Blade	39031	0.0315	0.8	-
K350-0.9D Strip Blade	39032	0.0354	0.9	-
K350-1.0D Strip Blade	31960	0.0394	1.0	0302326
K350-1.1D Strip Blade	39033	0.0433	1.1	-
K350-1.2D Strip Blade	39034	0.0472	1.2	-
K350-1.3D Strip Blade	39035	0.0512	1.3	-
K350-1.4D Strip Blade	39036	0.0551	1.4	-
K350-1.5D Strip Blade	31961	0.0591	1.5	-
K350-1.6D Strip Blade	39037	0.0630	1.6	-
K350-1.7D Strip Blade	39038	0.0669	1.7	-
K350-1.8D Strip Blade	39039	0.0709	1.8	-
K350-1.9D Strip Blade	39040	0.0748	1.9	-
K350-2.0D Strip Blade	31962	0.0787	2.0	0302327
K350-2.1D Strip Blade	39041	0.0827	2.1	-
K350-2.2D Strip Blade	36042	0.0866	2.2	-
K350-2.3D Strip Blade	39043	0.0906	2.3	-
K350-2.4D Strip Blade	39044	0.0945	2.4	-
K350-2.5D Strip Blade	31963	0.0984	2.5	-
K350-2.6D Strip Blade	39045	0.1024	2.6	-
K350-2.7D Strip Blade	39046	0.1063	2.7	-

Continued on Next Page

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



Kappa 350 Full-Radius Blades (continued)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
K350-2.8D Strip Blade	39047	0.1102	2.8	-
K350-2.9D Strip Blade	39048	0.1142	2.9	-
K350-3.0D Strip Blade	31964	0.1181	3.0	0302328
K350-3.1D Strip Blade	39049	0.1221	3.1	-
K350-3.2D Strip Blade	39050	0.1260	3.2	-
K350-3.3D Strip Blade	39051	0.1299	3.3	-
K350-3.4D Strip Blade	39052	0.1339	3.4	-
K350-3.5D Strip Blade	31965	0.1378	3.5	-
K350-3.6D Strip Blade	37762	0.1417	3.6	-
K350-3.7D Strip Blade	39053	0.1457	3.7	-
K350-3.8D Strip Blade	39054	0.1496	3.8	-
K350-3.9D Strip Blade	39055	0.1535	3.9	-
K350-4.0D Strip Blade	31966	0.1575	4.0	0302329 0303741
K350-4.1D Strip Blade	39056	0.1614	4.1	-
K350-4.2D Strip Blade	39057	0.1654	4.2	-
K350-4.3D Strip Blade	39058	0.1693	4.3	-
K350-4.4D Strip Blade	39059	0.1732	4.4	-
K350-4.5D Strip Blade	31967	0.1772	4.5	-
K350-4.6D Strip Blade	39060	0.1811	4.6	-
K350-4.7D Strip Blade	39061	0.1850	4.7	-
K350-4.8D Strip Blade	39062	0.1890	4.8	-
K350-4.9D Strip Blade	39063	0.1929	4.9	-
K350-5.0D Strip Blade	31916	0.1969	5.0	0302330 0303742
K350-5.1D Strip Blade	39064	0.2008	5.1	-
K350-5.2D Strip Blade	39065	0.2047	5.2	-
K350-5.3D Strip Blade	39066	0.2087	5.3	-
K350-5.4D Strip Blade	39067	0.2126	5.4	-
K350-5.5D Strip Blade	31968	0.2165	5.5	-
K350-5.6D Strip Blade	39068	0.2205	5.6	-
K350-5.7D Strip Blade	39069	0.2244	5.7	-
K350-5.8D Strip Blade	39070	0.2284	5.8	-
K350-5.9D Strip Blade	39071	0.2323	5.9	-
K350-6.0D Strip Blade	31969	0.2362	6.0	0302331 0303743
K350-6.1D Strip Blade	39072	0.2402	6.1	-
K350-6.2D Strip Blade	39073	0.2441	6.2	-
K350-6.3D Strip Blade	39074	0.2480	6.3	-
K350-6.4D Strip Blade	39075	0.2520	6.4	-
K350-6.5D Strip Blade	31970	0.2559	6.5	-
K350-6.6D Strip Blade	39076	0.2598	6.6	-
K350-6.7D Strip Blade	39077	0.2638	6.7	-
K350-6.8D Strip Blade	39078	0.2677	6.8	-
K350-6.9D Strip Blade	39079	0.2717	6.9	-

Continued on Next Page

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



Kappa 350 Full-Radius Blades (continued)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
K350-7.0D Strip Blade	31971	0.2756	7.0	0302332 0303744
K350-7.1D Strip Blade	39080	0.2795	7.1	-
K350-7.2D Strip Blade	39081	0.2835	7.2	-
K350-7.3D Strip Blade	39082	0.2874	7.3	-
K350-7.4D Strip Blade	39083	0.2913	7.4	-
K350-7.5D Strip Blade	31972	0.2953	7.5	-
K350-7.6D Strip Blade	39084	0.2992	7.6	-
K350-7.7D Strip Blade	39085	0.3031	7.7	-
K350-7.8D Strip Blade	39086	0.3071	7.8	-
K350-7.9D Strip Blade	39087	0.3110	7.9	-
K350-8.0D Strip Blade	31973	0.3150	8.0	0302333 0303746
K350-8.1D Strip Blade	39088	0.3189	8.1	-
K350-8.2D Strip Blade	39089	0.3228	8.2	-
K350-8.3D Strip Blade	39090	0.3268	8.3	-
K350-8.4D Strip Blade	39091	0.3307	8.4	-
K350-8.5D Strip Blade	31974	0.3346	8.5	-
K350-8.6D Strip Blade	39092	0.3386	8.6	-
K350-8.7D Strip Blade	39093	0.3425	8.7	-
K350-8.8D Strip Blade	39094	0.3465	8.8	-
K350-8.9D Strip Blade	39095	0.3504	8.9	-
K350-9.0D Strip Blade	31975	0.3543	9.0	0302334 0303747
K350-9.1D Strip Blade	39096	0.3583	9.1	-
K350-9.2D Strip Blade	39097	0.3622	9.2	-
K350-9.3D Strip Blade	39098	0.3661	9.3	-
K350-9.4D Strip Blade	39099	0.3701	9.4	-
K350-9.5D Strip Blade	31976	0.3740	9.5	-
K350-9.6D Strip Blade	39100	0.3780	9.6	-
K350-9.7D Strip Blade	39101	0.3819	9.7	-
K350-9.8D Strip Blade	39102	0.3858	9.8	-
K350-9.9D Strip Blade	39103	0.3898	9.9	-
K350-10.0D Strip Blade	31977	0.3937	10.0	0302335 0303748
K350-10.1D Strip Blade	39104	0.3976	10.1	-
K350-10.2D Strip Blade	39105	0.4016	10.2	-
K350-10.3D Strip Blade	39106	0.4055	10.3	-
K350-10.4D Strip Blade	39107	0.4094	10.4	-
K350-10.5D Strip Blade	31978	0.4134	10.5	-
K350-10.6D Strip Blade	39108	0.4173	10.6	-
K350-10.7D Strip Blade	39109	0.4213	10.7	-
K350-10.8D Strip Blade	39110	0.4252	10.8	-
K350-10.9D Strip Blade	39111	0.4291	10.9	-

Continued on Next Page

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



Kappa 350 Full-Radius Blades (continued)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
K350-11.0D Strip Blade	31979	0.4331	11.0	0302336 0303749
K350-11.1D Strip Blade	39112	0.4370	11.1	-
K350-11.2D Strip Blade	39113	0.4409	11.2	-
K350-11.3D Strip Blade	39114	0.4449	11.3	-
K350-11.4D Strip Blade	39115	0.4488	11.4	-
K350-11.5D Strip Blade	31980	0.4528	11.5	-
K350-11.6D Strip Blade	39116	0.4567	11.6	-
K350-11.7D Strip Blade	39117	0.4606	11.7	-
K350-11.8DStrip Blade	39118	0.4646	11.8	-
K350-11.9D Strip Blade	39119	0.4685	11.9	-
K350-12.0D Strip Blade	31981	0.4724	12.0	0302337 0303750
K350-12.1D Strip Blade	39120	0.4764	12.1	-
K350-12.2D Strip Blade	31921	0.4803	12.2	-
K350-12.3D Strip Blade	39122	0.4843	12.3	-
K350-12.4D Strip Blade	39123	0.4882	12.4	-
K350-12.5D Strip Blade	31982	0.4921	12.5	-
K350-12.6D Strip Blade	39124	0.4961	12.6	-
K350-12.7D Strip Blade	39125	0.5000	12.7	-
K350-12.8D Strip Blade	39126	0.5039	12.8	-
K350-12.9D Strip Blade	39127	0.5079	12.9	-
K350-13.0D Strip Blade	31983	0.5118	13.0	0302338 0303751
K350-13.1D Strip Blade	39128	0.5157	13.1	-
K350-13.2D Strip Blade	39129	0.5197	13.2	-
K350-13.3D Strip Blade	39130	0.5236	13.3	-
K350-13.4D Strip Blade	39131	0.5276	13.4	-
K350-13.5D Strip Blade	31984	0.5315	13.5	-
K350-13.6D Strip Blade	39132	0.5354	13.6	-
K350-13.7D Strip Blade	39133	0.5394	13.7	-
K350-13.8D Strip Blade	39134	0.5433	13.8	-
K350-13.9D Strip Blade	39135	0.5472	13.9	-
K350-14.0D Strip Blade	31985	0.5512	14.0	0302339 0303752
K350-14.1D Strip Blade	39136	0.5551	14.1	-
K350-14.2D Strip Blade	39137	0.5591	14.2	-
K350-14.3D Strip Blade	39138	0.5630	14.3	-
K350-14.4D Strip Blade	39139	0.5669	14.4	-
K350-14.5D Strip Blade	31986	0.5709	14.5	-
K350-14.6D Strip Blade	39140	0.5748	14.6	-
K350-14.7D Strip Blade	39141	0.5787	14.7	-
K350-14.8D Strip Blade	39142	0.5827	14.8	-
K350-14.9D Strip Blade	39143	0.5866	14.9	-

Continued on Next Page

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



Kappa 350 Full-Radius Blades (continued)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
K350-15.0D Strip Blade	31987	0.5906	15.0	0302340 0303753
K350-15.1D Strip Blade	39144	0.5945	15.1	-
K350-15.2D Strip Blade	39145	0.5984	15.2	-
K350-15.3D Strip Blade	39146	0.6024	15.3	-
K350-15.4D Strip Blade	39147	0.6063	15.4	-
K350-15.5D Strip Blade	34772	0.6102	15.5	-
K350-15.6D Strip Blade	39148	0.6142	15.6	-
K350-15.7D Strip Blade	39149	0.6181	15.7	-
K350-15.8D Strip Blade	39150	0.6220	15.8	-
K350-15.9D Strip Blade	39151	0.6260	15.9	-
K350-16.0D Strip Blade	34773	0.6299	16.0	0302341 0303754
K350-16.1D Strip Blade	39152	0.6339	16.1	-
K350-16.2D Strip Blade	39153	0.6378	16.2	-
K350-16.3D Strip Blade	39154	0.6417	16.3	-
K350-16.4D Strip Blade	39155	0.6457	16.4	-
K350-16.5D Strip Blade	34774	0.6496	16.5	-
K350-16.6D Strip Blade	39156	0.6535	16.6	-
K350-16.7D Strip Blade	39157	0.6575	16.7	-
K350-16.8D Strip Blade	39158	0.6614	16.8	-
K350-16.9D Strip Blade	39159	0.6654	16.9	-
K350-17.0D Strip Blade	34775	0.6693	17.0	0303284 0303755
K350-17.1D Strip Blade	39160	0.6732	17.1	-
K350-17.2D Strip Blade	39161	0.6772	17.2	-
K350-17.3D Strip Blade	39162	0.6811	17.3	-
K350-17.4D Strip Blade	39163	0.6850	17.4	-
K350-17.5D Strip Blade	34776	0.6890	17.5	-
K350-17.6D Strip Blade	39164	0.6929	17.6	-
K350-17.7D Strip Blade	39165	0.6969	17.7	-
K350-17.8D Strip Blade	39166	0.7008	17.8	-
K350-17.9D Strip Blade	39167	0.7047	17.9	-
K350-18.0D Strip Blade	34777	0.7087	18.0	0303285 0303756
K350-18.1D Strip Blade	39168	0.7126	18.1	-
K350-18.2D Strip Blade	39169	0.7165	18.2	-
K350-18.3D Strip Blade	39170	0.7205	18.3	-
K350-18.4D Strip Blade	39171	0.7244	18.4	-
K350-18.5D Strip Blade	344778	0.7283	18.5	-
K350-18.6D Strip Blade	39172	0.7323	18.6	-
K350-18.7D Strip Blade	39173	0.7362	18.7	-
K350-18.8D Strip Blade	39174	0.7402	18.8	-
K350-18.9D Strip Blade	39175	0.7441	18.9	-

Continued on Next Page

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



Kappa 350 Full-Radius Blades (continued)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
K350-19.0D Strip Blade	34779	0.7480	19.0	0303286 0303757
K350-19.1D Strip Blade	39176	0.7520	19.1	-
K350-19.2D Strip Blade	39177	0.7559	19.2	-
K350-19.3D Strip Blade	39178	0.7598	19.3	-
K350-19.4D Strip Blade	39179	0.7638	19.4	-
K350-19.5D Strip Blade	34780	0.7677	19.5	-
K350-19.6D Strip Blade	39180	0.7717	19.6	-
K350-19.7D Strip Blade	39181	0.7756	19.7	-
K350-19.8D Strip Blade	39182	0.7795	19.8	-
K350-19.9D Strip Blade	39183	0.7835	19.9	-
K350-20.0D Strip Blade	34781	0.7874	20.0	0303287 0303758



Kappa 350 Straight Blades

Straight Blades are available for the Kappa 350 machines.

Please Contact Mechtrix for Assistance



Kappa 350 Jacket Blades

Jacket Blades are available for the Kappa 350 machines.

Please Contact Mechtrix for Assistance



Kappa 350 Multi-Conductor Blades

Multi-Conductor Blades are available for the Kappa 350 machines.

Please Contact Mechtrix for Assistance

Komax 205 Series Blades

*Used in the following **Komax** machines:*

Komax 205

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



Komax 205 Cut-off Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
KO205-45 Standard Round Cut-off Blade	24544	-	-	-
KO205UV-45 Universal V-Style Cut-off Blade	24542	-	-	-
KO205UV-30 Universal V-Style Cut-off Blade	24543	-	-	-

Komax 206 Series Blades

*Used in the following **Komax** machines:*

Komax 206 | Komax Iota 330

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation





Komax 206 Cut-off Blades

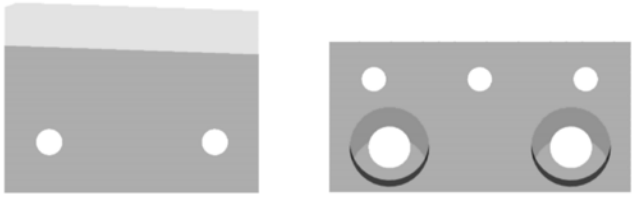
Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
K206 Upper Cut-off Blade	26874	-	-	0069281
K206 Lower Cut-off Blade	26875	-	-	0063351

Komax 206S Series Blades

*Used in the following **Komax** machines:*

Komax 206S

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



Komax 206S Cut-off Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
K206S Upper Cut-off Blade	30375	-	-	0069282
K206S Lower Cut-off Blade	30376	-	-	0064951
K206S Upper Cut-off Blade w/TiN Coating	30375-CT1	-	-	-
K206S Lower Cut-off Blade w/TiN Coating	30376-CT1	-	-	

Komax 21 Series Blades

*Used in the following **Komax** machines:*

Komax 21

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



Komax 21 Cut-off Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
KO21A Round Cut-Off Blade (Carbide)	17299	-	-	-
KO21A Round Cut-Off Blade (A2-Tool Steel)	15966	-	-	-
KO21B Flat Cut-Off Blade (A2-Tool Steel)	14847	-	-	0004633

Komax 30 & 31 Series Blades

*Used in the following **Komax** machines:*

Komax 30 & 31

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



Komax 30 & 31 Ribbon Cable Stripping Blades (mm)

***Pitch Dimensions in Millimeters**

Cable Conductor Diameter (in)	Cable Conductor Diameter (mm)	Pitch: 1.5mm (0.059") Number of Notches: 40	Pitch: 2.0mm (0.079") Number of Notches: 30	Pitch: 2.5mm (0.098") Number of Notches: 24
0.013	0.33	KRL-9016 (Long)	KRL-9007 (Long)	KRL-9014 (Long)
0.014	0.36	KRS-9017 (Short)	KRS-9008 (Short)	KRS-9015 (Short)
0.015	0.38			
0.016	0.41	KRL-9002 (Long)	KRL-7720 (Long)	KRL-9018 (Long)
0.017	0.43	KRS-9003 (Short)	KRS-7721 (Short)	KRS-9019 (Short)
0.018	0.46			
0.019	0.48			
0.020	0.51	-	KRL-8484 (Long)	KRL-9020 (Long)
0.021	0.53		KRS-8485 (Short)	KRS-9021 (Short)
0.022	0.56			
0.023	0.58			
0.024	0.61	-	KRL-9009 (Long)	KRL-9022 (Long)
0.025	0.63		KRS-9010 (Short)	KRS-9023 (Short)
0.026	0.66			
0.027	0.69			
0.028	0.71	-	KRL-9011 (Long)	KRL-9024 (Long)
0.029	0.74		KRS-9012 (Short)	KRS-9035 (Short)
0.030	0.76			

Cut-off Blades:	KRCB-3099 Ribbon Cut-off Blade (Bottom) KRCT-3100 Ribbon Cut-off Blade (Top)

Komax 30 & 31 Series Blades

*Used in the following **Komax** machines:*

Komax 30 & 31

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



Komax 30 & 31 Ribbon Cable Stripping Blades (in)

***Pitch Dimensions in Inches**

Cable Conductor Diameter (in)	(mm)	Pitch: 0.050" (1.27mm) Number of Notches: 48	Pitch: 0.100" (2.54mm) Number of Notches: 24	Pitch: 0.156" (3.96mm) Number of Notches: 16
0.013	0.33	KRL-8996 (Long)	KRL-4559 (Long)	KRL-4569 (Long)
0.014	0.36	KRS-8997 (Short)	KRS-4560 (Short)	KRS-4570 (Short)
0.015	0.38			
0.016	0.41	KRL-8998 (Long)	KRL-4561 (Long)	KRL-4571 (Long)
0.017	0.43	KRS-8999 (Short)	KRS-4562 (Short)	KRS-4572 (Short)
0.018	0.46			
0.019	0.48			
0.020	0.51	-	KRL-4563 (Long)	KRL-4573 (Long)
0.021	0.53		KRS-4564 (Short)	KRS-4574 (Short)
0.022	0.56			
0.023	0.58			
0.024	0.61	-	KRL-4565 (Long)	KRL-4575 (Long)
0.025	0.63		KRS-4566 (Short)	KRS-4576 (Short)
0.026	0.66			
0.027	0.69			
0.028	0.71	-	KRL-4567 (Long)	KRL-4577 (Long)
0.029	0.74		KRS-4568 (Short)	KRS-4578 (Short)
0.030	0.76			

Cut-off Blades:	KRCB-3099 Ribbon Cut-off Blade (Bottom) KRCT-3100 Ribbon Cut-off Blade (Top)

Komax 33 Series Blades

*Used in the following **Komax** machines:*

Komax 33

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation

Available Komax 33 Blade Form Geometries Include:



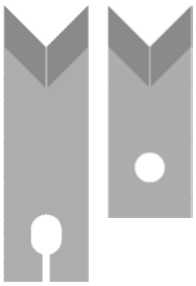
Universal



M-Series®

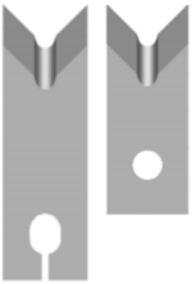


Full-Radius



Komax 33 Universal Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
KS33/35 (S4) Universal Short (D2) (Tool Steel) KL33/35 (S4) Universal Long (D2) (Tool Steel)	01613-02 01612-02	-	-	0110106
KS33/35 Universal Short (S7) (Ultra Hard Carbide) KL33/35 Universal Long (S7) (Ultra Hard Carbide)	01613-01 01612-01	-	-	0012627



Komax 33 M-Series® Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
K33/35M-0.3L Strip Blade Long K33M-0.3S Strip Blade Short	16958 16959	0.0118	0.3	-
K33/35M-0.4L Strip Blade Long K33M-0.4S Strip Blade Short	15704 15705	0.0158	0.4	-
K33/35M-0.5L Strip Blade Long K33M-0.5S Strip Blade Short	15605 15606	0.0197	0.5	-
K33/35M-0.6L Strip Blade Long K33M-0.6S Strip Blade Short	19980 21454	0.0236	0.6	-
K33/35M-0.7L Strip Blade Long K33M-0.7S Strip Blade Short	10449 10450	0.0276	0.7	-
K33/35M-0.8L Strip Blade Long K33M-0.8S Strip Blade Short	16892 16893	0.0315	0.8	-
K33/35M-0.9L Strip Blade Long K33M-0.9S Strip Blade Short	24175 30275	0.0354	0.9	-
K33/35M-1.0L Strip Blade Long K33M-1.0S Strip Blade Short	15647 15648	0.0394	1.0	-
K33/35M-1.1L Strip Blade Long K33M-1.1S Strip Blade Short	15535 15534	0.0433	1.1	-
K33/35M-1.2L Strip Blade Long K33M-1.2S Strip Blade Short	15649 15650	0.0472	1.2	-
K33/35M-1.3L Strip Blade Long K33M-1.3S Strip Blade Short	18418 18419	0.0512	1.3	-
K33/35M-1.4L Strip Blade Long K33M-1.4S Strip Blade Short	14625 14626	0.0551	1.4	-
K33/35M-1.5L Strip Blade Long K33M-1.5S Strip Blade Short	18783 29841	0.0591	1.5	-

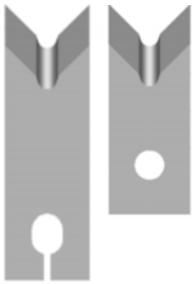
Continued on Next Page

Komax 33 Series Blades

*Used in the following **Komax** machines:*

Komax 33

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



Komax 33 M-Series® Blades (continued)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
K33/35M-1.6L Strip Blade Long K33-1.6S Strip Blade Short	9517 9518	0.0630	1.6	-
K33/35M-1.7L Strip Blade Long K33M-1.7S Strip Blade Short	39184 39185	0.0669	1.7	-
K33/35M-1.8L Strip Blade Long K33M-1.8S Strip Blade Short	25599 35939	0.0709	1.8	-
K33/35M-1.9L Strip Blade Long K33M-1.9S Strip Blade Short	21432 39186	0.0748	1.9	-
K33/35M-2.0L Strip Blade Long K33M-2.0S Strip Blade Short	16190 33311	0.0787	2.0	-
K33/35M-2.1L Strip Blade Long K33M-2.1S Strip Blade Short	16335 16336	0.0827	2.1	-
K33/35M-2.2L Strip Blade Long K33M-2.2S Strip Blade Short	25600 39187	0.0866	2.2	-
K33/35M-2.3L Strip Blade Long K33M-2.3S Strip Blade Short	36472 39188	0.0906	2.3	-
K33/35M-2.4L Strip Blade Long K33M-2.4S Strip Blade Short	11565 11564	0.0945	2.4	-
K33/35M-2.5L Strip Blade Long K33M-2.5S Strip Blade Short	34417 39189	0.0984	2.5	-
K33/35M-2.6L Strip Blade Long K33M-2.6S Strip Blade Short	39190 39191	0.1024	2.6	-
K33/35M-2.7L Strip Blade Long K33M-2.7S Strip Blade Short	18570 18571	0.1063	2.7	-
K33/35M-2.8L Strip Blade Long K33M-2.8S Strip Blade Short	18572 18573	0.1102	2.8	-
K33/35M-2.9L Strip Blade Long K33M-2.9S Strip Blade Short	39192 39193	0.1142	2.9	-
K33/35M-3.0L Strip Blade Long K33M-3.0S Strip Blade Short	39194 39195	0.1181	3.0	-
K33/35M-3.1L Strip Blade Long K33M-3.1S Strip Blade Short	21763 39196	0.1221	3.1	-
K33/35M-3.2L Strip Blade Long K335M-3.2S Strip Blade Short	39197 39198	0.1260	3.2	-
K33/35M-3.3L Strip Blade Long K33M-3.3S Strip Blade Short	35690 35691	0.1299	3.3	-
K33/35M-3.4L Strip Blade Long K33M-3.4S Strip Blade Short	22795 22796	0.1339	3.4	-
K33/35M-3.5L Strip Blade Long K33M-3.5S Strip Blade Short	39199 39200	0.1378	3.5	-
K33/35M-3.6L Strip Blade Long K33M-3.6S Strip Blade Short	9355 9356	0.1417	3.6	-
K33/35M-3.7L Strip Blade Long K33-3.7S Strip Blade Short	39201 39202	0.1457	3.7	-
K33/35M-3.8L Strip Blade Long K33M-3.8S Strip Blade Short	23607 39203	0.1496	3.8	-

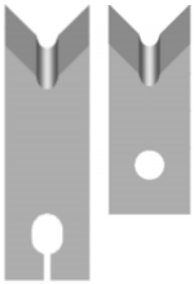
Continued on Next Page

Komax 33 Series Blades

*Used in the following **Komax** machines:*

Komax 33

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



Komax 33 M-Series® Blades (continued)

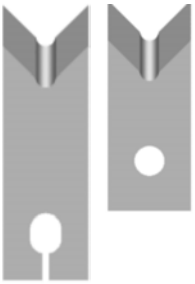
Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
K33/35M-3.9L Strip Blade Long K33M-3.9S Strip Blade Short	39204 39205	0.1535	3.9	-
K33/35M-4.0L Strip Blade Long K33M-4.0S Strip Blade Short	39206 39207	0.1575	4.0	-
K33/35M-4.1L Strip Blade Long K33M-4.1S Strip Blade Short	39208 39209	0.1614	4.1	-
K33/35M-4.2L Strip Blade Long K33M-4.2S Strip Blade Short	39210 39211	0.1654	4.2	-
K33/35M-4.3L Strip Blade Long K33M-4.3S Strip Blade Short	18372 18371	0.1693	4.3	-
K33/35M-4.4L Strip Blade Long K33M-4.4S Strip Blade Short	39212 39213	0.1732	4.4	-
K33/35M-4.5L Strip Blade Long K33M-4.5S Strip Blade Short	39214 39215	0.1772	4.5	-
K33/35M-4.6L Strip Blade Long K33M-4.6S Strip Blade Short	39216 39217	0.1811	4.6	-
K33/35M-4.7L Strip Blade Long K33M-4.7S Strip Blade Short	39218 39219	0.1850	4.7	-
K33/35M-4.8L Strip Blade Long K33M-4.8S Strip Blade Short	39220 39221	0.1890	4.8	-
K33/35M-4.9L Strip Blade Long K33M-4.9S Strip Blade Short	39222 39223	0.1929	4.9	-
K33/35M-5.0L Strip Blade Long K33M-5.0S Strip Blade Short	39224 39225	0.1969	5.0	-
K33/35M-5.1L Strip Blade Long K33M-5.1S Strip Blade Short	39226 39227	0.2008	5.1	-
K33/35M-5.2L Strip Blade Long K33M-5.2S Strip Blade Short	39228 39229	0.2047	5.2	-
K33/35M-5.3L Strip Blade Long K33M-5.3S Strip Blade Short	39230 39231	0.2087	5.3	-
K33/35M-5.4L Strip Blade Long K33M-5.4S Strip Blade Short	39232 39233	0.2126	5.4	-
K33/35M-5.5L Strip Blade Long K33M-5.5S Strip Blade Short	39234 39235	0.2165	5.5	-
K33/35M-5.6L Strip Blade Long K33M-5.6S Strip Blade Short	39236 39237	0.2205	5.6	-
K33/35M-5.7L Strip Blade Long K33M-5.7S Strip Blade Short	39238 39239	0.2244	5.7	-
K33/35M-5.8L Strip Blade Long K33M-5.8S Strip Blade Short	39240 39241	0.2284	5.8	-
K33/35M-5.9L Strip Blade Long K33M-5.9S Strip Blade Short	39242 39243	0.2323	5.9	-
K33/35M-6.0L Strip Blade Long K33M-6.0S Strip Blade Short	39244 39245	0.2362	6.0	-

Komax 33 Series Blades

*Used in the following **Komax** machines:*

Komax 33

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation

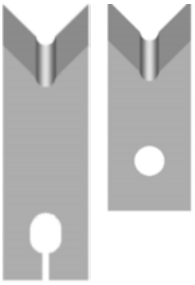


Komax 33 Full Radius Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
K33/35-0.3DL Strip Blade Long K33-0.3DS Strip Blade Short	25320 25321	0.0118	0.3	-
K33/35-0.4DL Strip Blade Long K33-0.4DS Strip Blade Short	17624 17625	0.0158	0.4	-
K33/35-0.5DL Strip Blade Long K33-0.5DS Strip Blade Short	16774 16775	0.0197	0.5	-
K33/35-0.6DL Strip Blade Long K33-0.6DS Strip Blade Short	17870 16976	0.0236	0.6	-
K33/35-0.7DL Strip Blade Long K33-0.7DS Strip Blade Short	11059 11060	0.0276	0.7	-
K33/35-0.8DL Strip Blade Long K33-0.8DS Strip Blade Short	18102 18103	0.0315	0.8	-
K33/35-0.9DL Strip Blade Long K33-0.9DS Strip Blade Short	18157 30276	0.0354	0.9	-
K33/35-1.0DL Strip Blade Long K33-1.0DS Strip Blade Short	13465 13466	0.0394	1.0	-
K33/35-1.1DL Strip Blade Long K33-1.1DS Strip Blade Short	18180 39246	0.0433	1.1	-
K33/35-1.2DL Strip Blade Long K33-1.2DS Strip Blade Short	39247 39248	0.0472	1.2	-
K33/35-1.3DL Strip Blade Long K33-1.3DS Strip Blade Short	14287 14288	0.0512	1.3	-
K33/35-1.4DL Strip Blade Long K33-1.4DS Strip Blade Short	32472 39249	0.0551	1.4	-
K33/35-1.5DL Strip Blade Long K33-1.5DS Strip Blade Short	17621 17622	0.0591	1.5	-
K33/35-1.6DL Strip Blade Long K33-1.6DS Strip Blade Short	35469 35470	0.0630	1.6	-
K33/35-1.7DL Strip Blade Long K33-1.7DS Strip Blade Short	34210 39250	0.0669	1.7	-
K33/35-1.8DL Strip Blade Long K33-1.8DS Strip Blade Short	17641 17642	0.0709	1.8	-
K33/35-1.9DL Strip Blade Long K33-1.9DS Strip Blade Short	39251 39252	0.0748	1.9	-
K33/35-2.0DL Strip Blade Long K33-2.0DS Strip Blade Short	35952 39253	0.0787	2.0	-
K33/35-2.1DL Strip Blade Long K33-2.1DS Strip Blade Short	35471 35472	0.0827	2.1	-
K33/35-2.2DL Strip Blade Long K33-2.2DS Strip Blade Short	39254 39255	0.0866	2.2	-
K33/35-2.3DL Strip Blade Long K33-2.3DS Strip Blade Short	39256 39257	0.0906	2.3	-
K33/35-2.4DL Strip Blade Long K33-2.4DS Strip Blade Short	39258 39259	0.0945	2.4	-
K33/35-2.5DL Strip Blade Long K33-2.5DS Strip Blade Short	39260 39261	0.0984	2.5	-

Continued on Next Page

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation

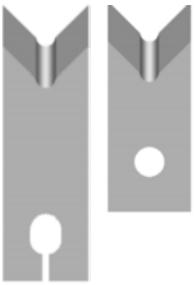


Komax 33 Full Radius Blades (continued)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
K33/35-2.6DL Strip Blade Long K33-2.6DS Strip Blade Short	39262 39263	0.1024	2.6	-
K33/35-2.7DL Strip Blade Long K33-2.7DS Strip Blade Short	39264 39265	0.1063	2.7	-
K33/35-2.8DL Strip Blade Long K33-2.8DS Strip Blade Short	39266 39267	0.1102	2.8	-
K33/35-2.9DL Strip Blade Long K33-2.9DS Strip Blade Short	39268 39269	0.1142	2.9	-
K33/35-3.0DL Strip Blade Long K33-3.0DS Strip Blade Short	39270 39271	0.1181	3.0	-
K33/35-3.1DL Strip Blade Long K33-3.1DS Strip Blade Short	39272 39273	0.1221	3.1	-
K33/35-3.2DL Strip Blade Long K33-3.2DS Strip Blade Short	39274 39275	0.1260	3.2	-
K33/35-3.3DL Strip Blade Long K33-3.3DS Strip Blade Short	39276 39277	0.1299	3.3	-
K33/35-3.4DL Strip Blade Long K33-3.4DS Strip Blade Short	35146 39278	0.1339	3.4	-
K33/35-3.5DL Strip Blade Long K33-3.5DS Strip Blade Short	39279 39280	0.1378	3.5	-
K33/35-3.6DL Strip Blade Long K33-3.6DS Strip Blade Short	39281 39282	0.1417	3.6	-
K33/35-3.7DL Strip Blade Long K33-3.7DS Strip Blade Short	39283 39284	0.1457	3.7	-
K33/35-3.8DL Strip Blade Long K33-3.8DS Strip Blade Short	39285 39286	0.1496	3.8	-
K33/35-3.9DL Strip Blade Long K33-3.9DS Strip Blade Short	39287 39288	0.1535	3.9	-
K33/35-4.0DL Strip Blade Long K33-4.0DS Strip Blade Short	39289 39290	0.1575	4.0	-
K33/35-4.1DL Strip Blade Long K33-4.1DS Strip Blade Short	39291 39292	0.1614	4.1	-
K33/35-4.2DL Strip Blade Long K33-4.2DS Strip Blade Short	39293 39294	0.1654	4.2	-
K33/35-4.3DL Strip Blade Long K33-4.3DS Strip Blade Short	18367 18368	0.1693	4.3	-
K33/35-4.4DL Strip Blade Long K33-4.4DS Strip Blade Short	39295 39296	0.1732	4.4	-
K33/35-4.5DL Strip Blade Long K33-4.5DS Strip Blade Short	39297 39298	0.1772	4.5	-
K33/35-4.6DL Strip Blade Long K33-4.6DS Strip Blade Short	39299 39300	0.1811	4.6	-
K33/35-4.7DL Strip Blade Long K33-4.7DS Strip Blade Short	39301 39302	0.1850	4.7	-
K33/35-4.8DL Strip Blade Long K33-4.8DS Strip Blade Short	39303 39304	0.1890	4.8	-

Continued on Next Page

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



Komax 33 Full Radius Blades (continued)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
K33/35-4.9DL Strip Blade Long K33-4.9DS Strip Blade Short	39305 39306	0.1929	4.9	-
K33/35-5.0DL Strip Blade Long K33-5.0DS Strip Blade Short	39307 36396	0.1969	5.0	-
K33/35-5.1DL Strip Blade Long K33-5.1DS Strip Blade Short	39308 39309	0.2008	5.1	-
K33/35-5.2DL Strip Blade Long K33-5.2DS Strip Blade Short	39310 39311	0.2047	5.2	-
K33/35-5.3DL Strip Blade Long K33-5.3DS Strip Blade Short	39312 39313	0.2087	5.3	-
K33/35-5.4DL Strip Blade Long K33-5.4DS Strip Blade Short	39314 39315	0.2126	5.4	-
K33/35-5.5DL Strip Blade Long K33-5.5DS Strip Blade Short	39316 39317	0.2165	5.5	-
K33/35-5.6DL Strip Blade Long K33-5.6DS Strip Blade Short	39318 39319	0.2205	5.6	-
K33/35-5.7DL Strip Blade Long K33-5.7DS Strip Blade Short	39320 39321	0.2244	5.7	-
K33/35-5.8DL Strip Blade Long K33-5.8DS Strip Blade Short	39322 39323	0.2284	5.8	-
K33/35-5.9DL Strip Blade Long K33-5.9DS Strip Blade Short	39324 39325	0.2323	5.9	-
K33/35-6.0DL Strip Blade Long K33-6.0DS Strip Blade Short	39326 39327	0.2362	6.0	-

Komax 34 Series Blades

*Used in the following **Komax** machines:*

Komax 34 | Kappa 210, 220, 225, 315, & 320

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation

Available Komax 34 Blade Form Geometries Include:


Universal


V-Style


M-Series®

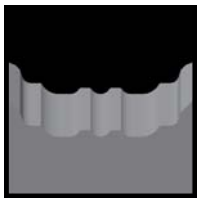

Full-Radius


Straight


Jacket


Multi-Conductor


Steel-Cut


Specialty



Komax 34 Universal Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
K34 Stripping Blade - Ultra Hard Carbide	07710-01	-	-	0016498 0016497
K34 Stripping Blade - Tool Steel	07710-02	-	-	0320174 0320175



Komax 34 V-Style Blades (Carbide)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
K34V-R0.5 Strip Blade - Carbide (C17)	30749-01	0.03937	1.00	0040554 0040555
K34V-R1.0 Strip Blade - Carbide (C17)	30750-01	0.07874	2.00	0035219 0035220
K34V-R1.5 Strip Blade - Carbide (C17)	30751-01	0.11811	3.00	0035221 0035222
K34V-R2.0 Strip Blade - Carbide (C17)	30752-01	0.15748	4.00	0035223 0035224
K34V-R2.5 Strip Blade - Carbide (C17)	30753-01	0.19685	5.00	0035350 0035351
K34V-R3.0 Strip Blade - Carbide (C17)	30754-01	0.23622	6.00	0042254 0042255



Komax 34 V-Style Blades (Tool Steel)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
K34V-R0.5 Strip Blade - Tool Steel (D2)	30748	0.03937	1.00	-
K34V-R1.0 Strip Blade - Tool Steel (D2)	26791	0.07874	2.00	-
K34V-R1.5 Strip Blade - Tool Steel (D2)	26792	0.11811	3.00	-
K34V-R2.0 Strip Blade - Tool Steel (D2)	26793	0.15748	4.00	-
K34V-R2.5 Strip Blade - Tool Steel (D2)	26794	0.19685	5.00	-
K34V-R3.0 Strip Blade - Tool Steel (D2)	26795	0.23622	6.00	-

Komax 34 Series Blades

*Used in the following **Komax** machines:*

Komax 34 | Kappa 210, 220, 225, 315, & 320



Komax 34 M-Series® Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
K34M-0.3 Strip Blade	23608	0.0118	0.3	-
K34M-0.4 Strip Blade	19064	0.0158	0.4	-
K34M-0.5 Strip Blade	13485	0.0197	0.5	-
K34M-0.6 Strip Blade	13073	0.0236	0.6	-
K34M-0.7 Strip Blade	19063	0.0276	0.7	-
K34M-0.8 Strip Blade	17216	0.0315	0.8	-
K34M-0.9 Strip Blade	16718	0.0354	0.9	-
K34M-1.0 Strip Blade	16971	0.0394	1.0	-
K34M-1.1 Strip Blade	21192	0.0433	1.1	-
K34M-1.2 Strip Blade	13780	0.0472	1.2	-
K34M-1.3 Strip Blade	17670	0.0512	1.3	-
K34M-1.4 Strip Blade	19102	0.0551	1.4	-
K34M-1.5 Strip Blade	17671	0.0591	1.5	-
K34M-1.6 Strip Blade	14914	0.0630	1.6	-
K34M-1.7 Strip Blade	16596	0.0669	1.7	-
K34M-1.8 Strip Blade	17069	0.0709	1.8	-
K34M-1.9 Strip Blade	17985	0.0748	1.9	-
K34M-2.0 Strip Blade	14515	0.0787	2.0	-
K34M-2.1 Strip Blade	13890	0.0827	2.1	-
K34M-2.2 Strip Blade	20745	0.0866	2.2	-
K34M-2.3 Strip Blade	14086	0.0906	2.3	-
K34M-2.4 Strip Blade	16455	0.0945	2.4	-
K34M-2.5 Strip Blade	14650	0.0984	2.5	-
K34M-2.6 Strip Blade	17804	0.1024	2.6	-
K34M-2.7 Strip Blade	25054	0.1063	2.7	-
K34M-2.8 Strip Blade	14165	0.1102	2.8	-
K34M-2.9 Strip Blade	16875	0.1142	2.9	-
K34M-3.0 Strip Blade	17963	0.1181	3.0	-
K34M-3.1 Strip Blade	18080	0.1221	3.1	-
K34M-3.2 Strip Blade	13998	0.1260	3.2	-
K34M-3.3 Strip Blade	17164	0.1299	3.3	-
K34M-3.4 Strip Blade	18014	0.1339	3.4	-
K34M-3.5 Strip Blade	16363	0.1378	3.5	-
K34M-3.6 Strip Blade	17162	0.1417	3.6	-
K34M-3.7 Strip Blade	19711	0.1457	3.7	-
K34M-3.8 Strip Blade	16456	0.1496	3.8	-
K34M-3.9 Strip Blade	17163	0.1535	3.9	-
K34M-4.0 Strip Blade	14553	0.1575	4.0	-
K34M-4.1 Strip Blade	20816	0.1614	4.1	-
K34M-4.2 Strip Blade	17547	0.1654	4.2	-
K34M-4.3 Strip Blade	19283	0.1693	4.3	-
K34M-4.4 Strip Blade	14530	0.1732	4.4	-
K34M-4.5 Strip Blade	19451	0.1772	4.5	-
K34M-4.6 Strip Blade	14736	0.1811	4.6	-
K34M-4.7 Strip Blade	20578	0.1850	4.7	-
K34M-4.8 Strip Blade	14638	0.1890	4.8	-
K34M-4.9 Strip Blade	16346	0.1929	4.9	-

Continued on Next Page



Komax 34 M-Series® Blades (continued)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
K34M-5.0 Strip Blade	13467	0.1969	5.0	-
K34M-5.1 Strip Blade	16517	0.2008	5.1	-
K34M-5.2 Strip Blade	17161	0.2047	5.2	-
K34M-5.3 Strip Blade	22480	0.2087	5.3	-
K34M-5.4 Strip Blade	15321	0.2126	5.4	-
K34M-5.5 Strip Blade	14095	0.2165	5.5	-
K34M-5.6 Strip Blade	19978	0.2205	5.6	-
K34M-5.7 Strip Blade	20117	0.2244	5.7	-
K34M-5.8 Strip Blade	21383	0.2284	5.8	-
K34M-5.9 Strip Blade	25616	0.2323	5.9	-
K34M-6.0 Strip Blade	21890	0.2362	6.0	-
K34M-6.1 Strip Blade	13468	0.2402	6.1	-
K34M-6.2 Strip Blade	20579	0.2441	6.2	-
K34M-6.3 Strip Blade	19264	0.2480	6.3	-
K34M-6.4 Strip Blade	19979	0.2520	6.4	-
K34M-6.5 Strip Blade	20580	0.2559	6.5	-
K34M-6.6 Strip Blade	21889	0.2598	6.6	-
K34M-6.7 Strip Blade	20442	0.2638	6.7	-
K34M-6.8 Strip Blade	20581	0.2677	6.8	-
K34M-6.9 Strip Blade	20582	0.2717	6.9	-
K34M-7.0 Strip Blade	24282	0.2756	7.0	-
K34M-7.1 Strip Blade	37765	0.2795	7.1	-
K34M-7.2 Strip Blade	16706	0.2835	7.2	-
K34M-7.3 Strip Blade	15582	0.2874	7.3	-
K34M-7.4 Strip Blade	39340	0.2913	7.4	-
K34M-7.5 Strip Blade	16995	0.2953	7.5	-
K34M-7.6 Strip Blade	39341	0.2992	7.6	-
K34M-7.7 Strip Blade	19743	0.3032	7.7	-
K34M-7.8 Strip Blade	39342	0.3071	7.8	-
K34M-7.9 Strip Blade	39343	0.3110	7.9	-
K34M-8.0 Strip Blade	16217	0.3150	8.0	-
K34M-8.1 Strip Blade	14504	0.3189	8.1	-
K34M-8.2 Strip Blade	19739	0.3228	8.2	-
K34M-8.3 Strip Blade	17134	0.3268	8.3	-
K34M-8.4 Strip Blade	39344	0.3307	8.4	-
K34M-8.5 Strip Blade	28807	0.3346	8.5	-
K34M-8.6 Strip Blade	13486	0.3386	8.6	-
K34M-8.7 Strip Blade	24634	0.3425	8.7	-
K34M-8.8 Strip Blade	39345	0.3465	8.8	-
K34M-8.9 Strip Blade	13883	0.3504	8.9	-
K34M-9.0 Strip Blade	39346	0.3543	9.0	-
K34M-9.1 Strip Blade	23383	0.3583	9.1	-
K34M-9.2 Strip Blade	39347	0.3622	9.2	-
K34M-9.3 Strip Blade	39348	0.3661	9.3	-
K34M-9.4 Strip Blade	39349	0.3701	9.4	-
K34M-9.5 Strip Blade	20752	0.3740	9.5	-

Continued on Next Page



Komax 34 M-Series® Blades (continued)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
K34M-9.6 Strip Blade	39350	0.3780	9.6	-
K34M-9.7 Strip Blade	25487	0.3819	9.7	-
K34M-9.8 Strip Blade	39351	0.3858	9.8	-
K34M-9.9 Strip Blade	39352	0.3898	9.9	-
K34M-10.0 Strip Blade	39353	0.3937	10.0	-
K34M-10.1 Strip Blade	39354	0.3976	10.1	-
K34M-10.2 Strip Blade	39355	0.4016	10.2	-
K34M-10.3 Strip Blade	39356	0.4055	10.3	-
K34M-10.4 Strip Blade	39357	0.4094	10.4	-
K34M-10.5 Strip Blade	39358	0.4134	10.5	-
K34M-10.6 Strip Blade	39359	0.4173	10.6	-
K34M-10.7 Strip Blade	39360	0.4213	10.7	-
K34M-10.8 Strip Blade	39361	0.4252	10.8	-
K34M-10.9 Strip Blade	39362	0.4291	10.9	-
K34M-11.0 Strip Blade	28900	0.4331	11.0	-



Komax 34 Full Radius Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
K34-0.4D Strip Blade	27504	0.0158	0.4	-
K34-0.5D Strip Blade	27503	0.0197	0.5	-
K34-0.6D Strip Blade	23879	0.0236	0.6	-
K34-0.7D Strip Blade	20093	0.0276	0.7	-
K34-0.8D Strip Blade	23880	0.0315	0.8	-
K34-0.9D Strip Blade	18054	0.0354	0.9	-
K34-1.0D Strip Blade	39363	0.0394	1.0	-
K34-1.1D Strip Blade	17872	0.0433	1.1	-
K34-1.2D Strip Blade	24327	0.0472	1.2	-
K34-1.3D Strip Blade	18451	0.0512	1.3	-
K34-1.4D Strip Blade	39364	0.0551	1.4	-
K34-1.5D Strip Blade	18059	0.0591	1.5	-
K34-1.6D Strip Blade	34858	0.0630	1.6	-
K34-1.7D Strip Blade	39365	0.0669	1.7	-
K34-1.8D Strip Blade	17338	0.0709	1.8	-
K34-1.9D Strip Blade	17391	0.0748	1.9	-
K34-2.0D Strip Blade	19613	0.0787	2.0	-
K34-2.1D Strip Blade	39366	0.0827	2.1	-
K34-2.2D Strip Blade	21814	0.0866	2.2	-
K34-2.3D Strip Blade	18780	0.0906	2.3	-
K34-2.4D Strip Blade	18579	0.0945	2.4	-
K34-2.5D Strip Blade	39367	0.0984	2.5	-
K34-2.6D Strip Blade	39368	0.1024	2.6	-
K34-2.7D Strip Blade	39369	0.1063	2.7	-
K34-2.8D Strip Blade	18987	0.1102	2.8	-

Continued on Next Page



Komax 34 Full Radius Blades (continued)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
K34-2.9D Strip Blade	17339	0.1142	2.9	-
K34-3.0D Strip Blade	24272	0.1181	3.0	-
K34-3.1D Strip Blade	36893	0.1221	3.1	-
K34-3.2D Strip Blade	23243	0.1260	3.2	-
K34-3.3D Strip Blade	39370	0.1299	3.3	-
K34-3.4D Strip Blade	39371	0.1339	3.4	-
K34-3.5D Strip Blade	39372	0.1378	3.5	-
K34-3.6D Strip Blade	17623	0.1417	3.6	-
K34-3.7D Strip Blade	27035	0.1457	3.7	-
K34-3.8D Strip Blade	16719	0.1496	3.8	-
K34-3.9D Strip Blade	20101	0.1535	3.9	-
K34-4.0D Strip Blade	29777	0.1575	4.0	-
K34-4.1D Strip Blade	39373	0.1614	4.1	-
K34-4.2D Strip Blade	29230	0.1654	4.2	-
K34-4.3D Strip Blade	39374	0.1693	4.3	-
K34-4.4D Strip Blade	18925	0.1732	4.4	-
K34-4.5D Strip Blade	39375	0.1772	4.5	-
K34-4.6D Strip Blade	17968	0.1811	4.6	-
K34-4.7D Strip Blade	39376	0.1850	4.7	-
K34-4.8D Strip Blade	16591	0.1890	4.8	-
K34-4.9D Strip Blade	23733	0.1929	4.9	-
K34-5.0D Strip Blade	16720	0.1969	5.0	-
K34-5.1D Strip Blade	16722	0.2008	5.1	-
K34-5.2D Strip Blade	39377	0.2047	5.2	-
K34-5.3D Strip Blade	39378	0.2087	5.3	-
K34-5.4D Strip Blade	39379	0.2126	5.4	-
K34-5.5D Strip Blade	39380	0.2165	5.5	-
K34-5.6D Strip Blade	39381	0.2205	5.6	-
K34-5.7D Strip Blade	39382	0.2244	5.7	-
K34-5.8D Strip Blade	39383	0.2284	5.8	-
K34-5.9D Strip Blade	39384	0.2323	5.9	-
K34-6.0D Strip Blade	29778	0.2362	6.0	-
K34-6.1D Strip Blade	39385	0.2402	6.1	-
K34-6.2D Strip Blade	39386	0.2441	6.2	-
K34-6.3D Strip Blade	16592	0.2480	6.3	-
K34-6.4D Strip Blade	39387	0.2520	6.4	-
K34-6.5D Strip Blade	39388	0.2559	6.5	-
K34-6.6D Strip Blade	39389	0.2598	6.6	-
K34-6.7D Strip Blade	39390	0.2638	6.7	-
K34-6.8D Strip Blade	26979	0.2677	6.8	-
K34-6.9D Strip Blade	39391	0.2717	6.9	-
K34-7.0D Strip Blade	39392	0.2756	7.0	-
K34-7.1D Strip Blade	39393	0.2795	7.1	-
K34-7.2D Strip Blade	39394	0.2835	7.2	-
K34-7.3D Strip Blade	39395	0.2874	7.3	-
K34-7.4D Strip Blade	39396	0.2913	7.4	-
K34-7.5D Strip Blade	39397	0.2953	7.5	-

Continued on Next Page



Komax 34 Full Radius Blades (continued)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
K34-7.6D Strip Blade	39398	0.2992	7.6	-
K34-7.7D Strip Blade	39399	0.3032	7.7	-
K34-7.8D Strip Blade	39400	0.3071	7.8	-
K34-7.9D Strip Blade	39401	0.3110	7.9	-
K34-8.0D Strip Blade	39402	0.3150	8.0	-
K34-8.1D Strip Blade	39403	0.3189	8.1	-
K34-8.2D Strip Blade	39404	0.3228	8.2	-
K34-8.3D Strip Blade	39405	0.3268	8.3	-
K34-8.4D Strip Blade	39406	0.3307	8.4	-
K34-8.5D Strip Blade	39407	0.3346	8.5	-
K34-8.6D Strip Blade	39408	0.3386	8.6	-
K34-8.7D Strip Blade	39409	0.3425	8.7	-
K34-8.8D Strip Blade	39410	0.3465	8.8	-
K34-8.9D Strip Blade	39411	0.3504	8.9	-
K34-9.0D Strip Blade	39412	0.3543	9.0	-
K34-9.1D Strip Blade	39413	0.3583	9.1	-
K34-9.2D Strip Blade	39414	0.3622	9.2	-
K34-9.3D Strip Blade	39415	0.3661	9.3	-
K34-9.4D Strip Blade	39416	0.3701	9.4	-
K34-9.5D Strip Blade	39417	0.3740	9.5	-
K34-9.6D Strip Blade	39418	0.3780	9.6	-
K34-9.7D Strip Blade	39419	0.3819	9.7	-
K34-9.8D Strip Blade	39420	0.3858	9.8	-
K34-9.9D Strip Blade	39421	0.3898	9.9	-
K34-10.0D Strip Blade	39422	0.3937	10.0	-
K34-10.1D Strip Blade	39423	0.3976	10.1	-
K34-10.2D Strip Blade	39424	0.4016	10.2	-
K34-10.3D Strip Blade	39425	0.4055	10.3	-
K34-10.4D Strip Blade	39426	0.4094	10.4	-
K34-10.5D Strip Blade	39427	0.4134	10.5	-
K34-10.6D Strip Blade	39428	0.4173	10.6	-
K34-10.7D Strip Blade	39429	0.4213	10.7	-
K34-10.8D Strip Blade	39430	0.4252	10.8	-
K34-10.9D Strip Blade	39431	0.4291	10.9	-
K34-11.0D Strip Blade	39432	0.4331	11.0	-



Komax CR-701 Rotary Stripping Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
Komax CR-701/CMS-801 Blade (Carbide)	12097	-	-	-

Komax 34 Series Blades

*Used in the following **Komax** machines:*

Komax 34 | Kappa 210, 220, 225, 315, & 320



Komax 34 Straight Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
K34SC Straight Strip Blade	16565	-	-	-
K34SC Straight Strip Blade (W=12)	36172	-	-	0042495



Komax 34 Jacket Blades

Jacket Blades are available for the Komax 34 machines.

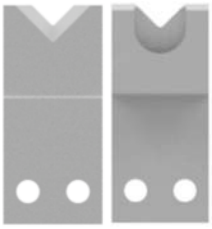
Please Contact Mechtrix for Assistance



Komax 34 Multi-Conductor Blades

Multi-Conductor Blades are available for the Komax 34 machines.

Please Contact Mechtrix for Assistance



Komax 34 Steel-Cut Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
K34 Steel-Cut V-Blade	35154	-	-	-
K34 Steel-Cut Shear Blade	35155	-	-	-



Komax 34 Specialty Blades

Specialty Blades are available for the Komax 34 machines.

Please Contact Mechtrix for Assistance

Komax 35 Series Blades

*Used in the following **Komax** machines:*

Komax 35

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation

Available Komax 35 Blade Form Geometries Include:



Universal



M-Series®



Full-Radius



Komax 35 Universal Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
KL33/35 Stripping Blade (S7) - Ultra Hard Carbide	01612-01	-	-	0018810
KL33/35 Stripping Blade (S4) - Tool Steel (D2)	01612-02	-	-	-



Komax 35 M-Series® Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
K33M-0.3L Strip Blade	16958	0.0118	0.3	-
K33M-0.4L Strip Blade	15704	0.0158	0.4	-
K33M-0.5L Strip Blade	15605	0.0197	0.5	-
K33M-0.6L Strip Blade	19980	0.0236	0.6	-
K33M-0.7L Strip Blade	10449	0.0276	0.7	-
K33M-0.8L Strip Blade	16892	0.0315	0.8	-
K33M-0.9L Strip Blade	24175	0.0354	0.9	-
K33M-1.0L Strip Blade	15647	0.0394	1.0	-
K33M-1.1L Strip Blade	15535	0.0433	1.1	-
K33M-1.2L Strip Blade	15649	0.0472	1.2	-
K33M-1.3L Strip Blade	18418	0.0512	1.3	-
K33M-1.4L Strip Blade	14625	0.0551	1.4	-
K33M-1.5L Strip Blade	18783	0.0591	1.5	-
K33M-1.6L Strip Blade	9517	0.0630	1.6	-
K33M-1.7L Strip Blade	39184	0.0669	1.7	-
K33M-1.8L Strip Blade	25599	0.0709	1.8	-
K33M-1.9L Strip Blade	21432	0.0748	1.9	-
K33M-2.0L Strip Blade	16190	0.0787	2.0	-
K33M-2.1L Strip Blade	16335	0.0827	2.1	-
K33M-2.2L Strip Blade	25600	0.0866	2.2	-
K33M-2.3L Strip Blade	36472	0.0906	2.3	-
K33M-2.4L Strip Blade	11565	0.0945	2.4	-
K33M-2.5L Strip Blade	34417	0.0984	2.5	-
K33M-2.6L Strip Blade	39190	0.1024	2.6	-
K33M-2.7L Strip Blade	18570	0.1063	2.7	-
K33M-2.8L Strip Blade	18572	0.1102	2.8	-
K33M-2.9L Strip Blade	39192	0.1142	2.9	-
K33M-3.0L Strip Blade	39194	0.1181	3.0	-
K33M-3.1L Strip Blade	21763	0.1221	3.1	-

Continued on Next Page

Komax 35 Series Blades

*Used in the following **Komax** machines:*

Komax 35

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



Komax 35 M-Series® Blades (continued)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
K33/35M-3.2L Strip Blade	39197	0.1260	3.2	-
K33/35M-3.3L Strip Blade	35690	0.1299	3.3	-
K33/35M-3.4L Strip Blade	22795	0.1339	3.4	-
K33/35M-3.5L Strip Blade	39199	0.1378	3.5	-
K33/35M-3.6L Strip Blade	9355	0.1417	3.6	-
K33/35M-3.7L Strip Blade	39201	0.1457	3.7	-
K33/35M-3.8L Strip Blade	23607	0.1496	3.8	-
K33/35M-3.9L Strip Blade	39204	0.1535	3.9	-
K33/35M-4.0L Strip Blade	39206	0.1575	4.0	-
K33/35M-4.1L Strip Blade	39208	0.1614	4.1	-
K33/35M-4.2L Strip Blade	39210	0.1654	4.2	-
K33/35M-4.3L Strip Blade	18372	0.1693	4.3	-
K33/35M-4.4L Strip Blade	39212	0.1732	4.4	-
K33/35M-4.5L Strip Blade	39214	0.1772	4.5	-
K33/35M-4.6L Strip Blade	39216	0.1811	4.6	-
K33/35M-4.7L Strip Blade	39218	0.1850	4.7	-
K33/35M-4.8L Strip Blade	39220	0.1890	4.8	-
K33/35M-4.9L Strip Blade	39222	0.1929	4.9	-
K33/35M-5.0L Strip Blade	39224	0.1969	5.0	-
K33/35M-5.1L Strip Blade	39226	0.2008	5.1	-
K33/35M-5.2L Strip Blade	39228	0.2047	5.2	-
K33/35M-5.3L Strip Blade	39230	0.2087	5.3	-
K33/35M-5.4L Strip Blade	39232	0.2126	5.4	-
K33/35M-5.5L Strip Blade	39234	0.2165	5.5	-
K33/35M-5.6L Strip Blade	39236	0.2205	5.6	-
K33/35M-5.7L Strip Blade	39238	0.2244	5.7	-
K33/35M-5.8L Strip Blade	39240	0.2284	5.8	-
K33/35M-5.9L Strip Blade	39242	0.2323	5.9	-
K33/35M-6.0L Strip Blade	39244	0.2362	6.0	-



Komax 35 Full Radius Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
K33/35-0.4DL Strip Blade	17624	0.0158	0.4	-
K33/35-0.5DL Strip Blade	16774	0.0197	0.5	-
K33/35-0.6DL Strip Blade	17870	0.0236	0.6	-
K33/35-0.7DL Strip Blade	11059	0.0276	0.7	-
K33/35-0.8DL Strip Blade	18102	0.0315	0.8	-
K33/35-0.9DL Strip Blade	18157	0.0354	0.9	-
K33/35-1.0DL Strip Blade	13465	0.0394	1.0	-
K33/35-1.1DL Strip Blade	18180	0.0433	1.1	-
K33/35-1.2DL Strip Blade	39247	0.0472	1.2	-
K33/35-1.3DL Strip Blade	14287	0.0512	1.3	-
K33/35-1.4DL Strip Blade	32472	0.0551	1.4	-
K33/35-1.5DL Strip Blade	17621	0.0591	1.5	-

Continued on Next Page

Komax 35 Series Blades

*Used in the following **Komax** machines:*

Komax 35

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



Komax 35 Full Radius Blades (continued)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
K33/35-1.6DL Strip Blade	35469	0.0630	1.6	-
K33/35-1.7DL Strip Blade	34210	0.0669	1.7	-
K33/35-1.8DL Strip Blade	17641	0.0709	1.8	-
K33/35-1.9DL Strip Blade	39251	0.0748	1.9	-
K33/35-2.0DL Strip Blade	35952	0.0787	2.0	-
K33/35-2.1DL Strip Blade	35471	0.0827	2.1	-
K33/35-2.2DL Strip Blade	39254	0.0866	2.2	-
K33/35-2.3DL Strip Blade	39256	0.0906	2.3	-
K33/35-2.4DL Strip Blade	39258	0.0945	2.4	-
K33/35-2.5DL Strip Blade	39260	0.0984	2.5	-
K33/35-2.6DL Strip Blade	39262	0.1024	2.6	-
K33/35-2.7DL Strip Blade	39264	0.1063	2.7	-
K33/35-2.8DL Strip Blade	39266	0.1102	2.8	-
K33/35-2.9DL Strip Blade	39268	0.1142	2.9	-
K33/35-3.0DL Strip Blade	39270	0.1181	3.0	-
K33/35-3.1DL Strip Blade	39272	0.1221	3.1	-
K33/35-3.2DL Strip Blade	39274	0.1260	3.2	-
K33/35-3.3DL Strip Blade	39276	0.1299	3.3	-
K33/35-3.4DL Strip Blade	35146	0.1339	3.4	-
K33/35-3.5DL Strip Blade	39279	0.1378	3.5	-
K33/35-3.6DL Strip Blade	39281	0.1417	3.6	-
K33/35-3.7DL Strip Blade	39283	0.1457	3.7	-
K33/35-3.8DL Strip Blade	39285	0.1496	3.8	-
K33/35-3.9DL Strip Blade	39287	0.1535	3.7	-
K33/35-4.0DL Strip Blade	39289	0.1575	4.0	-
K33/35-4.1DL Strip Blade	39291	0.1614	4.1	-
K33/35-4.2DL Strip Blade	39293	0.1654	4.2	-
K33/35-4.3DL Strip Blade	18367	0.1693	4.3	-
K33/35-4.4DL Strip Blade	39295	0.1732	4.4	-
K33/35-4.5DL Strip Blade	39297	0.1772	4.5	-
K33/35-4.6DL Strip Blade	39299	0.1811	4.6	-
K33/35-4.7DL Strip Blade	39301	0.1850	4.7	-
K33/35-4.8DL Strip Blade	39303	0.1890	4.8	-
K33/35-4.9DL Strip Blade	39305	0.1929	4.9	-
K33/35-5.0DL Strip Blade	39307	0.1969	5.0	-
K33/35-5.1DL Strip Blade	39308	0.2008	5.1	-
K33/35-5.2DL Strip Blade	39310	0.2047	5.2	-
K33/35-5.3DL Strip Blade	39312	0.2087	5.3	-
K33/35-5.4DL Strip Blade	39314	0.2126	5.4	-
K33/35-5.5DL Strip Blade	39316	0.2165	5.5	-
K33/35-5.6DL Strip Blade	39318	0.2205	5.6	-
K33/35-5.7DL Strip Blade	39320	0.2244	5.7	-
K33/35-5.8DL Strip Blade	39322	0.2284	5.8	-
K33/35-5.9DL Strip Blade	39324	0.2323	5.9	-
K33/35-6.0DL Strip Blade	39326	0.2362	6.0	-

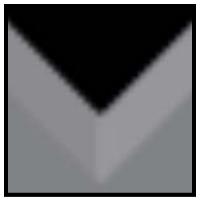
Komax 36 Series Blades

*Used in the following **Komax** machines:*

Komax 36

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation

Available Komax 36 Blade Form Geometries Include:


Universal

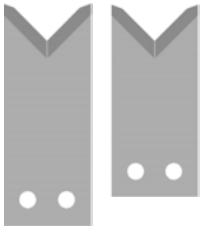

M-Series®


Full-Radius


Straight

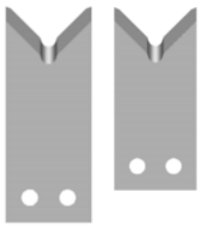

Jacket


Multi-Conductor



Komax 36 Universal Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
K36S ($S7_5U$) Universal - Short K36L ($S7_5D$) Universal - Long	11725 11726	-	-	0030892

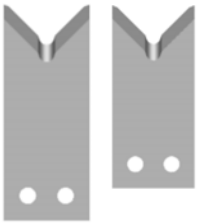


Komax 36 M-Series® Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
K36M-0.3L Strip Blade Long K36M-0.3S Strip Blade Short	39433 39434	0.0118	0.3	-
K36M-0.4L Strip Blade Long K36M-0.4S Strip Blade Short	39435 39436	0.0158	0.4	-
K36M-0.5L Strip Blade Long K36M-0.5S Strip Blade Short	39437 39438	0.0197	0.5	-
K36M-0.6L Strip Blade Long K36M-0.6S Strip Blade Short	39439 39440	0.0236	0.6	-
K36M-0.7L Strip Blade Long K36M-0.7S Strip Blade Short	39441 39442	0.0276	0.7	-
K36M-0.8L Strip Blade Long K36M-0.8S Strip Blade Short	39443 39444	0.0315	0.8	-
K36M-0.9L Strip Blade Long K36M-0.9S Strip Blade Short	39445 39446	0.0354	0.9	-
K36M-1.0L Strip Blade Long K36M-1.0S Strip Blade Short	23381 23382	0.0394	1.0	-
K36M-1.1L Strip Blade Long K36M-1.1S Strip Blade Short	39447 39448	0.0433	1.1	-
K36M-1.2L Strip Blade Long K36M-1.2S Strip Blade Short	39449 39450	0.0472	1.2	-
K36M-1.3L Strip Blade Long K36M-1.3S Strip Blade Short	24716 24717	0.0512	1.3	-
K36M-1.4L Strip Blade Long K36M-1.4S Strip Blade Short	39451 39452	0.0551	1.4	-
K36M-1.5L Strip Blade Long K36M-1.5S Strip Blade Short	26212 26213	0.0591	1.5	-
K36M-1.6L Strip Blade Long K336M-1.6S Strip Blade Short	20164 20165	0.0630	1.6	-
K36M-1.7L Strip Blade Long K36M-1.7S Strip Blade Short	20374 20375	0.0669	1.7	-

Continued on Next Page

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation

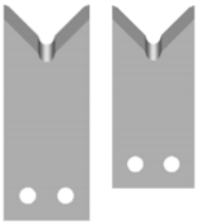


Komax 36 M-Series® Blades (continued)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
K36M-1.8L Strip Blade Long K36M-1.8S Strip Blade Short	33965 33966	0.0709	1.8	-
K36M-1.9L Strip Blade Long K36M-1.9S Strip Blade Short	27526 27527	0.0748	1.9	-
K36M-2.0L Strip Blade Long K36M-2.0S Strip Blade Short	20746 20747	0.0787	2.0	-
K36M-2.1L Strip Blade Long K36M-2.1S Strip Blade Short	39453 39454	0.0827	2.1	-
K36M-2.2L Strip Blade Long K36M-2.2S Strip Blade Short	39455 39456	0.0866	2.2	-
K36M-2.3L Strip Blade Long K36M-2.3S Strip Blade Short	39457 39458	0.0906	2.3	-
K36M-2.4L Strip Blade Long K36M-2.4S Strip Blade Short	20162 20163	0.0945	2.4	-
K36M-2.5L Strip Blade Long K36M-2.5S Strip Blade Short	39459 39460	0.0984	2.5	-
K36M-2.6L Strip Blade Long K36M-2.6S Strip Blade Short	39461 39462	0.1024	2.6	-
K36M-2.7L Strip Blade Long K36M-2.7S Strip Blade Short	25609 25610	0.1063	2.7	-
K36M-2.8L Strip Blade Long K36M-2.8S Strip Blade Short	15367 15368	0.1102	2.8	-
K36M-2.9L Strip Blade Long K36M-2.9S Strip Blade Short	39463 39464	0.1142	2.9	-
K36M-3.0L Strip Blade Long K36M-3.0S Strip Blade Short	39465 39466	0.1181	3.0	-
K36M-3.1L Strip Blade Long K36M-3.1S Strip Blade Short	21736 21737	0.1221	3.1	-
K36M-3.2L Strip Blade Long K36M-3.2S Strip Blade Short	24055 24056	0.1260	3.2	-
K36M-3.3L Strip Blade Long K36M-3.3S Strip Blade Short	39467 39468	0.1299	3.3	-
K36M-3.4L Strip Blade Long K36M-3.4S Strip Blade Short	22783 22784	0.1339	3.4	-
K36M-3.5L Strip Blade Long K36M-3.5S Strip Blade Short	32457 32458	0.1378	3.5	-
K36M-3.6L Strip Blade Long K36M-3.6S Strip Blade Short	39469 39470	0.1417	3.6	-
K36M-3.7L Strip Blade Long K36M-3.7S Strip Blade Short	39471 39472	0.1457	3.7	-
K36M-3.8L Strip Blade Long K36M-3.8S Strip Blade Short	15560 20262	0.1496	3.8	-
K36M-3.9L Strip Blade Long K36M-3.9S Strip Blade Short	25499 15561	0.1535	3.9	-
K36M-4.0L Strip Blade Long K36M-4.0S Strip Blade Short	19554 19555	0.1575	4.0	-

Continued on Next Page

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation

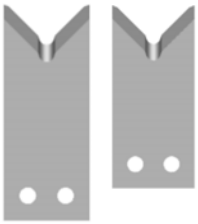


Komax 36 M-Series® Blades (continued)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
K36M-4.1L Strip Blade Long K36M-4.1S Strip Blade Short	16072 16073	0.1614	4.1	-
K36M-4.2L Strip Blade Long K36M-4.2S Strip Blade Short	39473 39474	0.1654	4.2	-
K36M-4.3L Strip Blade Long K36M-4.3S Strip Blade Short	39474 39475	0.1693	4.3	-
K36M-4.4L Strip Blade Long K36M-4.4S Strip Blade Short	20018 20019	0.1732	4.4	-
K36M-4.5L Strip Blade Long K36M-4.5S Strip Blade Short	22793 22794	0.1772	4.5	-
K36M-4.6L Strip Blade Long K36M-4.6S Strip Blade Short	15425 15426	0.1811	4.6	-
K36M-4.7L Strip Blade Long K36M-4.7S Strip Blade Short	17384 17385	0.1850	4.7	-
K36M-4.8L Strip Blade Long K36M-4.8S Strip Blade Short	39477 39478	0.1890	4.8	-
K36M-4.9L Strip Blade Long K36M-4.9S Strip Blade Short	39479 39480	0.1929	4.9	-
K36M-5.0L Strip Blade Long K36M-5.0S Strip Blade Short	17960 17959	0.1969	5.0	-
K36M-5.1L Strip Blade Long K36M-5.1S Strip Blade Short	39481 39482	0.2008	5.1	-
K36M-5.2L Strip Blade Long K36M-5.2S Strip Blade Short	39483 39484	0.2047	5.2	-
K36M-5.3L Strip Blade Long K36M-5.3S Strip Blade Short	39485 39486	0.2087	5.3	-
K36M-5.4L Strip Blade Long K36M-5.4S Strip Blade Short	16700 16699	0.2126	5.4	-
K36M-5.5L Strip Blade Long K36M-5.5S Strip Blade Short	21743 21744	0.2165	5.5	-
K36M-5.6L Strip Blade Long K36M-5.6S Strip Blade Short	39487 39488	0.2205	5.6	-
K36M-5.7L Strip Blade Long K36M-5.7S Strip Blade Short	39489 39490	0.2244	5.7	-
K36M-5.8L Strip Blade Long K36M-5.8S Strip Blade Short	22492 22493	0.2284	5.8	-
K36M-5.9L Strip Blade Long K36M-5.9S Strip Blade Short	31942 31943	0.2323	5.9	-
K36M-6.0L Strip Blade Long K36M-6.0S Strip Blade Short	18396 18370	0.2362	6.0	-
K36M-6.1L Strip Blade Long K36M-6.1S Strip Blade Short	21809 21810	0.2402	6.1	-
K36M-6.2L Strip Blade Long K36M-6.2S Strip Blade Short	30220 30221	0.2441	6.2	-
K36M-6.3L Strip Blade Long K36M-6.3S Strip Blade Short	13237 13238	0.2480	6.3	-

Continued on Next Page

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation

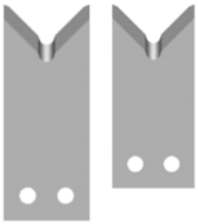


Komax 36 M-Series® Blades (continued)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
K36M-6.4L Strip Blade Long K36M-6.4S Strip Blade Short	16703 16702	0.2520	6.4	-
K36M-6.5L Strip Blade Long K36M-6.5S Strip Blade Short	20975 20976	0.2559	6.5	-
K36M-6.6L Strip Blade Long K36M-6.6S Strip Blade Short	17382 17383	0.2598	6.6	-
K36M-6.7L Strip Blade Long K33/35-6.7S Strip Blade Short	39491 39492	0.2638	6.7	-
K36M-6.8L Strip Blade Long K36M-6.8S Strip Blade Short	21126 21127	0.2677	6.8	-
K36M-6.9L Strip Blade Long K36M-6.9S Strip Blade Short	39493 39494	0.2717	6.9	-
K36M-7.0L Strip Blade Long K36M-7.0S Strip Blade Short	24284 24285	0.2755	7.0	-
K36M-7.1L Strip Blade Long K36M-7.1S Strip Blade Short	17964 17965	0.2795	7.1	-
K36M-7.2L Strip Blade Long K36M-7.2S Strip Blade Short	22791 22792	0.2835	7.2	-
K36M-7.3L Strip Blade Long K36M-7.3S Strip Blade Short	25546 25547	0.2874	7.3	-
K36M-7.4L Strip Blade Long K36M-7.4S Strip Blade Short	39495 39496	0.2913	7.4	-
K36M-7.5L Strip Blade Long K36M-7.5S Strip Blade Short	22789 22790	0.2953	7.5	-
K36M-7.6L Strip Blade Long K36M-7.6S Strip Blade Short	39497 39498	0.2992	7.6	-
K36M-7.7L Strip Blade Long K36M-7.7S Strip Blade Short	39499 39500	0.3032	7.7	-
K36M-7.8L Strip Blade Long K36M-7.8S Strip Blade Short	16798 16799	0.3071	7.8	-
K36M-7.9L Strip Blade Long K36M-7.9S Strip Blade Short	9501 39502	0.3110	7.9	-
K36M-8.0L Strip Blade Long K36M-8.0S Strip Blade Short	19591 19592	0.3150	8.0	-
K36M-8.1L Strip Blade Long K36M-8.1S Strip Blade Short	39503 39504	0.3189	8.1	-
K36M-8.2L Strip Blade Long K36M-8.2S Strip Blade Short	39505 39506	0.3228	8.2	-
K36M-8.3L Strip Blade Long K36M-8.3S Strip Blade Short	39507 39508	0.3268	8.3	-
K36M-8.4L Strip Blade Long K36M-8.4S Strip Blade Short	17380 17381	0.3307	8.4	-
K36M-8.5L Strip Blade Long K36M-8.5S Strip Blade Short	21739 21740	0.3346	8.5	-
K36M-8.6L Strip Blade Long K36M-8.6S Strip Blade Short	39509 39510	0.3386	8.6	-

Continued on Next Page

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



Komax 36 M-Series® Blades (continued)

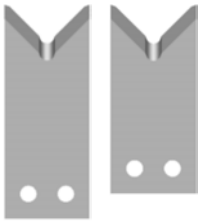
Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
K36M-8.7L Strip Blade Long K36M-8.7S Strip Blade Short	29376 29377	0.3425	8.7	-
K36M-8.8L Strip Blade Long K36M-8.8S Strip Blade Short	39511 39512	0.3465	8.8	-
K36M-8.9L Strip Blade Long K36M-8.9S Strip Blade Short	39513 39514	0.3504	8.9	-
K36M-9.0L Strip Blade Long K36M-9.0S Strip Blade Short	22481 22482	0.3543	9.0	-
K36M-9.1L Strip Blade Long K36M-9.1S Strip Blade Short	39515 39516	0.3583	9.1	-
K36M-9.2L Strip Blade Long K36M-9.2S Strip Blade Short	39517 39518	0.3622	9.2	-
K36M-9.3L Strip Blade Long K36M-9.3S Strip Blade Short	39519 39520	0.3661	9.3	-
K36M-9.4L Strip Blade Long K36M-9.4S Strip Blade Short	16437 16438	0.3701	9.4	-
K36M-9.5L Strip Blade Long K36M-9.5S Strip Blade Short	21741 21472	0.3740	9.5	-
K36M-9.6L Strip Blade Long K36M-9.6S Strip Blade Short	39521 39522	0.3780	9.6	-
K36M-9.7L Strip Blade Long K36M-9.7SStrip Blade Short	22787 22788	0.3819	9.7	-
K36M-9.8L Strip Blade Long K36M-9.8S Strip Blade Short	39523 39524	0.3858	9.8	-
K36M-9.9L Strip Blade Long K36M-9.9S Strip Blade Short	22785 22786	0.3898	9.9	-
K36M-10.0L Strip Blade Long K36M-10.0S Strip Blade Short	39525 39526	0.3937	10.0	-
K36M-10.1L Strip Blade Long K36M-10.1S Strip Blade Short	39527 39528	0.3976	10.1	-
K36M-10.2L Strip Blade Long K36M-10.2S Strip Blade Short	39529 39530	0.4016	10.2	-
K36M-10.3L Strip Blade Long K36M-10.3S Strip Blade Short	39531 39532	0.4055	10.3	-
K36M-10.4L Strip Blade Long K36M-10.4S Strip Blade Short	39533 39534	0.4094	10.4	-
K36M-10.5L Strip Blade Long K36M-10.5S Strip Blade Short	22439 22440	0.4134	10.5	-
K36M-10.6L Strip Blade Long K36M-10.6S Strip Blade Short	39535 39536	0.4173	10.6	-
K36M-10.7L Strip Blade Long K36M-10.7S Strip Blade Short	39537 39538	0.4213	10.7	-
K36M-10.8L Strip Blade Long K36M-10.8S Strip Blade Short	39539 39540	0.4252	10.8	-
K36M-10.9L Strip Blade Long K36M-10.9S Strip Blade Short	39541 39542	0.4291	10.9	-
K36M-11.0L Strip Blade Long K36M-11.0S Strip Blade Short	19815 19816	0.4331	11.0	-

Komax 36 Series Blades

*Used in the following **Komax** machines:*

Komax 36

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation

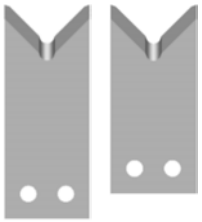


Komax 36 Full Radius Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
K36-0.4DL Strip Blade Long K36-0.4DS Strip Blade Short	39543 39544	0.0158	0.4	-
K36-0.5DL Strip Blade Long K36-0.5DS Strip Blade Short	39545 39546	0.0197	0.5	-
K36-0.6DL Strip Blade Long K36-0.6DS Strip Blade Short	39547 39548	0.0236	0.6	-
K36-0.7DL Strip Blade Long K36-0.7DS Strip Blade Short	39549 39550	0.0276	0.7	-
K36-0.8DL Strip Blade Long K36-0.8DS Strip Blade Short	39551 39552	0.0315	0.8	-
K36-0.9DL Strip Blade Long K36-0.9DS Strip Blade Short	39553 39554	0.0354	0.9	-
K36-1.0DL Strip Blade Long K36-1.0DS Strip Blade Short	39555 39556	0.0394	1.0	-
K36-1.1DL Strip Blade Long K36-1.1DS Strip Blade Short	39557 39558	0.0433	1.1	-
K36-1.2DL Strip Blade Long K36-1.2DS Strip Blade Short	39559 39560	0.0472	1.2	-
K36-1.3DL Strip Blade Long K36-1.3DS Strip Blade Short	39561 39562	0.0512	1.3	-
K36-1.4DL Strip Blade Long K36-1.4DS Strip Blade Short	39563 39564	0.0551	1.4	-
K36-1.5DL Strip Blade Long K36-1.5DS Strip Blade Short	37987 37988	0.0591	1.5	-
K36-1.6DL Strip Blade Long K36-1.6DS Strip Blade Short	39565 39566	0.0630	1.6	-
K36-1.7DL Strip Blade Long K36-1.7DS Strip Blade Short	39567 39568	0.0669	1.7	-
K36-1.8DL Strip Blade Long K36-1.8DS Strip Blade Short	39569 39570	0.0709	1.8	-
K36-1.9DL Strip Blade Long K36-1.9DS Strip Blade Short	39571 39572	0.0748	1.9	-
K36-2.0DL Strip Blade Long K36-2.0DS Strip Blade Short	39573 39574	0.0787	2.0	-
K36-2.1DL Strip Blade Long K36-2.1DS Strip Blade Short	39575 39576	0.0827	2.1	-
K36-2.2DL Strip Blade Long K36-2.2DS Strip Blade Short	39577 39578	0.0866	2.2	-
K36-2.3DL Strip Blade Long K36-2.3DS Strip Blade Short	39579 39580	0.0906	2.3	-
K36-2.4DL Strip Blade Long K36-2.4DS Strip Blade Short	39581 39582	0.0945	2.4	-
K36-2.5DL Strip Blade Long K36-2.5DS Strip Blade Short	39583 39584	0.0984	2.5	-
K36-2.6DL Strip Blade Long K36-2.6DS Strip Blade Short	39585 39586	0.1024	2.6	-

Continued on Next Page

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation

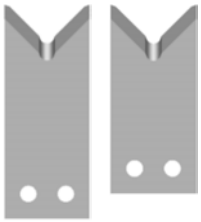


Komax 36 Full Radius Blades (continued)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
K36-2.7DL Strip Blade Long K36-2.7DS Strip Blade Short	39587 39588	0.1063	2.7	-
K36-2.8DL Strip Blade Long K36-2.8DS Strip Blade Short	39589 39590	0.1102	2.8	-
K36-2.9DL Strip Blade Long K36-2.9DS Strip Blade Short	39591 39592	0.1142	2.9	-
K36-3.0DL Strip Blade Long K36-3.0DS Strip Blade Short	39593 39594	0.1181	3.0	-
K36-3.1DL Strip Blade Long K36-3.1DS Strip Blade Short	39595 39596	0.1221	3.1	-
K36-3.2DL Strip Blade Long K36-3.2DS Strip Blade Short	39597 39598	0.1260	3.2	-
K36-3.3DL Strip Blade Long K36-3.3DS Strip Blade Short	37989 37990	0.1299	3.3	-
K36-3.4DL Strip Blade Long K36-3.4DS Strip Blade Short	39599 39600	0.1339	3.4	-
K36-3.5DL Strip Blade Long K36-3.5DS Strip Blade Short	39601 39602	0.1378	3.5	-
K36-3.6DL Strip Blade Long K36-3.6DS Strip Blade Short	39603 39604	0.1417	3.6	-
K36-3.7DL Strip Blade Long K36-3.7DS Strip Blade Short	39605 39606	0.1457	3.7	-
K36-3.8DL Strip Blade Long K36-3.8DS Strip Blade Short	39607 39608	0.1496	3.8	-
K36-3.9DL Strip Blade Long K36-3.9DS Strip Blade Short	39609 39610	0.1535	3.9	-
K36-4.0DL Strip Blade Long K36-4.0DS Strip Blade Short	39611 39612	0.1575	4.0	-
K36-4.1DL Strip Blade Long K36-4.1DS Strip Blade Short	39613 39614	0.1614	4.1	-
K36-4.2DL Strip Blade Long K36-4.2DS Strip Blade Short	39615 39616	0.1654	4.2	-
K36-4.3DL Strip Blade Long K36-4.3DS Strip Blade Short	39617 39618	0.1693	4.3	-
K36-4.4DL Strip Blade Long K36-4.4DS Strip Blade Short	39619 39620	0.1732	4.4	-
K36-4.5DL Strip Blade Long K36-4.5DS Strip Blade Short	39621 39622	0.1772	4.5	-
K36-4.6DL Strip Blade Long K36-4.6DS Strip Blade Short	39623 39624	0.1811	4.6	-
K36-4.7DL Strip Blade Long K36-4.7DS Strip Blade Short	39625 39626	0.1850	4.7	-
K36-4.8DL Strip Blade Long K36-4.8DS Strip Blade Short	39627 39628	0.1890	4.8	-
K36-4.9DL Strip Blade Long K36-4.9DS Strip Blade Short	39629 39630	0.1929	4.9	-

Continued on Next Page

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation

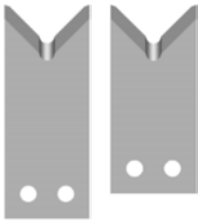


Komax 36 Full Radius Blades (continued)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
K36-5.0DL Strip Blade Long K36-5.0DS Strip Blade Short	39631 39632	0.1969	5.0	-
K36-5.1DL Strip Blade Long K36-5.1DS Strip Blade Short	39633 39634	0.2008	5.1	-
K36-5.2DL Strip Blade Long K36-5.2DS Strip Blade Short	39635 39636	0.2047	5.2	-
K36-5.3DL Strip Blade Long K36-5.3DS Strip Blade Short	39637 39638	0.2087	5.3	-
K36-5.4DL Strip Blade Long K36-5.4DS Strip Blade Short	39639 39640	0.2126	5.4	-
K36-5.5DL Strip Blade Long K36-5.5DS Strip Blade Short	31633 31634	0.2165	5.5	-
K36-5.6DL Strip Blade Long K36-5.6DS Strip Blade Short	30712 30713	0.2205	5.6	-
K36-5.7DL Strip Blade Long K36-5.7DS Strip Blade Short	39641 39642	0.2244	5.7	-
K36-5.8DL Strip Blade Long K36-5.8DS Strip Blade Short	39643 39644	0.2284	5.8	-
K36-5.9DL Strip Blade Long K36-5.9DS Strip Blade Short	39645 39646	0.2323	5.9	-
K36-6.0DL Strip Blade Long K36-6.0DS Strip Blade Short	28261 28262	0.2362	6.0	-
K36-6.1DL Strip Blade Long K36-6.1DS Strip Blade Short	39647 39648	0.2402	6.1	-
K36-6.2DL Strip Blade Long K36-6.2DS Strip Blade Short	39649 39650	0.2441	6.2	-
K36-6.3DL Strip Blade Long K36-6.3DS Strip Blade Short	39651 39652	0.2480	6.3	-
K36-6.4DL Strip Blade Long K36-6.4DS Strip Blade Short	39653 39654	0.2520	6.4	-
K36-6.5DL Strip Blade Long K36-6.5DS Strip Blade Short	39655 39656	0.2559	6.5	-
K36-6.6DL Strip Blade Long K36-6.6DS Strip Blade Short	39657 39658	0.2598	6.6	-
K36-6.7DL Strip Blade Long K36-6.7DS Strip Blade Short	39659 39660	0.2638	6.7	-
K36-6.8DL Strip Blade Long K36-6.8DS Strip Blade Short	39661 39662	0.2677	6.8	-
K36-6.9DL Strip Blade Long K36-6.9DS Strip Blade Short	39663 39664	0.2717	6.9	-
K36-7.0DL Strip Blade Long K36-7.0DS Strip Blade Short	29673 29674	0.2755	7.0	-
K36-7.1DL Strip Blade Long K36-7.1DS Strip Blade Short	39665 39666	0.2795	7.1	-
K36-7.2DL Strip Blade Long K36-7.2DS Strip Blade Short	39667 39668	0.2835	7.2	-

Continued on Next Page

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation

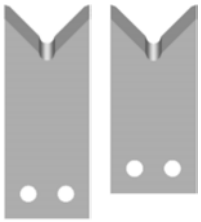


Komax 36 Full Radius Blades (continued)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
K36-7.3DL Strip Blade Long K36-7.3DS Strip Blade Short	39669 39670	0.2874	7.3	-
K36-7.4DL Strip Blade Long K36-7.4DS Strip Blade Short	39671 39672	0.2913	7.4	-
K36-7.5DL Strip Blade Long K36-7.5DS Strip Blade Short	39673 39674	0.2953	7.5	-
K36-7.6DL Strip Blade Long K36-7.6DS Strip Blade Short	39675 39676	0.2992	7.6	-
K36-7.7DL Strip Blade Long K36-7.7DS Strip Blade Short	39677 39678	0.3032	7.7	-
K36-7.8DL Strip Blade Long K36-7.8DS Strip Blade Short	39679 39680	0.3071	7.8	-
K36-7.9DL Strip Blade Long K36-7.9DS Strip Blade Short	39681 39682	0.3110	7.9	-
K36-8.0DL Strip Blade Long K36-8.0DS Strip Blade Short	39683 39684	0.3150	8.0	-
K36-8.1DL Strip Blade Long K36-8.1DS Strip Blade Short	39685 39686	0.3189	8.1	-
K36-8.2DL Strip Blade Long K36-8.2DS Strip Blade Short	39687 39688	0.3228	8.2	-
K36-8.3DL Strip Blade Long K36-8.3DS Strip Blade Short	39689 39690	0.3268	8.3	-
K36-8.4DL Strip Blade Long K36-8.4DS Strip Blade Short	39691 39692	0.3307	8.4	-
K36-8.5DL Strip Blade Long K36-8.5DS Strip Blade Short	39693 39694	0.3346	8.5	-
K36-8.6DL Strip Blade Long K36-8.6DS Strip Blade Short	39695 39696	0.3386	8.6	-
K36-8.7DL Strip Blade Long K36-8.7DS Strip Blade Short	39697 39698	0.3425	8.7	-
K36-8.8DL Strip Blade Long K36-8.8DS Strip Blade Short	39699 39700	0.3465	8.8	-
K36-8.9DL Strip Blade Long K36-8.9DS Strip Blade Short	39701 39702	0.3504	8.9	-
K36-9.0DL Strip Blade Long K36-9.0DS Strip Blade Short	39703 39704	0.3543	9.0	-
K36-9.1DL Strip Blade Long K36-9.1DS Strip Blade Short	39705 39706	0.3583	9.1	-
K36-9.2DL Strip Blade Long K36-9.2DS Strip Blade Short	39707 39708	0.3622	9.2	-
K36-9.3DL Strip Blade Long K36-9.3DS Strip Blade Short	39709 39710	0.3661	9.3	-
K36-9.4DL Strip Blade Long K36-9.4DS Strip Blade Short	39711 39712	0.3701	9.4	-
K36-9.5DL Strip Blade Long K36-9.5DS Strip Blade Short	39713 39714	0.3740	9.5	-

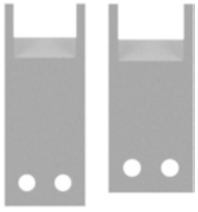
Continued on Next Page

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



Komax 36 Full Radius Blades (continued)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
K36-9.6DL Strip Blade Long K36-9.6DS Strip Blade Short	39715 39716	0.3780	9.6	-
K36-9.7DL Strip Blade Long K36-9.7DS Strip Blade Short	39717 39718	0.3819	9.7	-
K36-9.8DL Strip Blade Long K36-9.8DS Strip Blade Short	39719 39720	0.3858	9.8	-
K36-9.9DL Strip Blade Long K36-9.9DS Strip Blade Short	39721 39722	0.3898	9.9	-
K36-10.0DL Strip Blade Long K36-10.0DS Strip Blade Short	39723 39724	0.3937	10.0	-
K36-10.1DL Strip Blade Long K36-10.1DS Strip Blade Short	39725 39726	0.3976	10.1	-
K36-10.2DL Strip Blade Long K36-10.2DS Strip Blade Short	39727 39728	0.4016	10.2	-
K36-10.3DL Strip Blade Long K36-10.3DS Strip Blade Short	39729 39730	0.4055	10.3	-
K36-10.4DL Strip Blade Long K36-10.4DS Strip Blade Short	39731 39732	0.4094	10.4	-
K36-10.5DL Strip Blade Long K36-10.5DS Strip Blade Short	39733 39734	0.4134	10.5	-
K36-10.6DL Strip Blade Long K36-10.6DS Strip Blade Short	39735 39736	0.4173	10.6	-
K36-10.7DL Strip Blade Long K36-10.7DS Strip Blade Short	39737 39738	0.4213	10.7	-
K36-10.8DL Strip Blade Long K36-10.8DS Strip Blade Short	39739 39740	0.4252	10.8	-
K36-10.9DL Strip Blade Long K36-10.9DS Strip Blade Short	39741 39742	0.4291	10.9	-
K36-11.0DL Strip Blade Long K36-11.0DS Strip Blade Short	39743 39744	0.4331	11.0	-



K36 Straight Blades

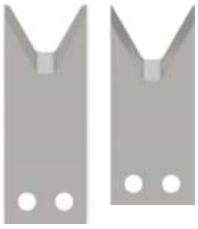
Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
K36SCL Straight Strip Blade	18630	-	-	-
K36SCS Straight Strip Blade	18631	-	-	-

Komax 36 Series Blades

*Used in the following **Komax** machines:*

Komax 36

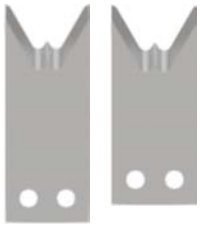
© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



Komax 36 Jacket Blades

Jacket Blades are available for the Komax 36 machines.

Please Contact Mechtrix for Assistance



Komax 36 Multi-Conductor Blades

Multi-Conductor Blades are available for the Komax 36 machines.

Please Contact Mechtrix for Assistance

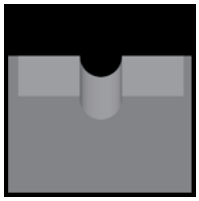
Komax 40 Series Blades

*Used in the following **Komax** machines:*

Komax 40, 41, 42, & 43 | Alpha 411, 421, 422, & 432 | Gamma 311 & 333

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation

Available Komax 40 Blade Form Geometries Include:



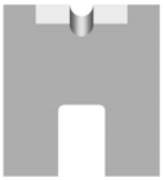
Die-Type



V-Style



Cut-Off



"KD" Die-Type Stripping Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
KD-0.25 Stripping Blade	05073	0.00984	0.25	0003034
KD-0.3 Stripping Blade	02332	0.01181	0.30	0003035
KD-0.35 Stripping Blade	08651	0.01339	0.35	0003036
KD-0.4 Stripping Blade	02333	0.01575	0.40	0003037
KD-0.45 Stripping Blade	18307	0.01772	0.45	0003038
KD-0.5 Stripping Blade	02334	0.01969	0.50	0003039
KD-0.55 Stripping Blade	18308	0.02165	0.55	0010641
KD-0.6 Stripping Blade	02335	0.02362	0.60	0003040
KD-0.65 Stripping Blade	18309	0.02559	0.65	0010642
KD-0.7 Stripping Blade	02336	0.02756	0.70	0003041
KD-0.75 Stripping Blade	18310	0.02953	0.75	0010643
KD-0.8 Stripping Blade	02337	0.03150	0.80	0003042
KD-0.85 Stripping Blade	17102	0.03346	0.85	0010644
KD-0.9 Stripping Blade	02338	0.03543	0.90	0003043
KD-0.95 Stripping Blade	16269	0.03740	0.95	0010645
KD-1.0 Stripping Blade	02339	0.03937	1.00	0003044
KD-1.05 Stripping Blade	18311	0.04134	1.05	0010646
KD-1.1 Stripping Blade	02340	0.04331	1.10	0003045
KD-1.15 Stripping Blade	14832	0.04528	1.15	0010647
KD-1.2 Stripping Blade	02341	0.04724	1.20	0003046
KD-1.25 Stripping Blade	17627	0.04921	1.25	0010648
KD-1.3 Stripping Blade	02342	0.05118	1.30	0003047
KD-1.35 Stripping Blade	10686	0.05315	1.35	0010649
KD-1.4 Stripping Blade	02343	0.05512	1.40	0003048
KD-1.45 Stripping Blade	15785	0.05709	1.45	0010650
KD-1.5 Stripping Blade	02344	0.05906	1.50	0003049
KD-1.55 Stripping Blade	17497	0.06102	1.55	0010651
KD-1.6 Stripping Blade	02345	0.06299	1.60	0003050
KD-1.65 Stripping Blade	18312	0.06496	1.65	0010652
KD-1.7 Stripping Blade	02346	0.06693	1.70	0003021
KD-1.75 Stripping Blade	18313	0.06890	1.75	0010653
KD-1.8 Stripping Blade	02347	0.07087	1.80	0003051
KD-1.85 Stripping Blade	18314	0.07283	1.85	0010654
KD-1.9 Stripping Blade	02348	0.07480	1.90	0003052
KD-1.95 Stripping Blade	18315	0.07677	1.95	0010655
KD-2.0 Stripping Blade	02349	0.07874	2.00	0003053
KD-2.1 Stripping Blade	02350	0.08268	2.10	0003054
KD-2.2 Stripping Blade	02351	0.08661	2.20	0003055

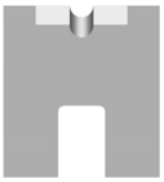
Continued on Next Page

Komax 40 Series Blades

*Used in the following **Komax** machines:*

Komax 40, 41, 42, & 43 | Alpha 411, 421, 422, & 432 | Gamma 311 & 333

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



"KD" Die-Type Stripping Blades (continued)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
KD-2.3 Stripping Blade	02352	0.09055	2.30	0003056
KD-2.4 Stripping Blade	02353	0.09449	2.40	0003057
KD-2.5 Stripping Blade	02354	0.09843	2.50	0003058
KD-2.6 Stripping Blade	02355	0.10236	2.60	0003059
KD-2.7 Stripping Blade	02356	0.10630	2.70	0003060
KD-2.8 Stripping Blade	02357	0.11024	2.80	0003061
KD-2.9 Stripping Blade	02358	0.11417	2.90	0003062
KD-3.0 Stripping Blade	02359	0.11811	3.00	0003063
KD-3.1 Stripping Blade	07498	0.12205	3.10	0003064
KD-3.2 Stripping Blade	01831	0.12598	3.20	0003065
KD-3.3 Stripping Blade	04360	0.12992	3.30	0003066
KD-3.4 Stripping Blade	02651	0.13386	3.40	0003067
KD-3.5 Stripping Blade	04301	0.13780	3.50	0003068
KD-3.6 Stripping Blade	02652	0.14173	3.60	0003069
KD-3.7 Stripping Blade	07250	0.14567	3.70	0003070
KD-3.8 Stripping Blade	02653	0.14961	3.80	0003071
KD-3.9 Stripping Blade	05059	0.15354	3.90	0003072
KD-4.0 Stripping Blade	02654	0.15748	4.00	0003073
KD-4.1 Stripping Blade	05039	0.16141	4.10	0003074
KD-4.2 Stripping Blade	02655	0.16535	4.20	0003075
KD-4.3 Stripping Blade	05040	0.16929	4.30	0003076
KD-4.4 Stripping Blade	02656	0.17322	4.40	0003077
KD-4.5 Stripping Blade	06932	0.17717	4.50	0003078
KD-4.6 Stripping Blade	02657	0.18110	4.60	0003079
KD-4.7 Stripping Blade	04391	0.18504	4.70	0003080
KD-4.8 Stripping Blade	02658	0.18898	4.80	0003081
KD-4.9 Stripping Blade	05041	0.19291	4.90	0003082
KD-5.0 Stripping Blade	02659	0.19685	5.00	0003083
KD-5.1 Stripping Blade	05060	0.20079	5.10	0003084
KD-5.2 Stripping Blade	05081	0.20472	5.20	0003085
KD-5.3 Stripping Blade	04361	0.20866	5.30	0003086
KD-5.4 Stripping Blade	05061	0.21260	5.40	0003087
KD-5.5 Stripping Blade	04999	0.21654	5.50	0003088
KD-5.6 Stripping Blade	05062	0.22047	5.60	0003089
KD-5.7 Stripping Blade	05063	0.22441	5.70	0003090
KD-5.8 Stripping Blade	05064	0.22835	5.80	0003091
KD-5.9 Stripping Blade	05100	0.23228	5.90	0003092
KD-6.0 Stripping Blade	05034	0.23622	6.00	0003093
KD-6.1 Stripping Blade	05065	0.24016	6.10	0003094
KD-6.2 Stripping Blade	04494	0.24409	6.20	0003095
KD-6.3 Stripping Blade	05082	0.24803	6.30	0003096
KD-6.4 Stripping Blade	05083	0.25197	6.40	0003097
KD-6.5 Stripping Blade	05035	0.25591	6.50	0003098
KD-6.6 Stripping Blade	04362	0.25984	6.60	0003099
KD-6.7 Stripping Blade	08431	0.26378	6.70	0003100

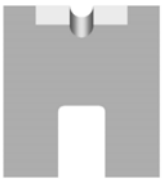
Continued on Next Page

Komax 40 Series Blades

*Used in the following **Komax** machines:*

Komax 40, 41, 42, & 43 | Alpha 411, 421, 422, & 432 | Gamma 311 & 333

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



"KD" Die-Type Stripping Blades (continued)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
KD-6.8 Stripping Blade	13058	0.26772	6.80	0003101
KD-6.9 Stripping Blade	13059	0.27165	6.90	0003102
KD-7.0 Stripping Blade	08796	0.27559	7.00	0003103
KD-7.1 Stripping Blade	07606	0.27953	7.10	0003104
KD-7.2 Stripping Blade	12096	0.28346	7.20	0003105
KD-7.3 Stripping Blade	18316	0.28740	7.30	0003106
KD-7.4 Stripping Blade	07784	0.29134	7.40	0003107
KD-7.5 Stripping Blade	07607	0.29528	7.50	0003108
KD-7.6 Stripping Blade	16844	0.29921	7.60	0003109
KD-7.7 Stripping Blade	18317	0.30315	7.70	0003110
KD-7.8 Stripping Blade	18318	0.30709	7.80	0003111
KD-7.9 Stripping Blade	18319	0.31102	7.90	0003112
KD-8.0 Stripping Blade	08416	0.31496	8.00	0003113
KD-8.1 Stripping Blade	18320	0.31890	8.10	0003114
KD-8.2 Stripping Blade	18321	0.32283	8.20	0003115
KD-8.3 Stripping Blade	18322	0.32677	8.30	0003116
KD-8.4 Stripping Blade	18323	0.33071	8.40	0003117
KD-8.5 Stripping Blade	08415	0.33465	8.50	0003118
KD-8.6 Stripping Blade	18324	0.33858	8.60	0003119
KD-8.7 Stripping Blade	18325	0.34252	8.70	0003120
KD-8.8 Stripping Blade	18326	0.34646	8.80	0003121
KD-8.9 Stripping Blade	19434	0.35039	8.90	0003122
KD-9.0 Stripping Blade	08414	0.35433	9.00	0003123
KD-9.1 Stripping Blade	18328	0.35827	9.10	0003124
KD-9.2 Stripping Blade	18329	0.36220	9.20	0003125
KD-9.3 Stripping Blade	08797	0.36614	9.30	0003126
KD-9.4 Stripping Blade	18330	0.37008	9.40	0003127
KD-9.5 Stripping Blade	18331	0.37402	9.50	0003128
KD-9.6 Stripping Blade	18332	0.37795	9.60	0003129
KD-9.7 Stripping Blade	18333	0.38189	9.70	0003130
KD-9.8 Stripping Blade	18334	0.38583	9.80	0003131
KD-9.9 Stripping Blade	18335	0.38976	9.90	0003132
KD-10.0 Stripping Blade	18336	0.39370	10.00	0003133



"KDC" Cut-Off Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
KDC-1.0mm	07791	-	-	0010283
KDC-1.5mm	00573	-	-	-
KDC-2.0mm	11141	-	-	0003020

Komax 40 Series Blades

*Used in the following **Komax** machines:*

Komax 40, 41, 42, & 43 | Alpha 411, 421, 422, & 432 | Gamma 311 & 333

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



"KDG" Wire Guides

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Guide Form Diameter (in)	Guide Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
KDG-0.5 Wire Guide	02559	0.01969	0.50	0003134
KDG-0.6 Wire Guide	02560	0.02362	0.60	0003135
KDG-0.7 Wire Guide	02561	0.02756	0.70	0003136
KDG-0.8 Wire Guide	02562	0.03150	0.80	0003137
KDG-0.9 Wire Guide	02563	0.03543	0.90	0003138
KDG-1.0 Wire Guide	02564	0.03937	1.00	0003139
KDG-1.1 Wire Guide	02565	0.04331	1.10	0003140
KDG-1.2 Wire Guide	02566	0.04724	1.20	0003141
KDG-1.3 Wire Guide	02567	0.05118	1.30	0003142
KDG-1.4 Wire Guide	02568	0.05512	1.40	0003143
KDG-1.5 Wire Guide	02569	0.05906	1.50	0003144
KDG-1.6 Wire Guide	02570	0.06299	1.60	0003145
KDG-1.7 Wire Guide	02571	0.06693	1.70	0003146
KDG-1.8 Wire Guide	02572	0.07087	1.80	0003147
KDG-1.9 Wire Guide	02573	0.07480	1.90	0003148
KDG-2.0 Wire Guide	02574	0.07874	2.00	0003149
KDG-2.1 Wire Guide	02575	0.08268	2.10	0003150
KDG-2.2 Wire Guide	02576	0.08661	2.20	0003151
KDG-2.3 Wire Guide	02577	0.09055	2.30	0003152
KDG-2.4 Wire Guide	02578	0.09449	2.40	0003153
KDG-2.5 Wire Guide	02579	0.09843	2.50	0003154
KDG-2.6 Wire Guide	02580	0.10236	2.60	0003155
KDG-2.7 Wire Guide	02581	0.10630	2.70	0003023
KDG-2.8 Wire Guide	02582	0.11024	2.80	0003156
KDG-2.9 Wire Guide	02583	0.11417	2.90	0003157
KDG-3.0 Wire Guide	02584	0.11811	3.00	0003158
KDG-3.1 Wire Guide	07408	0.12205	3.10	0003159
KDG-3.2 Wire Guide	02585	0.12598	3.20	0003160
KDG-3.3 Wire Guide	06823	0.12992	3.30	0003161
KDG-3.4 Wire Guide	02586	0.13386	3.40	0003162
KDG-3.5 Wire Guide	06824	0.13780	3.50	0003163
KDG-3.6 Wire Guide	02587	0.14173	3.60	0003164
KDG-3.7 Wire Guide	04989	0.14567	3.70	0003165
KDG-3.8 Wire Guide	02588	0.14961	3.80	0003166
KDG-3.9 Wire Guide	04294	0.15354	3.90	0003167
KDG-4.0 Wire Guide	02589	0.15748	4.00	0003168
KDG-4.1 Wire Guide	12125	0.16141	4.10	0003169
KDG-4.2 Wire Guide	02590	0.16535	4.20	0003170
KDG-4.3 Wire Guide	05066	0.16929	4.30	0003171
KDG-4.4 Wire Guide	02591	0.17322	4.40	0003172
KDG-4.5 Wire Guide	04295	0.17717	4.50	0003173
KDG-4.6 Wire Guide	02592	0.18110	4.60	0003174
KDG-4.7 Wire Guide	08397	0.18504	4.70	0003175
KDG-4.8 Wire Guide	02593	0.18898	4.80	0003176

Continued on Next Page

Komax 40 Series Blades

*Used in the following **Komax** machines:*

Komax 40, 41, 42, & 43 | Alpha 411, 421, 422, & 432 | Gamma 311 & 333

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



"KDG" Wire Guides (continued)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Guide Form Diameter (in)	Guide Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
KDG-4.9 Wire Guide	04674	0.19291	4.90	0003177
KDG-5.0 Wire Guide	02594	0.19685	5.00	0003178
KDG-5.1 Wire Guide	04358	0.20079	5.10	0003179
KDG-5.2 Wire Guide	02660	0.20472	5.20	0003180
KDG-5.3 Wire Guide	07456	0.20866	5.30	0003181
KDG-5.4 Wire Guide	02661	0.21260	5.40	0003182
KDG-5.5 Wire Guide	04296	0.21654	5.50	0003183
KDG-5.6 Wire Guide	02662	0.22047	5.60	0003184
KDG-5.7 Wire Guide	07601	0.22441	5.70	0003185
KDG-5.8 Wire Guide	02663	0.22835	5.80	0003186
KDG-5.9 Wire Guide	12126	0.23228	5.90	0003187
KDG-6.0 Wire Guide	02664	0.23622	6.00	0003188
KDG-6.1 Wire Guide	07524	0.24016	6.10	0003189
KDG-6.2 Wire Guide	03067	0.24409	6.20	0003190
KDG-6.3 Wire Guide	10787	0.24803	6.30	0003191
KDG-6.4 Wire Guide	03068	0.25197	6.40	0003192
KDG-6.5 Wire Guide	05071	0.25591	6.50	0003193
KDG-6.6 Wire Guide	03069	0.25984	6.60	0003194
KDG-6.7 Wire Guide	12238	0.26378	6.70	0003195
KDG-6.8 Wire Guide	04527	0.26772	6.80	0003196
KDG-6.9 Wire Guide	13342	0.27165	6.90	0003197
KDG-7.0 Wire Guide	08794	0.27559	7.00	0003198
KDG-7.1 Wire Guide	11706	0.27953	7.10	0003199
KDG-7.2 Wire Guide	13561	0.28346	7.20	0003200
KDG-7.3 Wire Guide	05067	0.28740	7.30	0003201
KDG-7.4 Wire Guide	16538	0.29134	7.40	0003202
KDG-7.5 Wire Guide	17999	0.29528	7.50	0003203
KDG-7.6 Wire Guide	07409	0.29921	7.60	0003204
KDG-7.7 Wire Guide	07410	0.30315	7.70	0003205
KDG-7.8 Wire Guide	07785	0.30709	7.80	0003206
KDG-7.9 Wire Guide	07403	0.31102	7.90	0003207
KDG-8.0 Wire Guide	09283	0.31496	8.00	0003208
KDG-8.1 Wire Guide	12881	0.31890	8.10	0003209
KDG-8.2 Wire Guide	04359	0.32283	8.20	0003210
KDG-8.3 Wire Guide	12747	0.32677	8.30	0003211
KDG-8.4 Wire Guide	08334	0.33071	8.40	0003212
KDG-8.5 Wire Guide	04495	0.33465	8.50	0003213
KDG-8.6 Wire Guide	16482	0.33858	8.60	0003214
KDG-8.7 Wire Guide	08430	0.34252	8.70	0003215
KDG-8.8 Wire Guide	16845	0.34646	8.80	0003216
KDG-8.9 Wire Guide	15964	0.35039	8.90	0003217
KDG-9.0 Wire Guide	13666	0.35433	9.00	0003218
KDG-9.1 Wire Guide	21384	0.35827	9.10	0003219
KDG-9.2 Wire Guide	17780	0.36220	9.20	0003220

Continued on Next Page

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



"KDG" Wire Guides (continued)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Guide Form Diameter (in)	Guide Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
KDG-9.3 Wire Guide	17781	0.36614	9.30	0003221
KDG-9.4 Wire Guide	14245	0.37008	9.40	0003222
KDG-9.5 Wire Guide	17783	0.37402	9.50	0003223
KDG-9.6 Wire Guide	17784	0.37795	9.60	0003224
KDG-9.7 Wire Guide	12239	0.38189	9.70	0003225
KDG-9.8 Wire Guide	17786	0.38583	9.80	0003226
KDG-9.9 Wire Guide	17787	0.38976	9.90	0003227
KDG-10.0 Wire Guide	08430	0.39370	10.00	0003228



Mechtrix "KV" V-Style Stripping Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
KV-0.30 Strip Blade-Short	01023	0.01181	0.30	-
KV-0.30L Strip Blade-Long	01024			-
KV-0.55 Strip Blade-Short	00646	0.02165	0.55	-
KV-0.55L Strip Blade-Long	00647			-
KV-0.78 Strip Blade-Short	00649	0.03071	0.78	-
KV-0.78L Strip Blade-Long	00650			-
KV-1.13 Strip Blade-Short	00652	0.04449	1.13	-
KV-1.13L Strip Blade-Long	00653			-
KV-1.65 Strip Blade-Short	00655	0.06496	1.65	-
KV-1.65L Strip Blade-Long	00656			-
KV-2.09 Strip Blade-Short	02521	0.08228	2.09	-
KV-2.09L Strip Blade-Long	02520			-
KV-2.53 Strip Blade-Short	00658	0.09961	2.53	-
KV-2.53L Strip Blade-Long	00659			-
KV-3.01 Strip Blade-Short	02518	0.11850	3.01	-
KV-3.01L Strip Blade-Long	02517			-
KV-3.49 Strip Blade-Short	00661	0.13740	3.49	-
KV-3.49L Strip Blade-Long	00662			-
KV-4.37 Strip Blade-Short	00664	0.17205	4.37	-
KV-4.37L Strip Blade-Long	00665			-



OEM Komax V-Style Stripping Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
Komax V1A1 Universal Strip Blade	18560-01	-	-	0003011
Komax V1B1 Universal Strip Blade	18561-01	-	-	0003012
Komax V1A2 Universal Strip Blade	18561-02	-	-	0003017
Komax V1B2 Universal Strip Blade	18560-02	-	-	0003018

Komax 40 Series Blades

*Used in the following **Komax** machines:*

Komax 40, 41, 42, & 43 | Alpha 411, 421, 422, & 432 | Gamma 311 & 333

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



Mechtrix "KVC" Cut-off Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
KVC-1.5 Cut-off Blade	00755	-	-	-
KVC-1.0 Cut-off Blade	13937	-	-	-



OEM Komax V-Style Cut-Off Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
Komax T1 Cut-off Blade	18214-CT1	-	-	0003010



Komax Spacers

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Spacer Thickness (in)	Spacer Thickness (mm)	OEM Part Number
KAS-1.0mm Spacer w/slot	16537-01	0.0394	1.0	0003016
KAS-1.5mm Spacer w/slot	16537-02	0.0591	1.5	0003015
KAS-2.0mm Spacer w/slot	16537-03	0.0787	2.0	0003014
KAS-3.0mm Spacer w/hole	05176-046	0.1181	3.0	0003013
KAS-5.0mm Spacer w/hole	05176-085	0.1969	5.0	0003880
KAS-10.0mm Spacer w/hole	05176-165	0.3937	10.0	0003029

Standard Komax Spacer Sets for Use With "KD" Die-Type Blades

Standard Quantity and Combinations of Spacers Used In:	Komax 10 x 10 Toolholder with KD Stripping Blades	Komax 10 x 20 Toolholder with KD Stripping Blades	Komax 20 x 20 Toolholder with KD Stripping Blades
KAS-1.0mm Spacer	4	4	4
KAS-1.5mm Spacer	10	10	10
KAS-2.0mm Spacer	8	8	8
KAS-3.0mm Spacer	-	-	-
KAS-5.0mm Spacer	-	-	-
KAS-10.0mm Spacer	-	2	4

Standard Komax Spacer Sets for Use With "KV" V-Style Blades

Standard Quantity and Combinations of Spacers Used In:	Komax 10 x 10 Toolholder with KV Stripping Blades	Komax 10 x 20 Toolholder with KV Stripping Blades	Komax 20 x 20 Toolholder with KV Stripping Blades
KAS-1.0mm Spacer	10	10	10
KAS-1.5mm Spacer	8	8	8
KAS-2.0mm Spacer	4	4	4
KAS-3.0mm Spacer	4	4	4
KAS-5.0mm Spacer	-	-	-
KAS-10.0mm Spacer	-	2	4

Mira 230 Series Blades

*Used in the following **Komax** machines:*

Mira 230

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation

Available Mira 230 Blade Form Geometries Include:


Universal


M-Series®


Full-Radius


Multi-Conductor


Straight


Cyclonic-V®



Komax Mira Universal Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
Komax Mira 230 Universal Strip Blade	36426	-	-	0358582 0357311



Komax Mira 230 M-Series® Blades

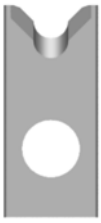
Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
Komax Mira 230M-0.3 Strip Blade	39745	0.0118	0.3	-
Komax Mira 230M-0.4 Strip Blade	37400	0.0158	0.4	-
Komax Mira 230M-0.5 Strip Blade	39746	0.0197	0.5	-
Komax Mira 230M-0.6 Strip Blade	37993	0.0236	0.6	-
Komax Mira 230M-0.7 Strip Blade	39747	0.0276	0.7	-
Komax Mira 230M-0.8 Strip Blade	39748	0.0315	0.8	-
Komax Mira 230M-0.9 Strip Blade	39749	0.0354	0.9	-
Komax Mira 230M-1.0 Strip Blade	39750	0.0394	1.0	-
Komax Mira 230M-1.1 Strip Blade	39751	0.0433	1.1	-
Komax Mira 230M-1.2 Strip Blade	37893	0.0472	1.2	-
Komax Mira 230M-1.3 Strip Blade	39752	0.0512	1.3	-
Komax Mira 230M-1.4 Strip Blade	39753	0.0551	1.4	-
Komax Mira 230M-1.5 Strip Blade	39754	0.0591	1.5	-
Komax Mira 230M-1.6 Strip Blade	39755	0.0630	1.6	-
Komax Mira 230M-1.7 Strip Blade	39756	0.0669	1.7	-
Komax Mira 230M-1.8 Strip Blade	39757	0.0709	1.8	-
Komax Mira 230M-1.9 Strip Blade	39758	0.0748	1.9	-
Komax Mira 230M-2.0 Strip Blade	39759	0.0787	2.0	-
Komax Mira 230M-2.1 Strip Blade	39760	0.0827	2.1	-
Komax Mira 230M-2.2 Strip Blade	39761	0.0866	2.2	-
Komax Mira 230M-2.3 Strip Blade	39762	0.0906	2.3	-
Komax Mira 230M-2.4 Strip Blade	39763	0.0945	2.4	-
Komax Mira 230M-2.5 Strip Blade	39764	0.0984	2.5	-
Komax Mira 230M-2.6 Strip Blade	39765	0.1024	2.6	-
Komax Mira 230M-2.7 Strip Blade	39766	0.1063	2.7	-
Komax Mira 230M-2.8 Strip Blade	39767	0.1102	2.8	-
Komax Mira 230M-2.9 Strip Blade	39768	0.1142	2.9	-
Komax Mira 230M-3.0 Strip Blade	39769	0.1181	3.0	-

Mira 230 Series Blades

*Used in the following **Komax** machines:*

Mira 230

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



Komax Mira 230 Full Radius Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
Komax Mira 230-0.3D Strip Blade	39770	0.0118	0.3	-
Komax Mira 230-0.4D Strip Blade	39771	0.0158	0.4	-
Komax Mira 230-0.5D Strip Blade	39772	0.0197	0.5	-
Komax Mira 230-0.6D Strip Blade	39773	0.0236	0.6	-
Komax Mira 230-0.7D Strip Blade	39774	0.0276	0.7	-
Komax Mira 230-0.8D Strip Blade	39775	0.0315	0.8	-
Komax Mira 230-0.9D Strip Blade	39776	0.0354	0.9	-
Komax Mira 230-1.0D Strip Blade	39777	0.0394	1.0	-
Komax Mira 230-1.1D Strip Blade	39778	0.0433	1.1	-
Komax Mira 230-1.2D Strip Blade	39779	0.0472	1.2	-
Komax Mira 230-1.3D Strip Blade	39780	0.0512	1.3	-
Komax Mira 230-1.4D Strip Blade	39781	0.0551	1.4	-
Komax Mira 230-1.5D Strip Blade	39782	0.0591	1.5	-
Komax Mira 230-1.6D Strip Blade	39783	0.0630	1.6	-
Komax Mira 230-1.7D Strip Blade	39784	0.0669	1.7	-
Komax Mira 230-1.8D Strip Blade	39785	0.0709	1.8	-
Komax Mira 230-1.9D Strip Blade	39786	0.0748	1.9	-
Komax Mira 230-2.0D Strip Blade	39787	0.0787	2.0	-
Komax Mira 230-2.1D Strip Blade	39788	0.0827	2.1	-
Komax Mira 230-2.2D Strip Blade	39789	0.0866	2.2	-
Komax Mira 230-2.3D Strip Blade	39790	0.0906	2.3	-
Komax Mira 230-2.4D Strip Blade	39791	0.0945	2.4	-
Komax Mira 230-2.5D Strip Blade	39792	0.0984	2.5	-
Komax Mira 230-2.6D Strip Blade	39793	0.1024	2.6	-
Komax Mira 230-2.7D Strip Blade	39794	0.1063	2.7	-
Komax Mira 230-2.8D Strip Blade	39795	0.1102	2.8	-
Komax Mira 230-2.9D Strip Blade	39796	0.1142	2.9	-
Komax Mira 230-3.0D Strip Blade	39797	0.1181	3.0	-



Komax Mira 230 Multi-Conductor Blades

Multi-Conductor Blades are available for the Mira 230 machines.

Please Contact Mechtrix for Assistance



Komax Mira 230 Straight Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
Komax Mira 230SS Straight Strip Blade	37478	-	-	-

Mira 230 Series Blades

*Used in the following **Komax** machines:*

Mira 230

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



Komax Mira 230 Cyclonic-V® Blades

Patented **Mechtrix Cyclonic-V® Stripping Blades** are another innovative solution available for stripping the most difficult wire insulations in these machines. This stripping blade design offers more precise control of the depth of the cut into the insulation and improved centering of the wire in the stripping blades.

Please Contact Mechtrix for Assistance

Mira 340 Series Blades

*Used in the following **Komax** machines:*

Mira 340

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



Komax Mira 340 Universal Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
Komax Mira 340 Strip Blade - Tool Steel	37439	-	-	9203253 0372435
Komax Mira 340 Strip Blade - Tool Steel w/TiN Coating	37439-CT1	-	-	-
Komax Mira 340 Strip Blade - Carbide	46090	-	-	-
Komax Mira 340 Strip Blade - Carbide w/TiN Coating	46090-CT1	-	-	-

*Four (4) Pieces Required for Mira 340 Machines

ASM-1000 Series Blades

*Used in the following **Schäfer / Megomat** machines:*

ASM-1000

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation

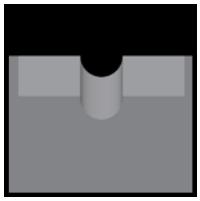
Available ASM-1000 Blade Form Geometries Include:



Universal



V-Style



Die-Type



MG10VU-A Stripping Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
MG10VU-A Stripping Blade	13770	-	-	6.013.0059.400



MG10VC Cut-off Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
MG10VC-0.8-2.0 Cut-off Blade	13773	-	-	6.013.0062.400
MG10VC-0.4-0.8 Cut-off Blade	13772	-	-	6.013.0061.400
MG10VC-0.2-0.4 Cut-off Blade	13771	-	-	6.013.0060.400



MG10V V-Style Stripping Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
MG10V-0.6 Stripping Blade	23170	0.02362	0.60	6.013.0092.406
MG10V-0.7 Stripping Blade	23171	0.02756	0.70	6.013.0092.407
MG10V-0.8 Stripping Blade	18189	0.03150	0.80	6.013.0092.408
MG10V-0.9 Stripping Blade	23172	0.03543	0.90	6.013.0092.409
MG10V-1.0 Stripping Blade	14168	0.03937	1.00	6.013.0092.410
MG10V-1.1 Stripping Blade	17386	0.04331	1.10	6.013.0092.411
MG10V-1.2 Stripping Blade	14901	0.04724	1.20	6.013.0092.412
MG10V-1.3 Stripping Blade	15410	0.05118	1.30	6.013.0092.413
MG10V-1.4 Stripping Blade	13742	0.05512	1.40	6.013.0092.414
MG10V-1.5 Stripping Blade	23173	0.05906	1.50	6.013.0092.415
MG10V-1.6 Stripping Blade	14698	0.06299	1.60	6.013.0092.416
MG10V-1.8 Stripping Blade	14902	0.07087	1.80	6.013.0092.418
MG10V-2.0 Stripping Blade	14903	0.07874	2.00	6.013.0092.420
MG10V-2.2 Stripping Blade	14247	0.08661	2.20	6.013.0092.422
MG10V-2.4 Stripping Blade	14248	0.09449	2.40	6.013.0092.424
MG10V-2.6 Stripping Blade	14249	0.10236	2.60	6.013.0092.426
MG10V-2.8 Stripping Blade	13735	0.11024	2.80	6.013.0092.428
MG10V-3.0 Stripping Blade	13959	0.11811	3.00	6.013.0092.430

Continued on Next Page

ASM-1000 Series Blades

*Used in the following **Schäfer / Megomat** machines:*

ASM-1000

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



MG10V V-Style Stripping Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
MG10V-3.2 Stripping Blade	16066	0.12598	3.20	6.013.0092.432
MG10V-3.4 Stripping Blade	15980	0.13386	3.40	6.013.0092.434
MG10V-3.6 Stripping Blade	18846	0.14173	3.60	6.013.0092.436
MG10V-3.8 Stripping Blade	18847	0.14961	3.80	6.013.0092.438
MG10V-4.0 Stripping Blade	18848	0.15748	4.00	6.013.0092.440



MG10VC V-Style Cut-off Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
MG10VC-0.8-2.0 Cut-off Blade	13773	-	-	6.013.0062.400
MG10VC-0.4-0.8 Cut-off Blade	13772	-	-	6.013.0061.400
MG10VC-0.2-0.4 Cut-off Blade	13771	-	-	6.013.0060.400



MG10D Die-Type Stripping Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
MG10D-0.6 Stripping Blade	18812	0.02362	0.60	6.013.0131.406
MG10D-0.7 Stripping Blade	18813	0.02756	0.70	6.013.0131.407
MG10D-0.8 Stripping Blade	18154	0.03150	0.80	6.013.0131.408
MG10D-0.9 Stripping Blade	17108	0.03543	0.90	6.013.0131.409
MG10D-1.0 Stripping Blade	18694	0.03937	1.00	6.013.0131.410
MG10D-1.1 Stripping Blade	17107	0.04331	1.10	6.013.0131.411
MG10D-1.2 Stripping Blade	14764	0.04724	1.20	6.013.0131.412
MG10D-1.3 Stripping Blade	14765	0.05118	1.30	6.013.0131.413
MG10D-1.4 Stripping Blade	15369	0.05512	1.40	6.013.0131.414
MG10D-1.5 Stripping Blade	18814	0.05906	1.50	6.013.0131.415
MG10D-1.6 Stripping Blade	15808	0.06299	1.60	6.013.0131.416
MG10D-1.7 Stripping Blade	15401	0.06693	1.70	6.013.0131.417
MG10D-1.8 Stripping Blade	15842	0.07087	1.80	6.013.0131.418
MG10D-1.9 Stripping Blade	15370	0.07480	1.90	6.013.0131.419
MG10D-2.0 Stripping Blade	17895	0.07874	2.00	6.013.0131.420
MG10D-2.1 Stripping Blade	15671	0.08268	2.10	6.013.0131.421
MG10D-2.2 Stripping Blade	15807	0.08661	2.20	6.013.0131.422
MG10D-2.3 Stripping Blade	18818	0.09055	2.30	6.013.0131.423
MG10D-2.4 Stripping Blade	16184	0.09449	2.40	6.013.0131.424
MG10D-2.5 Stripping Blade	14898	0.09843	2.50	6.013.0131.425
MG10D-2.6 Stripping Blade	16185	0.10236	2.60	6.013.0131.426
MG10D-2.7 Stripping Blade	18823	0.10630	2.70	6.013.0131.427
MG10D-2.8 Stripping Blade	18158	0.11024	2.80	6.013.0131.428

Continued on Next Page

ASM-1000 Series Blades

*Used in the following **Schäfer / Megomat** machines:*

ASM-1000

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



MG10D Die-Type Stripping Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
MG10D-2.9 Stripping Blade	14899	0.11417	2.90	6.013.0131.429
MG10D-3.0 Stripping Blade	18824	0.11811	3.00	6.013.0131.430
MG10D-3.1 Stripping Blade	18825	0.12205	3.10	6.013.0131.431
MG10D-3.2 Stripping Blade	18826	0.12598	3.20	6.013.0131.432
MG10D-3.3 Stripping Blade	18827	0.12992	3.30	6.013.0131.433
MG10D-3.4 Stripping Blade	18828	0.13386	3.40	6.013.0131.434
MG10D-3.5 Stripping Blade	18829	0.13780	3.50	6.013.0131.435
MG10D-3.6 Stripping Blade	18830	0.14173	3.60	6.013.0131.436
MG10D-3.7 Stripping Blade	18831	0.14567	3.70	6.013.0131.437
MG10D-3.8 Stripping Blade	18832	0.14961	3.80	6.013.0131.438
MG10D-3.9 Stripping Blade	18833	0.15354	3.90	6.013.0131.439
MG10D-4.0 Stripping Blade	18834	0.15748	4.00	6.013.0131.440
MG10D-4.1 Stripping Blade	18835	0.16142	4.10	6.013.0131.441
MG10D-4.2 Stripping Blade	18836	0.16535	4.20	6.013.0131.442
MG10D-4.3 Stripping Blade	18837	0.16929	4.30	6.013.0131.443
MG10D-4.4 Stripping Blade	18838	0.17323	4.40	6.013.0131.444
MG10D-4.5 Stripping Blade	18839	0.17717	4.50	6.013.0131.445
MG10D-4.6 Stripping Blade	18840	0.18110	4.60	6.013.0131.446
MG10D-4.7 Stripping Blade	18841	0.18504	4.70	6.013.0131.447
MG10D-4.8 Stripping Blade	18842	0.18898	4.80	6.013.0131.448
MG10D-4.9 Stripping Blade	18843	0.19291	4.90	6.013.0131.449
MG10D-5.0 Stripping Blade	18844	0.19685	5.00	6.013.0131.450



MG10DC Cut-off Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
MG10DC Cut-off Blade	14127	-	-	6.013.0072.400

Continued on Next Page

ASM-1000 Series Blades

*Used in the following **Schäfer / Megomat** machines:*

ASM-1000

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



MG10DG Wire Guides

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Guide Form Diameter (in)	Guide Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
MG10DG-0.6 Wire Guide	23175	0.02362	0.60	6.013.0130.406
MG10DG-0.8 Wire Guide	23176	0.03150	0.80	6.013.0130.408
MG10DG-1.0 Wire Guide	23177	0.03937	1.00	6.013.0130.410
MG10DG-1.2 Wire Guide	23178	0.04724	1.20	6.013.0130.412
MG10DG-1.4 Wire Guide	23179	0.05512	1.40	6.013.0130.414
MG10DG-1.5 Wire Guide	23180	0.05906	1.50	6.013.0130.415
MG10DG-1.6 Wire Guide	21911	0.06299	1.60	6.013.0130.416
MG10DG-1.7 Wire Guide	23181	0.06693	1.70	6.013.0130.417
MG10DG-1.8 Wire Guide	16074	0.07087	1.80	6.013.0130.418
MG10DG-1.9 Wire Guide	15798	0.07480	1.90	6.013.0130.419
MG10DG-2.0 Wire Guide	16075	0.07874	2.00	6.013.0130.420
MG10DG-2.1 Wire Guide	23182	0.08268	2.10	6.013.0130.421
MG10DG-2.2 Wire Guide	16076	0.08661	2.20	6.013.0130.422
MG10DG-2.4 Wire Guide	13958	0.09449	2.40	6.013.0130.424
MG10DG-2.6 Wire Guide	23183	0.10236	2.60	6.013.0130.426
MG10DG-2.8 Wire Guide	19652	0.11024	2.80	6.013.0130.428
MG10DG-2.9 Wire Guide	21885	0.11417	2.90	6.013.0130.429
MG10DG-3.0 Wire Guide	21886	0.11811	3.00	6.013.0130.430
MG10DG-3.1 Wire Guide	21887	0.12205	3.10	6.013.0130.431
MG10DG-3.2 Wire Guide	19792	0.12598	3.20	6.013.0130.432
MG10DG-3.3 Wire Guide	23184	0.12992	3.30	6.013.0130.433
MG10DG-3.4 Wire Guide	21888	0.13386	3.40	6.013.0130.434
MG10DG-3.6 Wire Guide	22489	0.14173	3.60	6.013.0130.435
MG10DG-3.8 Wire Guide	19791	0.14961	3.80	6.013.0130.438
MG10DG-4.0 Wire Guide	23185	0.15748	4.00	6.013.0130.440
MG10DG-4.2 Wire Guide	23186	0.16535	4.20	6.013.0130.442
MG10DG-4.4 Wire Guide	23187	0.17323	4.40	6.013.0130.444
MG10DG-4.6 Wire Guide	21912	0.18110	4.60	6.013.0130.446
MG10DG-4.8 Wire Guide	23188	0.18898	4.80	6.013.0130.448
MG10DG-5.0 Wire Guide	23189	0.19685	5.00	6.013.0130.450
MG10DG-5.2 Wire Guide	23190	0.20472	5.20	6.013.0130.452
MG10DG-5.4 Wire Guide	23191	0.21260	5.40	6.013.0130.454
MG10DG-5.6 Wire Guide	23192	0.22047	5.60	6.013.0130.456
MG10DG-5.8 Wire Guide	23193	0.22830	5.80	6.013.0130.458
MG10DG-6.0 Wire Guide	23194	0.23620	6.00	6.013.0130.460
MG10DG-6.2 Wire Guide	23195	0.24410	6.20	6.013.0130.462
MG10DG-6.4 Wire Guide	23196	0.25200	6.40	6.013.0130.464
MG10DG-6.6 Wire Guide	23197	0.25980	6.60	6.013.0130.466
MG10DG-6.8 Wire Guide	23198	0.26770	6.80	6.013.0130.468
MG10DG-7.0 Wire Guide	23199	0.27560	7.00	6.013.0130.470
MG10DG-7.2 Wire Guide	19470	0.28350	7.20	6.013.0130.472
MG10DG-7.4 Wire Guide	23200	0.29133	7.40	6.013.0130.474
MG10DG-8.0 Wire Guide	23201	0.31500	8.00	6.013.0130.480
MG10DG-8.6 Wire Guide	23202	0.33860	8.60	6.013.0130.486

ASM-3XXX Series Blades

*Used in the following **Schäfer / Megomat** machines:*

ASM-3XXX

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation

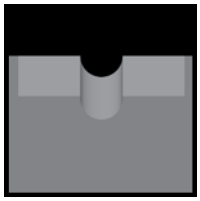
Available ASM-3XXX Blade Form Geometries Include:



Universal



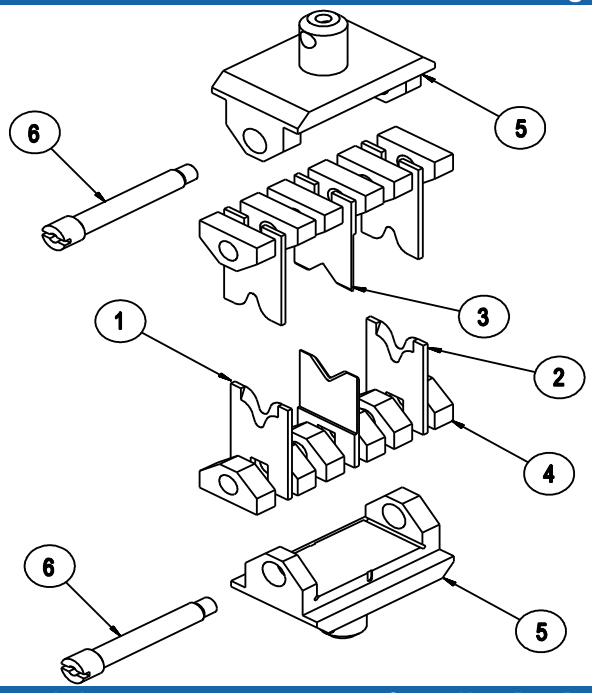
V-Style

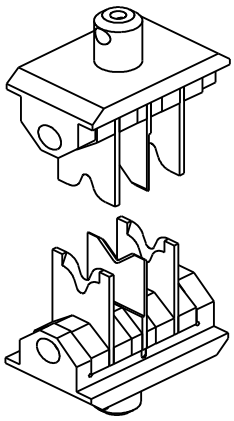


Die-Type



Standard "MV" Tooling Setup





No.	Part Description	Qty.	No.	Part Description	Qty.
1	MV Stripping Blade-Short	2	5	ASM-3XXX Toolholder	2
2	MV Stripping Blade-Long	2	6	ASM-3XXX Toolholder Pin	2
3	MVC Cut-off Blade	2			
4	ASM-3XXX Spacer	-			

ASM-3XXX Series Blades

*Used in the following **Schäfer / Megomat** machines:*

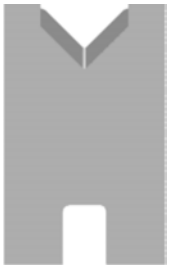
ASM-3XXX

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



MV Stripping Blades

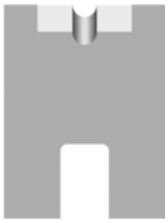
Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
MV-0.30 Stripping Blade-Short	12429	0.01181	0.30	-
MV-0.30L Stripping Blade-Long	12430			-
MV-0.55 Stripping Blade-Short	12431	0.02165	0.55	-
MV-0.55L Stripping Blade-Long	12432			-
MV-0.78 Stripping Blade-Short	12433	0.03071	0.78	-
MV-0.78L Stripping Blade-Long	12434			-
MV-1.13 Stripping Blade-Short	13863	0.04449	1.13	-
MV-1.13L Stripping Blade-Long	13862			-
MV-1.65 Stripping Blade-Short	08663	0.06496	1.65	-
MV-1.65L Stripping Blade-Long	08662			-
MV-2.09 Stripping Blade-Short	09420	0.08228	2.09	-
MV-2.09L Stripping Blade-Long	09419			-
MV-2.53 Stripping Blade-Short	09074	0.09961	2.53	-
MV-2.53L Stripping Blade-Long	09073			-
MV-3.01 Stripping Blade-Short	08824	0.11850	3.01	-
MV-3.01L Stripping Blade-Long	08823			-
MV-3.49 Stripping Blade-Short	12435	0.13740	3.49	-
MV-3.49L Stripping Blade-Long	12436			-
MV-4.37 Stripping Blade-Short	12437	0.17205	4.37	-
MV-4.37L Stripping Blade-Long	12438			-



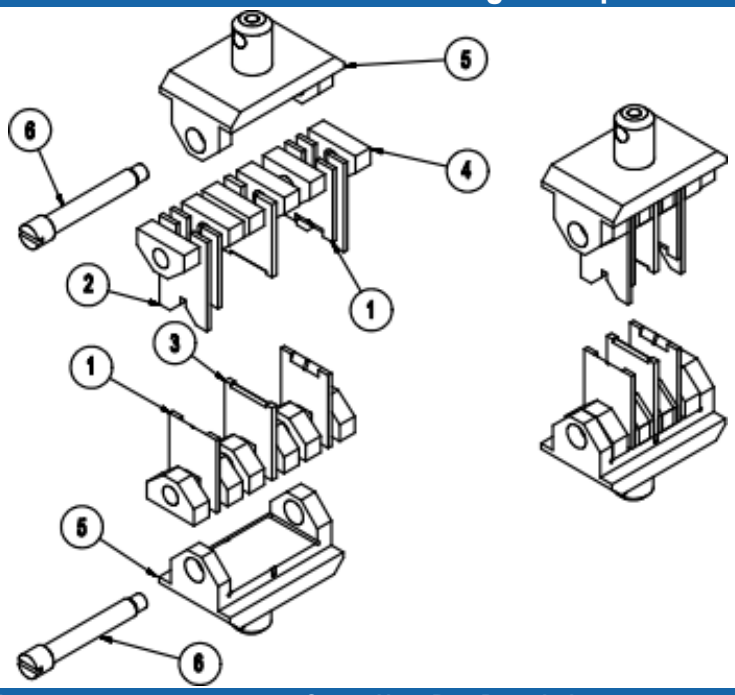
MVC Cut-off Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
MVC Cut-off Blades	08664	-	-	-

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



Standard "MD" Tooling Setup



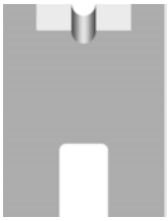
No.	Part Description	Qty.	No.	Part Description	Qty.
1	MD Stripping Blade	4	5	ASM-3XXX Toolholder	2
2	MDG Wire Guide	2	6	ASM-3XXX Toolholder Pin	2
3	MDC Cut-off Blade	2			
4	ASM-3XXX Spacer	-			



MDC Cut-off Blades (Megomat-USA)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
MDC Cut-off Blade	08907	-	-	M.013.0186.400
MDC-1.0 Cut-off Blade	11904	-	-	M.013.0186.410

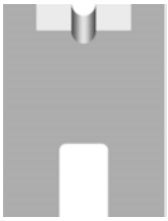
© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



MD Stripping Blades (Megomat-USA)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
MD-0.4 Stripping Blade	10382	0.01575	0.40	M.013.0250.404
MD-0.5 Stripping Blade	16077	0.01969	0.50	M.013.0251.405
MD-0.6 Stripping Blade	13362	0.02362	0.60	M.013.0252.406
MD-0.7 Stripping Blade	13159	0.02756	0.70	M.013.0253.407
MD-0.8 Stripping Blade	09953	0.03150	0.80	M.013.0254.408
MD-0.9 Stripping Blade	11213	0.03543	0.90	M.013.0255.409
MD-1.0 Stripping Blade	08929	0.03937	1.00	M.013.0256.410
MD-1.1 Stripping Blade	09470	0.04331	1.10	M.013.0257.411
MD-1.2 Stripping Blade	08930	0.04724	1.20	M.013.0258.412
MD-1.3 Stripping Blade	09954	0.05118	1.30	M.013.0259.413
MD-1.4 Stripping Blade	09447	0.05512	1.40	M.013.0260.414
MD-1.5 Stripping Blade	08931	0.05906	1.50	M.013.0261.415
MD-1.6 Stripping Blade	08984	0.06299	1.60	M.013.0262.416
MD-1.7 Stripping Blade	11719	0.06693	1.70	M.013.0263.417
MD-1.8 Stripping Blade	08932	0.07087	1.80	M.013.0264.418
MD-1.9 Stripping Blade	10342	0.07480	1.90	M.013.0265.419
MD-2.0 Stripping Blade	09071	0.07874	2.00	M.013.0266.420
MD-2.1 Stripping Blade	11214	0.08268	2.10	M.013.0266.421
MD-2.2 Stripping Blade	10762	0.08661	2.20	M.013.0267.422
MD-2.3 Stripping Blade	16116	0.09055	2.30	-
MD-2.4 Stripping Blade	09498	0.09449	2.40	M.013.0268.424
MD-2.5 Stripping Blade	11827	0.09843	2.50	-
MD-2.6 Stripping Blade	09684	0.10236	2.60	M.013.0269.426
MD-2.7 Stripping Blade	16431	0.10630	2.70	-
MD-2.8 Stripping Blade	09072	0.11024	2.80	M.013.0270.428
MD-2.9 Stripping Blade	22601	0.11417	2.90	-
MD-3.0 Stripping Blade	11003	0.11811	3.00	M.013.0271.430
MD-3.1 Stripping Blade	19852	0.12205	3.10	-
MD-3.2 Stripping Blade	09685	0.12598	3.20	M.013.0272.432
MD-3.3 Stripping Blade	23155	0.12992	3.30	-
MD-3.4 Stripping Blade	09182	0.13386	3.40	M.013.0273.434
MD-3.5 Stripping Blade	23156	0.13780	3.50	-
MD-3.6 Stripping Blade	11684	0.14173	3.60	M.013.0274.436
MD-3.7 Stripping Blade	19850	0.14567	3.70	-
MD-3.8 Stripping Blade	13072	0.14961	3.80	M.013.0275.438
MD-3.9 Stripping Blade	16890	0.15354	3.90	-
MD-4.0 Stripping Blade	12000	0.15748	4.00	M.013.0276.440
MD-4.1 Stripping Blade	23157	0.16142	4.10	-
MD-4.2 Stripping Blade	12107	0.16535	4.20	M.013.0277.442
MD-4.3 Stripping Blade	23158	0.16929	4.30	-
MD-4.4 Stripping Blade	20804	0.17323	4.40	M.013.0278.444
MD-4.5 Stripping Blade	23159	0.17717	4.50	-
MD-4.6 Stripping Blade	14117	0.18110	4.60	M.013.0279.446
MD-4.7 Stripping Blade	23160	0.18504	4.70	-
MD-4.8 Stripping Blade	17093	0.18898	4.80	M.013.0280.448
MD-4.9 Stripping Blade	23161	0.19291	4.90	-
MD-5.0 Stripping Blade	20805	0.19685	5.00	M.013.0281.450

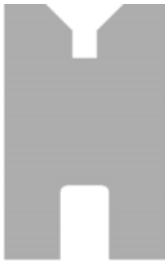
© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



MD Stripping Blades (Megomat-USA)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
MD-0.4 Stripping Blade	10382	0.01575	0.40	M.013.0250.404
MD-0.5 Stripping Blade	16077	0.01969	0.50	M.013.0251.405
MD-0.6 Stripping Blade	13362	0.02362	0.60	M.013.0252.406
MD-0.7 Stripping Blade	13159	0.02756	0.70	M.013.0253.407
MD-0.8 Stripping Blade	09953	0.03150	0.80	M.013.0254.408
MD-0.9 Stripping Blade	11213	0.03543	0.90	M.013.0255.409
MD-1.0 Stripping Blade	08929	0.03937	1.00	M.013.0256.410
MD-1.1 Stripping Blade	09470	0.04331	1.10	M.013.0257.411
MD-1.2 Stripping Blade	08930	0.04724	1.20	M.013.0258.412
MD-1.3 Stripping Blade	09954	0.05118	1.30	M.013.0259.413
MD-1.4 Stripping Blade	09447	0.05512	1.40	M.013.0260.414
MD-1.5 Stripping Blade	08931	0.05906	1.50	M.013.0261.415
MD-1.6 Stripping Blade	08984	0.06299	1.60	M.013.0262.416
MD-1.7 Stripping Blade	11719	0.06693	1.70	M.013.0263.417
MD-1.8 Stripping Blade	08932	0.07087	1.80	M.013.0264.418
MD-1.9 Stripping Blade	10342	0.07480	1.90	M.013.0265.419
MD-2.0 Stripping Blade	09071	0.07874	2.00	M.013.0266.420
MD-2.1 Stripping Blade	11214	0.08268	2.10	M.013.0266.421
MD-2.2 Stripping Blade	10762	0.08661	2.20	M.013.0267.422
MD-2.3 Stripping Blade	16116	0.09055	2.30	-
MD-2.4 Stripping Blade	09498	0.09449	2.40	M.013.0268.424
MD-2.5 Stripping Blade	11827	0.09843	2.50	-
MD-2.6 Stripping Blade	09684	0.10236	2.60	M.013.0269.426
MD-2.7 Stripping Blade	16431	0.10630	2.70	-
MD-2.8 Stripping Blade	09072	0.11024	2.80	M.013.0270.428
MD-2.9 Stripping Blade	22601	0.11417	2.90	-
MD-3.0 Stripping Blade	11003	0.11811	3.00	M.013.0271.430
MD-3.1 Stripping Blade	19852	0.12205	3.10	-
MD-3.2 Stripping Blade	09685	0.12598	3.20	M.013.0272.432
MD-3.3 Stripping Blade	23155	0.12992	3.30	-
MD-3.4 Stripping Blade	09182	0.13386	3.40	M.013.0273.434
MD-3.5 Stripping Blade	23156	0.13780	3.50	-
MD-3.6 Stripping Blade	11684	0.14173	3.60	M.013.0274.436
MD-3.7 Stripping Blade	19850	0.14567	3.70	-
MD-3.8 Stripping Blade	13072	0.14961	3.80	M.013.0275.438
MD-3.9 Stripping Blade	16890	0.15354	3.90	-
MD-4.0 Stripping Blade	12000	0.15748	4.00	M.013.0276.440
MD-4.1 Stripping Blade	23157	0.16142	4.10	-
MD-4.2 Stripping Blade	12107	0.16535	4.20	M.013.0277.442
MD-4.3 Stripping Blade	23158	0.16929	4.30	-
MD-4.4 Stripping Blade	20804	0.17323	4.40	M.013.0278.444
MD-4.5 Stripping Blade	23159	0.17717	4.50	-
MD-4.6 Stripping Blade	14117	0.18110	4.60	M.013.0279.446
MD-4.7 Stripping Blade	23160	0.18504	4.70	-
MD-4.8 Stripping Blade	17093	0.18898	4.80	M.013.0280.448
MD-4.9 Stripping Blade	23161	0.19291	4.90	-
MD-5.0 Stripping Blade	20805	0.19685	5.00	M.013.0281.450

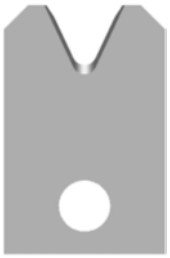
© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



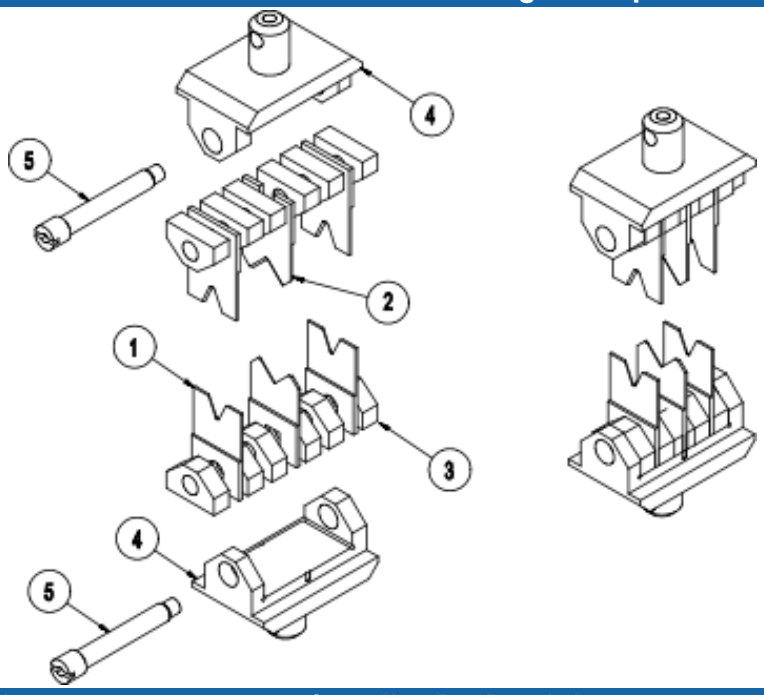
MDG Wire Guides (Megomat-USA)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Guide Form Diameter (in)	Guide Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
MDG-0.6 Wire Guide	09956	0.02362	0.60	M.013.0300.406
MDG-0.7 Wire Guide	16078	0.02756	0.70	M.013.0301.407
MDG-0.8 Wire Guide	14789	0.03150	0.80	M.013.0302.408
MDG-0.9 Wire Guide	14790	0.03543	0.90	M.013.0303.409
MDG-1.0 Wire Guide	15905	0.03937	1.00	M.013.0304.410
MDG-1.1 Wire Guide	13363	0.04331	1.10	M.013.0305.411
MDG-1.2 Wire Guide	13144	0.04724	1.20	M.013.0306.412
MDG-1.3 Wire Guide	11215	0.05118	1.30	M.013.0307.413
MDG-1.4 Wire Guide	09955	0.05512	1.40	M.013.0308.414
MDG-1.5 Wire Guide	13076	0.05906	1.50	M.013.0309.415
MDG-1.6 Wire Guide	09957	0.06299	1.60	M.013.0310.416
MDG-1.7 Wire Guide	11333	0.06693	1.70	M.013.0311.417
MDG-1.8 Wire Guide	08933	0.07087	1.80	M.013.0312.418
MDG-1.9 Wire Guide	10771	0.07480	1.90	M.013.0313.419
MDG-2.0 Wire Guide	08934	0.07874	2.00	M.013.0314.420
MDG-2.1 Wire Guide	10772	0.08268	2.10	M.013.0315.421
MDG-2.2 Wire Guide	08935	0.08661	2.20	M.013.0316.422
MDG-2.3 Wire Guide	09471	0.09055	2.30	M.013.0317.423
MDG-2.4 Wire Guide	08936	0.09449	2.40	M.013.0318.424
MDG-2.5 Wire Guide	10343	0.09843	2.50	M.013.0319.425
MDG-2.6 Wire Guide	08937	0.10236	2.60	M.013.0320.426
MDG-2.7 Wire Guide	09699	0.10630	2.70	M.013.0321.427
MDG-2.8 Wire Guide	09499	0.11024	2.80	M.013.0322.428
MDG-2.9 Wire Guide	11741	0.11417	2.90	M.013.0323.429
MDG-3.0 Wire Guide	08938	0.11811	3.00	M.013.0324.430
MDG-3.1 Wire Guide	13258	0.12205	3.10	-
MDG-3.2 Wire Guide	09185	0.12598	3.20	M.013.0325.432
MDG-3.3 Wire Guide	18233	0.12992	3.30	-
MDG-3.4 Wire Guide	08939	0.13386	3.40	M.013.0326.434
MDG-3.5 Wire Guide	13813	0.13780	3.50	-
MDG-3.6 Wire Guide	09700	0.14173	3.60	M.013.0327.436
MDG-3.7 Wire Guide	18927	0.14567	3.70	-
MDG-3.8 Wire Guide	08940	0.14961	3.80	M.013.0328.438
MDG-3.9 Wire Guide	23162	0.15354	3.90	-
MDG-4.0 Wire Guide	09075	0.15748	4.00	M.013.0329.440
MDG-4.1 Wire Guide	13918	0.16142	4.10	-
MDG-4.2 Wire Guide	09701	0.16535	4.20	M.013.0330.442
MDG-4.3 Wire Guide	23163	0.16929	4.30	-
MDG-4.4 Wire Guide	13385	0.17323	4.40	M.013.0331.444
MDG-4.5 Wire Guide	09702	0.17717	4.50	-
MDG-4.6 Wire Guide	09076	0.18110	4.60	M.013.0332.446
MDG-4.7 Wire Guide	23164	0.18504	4.70	-
MDG-4.8 Wire Guide	12708	0.18898	4.80	M.013.0333.448
MDG-4.9 Wire Guide	19435	0.19291	4.90	-
MDG-5.0 Wire Guide	11528	0.19685	5.00	M.013.0334.450
MDG-5.1 Wire Guide	16232	0.20079	5.10	-
MDG-5.2 Wire Guide	13097	0.20472	5.20	M.013.0335.452
MDG-5.3 Wire Guide	21764	0.20866	5.30	-
MDG-5.4 Wire Guide	12707	0.21260	5.40	M.013.0336.454

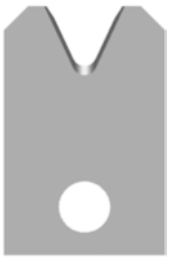
© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



Standard "MVAG" Tooling Setup



No.	Part Description	Qty.	No.	Part Description	Qty.
1	MVAG Stripping Blade	4	5	ASM-3XXX Toolholder Pin	2
2	MVCE Cut-off Blade	2	6		
3	ASM-3XXX Spacer	-			
4	ASM-3XXX Toolholder	2			

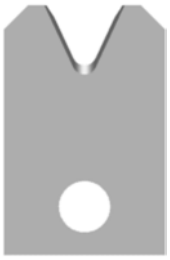


MVAG Stripping Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
MVAG-0.6 Stripping Blade	23269	0.02362	0.60	6.013.0501.506
MVAG-0.7 Stripping Blade	23270	0.02756	0.70	6.013.0502.507
MVAG-0.8 Stripping Blade	23271	0.03150	0.80	6.013.0503.508
MVAG-0.9 Stripping Blade	20256	0.03543	0.90	6.013.0504.509
MVAG-1.0 Stripping Blade	20073	0.03937	1.00	6.013.0505.510
MVAG-1.1 Stripping Blade	21262	0.04331	1.10	6.013.0506.511
MVAG-1.2 Stripping Blade	23272	0.04724	1.20	6.013.0507.512
MVAG-1.3 Stripping Blade	20257	0.05118	1.30	6.013.0508.513
MVAG-1.4 Stripping Blade	23273	0.05512	1.40	6.013.0509.514
MVAG-1.5 Stripping Blade	23274	0.05906	1.50	6.013.0510.515
MVAG-1.6 Stripping Blade	20258	0.06299	1.60	6.013.0511.516
MVAG-1.7 Stripping Blade	23275	0.06693	1.70	6.013.0512.517
MVAG-1.8 Stripping Blade	23276	0.07087	1.80	6.013.0513.518
MVAG-1.9 Stripping Blade	23277	0.07480	1.90	6.013.0514.519

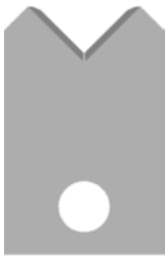
Continued on Next Page

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



MVAG Stripping Blades (continued)

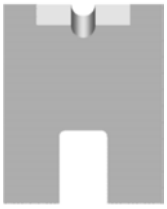
Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
MVAG-2.0 Stripping Blade	20259	0.07874	2.00	6.013.0515.520
MVAG-2.1 Stripping Blade	23278	0.08268	2.10	6.013.0516.521
MVAG-2.2 Stripping Blade	23279	0.08661	2.20	6.013.0517.522
MVAG-2.3 Stripping Blade	23280	0.09055	2.30	6.013.0518.523
MVAG-2.4 Stripping Blade	23281	0.09449	2.40	6.013.0519.524
MVAG-2.5 Stripping Blade	23282	0.09843	2.50	6.013.0520.525
MVAG-2.6 Stripping Blade	23283	0.10236	2.60	6.013.0521.526
MVAG-2.7 Stripping Blade	23284	0.10630	2.70	6.013.0522.527
MVAG-2.8 Stripping Blade	23285	0.11024	2.80	6.013.0523.528
MVAG-2.9 Stripping Blade	23286	0.11417	2.90	6.013.0524.529
MVAG-3.0 Stripping Blade	20885	0.11811	3.00	6.013.0525.530
MVAG-3.2 Stripping Blade	23287	0.12598	3.20	6.013.0526.532
MVAG-3.4 Stripping Blade	23288	0.13386	3.40	6.013.0527.534
MVAG-3.6 Stripping Blade	23289	0.14173	3.60	6.013.0528.536
MVAG-3.8 Stripping Blade	23290	0.14961	3.80	6.013.0529.538
MVAG-4.0 Stripping Blade	23291	0.15748	4.00	6.013.0530.540
MVAG-4.2 Stripping Blade	23292	0.16535	4.20	6.013.0531.542
MVAG-4.4 Stripping Blade	23293	0.17323	4.40	6.013.0532.544
MVAG-4.6 Stripping Blade	23294	0.18110	4.60	6.013.0533.546
MVAG-4.8 Stripping Blade	23295	0.18898	4.80	6.013.0534.548
MVAG-5.0 Stripping Blade	23296	0.19685	5.00	6.013.0535.550



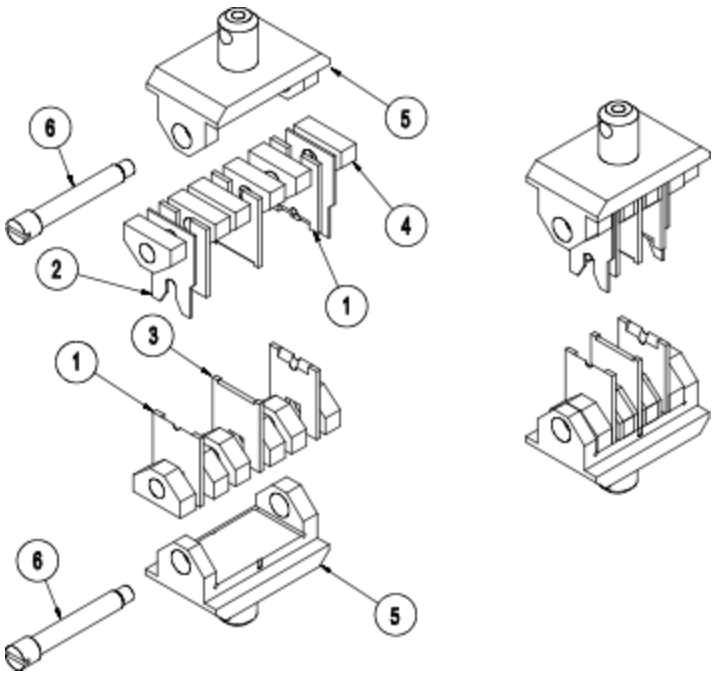
MVCE Cut-off Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
MVCE Cut-off Blade	13617-CT1	-	-	6.013.0184.400

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



Standard "MDE" Tooling Setup



No.	Part Description	Qty.	No.	Part Description	Qty.
1	MDE Stripping Blade	4	5	ASM-3XXX Toolholder	2
2	MDGE Wire Guide	2	6	ASM-3XXX Toolholder Pin	2
3	MDCE Cut-off Blade	2			
4	ASM-3XXX Spacer	-			



MDCE Cut-off Blades

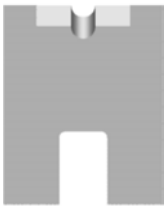
Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
MDCE Cut-off Blade	13099	-	-	6.013.0183.400

ASM-3XXX Series Blades

*Used in the following **Schäfer / Megomat** machines:*

ASM-3XXX

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



MDE Stripping Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
MDE-0.4 Stripping Blade	18849	0.01575	0.40	6.013.0250.404
MDE-0.5 Stripping Blade	16569	0.01969	0.50	6.013.0251.405
MDE-0.6 Stripping Blade	16292	0.02362	0.60	6.013.0252.406
MDE-0.7 Stripping Blade	14649	0.02756	0.70	6.013.0253.407
MDE-0.8 Stripping Blade	14861	0.03150	0.80	6.013.0254.408
MDE-0.9 Stripping Blade	13611	0.03543	0.90	6.013.0255.409
MDE-1.0 Stripping Blade	14333	0.03937	1.00	6.013.0256.410
MDE-1.1 Stripping Blade	15767	0.04331	1.10	6.013.0257.411
MDE-1.2 Stripping Blade	13427	0.04724	1.20	6.013.0258.412
MDE-1.3 Stripping Blade	14648	0.05118	1.30	6.013.0259.413
MDE-1.4 Stripping Blade	13612	0.05512	1.40	6.013.0260.414
MDE-1.5 Stripping Blade	13428	0.05906	1.50	6.013.0261.415
MDE-1.6 Stripping Blade	13613	0.06299	1.60	6.013.0262.416
MDE-1.7 Stripping Blade	13681	0.06693	1.70	6.013.0263.417
MDE-1.8 Stripping Blade	13614	0.07087	1.80	6.013.0264.418
MDE-1.9 Stripping Blade	13301	0.07480	1.90	6.013.0265.419
MDE-2.0 Stripping Blade	13936	0.07874	2.00	6.013.0266.420
MDE-2.1 Stripping Blade	13615	0.08268	2.10	6.013.0266.421
MDE-2.2 Stripping Blade	13616	0.08661	2.20	6.013.0267.422
MDE-2.3 Stripping Blade	14707	0.09055	2.30	-
MDE-2.4 Stripping Blade	13835	0.09449	2.40	6.013.0268.424
MDE-2.5 Stripping Blade	14808	0.09843	2.50	-
MDE-2.6 Stripping Blade	15312	0.10236	2.60	6.013.0269.426
MDE-2.7 Stripping Blade	15313	0.10630	2.70	-
MDE-2.8 Stripping Blade	13192	0.11024	2.80	6.013.0270.428
MDE-2.9 Stripping Blade	14809	0.11417	2.90	-
MDE-3.0 Stripping Blade	13193	0.11811	3.00	6.013.0271.430
MDE-3.1 Stripping Blade	16284	0.12205	3.10	-
MDE-3.2 Stripping Blade	13194	0.12598	3.20	6.013.0272.432
MDE-3.3 Stripping Blade	16285	0.12992	3.30	-
MDE-3.4 Stripping Blade	14810	0.13386	3.40	6.013.0273.434
MDE-3.5 Stripping Blade	16286	0.13780	3.50	-
MDE-3.6 Stripping Blade	13195	0.14173	3.60	6.013.0274.436
MDE-3.7 Stripping Blade	16287	0.14567	3.70	-
MDE-3.8 Stripping Blade	13196	0.14961	3.80	6.013.0275.438
MDE-3.9 Stripping Blade	16288	0.15354	3.90	-
MDE-4.0 Stripping Blade	15988	0.15748	4.00	6.013.0276.440
MDE-4.1 Stripping Blade	16289	0.16142	4.10	-
MDE-4.2 Stripping Blade	15989	0.16535	4.20	6.013.0277.442
MDE-4.3 Stripping Blade	18298	0.16929	4.30	-
MDE-4.4 Stripping Blade	18850	0.17323	4.40	6.013.0278.444
MDE-4.5 Stripping Blade	18300	0.17717	4.50	-
MDE-4.6 Stripping Blade	18851	0.18110	4.60	6.013.0279.446
MDE-4.7 Stripping Blade	18302	0.18504	4.70	-
MDE-4.8 Stripping Blade	18852	0.18898	4.80	6.013.0280.448
MDE-4.9 Stripping Blade	18304	0.19291	4.90	-
MDE-5.0 Stripping Blade	18853	0.19685	5.00	6.013.0281.450

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



MDGE Wire Guides

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Guide Form Diameter (in)	Guide Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
MDGE-0.6 Wire Guide	18854	0.02362	0.60	6.013.0300.406
MDGE-0.7 Wire Guide	18855	0.02756	0.70	6.013.0301.407
MDGE-0.8 Wire Guide	18856	0.03150	0.80	6.013.0302.408
MDGE-0.9 Wire Guide	18857	0.03543	0.90	6.013.0303.409
MDGE-1.0 Wire Guide	18858	0.03937	1.00	6.013.0304.410
MDGE-1.1 Wire Guide	18859	0.04331	1.10	6.013.0305.411
MDGE-1.2 Wire Guide	16293	0.04724	1.20	6.013.0306.412
MDGE-1.3 Wire Guide	16610	0.05118	1.30	6.013.0307.413
MDGE-1.4 Wire Guide	15504	0.05512	1.40	6.013.0308.414
MDGE-1.5 Wire Guide	14708	0.05906	1.50	6.013.0309.415
MDGE-1.6 Wire Guide	15380	0.06299	1.60	6.013.0310.416
MDGE-1.7 Wire Guide	15381	0.06693	1.70	6.013.0311.417
MDGE-1.8 Wire Guide	15382	0.07087	1.80	6.013.0312.418
MDGE-1.9 Wire Guide	15383	0.07480	1.90	6.013.0313.419
MDGE-2.0 Wire Guide	15384	0.07874	2.00	6.013.0314.420
MDGE-2.1 Wire Guide	13785	0.08268	2.10	6.013.0315.421
MDGE-2.2 Wire Guide	13757	0.08661	2.20	6.013.0316.422
MDGE-2.3 Wire Guide	15385	0.09055	2.30	6.013.0317.423
MDGE-2.4 Wire Guide	13786	0.09449	2.40	6.013.0318.424
MDGE-2.5 Wire Guide	15386	0.09843	2.50	6.013.0319.425
MDGE-2.6 Wire Guide	14709	0.10236	2.60	6.013.0320.426
MDGE-2.7 Wire Guide	15387	0.10630	2.70	6.013.0321.427
MDGE-2.8 Wire Guide	15314	0.11024	2.80	6.013.0322.428
MDGE-2.9 Wire Guide	15388	0.11417	2.90	6.013.0323.429
MDGE-3.0 Wire Guide	13302	0.11811	3.00	6.013.0324.430
MDGE-3.1 Wire Guide	18285	0.12205	3.10	-
MDGE-3.2 Wire Guide	15315	0.12598	3.20	6.013.0325.432
MDGE-3.3 Wire Guide	18286	0.12992	3.30	-
MDGE-3.4 Wire Guide	15316	0.13386	3.40	6.013.0326.434
MDGE-3.5 Wire Guide	16714	0.13780	3.50	-
MDGE-3.6 Wire Guide	14933	0.14173	3.60	6.013.0327.436
MDGE-3.7 Wire Guide	18287	0.14567	3.70	-
MDGE-3.8 Wire Guide	15317	0.14961	3.80	6.013.0328.438
MDGE-3.9 Wire Guide	18288	0.15354	3.90	-
MDGE-4.0 Wire Guide	15318	0.15748	4.00	6.013.0329.440
MDGE-4.1 Wire Guide	18289	0.16142	4.10	-
MDGE-4.2 Wire Guide	13758	0.16535	4.20	6.013.0330.442
MDGE-4.3 Wire Guide	18290	0.16929	4.30	-
MDGE-4.4 Wire Guide	16052	0.17323	4.40	6.013.0331.444
MDGE-4.5 Wire Guide	16435	0.17717	4.50	-
MDGE-4.6 Wire Guide	16053	0.18110	4.60	6.013.0332.446
MDGE-4.7 Wire Guide	18291	0.18504	4.70	-
MDGE-4.8 Wire Guide	16054	0.18898	4.80	6.013.0333.448
MDGE-4.9 Wire Guide	18292	0.19291	4.90	-
MDGE-5.0 Wire Guide	18293	0.19685	5.00	6.013.0334.450
MDGE-5.1 Wire Guide	18294	0.20079	5.10	-
MDGE-5.2 Wire Guide	16715	0.20472	5.20	6.013.0335.452
MDGE-5.3 Wire Guide	18295	0.20866	5.30	-
MDGE-5.4 Wire Guide	18296	0.21260	5.40	6.013.0336.454

Megomat 1000 Series Blades

*Used in the following **Schäfer - Megomat** machines:*

Megomat 1000

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation

Available Megomat 1000 Blade Form Geometries Include:



Universal



M-Series®



Full-Radius



Megomat 1000 Strip Blades and Cut-off Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
Megomat 1000 Universal Strip Blade w/TiN Coating (R0.1)	45983-CT1	-	-	61000.0190-0100-R0.1
Megomat 1000 Universal Cut-off Blade w/TiN Coating	34100-CT1	-	-	61000.0191
Megomat 1000 (DT) Cut-off Blade w/TiN Coating	46037-CT1	-	-	61000.0192



Megomat 1000 M-Series® Blades

M-Series® Blades are available in 0.1mm increments in the following sizes:

M1000M-0.3 thru **M1000M-6.0**



Megomat 1000 Full Radius Blades

Full Radius Blades are available in 0.1mm increments in the following sizes:

M1000-0.3D thru **M1000-6.0D**

PSAM-732 Series Blades

*Used in the following **Schäfer / Megomat** machines:*

PSAM-732 | PSAM-742

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation

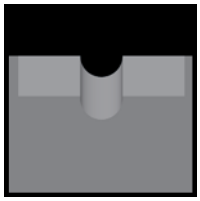
Available PSAM-732 Blade Form Geometries Include:



Universal



V-Style



Die-Type



FVU Stripping Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
FVU-A Stripping Blade	08224	-	-	6.013.0003.400



FVC Cut-off Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
FVC-0.8-2.0 Cut-off Blade	08226	-	-	6.013.0002.400
FVC-0.4-0.8 Cut-off Blade	08924	-	-	6.013.0001.400
FVC-0.2-0.4 Cut-off Blade	08925	-	-	6.013.0007.400



FV Stripping Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
FV-0.30 Stripping Blade	12423	0.01181	0.30	-
FV-0.55 Stripping Blade	12424	0.02165	0.55	-
FV0.78 Stripping Blade	12425	0.03071	0.78	-
FV-1.13 Stripping Blade	09311	0.04449	1.13	-
FV-1.65 Stripping Blade	09312	0.06496	1.65	-
FV-2.09 Stripping Blade	12426	0.08228	2.09	-
FV-2.53 Stripping Blade	11686	0.09961	2.53	-
FV-3.01 Stripping Blade	11685	0.11850	3.01	-
FV-3.49 Stripping Blade	12427	0.13740	3.49	-
FV-4.37 Stripping Blade	12428	0.17205	4.37	-



FVC Cut-off Blades

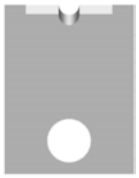
Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
FVC-0.8-2.0 Cut-off Blade	08226	-	-	6.013.0002.400

PSAM-732 Series Blades

*Used in the following **Schäfer / Megomat** machines:*

PSAM-732 | PSAM-742

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation

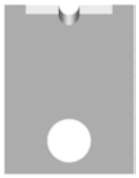


FD Die-Type Stripping Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
FD-0.4 Stripping Blade	23106	0.01575	0.40	6.013.0042.404
FD-0.5 Stripping Blade	23107	0.01969	0.50	6.013.0042.405
FD-0.6 Stripping Blade	07637	0.02362	0.60	6.013.0042.406
FD-0.7Stripping Blade	07638	0.02756	0.70	6.013.0042.407
FD-0.8 Stripping Blade	07577	0.03150	0.80	6.013.0042.408
FD-0.9 Stripping Blade	07074	0.03543	0.90	6.013.0042.409
FD-1.0 Stripping Blade	07639	0.03937	1.00	6.013.0042.410
FD-1.1 Stripping Blade	07073	0.04331	1.10	6.013.0042.411
FD-1.2 Stripping Blade	07072	0.04724	1.20	6.013.0042.412
FD-1.3 Stripping Blade	07640	0.05118	1.30	6.013.0042.413
FD-1.4 Stripping Blade	07641	0.05512	1.40	6.013.0042.414
FD-1.5 Stripping Blade	07071	0.05906	1.50	6.013.0042.415
FD-1.6 Stripping Blade	07642	0.06299	1.60	6.013.0042.416
FD-1.7 Stripping Blade	12569	0.06693	1.70	6.013.0042.417
FD-1.8 Stripping Blade	08393	0.07087	1.80	6.013.0042.418
FD-1.9 Stripping Blade	07269	0.07480	1.90	6.013.0042.41.9
FD-2.0 Stripping Blade	12566	0.07874	2.00	6.013.0042.420
FD-2.1 Stripping Blade	08409	0.08268	2.10	6.013.0042.421
FD-2.2 Stripping Blade	08410	0.08661	2.20	6.013.0042.422
FD-2.3 Stripping Blade	12616	0.09055	2.30	6.013.0042.423
FD-2.4 Stripping Blade	10463	0.09449	2.40	6.013.0042.424
FD-2.5 Stripping Blade	07082	0.09843	2.50	6.013.0042.425
FD-2.6 Stripping Blade	12524	0.10236	2.60	6.013.0042.426
FD-2.7 Stripping Blade	15703	0.10630	2.70	6.013.0042.427
FD-2.8 Stripping Blade	13945	0.11024	2.80	6.013.0042.428
FD-2.9 Stripping Blade	12059	0.11417	2.90	6.013.0042.429
FD-3.0 Stripping Blade	07270	0.11811	3.00	6.013.0042.430
FD-3.1 Stripping Blade	11805	0.12205	3.10	6.013.0042.431
FD-3.2 Stripping Blade	04381	0.12598	3.20	6.013.0042.432
FD-3.3 Stripping Blade	08325	0.12992	3.30	6.013.0042.433
FD-3.4 Stripping Blade	08326	0.13386	3.40	6.013.0042.434
FD-3.5 Stripping Blade	07878	0.13780	3.50	6.013.0042.435
FD-3.6 Stripping Blade	07661	0.14173	3.60	6.013.0042.436
FD-3.7 Stripping Blade	08457	0.14567	3.70	6.013.0042.437
FD-3.8 Stripping Blade	08458	0.14961	3.80	6.013.0042.438
FD-3.9 Stripping Blade	07659	0.15354	3.90	6.013.0042.439
FD-4.0 Stripping Blade	08673	0.15748	4.00	6.013.0042.440
FD-4.1 Stripping Blade	14840	0.16142	4.10	6.013.0042.441
FD-4.2 Stripping Blade	06963	0.16535	4.20	6.013.0042.442
FD-4.3 Stripping Blade	08674	0.16929	4.30	6.013.0042.443
FD-4.4 Stripping Blade	07877	0.17323	4.40	6.013.0042.444
FD-4.5 Stripping Blade	07271	0.17717	4.50	6.013.0042.445
FD-4.6 Stripping Blade	07876	0.18110	4.60	6.013.0042.446
FD-4.7 Stripping Blade	08963	0.18504	4.70	6.013.0042.447
FD-4.8 Stripping Blade	13630	0.18898	4.80	6.013.0042.448
FD-4.9 Stripping Blade	14424	0.19291	4.90	6.013.0042.449
FD-5.0 Stripping Blade	04724	0.19685	5.00	6.013.0042.450

Continued on Next Page

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation

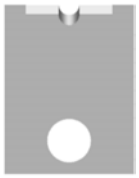


FD Die-Type Stripping Blades (continued)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
FD-5.1 Stripping Blade	07662	0.20079	5.10	6.013.0042.451
FD-5.2 Stripping Blade	04382	0.20472	5.20	6.013.0042.452
FD-5.3 Stripping Blade	08675	0.20866	5.30	6.013.0042.453
FD-5.4 Stripping Blade	07660	0.21260	5.40	6.013.0042.454
FD-5.5 Stripping Blade	08327	0.21654	5.50	6.013.0042.455
FD-5.6 Stripping Blade	08676	0.22047	5.60	6.013.0042.456
FD-5.7 Stripping Blade	10432	0.22441	5.70	6.013.0042.457
FD-5.8 Stripping Blade	07658	0.22835	5.80	6.013.0042.458
FD-5.9 Stripping Blade	11201	0.23228	5.90	6.013.0042.459
FD-6.0 Stripping Blade	10865	0.23622	6.00	6.013.0042.460
FD-6.1 Stripping Blade	08677	0.24016	6.10	6.013.0042.461
FD-6.2 Stripping Blade	07535	0.24409	6.20	6.013.0042.462
FD-6.3 Stripping Blade	18463	0.24803	6.30	6.013.0042.463
FD-6.4 Stripping Blade	07571	0.25197	6.40	6.013.0042.464
FD-6.5 Stripping Blade	11142	0.25591	6.50	6.013.0042.465
FD-6.6 Stripping Blade	11143	0.25984	6.60	6.013.0042.466
FD-6.7 Stripping Blade	17293	0.26378	6.70	6.013.0042.467
FD-6.8 Stripping Blade	07536	0.26772	6.80	6.013.0042.468
FD-6.9 Stripping Blade	18792	0.27165	6.90	6.013.0042.469
FD-7.0 Stripping Blade	17473	0.27559	7.00	6.013.0042.470
FD-7.1 Stripping Blade	23108	0.27953	7.10	6.013.0042.471
FD-7.2 Stripping Blade	13317	0.28346	7.20	6.013.0042.472
FD-7.3 Stripping Blade	19703	0.28740	7.30	6.013.0042.473
FD-7.4 Stripping Blade	07572	0.29134	7.40	6.013.0042.474
FD-7.5 Stripping Blade	11704	0.29528	7.50	6.013.0042.475
FD-7.6 Stripping Blade	13717	0.29921	7.60	6.013.0042.476
FD-7.7 Stripping Blade	08394	0.30315	7.70	6.013.0042.477
FD-7.8 Stripping Blade	16358	0.30709	7.80	6.013.0042.478
FD-7.9 Stripping Blade	23109	0.31102	7.90	6.013.0042.479
FD-8.0 Stripping Blade	07537	0.31496	8.00	6.013.0042.480
FD-8.1 Stripping Blade	16179	0.31890	8.10	6.013.0042.481
FD-8.2 Stripping Blade	10444	0.32283	8.20	6.013.0042.482
FD-8.3 Stripping Blade	23110	0.32677	8.30	6.013.0042.483
FD-8.4 Stripping Blade	23111	0.33071	8.40	6.013.0042.484
FD-8.5 Stripping Blade	16911	0.33465	8.50	6.013.0042.485
FD-8.6 Stripping Blade	23112	0.33858	8.60	6.013.0042.486
FD-8.7 Stripping Blade	23113	0.34252	8.70	6.013.0042.486
FD-8.8 Stripping Blade	23114	0.34646	8.80	6.013.0042.488
FD-8.9 Stripping Blade	23115	0.35039	8.90	6.013.0042.489
FD-9.0 Stripping Blade	07573	0.35433	9.00	6.013.0042.490
FD-9.1 Stripping Blade	17411	0.35827	9.10	6.013.0042.491
FD-9.2 Stripping Blade	23116	0.36220	9.20	6.013.0042.492
FD-9.3 Stripping Blade	23117	0.36614	9.30	6.013.0042.493
FD-9.4 Stripping Blade	23118	0.37008	9.40	6.013.0042.494
FD-9.5 Stripping Blade	23119	0.37402	9.50	6.013.0042.495
FD-9.6 Stripping Blade	14276	0.37795	9.60	6.013.0042.496
FD-9.7 Stripping Blade	23120	0.38189	9.70	6.013.0042.497

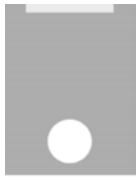
Continued on Next Page

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



FD Die-Type Stripping Blades (continued)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
FD-9.8 Stripping Blade	23121	0.38583	9.80	6.013.0042.498
FD-9.9 Stripping Blade	18079	0.38976	9.90	6.013.0042.499
FD-10.0 Stripping Blade	07574	0.39370	10.00	6.013.0042.500
FD-10.1 Stripping Blade	23122	0.39764	10.10	6.013.0042.501
FD-10.2 Stripping Blade	23123	0.40157	10.20	6.013.0042.502
FD-10.3 Stripping Blade	23124	0.40551	10.30	6.013.0042.503
FD-10.4 Stripping Blade	23125	0.40945	10.40	6.013.0042.504
FD-10.5 Stripping Blade	23126	0.41339	10.50	6.013.0042.505
FD-10.6 Stripping Blade	23127	0.41732	10.60	6.013.0042.506
FD-10.7 Stripping Blade	23128	0.42126	10.70	6.013.0042.507
FD-10.8 Stripping Blade	23129	0.42520	10.80	6.013.0042.508



FDC Cut-off Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
FDC Cut-off Blade	07783	-	-	6.013.0022.400



FDG Wire Guides

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Guide Form Diameter (in)	Guide Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
FDG-0.5 Wire Guide	23130	0.01969	0.50	6.013.0038.405
FDG-0.6 Wire Guide	23131	0.02362	0.60	6.013.0038.406
FDG-0.7 Wire Guide	23132	0.02756	0.70	6.013.0038.407
FDG-0.8 Wire Guide	23133	0.03150	0.80	6.013.0038.408
FDG-0.9 Wire Guide	23134	0.03543	0.90	6.013.0038.409
FDG-1.0 Wire Guide	07653	0.03937	1.00	6.013.0038.410
FDG-1.1 Wire Guide	07654	0.04331	1.10	6.013.0038.411
FDG-1.2 Wire Guide	07081	0.04724	1.20	6.013.0038.412
FDG-1.3 Wire Guide	07655	0.05118	1.30	6.013.0038.413
FDG-1.4 Wire Guide	07079	0.05512	1.40	6.013.0038.414
FDG-1.5 Wire Guide	14175	0.05906	1.50	6.013.0038.415
FDG-1.6 Wire Guide	07846	0.06299	1.60	6.013.0038.416
FDG-1.7 Wire Guide	07847	0.06693	1.70	6.013.0038.417
FDG-1.8 Wire Guide	07078	0.07087	1.80	6.013.0038.418
FDG-1.9 Wire Guide	17935	0.07480	1.90	6.013.0038.419
FDG-2.0 Wire Guide	17571	0.07874	2.00	6.013.0038.420
FDG-2.1 Wire Guide	09788	0.08268	2.10	6.013.0038.421
FDG-2.2 Wire Guide	07077	0.08661	2.20	6.013.0038.422
FDG-2.3 Wire Guide	09789	0.09055	2.30	6.013.0038.423
FDG-2.4 Wire Guide	08700	0.09449	2.40	6.013.0038.424
FDG-2.5 Wire Guide	08411	0.09843	2.50	6.013.0038.425
FDG-2.6 Wire Guide	08412	0.10236	2.60	6.013.0038.426
FDG-2.7 Wire Guide	13450	0.10630	2.70	6.013.0038.427

Continued on Next Page

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



FDG Wire Guides (continued)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Guide Form Diameter (in)	Guide Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
FDG-2.8 Wire Guide	14552	0.11024	2.80	6.013.0038.428
FDG-2.9 Wire Guide	07084	0.11417	2.90	6.013.0038.429
FDG-3.0 Wire Guide	12516	0.11811	3.00	6.013.0038.430
FDG-3.1 Wire Guide	19339	0.12205	3.10	6.013.0038.431
FDG-3.2 Wire Guide	10332	0.12598	3.20	6.013.0038.432
FDG-3.3 Wire Guide	23135	0.12992	3.30	6.013.0038.433
FDG-3.4 Wire Guide	15881	0.13386	3.40	6.013.0038.434
FDG-3.5 Wire Guide	13529	0.13780	3.50	6.013.0038.435
FDG-3.6 Wire Guide	11896	0.14173	3.60	6.013.0038.436
FDG-3.7 Wire Guide	13145	0.14567	3.70	6.013.0038.437
FDG-3.8 Wire Guide	11220	0.14961	3.80	6.013.0038.438
FDG-3.9 Wire Guide	14246	0.15354	3.90	6.013.0038.439
FDG-4.0 Wire Guide	07881	0.15748	4.00	6.013.0038.440
FDG-4.1 Wire Guide	23136	0.16142	4.10	6.013.0038.441
FDG-4.2 Wire Guide	07083	0.16535	4.20	6.013.0038.442
FDG-4.3 Wire Guide	13520	0.16929	4.30	6.013.0038.443
FDG-4.4 Wire Guide	13946	0.17323	4.40	6.013.0038.444
FDG-4.5 Wire Guide	10464	0.17717	4.50	6.013.0038.445
FDG-4.6 Wire Guide	13947	0.18110	4.60	6.013.0038.446
FDG-4.7 Wire Guide	15674	0.18504	4.70	6.013.0038.447
FDG-4.8 Wire Guide	12863	0.18898	4.80	6.013.0038.448
FDG-4.9 Wire Guide	14131	0.19291	4.90	6.013.0038.449
FDG-5.0 Wire Guide	08643	0.19685	5.00	6.013.0038.450
FDG-5.1 Wire Guide	12651	0.20079	5.10	6.013.0038.451
FDG-5.2 Wire Guide	08678	0.20472	5.20	6.013.0038.452
FDG-5.3 Wire Guide	08660	0.20866	5.30	6.013.0038.453
FDG-5.4 Wire Guide	08642	0.21260	5.40	6.013.0038.454
FDG-5.5 Wire Guide	12954	0.21654	5.50	6.013.0038.455
FDG-5.6 Wire Guide	07880	0.22047	5.60	6.013.0038.456
FDG-5.7 Wire Guide	09756	0.22441	5.70	6.013.0038.457
FDG-5.8 Wire Guide	07075	0.22835	5.80	6.013.0038.458
FDG-5.9 Wire Guide	17706	0.23228	5.90	6.013.0038.459
FDG-6.0 Wire Guide	08681	0.23622	6.00	6.013.0038.460
FDG-6.1 Wire Guide	10989	0.24016	6.10	6.013.0038.461
FDG-6.2 Wire Guide	07879	0.24409	6.20	6.013.0038.462
FDG-6.3 Wire Guide	16572	0.24803	6.30	6.013.0038.463
FDG-6.4 Wire Guide	07657	0.25197	6.40	6.013.0038.464
FDG-6.5 Wire Guide	09659	0.25591	6.50	6.013.0038.465
FDG-6.6 Wire Guide	11771	0.25984	6.60	6.013.0038.466
FDG-6.7 Wire Guide	12809	0.26378	6.70	6.013.0038.467
FDG-6.8 Wire Guide	09042	0.26772	6.80	6.013.0038.468
FDG-6.9 Wire Guide	10866	0.27165	6.90	6.013.0038.469
FDG-7.0 Wire Guide	07656	0.27559	7.00	6.013.0038.470
FDG-7.1 Wire Guide	11110	0.27953	7.10	6.013.0038.471
FDG-7.2 Wire Guide	14864	0.28346	7.20	6.013.0038.472
FDG-7.3 Wire Guide	08679	0.28740	7.30	6.013.0038.473
FDG-7.4 Wire Guide	07076	0.29134	7.40	6.013.0038.474

Continued on Next Page

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



FDG Wire Guides (continued)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Guide Form Diameter (in)	Guide Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
FDG-7.5 Wire Guide	19384	0.29528	7.50	6.013.0038.475
FDG-7.6 Wire Guide	13374	0.29921	7.60	6.013.0038.476
FDG-7.7 Wire Guide	23137	0.30315	7.70	6.013.0038.477
FDG-7.8 Wire Guide	12204	0.30709	7.80	6.013.0038.478
FDG-7.9 Wire Guide	11190	0.31102	7.90	6.013.0038.479
FDG-8.0 Wire Guide	13083	0.31496	8.00	6.013.0038.480
FDG-8.1 Wire Guide	12245	0.31890	8.10	6.013.0038.481
FDG-8.2 Wire Guide	16524	0.32283	8.20	6.013.0038.482
FDG-8.3 Wire Guide	23138	0.32677	8.30	6.013.0038.483
FDG-8.4 Wire Guide	08680	0.33071	8.40	6.013.0038.484
FDG-8.5 Wire Guide	23139	0.33465	8.50	6.013.0038.485
FDG-8.6 Wire Guide	13318	0.33858	8.60	6.013.0038.486
FDG-8.7 Wire Guide	11111	0.34252	8.70	6.013.0038.487
FDG-8.8 Wire Guide	08395	0.34646	8.80	6.013.0038.488
FDG-8.9 Wire Guide	23140	0.35039	8.90	6.013.0038.489
FDG-9.0 Wire Guide	08682	0.35433	9.00	6.013.0038.490
FDG-9.1 Wire Guide	12955	0.35827	9.10	6.013.0038.491
FDG-9.2 Wire Guide	23141	0.36220	9.20	6.013.0038.492
FDG-9.3 Wire Guide	19702	0.36614	9.30	6.013.0038.493
FDG-9.4 Wire Guide	23142	0.37008	9.40	6.013.0038.494
FDG-9.5 Wire Guide	12301	0.37402	9.50	6.013.0038.495
FDG-9.6 Wire Guide	23143	0.37795	9.60	6.013.0038.496
FDG-9.7 Wire Guide	23144	0.38189	9.70	6.013.0038.497
FDG-9.8 Wire Guide	23145	0.38583	9.80	6.013.0038.498
FDG-9.9 Wire Guide	23146	0.38976	9.90	6.013.0038.499
FDG-10.0 Wire Guide	12205	0.39370	10.00	6.013.0038.500
FDG-10.1 Wire Guide	23147	0.39764	10.10	6.013.0038.501
FDG-10.2 Wire Guide	23148	0.40157	10.20	6.013.0038.502
FDG-10.3 Wire Guide	23149	0.40551	10.30	6.013.0038.503
FDG-10.4 Wire Guide	23150	0.40945	10.40	6.013.0038.504
FDG-10.5 Wire Guide	23151	0.41339	10.50	6.013.0038.505
FDG-10.6 Wire Guide	23152	0.41732	10.60	6.013.0038.506
FDG-10.7 Wire Guide	23153	0.42126	10.70	6.013.0038.507
FDG-10.8 Wire Guide	17412	0.42520	10.80	6.013.0038.508
FDG-10.9 Wire Guide	23154	0.42913	10.90	6.013.0038.509

SAM Series Blades

*Used in the following **Schäfer-Megomat** machines:*

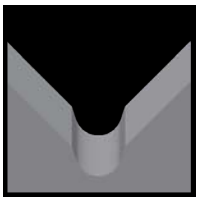
SAM1 & SAM2

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation

Available SAM Blade Form Geometries Include:



V-Style



M-Series®

SAM Series Stripping Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
SSAMN-R0.3 Narrow Strip Blade w/TiN Coating (13 0720 A-0.3)	45978-CT1	-	-	6.013.0720.400
SSAMW-R0.3 Wide Strip Blade w/TiN Coating (13 0721 A-0.3)	45979-CT1	-	-	6.013.0721.400
SSAMN-R0.6 Narrow Strip Blade w/TiN Coating (13 0722 A-0.6)	45980-CT1	-	-	6.013.0722.400
SSAMW-R0.6 Wide Strip Blade w/TiN Coating (13 0723 A-0.6)	45981-CT1	-	-	6.013.0723.400

Please Contact Mechtrix for Sizes Not Listed

SAM M-Series® Blades

Mechtrix's patented **M-Series® Stripping Blades** are available for the SAM series machines.

Please Contact Mechtrix for Assistance

Ultima Series Blades

*Used in the following **Schäfer / Megomat** machines:*

Ultima | Duo | Primo/500 | Quattro | Uno/800

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation

Available Ultima Blade Form Geometries Include:



Universal



Full-Radius



MU Stripping Blades and MUC Cut-off Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
MU Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	17886-CT1	-	-	6.013.0191.400
MUC Cut-off Blade w/TiN Coating	17885-CT1	-	-	6.013.0190.400
MU R0.6mm Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	24409-CT1	-	-	6.013.0192.400
MUC (DT) Cut-off Blade w/TiN Coating	24410-CT1	-	-	6.013.0196.400



MUV Stripping Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
MUV-0.6 Stripping Blade w/TiN Coating	20214-CT1	0.02362	0.60	6.013.0501.406
MUV-0.7 Stripping Blade w/TiN Coating	23232-CT1	0.02756	0.70	6.013.0502.407
MUV-0.8 Stripping Blade w/TiN Coating	20215-CT1	0.03150	0.80	6.013.0503.408
MUV-0.9 Stripping Blade w/TiN Coating	23255-CT1	0.03543	0.90	6.013.0504.409
MUV-1.0 Stripping Blade w/TiN Coating	20224-CT1	0.03937	1.00	6.013.0505.410
MUV-1.1 Stripping Blade w/TiN Coating	21723-CT1	0.04331	1.10	6.013.0506.411
MUV-1.2 Stripping Blade w/TiN Coating	21321-CT1	0.04724	1.20	6.013.0507.412
MUV-1.3 Stripping Blade w/TiN Coating	19868-CT1	0.05118	1.30	6.013.0508.413
MUV-1.4 Stripping Blade w/TiN Coating	21320-CT1	0.05512	1.40	6.013.0509.414
MUV-1.5 Stripping Blade w/TiN Coating	23220-CT1	0.05906	1.50	6.013.0510.415
MUV-1.6 Stripping Blade w/TiN Coating	23221-CT1	0.06299	1.60	6.013.0511.416
MUV-1.7 Stripping Blade w/TiN Coating	17820-CT1	0.06693	1.70	6.013.0512.417
MUV-1.8 Stripping Blade w/TiN Coating	23222-CT1	0.07087	1.80	6.013.0513.418
MUV-1.9 Stripping Blade w/TiN Coating	23223-CT1	0.07480	1.90	6.013.0514.419
MUV-2.0 Stripping Blade w/TiN Coating	23224-CT1	0.07874	2.00	6.013.0515.420
MUV-2.1 Stripping Blade w/TiN Coating	20988-CT1	0.08268	2.10	6.013.0516.421
MUV-2.2 Stripping Blade w/TiN Coating	20927-CT1	0.08661	2.20	6.013.0517.422
MUV-2.3 Stripping Blade w/TiN Coating	23225-CT1	0.09055	2.30	6.013.0518.423
MUV-2.4 Stripping Blade w/TiN Coating	23226-CT1	0.09449	2.40	6.013.0519.424
MUV-2.5 Stripping Blade w/TiN Coating	20928-CT1	0.09843	2.50	6.013.0520.425
MUV-2.6 Stripping Blade w/TiN Coating	21453-CT1	0.10236	2.60	6.013.0521.426
MUV-2.7 Stripping Blade w/TiN Coating	23227-CT1	0.10630	2.70	6.013.0522.427
MUV-2.8 Stripping Blade w/TiN Coating	19530-CT1	0.11024	2.80	6.013.0523.428
MUV-2.9 Stripping Blade w/TiN Coating	23228-CT1	0.11417	2.90	6.013.0524.429
MUV-3.0 Stripping Blade w/TiN Coating	19529-CT1	0.11811	3.00	6.013.0525.430
MUV-3.2 Stripping Blade w/TiN Coating	21452-CT1	0.12598	3.20	6.013.0526.432
MUV-3.4 Stripping Blade w/TiN Coating	19486-CT1	0.13386	3.40	6.013.0527.434

Continued on Next Page

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



MUV Stripping Blades (continued)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
MUV-3.6 Stripping Blade w/TiN Coating	23229-CT1	0.14173	3.60	6.013.0528.436
MUV-3.8 Stripping Blade w/TiN Coating	19089-CT1	0.14961	3.80	6.013.0529.438
MUV-4.0 Stripping Blade w/TiN Coating	23230-CT1	0.15748	4.00	6.013.0530.440
MUV-4.2 Stripping Blade w/TiN Coating	23010-CT1	0.16535	4.20	6.013.0531.442
MUV-4.4 Stripping Blade w/TiN Coating	23011-CT1	0.17323	4.40	6.013.0532.444
MUV-4.6 Stripping Blade w/TiN Coating	23233-CT1	0.18110	4.60	6.013.0533.446
MUV-4.8 Stripping Blade w/TiN Coating	23234-CT1	0.18898	4.80	6.013.0534.448
MUV-5.0 Stripping Blade w/TiN Coating	23235-CT1	0.19685	5.00	6.013.0535.450



MU Full Radius

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
MU-0.3D Strip Blade	22887	0.0118	0.3	-
MU-0.4D Strip Blade	22885	0.0158	0.4	-
MU-0.5D Strip Blade	30558	0.0197	0.5	-
MU-0.6D Strip Blade	30633	0.0236	0.6	-
MU-0.7D Strip Blade	24509	0.0276	0.7	-
MU-0.8D Strip Blade	24103	0.0315	0.8	-
MU-0.9D Strip Blade	24612	0.0354	0.9	-
MU-1.0D Strip Blade	24104	0.0394	1.0	-
MU-1.1D Strip Blade	22961	0.0433	1.1	-
MU-1.2D Strip Blade	27408	0.0472	1.2	-
MU-1.3D Strip Blade	22962	0.0512	1.3	-
MU-1.4D Strip Blade	27559	0.0551	1.4	-
MU-1.5D Strip Blade	44477	0.0591	1.5	-
MU-1.6D Strip Blade	22542	0.0630	1.6	-
MU-1.7D Strip Blade	27819	0.0669	1.7	-
MU-1.8D Strip Blade	44478	0.0709	1.8	-
MU-1.9D Strip Blade	33534	0.0748	1.9	-
MU-2.0D Strip Blade	22618	0.0787	2.0	-
MU-2.1D Strip Blade	34911	0.0827	2.1	-
MU-2.2D Strip Blade	44479	0.0866	2.2	-
MU-2.3D Strip Blade	34696	0.0906	2.3	-
MU-2.4D Strip Blade	34209	0.0945	2.4	-
MU-2.5D Strip Blade	28675	0.0984	2.5	-
MU-2.6D Strip Blade	22620	0.1024	2.6	-
MU-2.7D Strip Blade	44480	0.1063	2.7	-
MU-2.8D Strip Blade	34795	0.1102	2.8	-
MU-2.9D Strip Blade	30127	0.1142	2.9	-
MU-3.0D Strip Blade	28676	0.1181	3.0	-

Continued on Next Page

Ultima Series Blades

*Used in the following **Schäfer / Megomat** machines:*

Ultima | Duo | Primo/500 | Quattro | Uno/800

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



MU Full Radius (continued)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
MU-3.1D Strip Blade	44481	0.1221	3.1	-
MU-3.2D Strip Blade	24613	0.1260	3.2	-
MU-3.3D Strip Blade	44482	0.1299	3.3	-
MU-3.4D Strip Blade	44483	0.1339	3.4	-
MU-3.5D Strip Blade	44484	0.1378	3.5	-
MU-3.6D Strip Blade	44485	0.1417	3.6	-
MU-3.7D Strip Blade	44486	0.1457	3.7	-
MU-3.8D Strip Blade	44487	0.1496	3.8	-
MU-3.9D Strip Blade	44488	0.1535	3.9	-
MU-4.0D Strip Blade	44489	0.1575	4.0	-
MU-4.1D Strip Blade	44490	0.1614	4.1	-
MU-4.2D Strip Blade	44491	0.1654	4.2	-
MU-4.3D Strip Blade	44492	0.1693	4.3	-
MU-4.4D Strip Blade	44493	0.1732	4.4	-
MU-4.5D Strip Blade	44494	0.1772	4.5	-
MU-4.6D Strip Blade	44495	0.1811	4.6	-
MU-4.7D Strip Blade	44496	0.1850	4.7	-
MU-4.8D Strip Blade	44497	0.1890	4.8	-
MU-4.9D Strip Blade	44498	0.1929	4.9	-
MU-5.0D Strip Blade	44499	0.1969	5.0	-
MU-5.1D Strip Blade	44500	0.2008	5.1	-
MU-5.2D Strip Blade	44501	0.2047	5.2	-
MU-5.3D Strip Blade	44502	0.2087	5.3	-
MU-5.4D Strip Blade	44503	0.2126	5.4	-
MU-5.5D Strip Blade	44504	0.2165	5.5	-
MU-5.6D Strip Blade	44505	0.2205	5.6	-
MU-5.7D Strip Blade	44506	0.2244	5.7	-
MU-5.8D Strip Blade	44507	0.2284	5.8	-
MU-5.9D Strip Blade	44508	0.2323	5.9	-
MU-6.0D Strip Blade	44509	0.2362	6.0	-

CA-9170 Series Blades

*Used in the following **Schleuniger** machines:*

CA-9170

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



Schleuniger CA-9170 Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
Schleuniger CA-9170 Strip Blade	16000-CT1	-	-	301.9401

CoaxStrip 5400 Series Blades

*Used in the following **Schleuniger** machines:*

CoaxStrip 5400

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



Schleuniger CoaxStrip 5400 Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
Schleuniger CoaxStrip 5400 Strip Blade - Carbide	25617-02	-	-	C4-1830T or CXG-C4-1830

CoaxStrip 5500 Series Blades

*Used in the following **Schleuniger** machines:*

CoaxStrip 5500 | MP-8015

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



Schleuniger CoaxStrip 5500 and MP-8015 Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
Schleuniger CoaxStrip 5500/MP-8015 Blade (Standard)	04717-CT1	-	-	CPX-8015-014C or 04-0400
Schleuniger CoaxStrip 5500/MP-8015 Blade (25°/25°)	27401-CT1	-	-	CPX-8015-064C or 04-0400A
Schleuniger CoaxStrip 5500/MP-8015 Blade (35°/0°)	32558-CT1	-	-	04-0400C

CoaxStrip 6380 Series Blades

*Used in the following **Schleuniger** machines:*

CoaxStrip 6380

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



Schleuniger CoaxStrip 6380 Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
Schleuniger CoaxStrip 6380 Strip Blade - Carbide	45761	-	-	447608

*A Set of Blades Consists of 2 Pieces for the CoaxStrip 6380

CoaxStrip 6580 Series Blades

*Used in the following **Schleuniger** machines:*

CoaxStrip 6580

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



Schleuniger CoaxStrip 6580 Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
Schleuniger CoaxStrip 6580 Blade (15°/25°)	44927-CT1	-	-	466085 or 429779
Schleuniger CoaxStrip 6580 Blade (25°/25°)	44931-CT1	-	-	473993

CrimpCenter 12 Series Blades

*Used in the following **Schleuniger** machines:*

CrimpCenter 12

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation

Available CrimpCenter 12 Blade Form Geometries Include:



Universal



M-Series®



Full-Radius



Schleuniger CrimpCenter 12 Stripping and Cut-off Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
MFCSC-UVS Stripping Blade	25613	-	-	ACA-10516696
MFCSC-UVL Stripping/Cut-off Blade	25614	-	-	ACA-10516697
MFCSC-HDC Heavy Duty Cut-off Blade	25615	-	-	ACA-10516698



Schleuniger CrimpCenter 12 M-Series® Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
MFCSCM-0.3L Strip Blade Long MFCSCM-0.3S Strip Blade Short	40897 40898	0.0118	0.3	-
MFCSCM-0.4L Strip Blade Long MFCSCM-0.4S Strip Blade Short	40899 40900	0.0158	0.4	-
MFCSCM-0.5L Strip Blade Long MFCSCM-0.5S Strip Blade Short	40901 40902	0.0197	0.5	-
MFCSCM-0.6L Strip Blade Long MFCSCM-0.6S Strip Blade Short	40903 40904	0.0236	0.6	-
MFCSCM-0.7L Strip Blade Long MFCSCM-0.7S Strip Blade Short	40905 40906	0.0276	0.7	-
MFCSCM-0.8L Strip Blade Long MFCSCM-0.8S Strip Blade Short	40907 40908	0.0315	0.8	-
MFCSCM-0.9L Strip Blade Long MFCSCM-0.9S Strip Blade Short	40909 40910	0.0354	0.9	-
MFCSCM-1.0L Strip Blade Long MFCSCM-1.0S Strip Blade Short	40911 40912	0.0394	1.0	-
MFCSCM-1.1L Strip Blade Long MFCSCM-1.1S Strip Blade Short	32068 32069	0.0433	1.1	-
MFCSCM-1.2L Strip Blade Long MFCSCM-1.2S Strip Blade Short	40913 40914	0.0472	1.2	-
MFCSCM-1.3L Strip Blade Long MFCSCM-1.3S Strip Blade Short	40915 40916	0.0512	1.3	-
MFCSCM-1.4L Strip Blade Long MFCSCM-1.4S Strip Blade Short	40917 40918	0.0551	1.4	-
MFCSCM-1.5L Strip Blade Long MFCSCM-1.5S Strip Blade Short	40919 40920	0.0591	1.5	-
MFCSCM-1.6L Strip Blade Long MFCSCM-1.6S Strip Blade Short	40921 40922	0.0630	1.6	-

Continued on Next Page

CrimpCenter 12 Series Blades

*Used in the following **Schleuniger** machines:*

CrimpCenter 12

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



Schleuniger CrimpCenter 12 M-Series® Blades (continued)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
MFCSCM-1.7L Strip Blade Long MFCSCM-1.7S Strip Blade Short	32879 32880	0.0669	1.7	-
MFCSCM-1.8L Strip Blade Long MFCSCM-1.8S Strip Blade Short	40923 40924	0.0709	1.8	-
MFCSCM-1.9L Strip Blade Long MFCSCM-1.9S Strip Blade Short	40925 40926	0.0748	1.9	-
MFCSCM-2.0L Strip Blade Long MFCSCM-2.0S Strip Blade Short	40927 40928	0.0787	2.0	-
MFCSCM-2.1L Strip Blade Long MFCSCM-2.1S Strip Blade Short	40929 40930	0.0827	2.1	-
MFCSCM-2.2L Strip Blade Long MFCSCM-2.2S Strip Blade Short	40931 40932	0.0866	2.2	-
MFCSCM-2.3L Strip Blade Long MFCSCM-2.3S Strip Blade Short	33009 33010	0.0906	2.3	-
MFCSCM-2.4L Strip Blade Long MFCSCM-2.4S Strip Blade Short	40933 40934	0.0945	2.4	-
MFCSCM-2.5L Strip Blade Long MFCSCM-2.5S Strip Blade Short	40935 40936	0.0984	2.5	-
MFCSCM-2.6L Strip Blade Long MFCSCM-2.6S Strip Blade Short	40937 40938	0.1024	2.6	-
MFCSCM-2.7L Strip Blade Long MFCSCM-2.7S Strip Blade Short	40939 40940	0.1063	2.7	-
MFCSCM-2.8L Strip Blade Long MFCSCM-2.8S Strip Blade Short	40941 40942	0.1102	2.8	-
MFCSCM-2.9L Strip Blade Long MFCSCM-2.9S Strip Blade Short	40943 40944	0.1142	2.9	-
MFCSCM-3.0L Strip Blade Long MFCSCM-3.0S Strip Blade Short	40945 40946	0.1181	3.0	-
MFCSCM-3.1L Strip Blade Long MFCSCM-3.1S Strip Blade Short	40947 40948	0.1221	3.1	-
MFCSCM-3.2L Strip Blade Long MFCSCM-3.2S Strip Blade Short	40949 40950	0.1260	3.2	-
MFCSCM-3.3L Strip Blade Long MFCSCM-3.3S Strip Blade Short	40951 40952	0.1299	3.3	-
MFCSCM-3.4L Strip Blade Long MFCSCM-3.4S Strip Blade Short	40953 40954	0.1339	3.4	-
MFCSCM-3.5L Strip Blade Long MFCSCM-3.5S Strip Blade Short	40955 40956	0.1378	3.5	-
MFCSCM-3.6L Strip Blade Long MFCSCM-3.6S Strip Blade Short	40957 40958	0.1417	3.6	-
MFCSCM-3.7L Strip Blade Long MFCSCM-3.7S Strip Blade Short	40959 40960	0.1457	3.7	-
MFCSCM-3.8L Strip Blade Long MFCSCM-3.8S Strip Blade Short	40961 40962	0.1496	3.8	-
MFCSCM-3.9L Strip Blade Long MFCSCM-3.9S Strip Blade Short	40963 40964	0.1535	3.9	-

Continued on Next Page

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



Schleuniger CrimpCenter 12 M-Series® Blades (continued)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
MFCSCM-4.0L Strip Blade Long MFCSCM-4.0S Strip Blade Short	40965 40966	0.1575	4.0	-
MFCSCM-4.1L Strip Blade Long MFCSCM-4.1S Strip Blade Short	40967 40968	0.1614	4.1	-
MFCSCM-4.2L Strip Blade Long MFCSCM-4.2S Strip Blade Short	40969 40970	0.1654	4.2	-
MFCSCM-4.3L Strip Blade Long MFCSCM-4.3S Strip Blade Short	40971 40972	0.1693	4.3	-
MFCSCM-4.4L Strip Blade Long MFCSCM-4.4S Strip Blade Short	40973 40974	0.1732	4.4	-
MFCSCM-4.5L Strip Blade Long MFCSCM-4.5S Strip Blade Short	40975 40976	0.1772	4.5	-
MFCSCM-4.6L Strip Blade Long MFCSCM-4.6S Strip Blade Short	40977 40978	0.1811	4.6	-
MFCSCM-4.7L Strip Blade Long MFCSCM-4.7S Strip Blade Short	40979 40980	0.1850	4.7	-
MFCSCM-4.8L Strip Blade Long MFCSCM-4.8S Strip Blade Short	40981 40982	0.1890	4.8	-
MFCSCM-4.9L Strip Blade Long MFCSCM-4.9S Strip Blade Short	40983 40984	0.1929	4.9	-
MFCSCM-5.0L Strip Blade Long MFCSCM-5.0S Strip Blade Short	40985 40986	0.1969	5.0	-
MFCSCM-5.1L Strip Blade Long MFCSCM-5.1S Strip Blade Short	40987 40988	0.2008	5.1	-
MFCSCM-5.2L Strip Blade Long MFCSCM-5.2S Strip Blade Short	40989 40990	0.2047	5.2	-
MFCSCM-5.3L Strip Blade Long MFCSCM-5.3S Strip Blade Short	40991 40992	0.2087	5.3	-
MFCSCM-5.4L Strip Blade Long MFCSCM-5.4S Strip Blade Short	40993 40994	0.2126	5.4	-
MFCSCM-5.5L Strip Blade Long MFCSCM-5.5S Strip Blade Short	40995 40996	0.2165	5.5	-
MFCSCM-5.6L Strip Blade Long MFCSCM-5.6S Strip Blade Short	40997 40998	0.2205	5.6	-
MFCSCM-5.7L Strip Blade Long MFCSCM-5.7S Strip Blade Short	40999 41000	0.2244	5.7	-
MFCSCM-5.8L Strip Blade Long MFCSCM-5.8S Strip Blade Short	41001 41002	0.2284	5.8	-
MFCSCM-5.9L Strip Blade Long MFCSCM-5.9S Strip Blade Short	41003 41004	0.2323	5.9	-
MFCSCM-6.0L Strip Blade Long MFCSCM-6.0S Strip Blade Short	41005 41006	0.2362	6.0	-

CrimpCenter 12 Series Blades

*Used in the following **Schleuniger** machines:*

CrimpCenter 12

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



Schleuniger CrimpCenter 12 Full Radius Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
MFCSC-0.3DL Strip Blade Long MFCSC-0.3DS Strip Blade Short	41007 41008	0.0118	0.3	-
MFCSC-0.4DL Strip Blade Long MFCSC-0.4DS Strip Blade Short	41009 41010	0.0158	0.4	-
MFCSC-0.5DL Strip Blade Long MFCSC-0.5DS Strip Blade Short	41011 41012	0.0197	0.5	-
MFCSC-0.6DL Strip Blade Long MFCSC-0.6DS Strip Blade Short	41013 41014	0.0236	0.6	-
MFCSC-0.7DL Strip Blade Long MFCSC-0.7DS Strip Blade Short	41015 41016	0.0276	0.7	-
MFCSC-0.8DL Strip Blade Long MFCSC-0.8DS Strip Blade Short	41017 41018	0.0315	0.8	-
MFCSC-0.9DL Strip Blade Long MFCSC-0.9DS Strip Blade Short	41019 41020	0.0354	0.9	-
MFCSC-1.0DL Strip Blade Long MFCSC-1.0DS Strip Blade Short	36369 36370	0.0394	1.0	-
MFCSC-1.1DL Strip Blade Long MFCSC-1.1DS Strip Blade Short	41021 41022	0.0433	1.1	-
MFCSC-1.2DL Strip Blade Long MFCSC-1.2DS Strip Blade Short	41023 41024	0.0472	1.2	-
MFCSC-1.3DL Strip Blade Long MFCSC-1.3DS Strip Blade Short	36371 36372	0.0512	1.3	-
MFCSC-1.4DL Strip Blade Long MFCSC-1.4DS Strip Blade Short	41025 41026	0.0551	1.4	-
MFCSC-1.5DL Strip Blade Long MFCSC-1.5DS Strip Blade Short	41027 41028	0.0591	1.5	-
MFCSC-1.6DL Strip Blade Long MFCSC-1.6DS Strip Blade Short	36373 36374	0.0630	1.6	-
MFCSC-1.7DL Strip Blade Long MFCSC-1.7DS Strip Blade Short	41029 41030	0.0669	1.7	-
MFCSC-1.8DL Strip Blade Long MFCSC-1.8DS Strip Blade Short	41031 41032	0.0709	1.8	-
MFCSC-1.9DL Strip Blade Long MFCSC-1.9DS Strip Blade Short	41033 41034	0.0748	1.9	-
MFCSC-2.0DL Strip Blade Long MFCSC-2.0DS Strip Blade Short	41035 41036	0.0787	2.0	-
MFCSC-2.1DL Strip Blade Long MFCSC-2.1DS Strip Blade Short	41037 41038	0.0827	2.1	-
MFCSC-2.2DL Strip Blade Long MFCSC-2.2DS Strip Blade Short	41039 41040	0.0866	2.2	-
MFCSC-2.3DL Strip Blade Long MFCSC-2.3DS Strip Blade Short	41041 41042	0.0906	2.3	-
MFCSC-2.4DL Strip Blade Long MFCSC-2.4DS Strip Blade Short	41043 41044	0.0945	2.4	-
MFCSC-2.5DL Strip Blade Long MFCSC-2.5DS Strip Blade Short	41045 41046	0.0984	2.5	-

Continued on Next Page

CrimpCenter 12 Series Blades

*Used in the following **Schleuniger** machines:*

CrimpCenter 12

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



Schleuniger CrimpCenter 12 Full Radius Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
MFCSC-2.6DL Strip Blade Long MFCSC-2.6DS Strip Blade Short	41047 41048	0.1024	2.6	-
MFCSC-2.7DL Strip Blade Long MFCSC-2.7DS Strip Blade Short	41049 41050	0.1063	2.7	-
MFCSC-2.8DL Strip Blade Long MFCSC-2.8DS Strip Blade Short	41051 41052	0.1102	2.8	-
MFCSC-2.9DL Strip Blade Long MFCSC-2.9DS Strip Blade Short	41053 41054	0.1142	2.9	-
MFCSC-3.0DL Strip Blade Long MFCSC-3.0DS Strip Blade Short	41055 41056	0.1181	3.0	-
MFCSC-3.1DL Strip Blade Long MFCSC-3.1DS Strip Blade Short	41057 41058	0.1221	3.1	-
MFCSC-3.2DL Strip Blade Long MFCSC-3.2DS Strip Blade Short	41059 41060	0.1260	3.2	-
MFCSC-3.3DL Strip Blade Long MFCSC-3.3DS Strip Blade Short	41061 41062	0.1299	3.3	-
MFCSC-3.4DL Strip Blade Long MFCSC-3.4DS Strip Blade Short	41063 41064	0.1339	3.4	-
MFCSC-3.5DL Strip Blade Long MFCSC-3.5DS Strip Blade Short	41065 41066	0.1378	3.5	-
MFCSC-3.6DL Strip Blade Long MFCSC-3.6DS Strip Blade Short	41067 41068	0.1417	3.6	-
MFCSC-3.7DL Strip Blade Long MFCSC-3.7DS Strip Blade Short	41069 41070	0.1457	3.7	-
MFCSC-3.8DL Strip Blade Long MFCSC-3.8DS Strip Blade Short	41071 41072	0.1496	3.8	-
MFCSC-3.9DL Strip Blade Long MFCSC-3.9DS Strip Blade Short	41073 41074	0.1535	3.9	-
MFCSC-4.0DL Strip Blade Long MFCSC-4.0DS Strip Blade Short	41075 41076	0.1575	4.0	-
MFCSC-4.1DL Strip Blade Long MFCSC-4.1DS Strip Blade Short	41077 41078	0.1614	4.1	-
MFCSC-4.2DL Strip Blade Long MFCSC-4.2DS Strip Blade Short	41079 41080	0.1654	4.2	-
MFCSC-4.3DL Strip Blade Long MFCSC-4.3DS Strip Blade Short	41081 41082	0.1693	4.3	-
MFCSC-4.4DL Strip Blade Long MFCSC-4.4DS Strip Blade Short	41083 41084	0.1732	4.4	-
MFCSC-4.5DL Strip Blade Long MFCSC-4.5DS Strip Blade Short	41085 41086	0.1772	4.5	-
MFCSC-4.6DL Strip Blade Long MFCSC-4.6DS Strip Blade Short	41087 41088	0.1811	4.6	-
MFCSC-4.7DL Strip Blade Long MFCSC-4.7DS Strip Blade Short	41089 41090	0.1850	4.7	-
MFCSC-4.8DL Strip Blade Long MFCSC-4.8DS Strip Blade Short	41091 41092	0.1890	4.8	-

Continued on Next Page

CrimpCenter 12 Series Blades

*Used in the following **Schleuniger** machines:*

CrimpCenter 12

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



Schleuniger CrimpCenter 12 Full Radius Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
MFCSC-4.9DL Strip Blade Long MFCSC-4.9DS Strip Blade Short	41093 41094	0.1929	4.9	-
MFCSC-5.0DL Strip Blade Long MFCSC-5.0DS Strip Blade Short	41095 41096	0.1969	5.0	-
MFCSC-5.1DL Strip Blade Long MFCSC-5.1DS Strip Blade Short	41097 41098	0.2008	5.1	-
MFCSC-5.2DL Strip Blade Long MFCSC-5.2DS Strip Blade Short	41099 41100	0.2047	5.2	-
MFCSC-5.3DL Strip Blade Long MFCSC-5.3DS Strip Blade Short	41101 41102	0.2087	5.3	-
MFCSC-5.4DL Strip Blade Long MFCSC-5.4DS Strip Blade Short	41103 41104	0.2126	5.4	-
MFCSC-5.5DL Strip Blade Long MFCSC-5.5DS Strip Blade Short	41105 41106	0.2165	5.5	-
MFCSC-5.6DL Strip Blade Long MFCSC-5.6DS Strip Blade Short	41107 41108	0.2205	5.6	-
MFCSC-5.7DL Strip Blade Long MFCSC-5.7DS Strip Blade Short	41109 41110	0.2244	5.7	-
MFCSC-5.8DL Strip Blade Long MFCSC-5.8DS Strip Blade Short	41111 41112	0.2284	5.8	-
MFCSC-5.9DL Strip Blade Long MFCSC-5.9DS Strip Blade Short	41113 41114	0.2323	5.9	-
MFCSC-6.0DL Strip Blade Long MFCSC-6.0DS Strip Blade Short	41115 41116	0.2362	6.0	-

CrimpCenter 36/60/70 Series Blades

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation

*Used in the following **Schleuniger** machines:*

CrimpCenter 36 | CrimpCenter 60 Series | CrimpCenter 70 Series

Available CrimpCenter 36/60/70 Series Blade Form Geometries Include:


Universal


Cut-Off


M-Series®


Full-Radius


Cyclonic-V®



CrimpCenter 36/60/70 Series Stripping Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
KA433-0.1 Stripping Blade w/Titanium Coating	21651-CT1	0.00787	0.20	50920.010.295
KA433-0.25 Stripping Blade w/Titanium Coating	32396-CT1	0.01969	0.50	50000.581.574
KA433-0.5 Stripping Blade w/Titanium Coating	21284-CT1	0.03937	1.00	50920.009.437
KA433-0.75 Stripping Blade w/Titanium Coating	21652-CT1	0.05906	1.50	50000.581.576
KA433-1.0 Stripping Blade w/Titanium Coating	21283-CT1	0.07874	2.00	50000.581.577
KA433-1.25 Stripping Blade w/Titanium Coating	32397-CT1	0.09843	2.50	50920.009.578
KA433-1.5 Stripping Blade w/Titanium Coating	21653-CT1	0.11811	3.00	50920.009.438
KA433-2.0 Stripping Blade w/Titanium Coating	21654-CT1	0.15748	4.00	50000.581.580
KA433-2.5 Stripping Blade w/Titanium Coating	27932-CT1	0.19690	5.00	-



CrimpCenter 36/60/70 Series Cut-Off Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
CrimpCenter Cut-off Blade	26444-CT1	-	-	50000.578.247
CrimpCenter (DT) Cut-off Blade	26443-CT1	-	-	50000.578.248
CrimpCenter 36 Cut-off Blade	32503-CT1	-	-	50000.585.530
CrimpCenter 36 Cut-off Blade (DT)	34875-CT1	-	-	50000.585.532
CrimpCenter 36 Cut-off Blade (DT)	44911-CT1	-	-	438137

CrimpCenter 36/60/70 Series Blades

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation

*Used in the following **Schleuniger** machines:*

CrimpCenter 36 | CrimpCenter 60 Series | CrimpCenter 70 Series



CrimpCenter 36/60/70 M-Series® Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
KA433M-0.3 Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	28043-CT1	0.0118	0.3	-
KA433M-0.4 Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	28044-CT1	0.0158	0.4	-
KA433M-0.5 Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	30581-CT1	0.0197	0.5	-
KA433M-0.6 Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	28827-CT1	0.0236	0.6	-
KA433M-0.7 Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	28964-CT1	0.0276	0.7	-
KA433M-0.8 Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	28392-CT1	0.0315	0.8	-
KA433M-0.9 Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	30510-CT1	0.0354	0.9	-
KA433M-1.0 Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	25196-CT1	0.0394	1.0	-
KA433M-1.1 Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	30029-CT1	0.0433	1.1	-
KA433M-1.2 Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	27209-CT1	0.0472	1.2	-
KA433M-1.3 Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	25193-CT1	0.0512	1.3	-
KA433M-1.4 Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	28965-CT1	0.0551	1.4	-
KA433M-1.5 Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	27973-CT1	0.0591	1.5	-
KA433M-1.6 Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	29840-CT1	0.0630	1.6	-
KA433M-1.7 Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	25197-CT1	0.0669	1.7	-
KA433M-1.8 Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	25195-CT1	0.0709	1.8	-
KA433M-1.9 Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	30374-CT1	0.0748	1.9	-
KA433M-2.0 Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	29378-CT1	0.0787	2.0	-
KA433M-2.1 Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	26820-CT1	0.0827	2.1	-
KA433M-2.2 Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	27974-CT1	0.0866	2.2	-
KA433M-2.3 Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	30033-CT1	0.0906	2.3	-
KA433M-2.4 Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	30039-CT1	0.0945	2.4	-
KA433M-2.5 Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	34043-CT1	0.0984	2.5	-
KA433M-2.6 Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	36443-CT1	0.1024	2.6	-
KA433M-2.7 Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	34044-CT1	0.1063	2.7	-
KA433M-2.8 Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	29919-CT1	0.1102	2.8	-
KA433M-2.9 Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	32740-CT1	0.1142	2.9	-
KA433M-3.0 Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	30126-CT1	0.1181	3.0	-
KA433M-3.1 Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	30422-CT1	0.1221	3.1	-
KA433M-3.2 Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	33382-CT1	0.1260	3.2	-
KA433M-3.3 Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	35479-CT1	0.1299	3.3	-
KA433M-3.4 Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	31854-CT1	0.1339	3.4	-
KA433M-3.5 Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	30032-CT1	0.1378	3.5	-
KA433M-3.6 Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	35480-CT1	0.1417	3.6	-
KA433M-3.7 Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	35462-CT1	0.1457	3.7	-
KA433M-3.8 Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	35481-CT1	0.1496	3.8	-
KA433M-3.9 Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	35482-CT1	0.1535	3.9	-
KA433M-4.0 Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	33264-CT1	0.1575	4.0	-

CrimpCenter 36/60/70 Series Blades

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation

*Used in the following **Schleuniger** machines:*

CrimpCenter 36 | CrimpCenter 60 Series | CrimpCenter 70 Series



CrimpCenter 36/60/70 Full Radius Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
KA433-0.3D Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	36423-CT1	0.0118	0.3	-
KA433-0.4D Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	36424-CT1	0.0158	0.4	-
KA433-0.5D Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	30134-CT1	0.0197	0.5	-
KA433-0.6D Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	29624-CT1	0.0236	0.6	-
KA433-0.7D Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	29625-CT1	0.0276	0.7	-
KA433-0.8D Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	30135-CT1	0.0315	0.8	-
KA433-0.9D Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	35846-CT1	0.0354	0.9	-
KA433-1.0D Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	29633-CT1	0.0394	1.0	-
KA433-1.1D Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	35077-CT1	0.0433	1.1	-
KA433-1.2D Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	30136-CT1	0.0472	1.2	-
KA433-1.3D Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	37414-CT1	0.0512	1.3	-
KA433-1.4D Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	30137-CT1	0.0551	1.4	-
KA433-1.5D Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	33939-CT1	0.0591	1.5	-
KA433-1.6D Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	44286-CT1	0.0630	1.6	-
KA433-1.7D Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	32904-CT1	0.0669	1.7	-
KA433-1.8D Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	37133-CT1	0.0709	1.8	-
KA433-1.9D Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	38349-CT1	0.0748	1.9	-
KA433-2.0D Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	33940-CT1	0.0787	2.0	-
KA433-2.1D Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	33267-CT1	0.0827	2.1	-
KA433-2.2D Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	33268-CT1	0.0866	2.2	-
KA433-2.3D Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	33269-CT1	0.0906	2.3	-
KA433-2.4D Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	38350-CT1	0.0945	2.4	-
KA433-2.5D Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	38351-CT1	0.0984	2.5	-
KA433-2.6D Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	38352-CT1	0.1024	2.6	-
KA433-2.7D Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	38353-CT1	0.1063	2.7	-
KA433-2.8D Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	30766-CT1	0.1102	2.8	-
KA433-2.9D Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	32466-CT1	0.1142	2.9	-
KA433-3.0D Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	38354-CT1	0.1181	3.0	-
KA433-3.1D Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	36482-CT1	0.1221	3.1	-
KA433-3.2D Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	38355-CT1	0.1260	3.2	-
KA433-3.3D Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	36100-CT1	0.1299	3.3	-
KA433-3.4D Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	37073-CT1	0.1339	3.4	-
KA433-3.5D Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	37033-CT1	0.1378	3.5	-
KA433-3.6D Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	37034-CT1	0.1417	3.6	-
KA433-3.7D Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	37074-CT1	0.1457	3.7	-
KA433-3.8D Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	38356-CT1	0.1496	3.8	-
KA433-3.9D Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	38357-CT1	0.1535	3.9	-
KA433-4.0D Strip Blade w/TiN Coating	38358-CT1	0.1575	4.0	-

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



CrimpCenter 36/60/70 Series Cyclonic-V® Blades

Patented **Mechtrix Cyclonic-V® Stripping Blades** are another innovative solution available for stripping the most difficult wire insulations in these machines. This stripping blade design offers more precise control of the depth of the cut into the insulation and improved centering of the wire in the stripping blades.

Please Contact Mechtrix for Assistance

CS-9000 Series Blades

*Used in the following **Schleuniger** machines:*

CS-9000

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation

Available CS-9000 Blade Form Geometries Include:



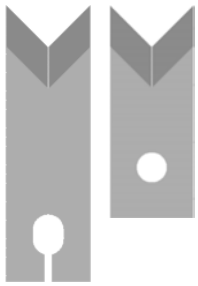
Universal



M-Series®

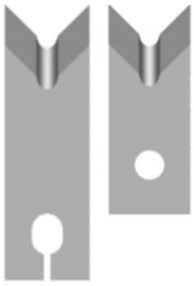


Full-Radius



CS-9000 Universal Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
Schleuniger CS-9000 Universal-Short (KS33)	01613-01	-	-	-
Schleungier CS-9000 Universal-Long (KL33)	01612-01			



Schleuniger CS-9000 M-Series® Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
K33/35M-0.3L Strip Blade Long	16958	0.0118	0.3	-
K33M-0.3S Strip Blade Short	16959			
K33/35M-0.4L Strip Blade Long	15704	0.0158	0.4	-
K33M-0.4S Strip Blade Short	15705			
K33/35M-0.5L Strip Blade Long	15605	0.0197	0.5	-
K33M-0.5S Strip Blade Short	15606			
K33/35M-0.6L Strip Blade Long	19980	0.0236	0.6	-
K33M-0.6S Strip Blade Short	21454			
K33/35M-0.7L Strip Blade Long	10449	0.0276	0.7	-
K33M-0.7S Strip Blade Short	10450			
K33/35M-0.8L Strip Blade Long	16892	0.0315	0.8	-
K33M-0.8S Strip Blade Short	16893			
K33/35M-0.9L Strip Blade Long	24175	0.0354	0.9	-
K33M-0.9S Strip Blade Short	30275			
K33/35M-1.0L Strip Blade Long	15647	0.0394	1.0	-
K33M-1.0S Strip Blade Short	15648			
K33/35M-1.1L Strip Blade Long	15535	0.0433	1.1	-
K33M-1.1S Strip Blade Short	15534			
K33/35M-1.2L Strip Blade Long	15649	0.0472	1.2	-
K33M-1.2S Strip Blade Short	15650			
K33/35M-1.3L Strip Blade Long	18418	0.0512	1.3	-
K33M-1.3S Strip Blade Short	18419			
K33/35M-1.4L Strip Blade Long	14625	0.0551	1.4	-
K33M-1.4S Strip Blade Short	14626			
K33/35M-1.5L Strip Blade Long	18783	0.0591	1.5	-
K33M-1.5S Strip Blade Short	29841			

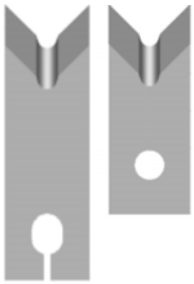
Continued on Next Page

CS-9000 Series Blades

*Used in the following **Schleuniger** machines:*

CS-9000

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation

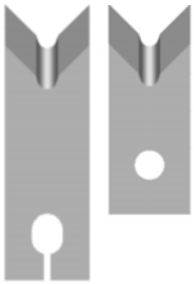


Schleuniger CS-9000 M-Series® Blades (continued)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
K33/35M-1.6L Strip Blade Long K33-1.6S Strip Blade Short	9517 9518	0.0630	1.6	-
K33/35M-1.7L Strip Blade Long K33M-1.7S Strip Blade Short	39184 39185	0.0669	1.7	-
K33/35M-1.8L Strip Blade Long K33M-1.8S Strip Blade Short	25599 35939	0.0709	1.8	-
K33/35M-1.9L Strip Blade Long K33M-1.9S Strip Blade Short	21432 39186	0.0748	1.9	-
K33/35M-2.0L Strip Blade Long K33M-2.0S Strip Blade Short	16190 33311	0.0787	2.0	-
K33/35M-2.1L Strip Blade Long K33M-2.1S Strip Blade Short	16335 16336	0.0827	2.1	-
K33/35M-2.2L Strip Blade Long K33M-2.2S Strip Blade Short	25600 39187	0.0866	2.2	-
K33/35M-2.3L Strip Blade Long K33M-2.3S Strip Blade Short	36472 39188	0.0906	2.3	-
K33/35M-2.4L Strip Blade Long K33M-2.4S Strip Blade Short	11565 11564	0.0945	2.4	-
K33/35M-2.5L Strip Blade Long K33M-2.5S Strip Blade Short	34417 39189	0.0984	2.5	-
K33/35M-2.6L Strip Blade Long K33M-2.6S Strip Blade Short	39190 39191	0.1024	2.6	-
K33/35M-2.7L Strip Blade Long K33M-2.7S Strip Blade Short	18570 18571	0.1063	2.7	-
K33/35M-2.8L Strip Blade Long K33M-2.8S Strip Blade Short	18572 18573	0.1102	2.8	-
K33/35M-2.9L Strip Blade Long K33M-2.9S Strip Blade Short	39192 39193	0.1142	2.9	-
K33/35M-3.0L Strip Blade Long K33M-3.0S Strip Blade Short	39194 39195	0.1181	3.0	-
K33/35M-3.1L Strip Blade Long K33M-3.1S Strip Blade Short	21763 39196	0.1221	3.1	-
K33/35M-3.2L Strip Blade Long K335M-3.2S Strip Blade Short	39197 39198	0.1260	3.2	-
K33/35M-3.3L Strip Blade Long K33M-3.3S Strip Blade Short	35690 35691	0.1299	3.3	-
K33/35M-3.4L Strip Blade Long K33M-3.4S Strip Blade Short	22795 22796	0.1339	3.4	-
K33/35M-3.5L Strip Blade Long K33M-3.5S Strip Blade Short	39199 39200	0.1378	3.5	-
K33/35M-3.6L Strip Blade Long K33M-3.6S Strip Blade Short	9355 9356	0.1417	3.6	-
K33/35M-3.7L Strip Blade Long K33-3.7S Strip Blade Short	39201 39202	0.1457	3.7	-
K33/35M-3.8L Strip Blade Long K33M-3.8S Strip Blade Short	23607 39203	0.1496	3.8	-

Continued on Next Page

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



Schleuniger CS-9000 M-Series® Blades (continued)

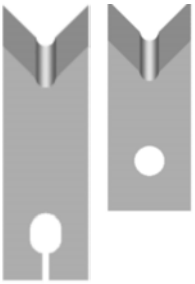
Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
K33/35M-3.9L Strip Blade Long K33M-3.9S Strip Blade Short	39204 39205	0.1535	3.9	-
K33/35M-4.0L Strip Blade Long K33M-4.0S Strip Blade Short	39206 39207	0.1575	4.0	-
K33/35M-4.1L Strip Blade Long K33M-4.1S Strip Blade Short	39208 39209	0.1614	4.1	-
K33/35M-4.2L Strip Blade Long K33M-4.2S Strip Blade Short	39210 39211	0.1654	4.2	-
K33/35M-4.3L Strip Blade Long K33M-4.3S Strip Blade Short	18372 18371	0.1693	4.3	-
K33/35M-4.4L Strip Blade Long K33M-4.4S Strip Blade Short	39212 39213	0.1732	4.4	-
K33/35M-4.5L Strip Blade Long K33M-4.5S Strip Blade Short	39214 39215	0.1772	4.5	-
K33/35M-4.6L Strip Blade Long K33M-4.6S Strip Blade Short	39216 39217	0.1811	4.6	-
K33/35M-4.7L Strip Blade Long K33M-4.7S Strip Blade Short	39218 39219	0.1850	4.7	-
K33/35M-4.8L Strip Blade Long K33M-4.8S Strip Blade Short	39220 39221	0.1890	4.8	-
K33/35M-4.9L Strip Blade Long K33M-4.9S Strip Blade Short	39222 39223	0.1929	4.9	-
K33/35M-5.0L Strip Blade Long K33M-5.0S Strip Blade Short	39224 39225	0.1969	5.0	-
K33/35M-5.1L Strip Blade Long K33M-5.1S Strip Blade Short	39226 39227	0.2008	5.1	-
K33/35M-5.2L Strip Blade Long K33M-5.2S Strip Blade Short	39228 39229	0.2047	5.2	-
K33/35M-5.3L Strip Blade Long K33M-5.3S Strip Blade Short	39230 39231	0.2087	5.3	-
K33/35M-5.4L Strip Blade Long K33M-5.4S Strip Blade Short	39232 39233	0.2126	5.4	-
K33/35M-5.5L Strip Blade Long K33M-5.5S Strip Blade Short	39234 39235	0.2165	5.5	-
K33/35M-5.6L Strip Blade Long K33M-5.6S Strip Blade Short	39236 39237	0.2205	5.6	-
K33/35M-5.7L Strip Blade Long K33M-5.7S Strip Blade Short	39238 39239	0.2244	5.7	-
K33/35M-5.8L Strip Blade Long K33M-5.8S Strip Blade Short	39240 39241	0.2284	5.8	-
K33/35M-5.9L Strip Blade Long K33M-5.9S Strip Blade Short	39242 39243	0.2323	5.9	-
K33/35M-6.0L Strip Blade Long K33M-6.0S Strip Blade Short	39244 39245	0.2362	6.0	-

CS-900 Series Blades

*Used in the following **Schleuniger** machines:*

CS-9000

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation

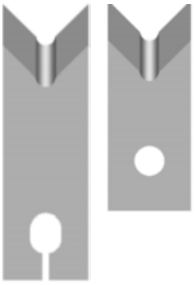


Schleuniger CS-9000 Full Radius Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
K33/35-0.3DL Strip Blade Long K33-0.3DS Strip Blade Short	25320 25321	0.0118	0.3	-
K33/35-0.4DL Strip Blade Long K33-0.4DS Strip Blade Short	17624 17625	0.0158	0.4	-
K33/35-0.5DL Strip Blade Long K33-0.5DS Strip Blade Short	16774 16775	0.0197	0.5	-
K33/35-0.6DL Strip Blade Long K33-0.6DS Strip Blade Short	17870 16976	0.0236	0.6	-
K33/35-0.7DL Strip Blade Long K33-0.7DS Strip Blade Short	11059 11060	0.0276	0.7	-
K33/35-0.8DL Strip Blade Long K33-0.8DS Strip Blade Short	18102 18103	0.0315	0.8	-
K33/35-0.9DL Strip Blade Long K33-0.9DS Strip Blade Short	18157 30276	0.0354	0.9	-
K33/35-1.0DL Strip Blade Long K33-1.0DS Strip Blade Short	13465 13466	0.0394	1.0	-
K33/35-1.1DL Strip Blade Long K33-1.1DS Strip Blade Short	18180 39246	0.0433	1.1	-
K33/35-1.2DL Strip Blade Long K33-1.2DS Strip Blade Short	39247 39248	0.0472	1.2	-
K33/35-1.3DL Strip Blade Long K33-1.3DS Strip Blade Short	14287 14288	0.0512	1.3	-
K33/35-1.4DL Strip Blade Long K33-1.4DS Strip Blade Short	32472 39249	0.0551	1.4	-
K33/35-1.5DL Strip Blade Long K33-1.5DS Strip Blade Short	17621 17622	0.0591	1.5	-
K33/35-1.6DL Strip Blade Long K33-1.6DS Strip Blade Short	35469 35470	0.0630	1.6	-
K33/35-1.7DL Strip Blade Long K33-1.7DS Strip Blade Short	34210 39250	0.0669	1.7	-
K33/35-1.8DL Strip Blade Long K33-1.8DS Strip Blade Short	17641 17642	0.0709	1.8	-
K33/35-1.9DL Strip Blade Long K33-1.9DS Strip Blade Short	39251 39252	0.0748	1.9	-
K33/35-2.0DL Strip Blade Long K33-2.0DS Strip Blade Short	35952 39253	0.0787	2.0	-
K33/35-2.1DL Strip Blade Long K33-2.1DS Strip Blade Short	35471 35472	0.0827	2.1	-
K33/35-2.2DL Strip Blade Long K33-2.2DS Strip Blade Short	39254 39255	0.0866	2.2	-
K33/35-2.3DL Strip Blade Long K33-2.3DS Strip Blade Short	39256 39257	0.0906	2.3	-
K33/35-2.4DL Strip Blade Long K33-2.4DS Strip Blade Short	39258 39259	0.0945	2.4	-
K33/35-2.5DL Strip Blade Long K33-2.5DS Strip Blade Short	39260 39261	0.0984	2.5	-

Continued on Next Page

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation

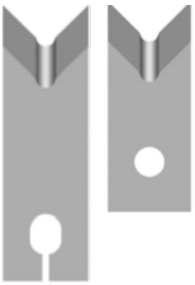


Schleuniger CS-9000 Full Radius Blades (continued)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
K33/35-2.6DL Strip Blade Long K33-2.6DS Strip Blade Short	39262 39263	0.1024	2.6	-
K33/35-2.7DL Strip Blade Long K33-2.7DS Strip Blade Short	39264 39265	0.1063	2.7	-
K33/35-2.8DL Strip Blade Long K33-2.8DS Strip Blade Short	39266 39267	0.1102	2.8	-
K33/35-2.9DL Strip Blade Long K33-2.9DS Strip Blade Short	39268 39269	0.1142	2.9	-
K33/35-3.0DL Strip Blade Long K33-3.0DS Strip Blade Short	39270 39271	0.1181	3.0	-
K33/35-3.1DL Strip Blade Long K33-3.1DS Strip Blade Short	39272 39273	0.1221	3.1	-
K33/35-3.2DL Strip Blade Long K33-3.2DS Strip Blade Short	39274 39275	0.1260	3.2	-
K33/35-3.3DL Strip Blade Long K33-3.3DS Strip Blade Short	39276 39277	0.1299	3.3	-
K33/35-3.4DL Strip Blade Long K33-3.4DS Strip Blade Short	35146 39278	0.1339	3.4	-
K33/35-3.5DL Strip Blade Long K33-3.5DS Strip Blade Short	39279 39280	0.1378	3.5	-
K33/35-3.6DL Strip Blade Long K33-3.6DS Strip Blade Short	39281 39282	0.1417	3.6	-
K33/35-3.7DL Strip Blade Long K33-3.7DS Strip Blade Short	39283 39284	0.1457	3.7	-
K33/35-3.8DL Strip Blade Long K33-3.8DS Strip Blade Short	39285 39286	0.1496	3.8	-
K33/35-3.9DL Strip Blade Long K33-3.9DS Strip Blade Short	39287 39288	0.1535	3.9	-
K33/35-4.0DL Strip Blade Long K33-4.0DS Strip Blade Short	39289 39290	0.1575	4.0	-
K33/35-4.1DL Strip Blade Long K33-4.1DS Strip Blade Short	39291 39292	0.1614	4.1	-
K33/35-4.2DL Strip Blade Long K33-4.2DS Strip Blade Short	39293 39294	0.1654	4.2	-
K33/35-4.3DL Strip Blade Long K33-4.3DS Strip Blade Short	18367 18368	0.1693	4.3	-
K33/35-4.4DL Strip Blade Long K33-4.4DS Strip Blade Short	39295 39296	0.1732	4.4	-
K33/35-4.5DL Strip Blade Long K33-4.5DS Strip Blade Short	39297 39298	0.1772	4.5	-
K33/35-4.6DL Strip Blade Long K33-4.6DS Strip Blade Short	39299 39300	0.1811	4.6	-
K33/35-4.7DL Strip Blade Long K33-4.7DS Strip Blade Short	39301 39302	0.1850	4.7	-
K33/35-4.8DL Strip Blade Long K33-4.8DS Strip Blade Short	39303 39304	0.1890	4.8	-

Continued on Next Page

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



Schleuniger CS-9000 Full Radius Blades (continued)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
K33/35-4.9DL Strip Blade Long K33-4.9DS Strip Blade Short	39305 39306	0.1929	4.9	-
K33/35-5.0DL Strip Blade Long K33-5.0DS Strip Blade Short	39307 36396	0.1969	5.0	-
K33/35-5.1DL Strip Blade Long K33-5.1DS Strip Blade Short	39308 39309	0.2008	5.1	-
K33/35-5.2DL Strip Blade Long K33-5.2DS Strip Blade Short	39310 39311	0.2047	5.2	-
K33/35-5.3DL Strip Blade Long K33-5.3DS Strip Blade Short	39312 39313	0.2087	5.3	-
K33/35-5.4DL Strip Blade Long K33-5.4DS Strip Blade Short	39314 39315	0.2126	5.4	-
K33/35-5.5DL Strip Blade Long K33-5.5DS Strip Blade Short	39316 39317	0.2165	5.5	-
K33/35-5.6DL Strip Blade Long K33-5.6DS Strip Blade Short	39318 39319	0.2205	5.6	-
K33/35-5.7DL Strip Blade Long K33-5.7DS Strip Blade Short	39320 39321	0.2244	5.7	-
K33/35-5.8DL Strip Blade Long K33-5.8DS Strip Blade Short	39322 39323	0.2284	5.8	-
K33/35-5.9DL Strip Blade Long K33-5.9DS Strip Blade Short	39324 39325	0.2323	5.9	-
K33/35-6.0DL Strip Blade Long K33-6.0DS Strip Blade Short	39326 39327	0.2362	6.0	-

CS-9050 Series Blades

*Used in the following **Schlueniger** machines:*

CS-9050

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation

Available CS-9050 Blade Form Geometries Include:



Universal



M-Series®



Full-Radius



Schleuniger CS-9050 Universal Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
Schleuniger CS-9050 Universal-Short	16986	-	-	-
Schleuniger CS-9050 Universal-Long	16985			



Schleuniger CS-9050 M-Series® Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
S9050M-0.3L Strip Blade Long	41119	0.0118	0.3	-
S9050M-0.3S Strip Blade Short	41120			
S9050M-0.4L Strip Blade Long	35608	0.0158	0.4	-
S9050M-0.4S Strip Blade Short	35609			
S9050M-0.5L Strip Blade Long	20216	0.0197	0.5	-
S9050M-0.5S Strip Blade Short	20217			
S9050M-0.6L Strip Blade Long	21880	0.0236	0.6	-
S9050M-0.6S Strip Blade Short	21881			
S9050M-0.7L Strip Blade Long	22411	0.0276	0.7	-
S9050M-0.7S Strip Blade Short	22412			
S9050M-0.8L Strip Blade Long	20218	0.0315	0.8	-
S9050M-0.8S Strip Blade Short	20219			
S9050M-0.9L Strip Blade Long	24273	0.0354	0.9	-
S9050M-0.9S Strip Blade Short	24274			
S9050M-1.0L Strip Blade Long	20220	0.0394	1.0	-
S9050M-1.0S Strip Blade Short	20221			
S9050M-1.1L Strip Blade Long	21663	0.0433	1.1	-
S9050M-1.1S Strip Blade Short	21664			
S9050M-1.2L Strip Blade Long	23614	0.0472	1.2	-
S9050M-1.2S Strip Blade Short	23615			
S9050M-1.3L Strip Blade Long	26065	0.0512	1.3	-
S9050M-1.3S Strip Blade Short	26066			
S9050M-1.4L Strip Blade Long	16250	0.0551	1.4	-
S9050M-1.4S Strip Blade Short	16251			
S9050M-1.5L Strip Blade Long	30015	0.0591	1.5	-
S9050M-1.5S Strip Blade Short	30016			
S9050M-1.6L Strip Blade Long	19638	0.0630	1.6	-
S9050M-1.6S Strip Blade Short	19637			

Continued on Next Page

CS-9050 Series Blades

*Used in the following **Schlueniger** machines:*

CS-9050

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



Schleuniger CS-9050 M-Series® Blades (continued)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
S9050M-1.7L Strip Blade Long S9050M-1.7S Strip Blade Short	41121 41122	0.0669	1.7	-
S9050M-1.8L Strip Blade Long S9050M-1.8S Strip Blade Short	30017 30018	0.0709	1.8	-
S9050M-1.9L Strip Blade Long S9050M-1.9S Strip Blade Short	34220 34221	0.0748	1.9	-
S9050M-2.0L Strip Blade Long S9050M-2.0S Strip Blade Short	19636 19635	0.0787	2.0	-
S9050M-2.1L Strip Blade Long S9050M-2.1S Strip Blade Short	19088 19087	0.0827	2.1	-
S9050M-2.2L Strip Blade Long S9050M-2.2S Strip Blade Short	41123 41124	0.0866	2.2	-
S9050M-2.3L Strip Blade Long S9050M-2.3S Strip Blade Short	41125 41126	0.0906	2.3	-
S9050M-2.4L Strip Blade Long S9050M-2.4S Strip Blade Short	30019 30020	0.0945	2.4	-
S9050M-2.5L Strip Blade Long S9050M-2.5S Strip Blade Short	41127 41128	0.0984	2.5	-
S9050M-2.6L Strip Blade Long S9050M-2.6S Strip Blade Short	26887 26888	0.1024	2.6	-
S9050M-2.7L Strip Blade Long S9050M-2.7S Strip Blade Short	16932 16933	0.1063	2.7	-
S9050M-2.8L Strip Blade Long S9050M-2.8S Strip Blade Short	17849 17850	0.1102	2.8	-
S9050M-2.9L Strip Blade Long S9050M-2.9S Strip Blade Short	17847 17848	0.1142	2.9	-
S9050M-3.0L Strip Blade Long S9050M-3.0S Strip Blade Short	30535 30536	0.1181	3.0	-
S9050M-3.1L Strip Blade Long S9050M-3.1S Strip Blade Short	41129 41130	0.1221	3.1	-
S9050M-3.2L Strip Blade Long S9050M-3.2S Strip Blade Short	30406 30407	0.1260	3.2	-
S9050M-3.3L Strip Blade Long S9050M-3.3S Strip Blade Short	41131 41132	0.1299	3.3	-
S9050M-3.4L Strip Blade Long S9050M-3.4S Strip Blade Short	27754 27755	0.1339	3.4	-
S9050M-3.5L Strip Blade Long S9050M-3.5S Strip Blade Short	41133 41134	0.1378	3.5	-
S9050M-3.6L Strip Blade Long S9050M-3.6S Strip Blade Short	22829 22830	0.1417	3.6	-
S9050M-3.7L Strip Blade Long S9050M-3.7S Strip Blade Short	41135 41136	0.1457	3.7	-
S9050M-3.8L Strip Blade Long S9050M-3.8S Strip Blade Short	41137 41138	0.1496	3.8	-
S9050M-3.9L Strip Blade Long S9050M-3.9S Strip Blade Short	41139 41140	0.1535	3.9	-

Continued on Next Page

CS-9050 Series Blades

*Used in the following **Schlueniger** machines:*

CS-9050

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



Schleuniger CS-9050 M-Series® Blades (continued)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
S9050M-4.0L Strip Blade Long S9050M-4.0S Strip Blade Short	16468 16469	0.1575	4.0	-
S9050M-4.1L Strip Blade Long S9050M-4.1S Strip Blade Short	41141 41142	0.1614	4.1	-
S9050M-4.2L Strip Blade Long S9050M-4.2S Strip Blade Short	29610 29611	0.1654	4.2	-
S9050M-4.3L Strip Blade Long S9050M-4.3S Strip Blade Short	41143 41144	0.1693	4.3	-
S9050M-4.4L Strip Blade Long S9050M-4.4S Strip Blade Short	41145 41146	0.1732	4.4	-
S9050M-4.5L Strip Blade Long S9050M-4.5S Strip Blade Short	27202 27203	0.1772	4.5	-
S9050M-4.6L Strip Blade Long S9050M-4.6S Strip Blade Short	41147 41148	0.1811	4.6	-
S9050M-4.7L Strip Blade Long S9050M-4.7S Strip Blade Short	41149 41150	0.1850	4.7	-
S9050M-4.8L Strip Blade Long S9050M-4.8S Strip Blade Short	41151 41152	0.1890	4.8	-
S9050M-4.9L Strip Blade Long S9050M-4.9S Strip Blade Short	41153 41154	0.1929	4.9	-
S9050M-5.0L Strip Blade Long S9050M-5.0S Strip Blade Short	23731 23732	0.1969	5.0	-
S9050M-5.1L Strip Blade Long S9050M-5.1S Strip Blade Short	41155 41156	0.2008	5.1	-
S9050M-5.2L Strip Blade Long S9050M-5.2S Strip Blade Short	41157 41158	0.2047	5.2	-
S9050M-5.3L Strip Blade Long S9050M-5.3S Strip Blade Short	41159 41160	0.2087	5.3	-
S9050M-5.4L Strip Blade Long S9050M-5.4S Strip Blade Short	41161 41162	0.2126	5.4	-
S9050M-5.5L Strip Blade Long S9050M-5.5S Strip Blade Short	41163 41164	0.2165	5.5	-
S9050M-5.6L Strip Blade Long S9050M-5.6S Strip Blade Short	41165 41166	0.2205	5.6	-
S9050M-5.7L Strip Blade Long S9050M-5.7S Strip Blade Short	41167 41168	0.2244	5.7	-
S9050M-5.8L Strip Blade Long S9050M-5.8S Strip Blade Short	41169 41170	0.2284	5.8	-
S9050M-5.9L Strip Blade Long S9050M-5.9S Strip Blade Short	41171 41172	0.2323	5.9	-
S9050M-6.0L Strip Blade Long S9050M-6.0S Strip Blade Short	41173 41174	0.2362	6.0	-

CS-9050 Series Blades

*Used in the following **Schlueniger** machines:*

CS-9050

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



Schleuniger CS-9050 Full Radius Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
S9050-0.3DL Strip Blade Long S9050-0.3DS Strip Blade Short	41175 41176	0.0118	0.3	-
S9050-0.4DL Strip Blade Long S9050-0.4DS Strip Blade Short	20278 20279	0.0158	0.4	-
S9050-0.5DL Strip Blade Long S9050-0.5DS Strip Blade Short	28908 28909	0.0197	0.5	-
S9050-0.6DL Strip Blade Long S9050-0.6DS Strip Blade Short	41177 41178	0.0236	0.6	-
S9050-0.7DL Strip Blade Long S9050-0.7DS Strip Blade Short	20276 20277	0.0276	0.7	-
S9050-0.8DL Strip Blade Long S9050-0.8DS Strip Blade Short	19630 19631	0.0315	0.8	-
S9050-0.9DL Strip Blade Long S9050-0.9DS Strip Blade Short	41179 41180	0.0354	0.9	-
S9050-1.0DL Strip Blade Long S9050-1.0DS Strip Blade Short	41181 41182	0.0394	1.0	-
S9050-1.1DL Strip Blade Long S9050-1.1DS Strip Blade Short	19588 19589	0.0433	1.1	-
S9050-1.2DL Strip Blade Long S9050-1.2DS Strip Blade Short	41183 41184	0.0472	1.2	-
S9050-1.3DL Strip Blade Long S9050-1.3DS Strip Blade Short	21840 21841	0.0512	1.3	-
S9050-1.4DL Strip Blade Long S9050-1.4DS Strip Blade Short	41185 41186	0.0551	1.4	-
S9050-1.5DL Strip Blade Long S9050-1.5DS Strip Blade Short	41187 41188	0.0591	1.5	-
S9050-1.6DL Strip Blade Long S9050-1.6DS Strip Blade Short	41189 41190	0.0630	1.6	-
S9050-1.7DL Strip Blade Long S9050-1.7DS Strip Blade Short	41191 41192	0.0669	1.7	-
S9050-1.8DL Strip Blade Long S9050-1.8DS Strip Blade Short	41193 41194	0.0709	1.8	-
S9050-1.9DL Strip Blade Long S9050-1.9DS Strip Blade Short	41195 41196	0.0748	1.9	-
S9050-2.0DL Strip Blade Long S9050-2.0DS Strip Blade Short	41197 41198	0.0787	2.0	-
S9050-2.1DL Strip Blade Long S9050-2.1DS Strip Blade Short	41199 41200	0.0827	2.1	-
S9050-2.2DL Strip Blade Long S9050-2.2DS Strip Blade Short	41201 41202	0.0866	2.2	-
S9050-2.3DL Strip Blade Long S9050-2.3DS Strip Blade Short	41203 41204	0.0906	2.3	-
S9050-2.4DL Strip Blade Long S9050-2.4DS Strip Blade Short	21864 21865	0.0945	2.4	-
S9050-2.5DL Strip Blade Long S9050-2.5DS Strip Blade Short	41205 41206	0.0984	2.5	-

Continued on Next Page

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



Schleuniger CS-9050 Full Radius Blades (continued)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
S9050-2.6DL Strip Blade Long S9050-2.6DS Strip Blade Short	41207 41208	0.1024	2.6	-
S9050-2.7DL Strip Blade Long S9050-2.7DS Strip Blade Short	41209 41210	0.1063	2.7	-
S9050-2.8DL Strip Blade Long S9050-2.8DS Strip Blade Short	41211 41212	0.1102	2.8	-
S9050-2.9DL Strip Blade Long S9050-2.9DS Strip Blade Short	41213 41214	0.1142	2.9	-
S9050-3.0DL Strip Blade Long S9050-3.0DS Strip Blade Short	41215 41216	0.1181	3.0	-
S9050-3.1DL Strip Blade Long S9050-3.1DS Strip Blade Short	41217 41218	0.1221	3.1	-
S9050-3.2DL Strip Blade Long S9050-3.2DS Strip Blade Short	41219 41220	0.1260	3.2	-
S9050-3.3DL Strip Blade Long S9050-3.3DS Strip Blade Short	41221 41222	0.1299	3.3	-
S9050-3.4DL Strip Blade Long S9050-3.4DS Strip Blade Short	41223 41224	0.1339	3.4	-
S9050-3.5DL Strip Blade Long S9050-3.5DS Strip Blade Short	41225 41226	0.1378	3.5	-
S9050-3.6DL Strip Blade Long S9050-3.6DS Strip Blade Short	41227 41228	0.1417	3.6	-
S9050-3.7DL Strip Blade Long S9050-3.7DS Strip Blade Short	41229 41230	0.1457	3.7	-
S9050-3.8DL Strip Blade Long S9050-3.8DS Strip Blade Short	41231 41232	0.1496	3.8	-
S9050-3.9DL Strip Blade Long S9050-3.9DS Strip Blade Short	41233 41234	0.1535	3.9	-
S9050-4.0DL Strip Blade Long S9050-4.0DS Strip Blade Short	41235 41236	0.1575	4.0	-
S9050-4.1DL Strip Blade Long S9050-4.1DS Strip Blade Short	41237 41238	0.1614	4.1	-
S9050-4.2DL Strip Blade Long S9050-4.2DS Strip Blade Short	41239 41240	0.1654	4.2	-
S9050-4.3DL Strip Blade Long S9050-4.3DS Strip Blade Short	41241 41242	0.1693	4.3	-
S9050-4.4DL Strip Blade Long S9050-4.4DS Strip Blade Short	41243 41244	0.1732	4.4	-
S9050-4.5DL Strip Blade Long S9050-4.5DS Strip Blade Short	41245 41246	0.1772	4.5	-
S9050-4.6DL Strip Blade Long S9050-4.6DS Strip Blade Short	41247 41248	0.1811	4.6	-
S9050-4.7DL Strip Blade Long S9050-4.7DS Strip Blade Short	41249 41250	0.1850	4.7	-
S9050-4.8DL Strip Blade Long S9050-4.8DS Strip Blade Short	41251 41252	0.1890	4.8	-

Continued on Next Page

CS-9050 Series Blades

*Used in the following **Schlueniger** machines:*

CS-9050

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



Schleuniger CS-9050 Full Radius Blades (continued)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
S9050-4.9DL Strip Blade Long S9050-4.9DS Strip Blade Short	41253 41254	0.1929	4.9	-
S9050-5.0DL Strip Blade Long S9050-5.0DS Strip Blade Short	41255 41256	0.1969	5.0	-
S9050-5.1DL Strip Blade Long S9050-5.1DS Strip Blade Short	41257 41258	0.2008	5.1	-
S9050-5.2DL Strip Blade Long S9050-5.2DS Strip Blade Short	41259 41260	0.2047	5.2	-
S9050-5.3DL Strip Blade Long S9050-5.3DS Strip Blade Short	41261 41262	0.2087	5.3	-
S9050-5.4DL Strip Blade Long S9050-5.4DS Strip Blade Short	41263 41264	0.2126	5.4	-
S9050-5.5DL Strip Blade Long S9050-5.5DS Strip Blade Short	41265 41266	0.2165	5.5	-
S9050-5.6DL Strip Blade Long S9050-5.6DS Strip Blade Short	41267 41268	0.2205	5.6	-
S9050-5.7DL Strip Blade Long S9050-5.7DS Strip Blade Short	41269 41270	0.2244	5.7	-
S9050-5.8DL Strip Blade Long S9050-5.8DS Strip Blade Short	41271 41272	0.2284	5.8	-
S9050-5.9DL Strip Blade Long S9050-5.9DS Strip Blade Short	41273 41274	0.2323	5.9	-
S9050-6.0DL Strip Blade Long S9050-6.0DS Strip Blade Short	41275 41276	0.2362	6.0	-
S9050-6.1DL Strip Blade Long S9050-6.1DS Strip Blade Short	41277 41278	0.2402	6.1	-
S9050-6.2DL Strip Blade Long S9050-6.2DS Strip Blade Short	41279 41280	0.2441	6.2	-
S9050-6.3DL Strip Blade Long S9050-6.3DS Strip Blade Short	41281 41282	0.2480	6.3	-
S9050-6.4DL Strip Blade Long S9050-6.4DS Strip Blade Short	41283 41284	0.2520	6.4	-
S9050-6.5DL Strip Blade Long S9050-6.5DS Strip Blade Short	28987 28988	0.2559	6.5	-

CS-9100 Series Blades

*Used in the following **Schleuniger** machines:*

CS-9100

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation

Available CS-9100 Blade Form Geometries Include:



Universal



M-Series®



Full-Radius



Schleuniger CS-9100 Universal Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
Schleuniger CS-9100 Universal-Short - Tool Steel	12585	-	-	-
Schleuniger CS-9100 Universal-Long - Tool Steel	12584			
Schleuniger CS-9100 Universal-Short - Carbide	27647-500	-	-	401.1001
Schleuniger CS-9100 Universal-Long - Carbide	27647			



Schleuniger CS-9100 M-Series® Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
S91M-0.3L Strip Blade Long	41285	0.0118	0.3	-
S91M-0.3S Strip Blade Short	41286			
S91M-0.4L Strip Blade Long	21733	0.0158	0.4	-
S91M-0.4S Strip Blade Short	21734			
S91M-0.5L Strip Blade Long	24019	0.0197	0.5	-
S91M-0.5S Strip Blade Short	24020			
S91M-0.6L Strip Blade Long	21749	0.0236	0.6	WDR8643
S91M-0.6S Strip Blade Short	21750			
S91M-0.7L Strip Blade Long	15694	0.0276	0.7	-
S91M-0.7S Strip Blade Short	15695			
S91M-0.8L Strip Blade Long	21747	0.0315	0.8	-
S91M-0.8S Strip Blade Short	21748			
S91M-0.9L Strip Blade Long	21745	0.0354	0.9	-
S91M-0.9S Strip Blade Short	21746			
S91M-1.0L Strip Blade Long	19284	0.0394	1.0	-
S91M-1.0S Strip Blade Short	19285			
S91M-1.1L Strip Blade Long	17832	0.0433	1.1	-
S91M-1.1S Strip Blade Short	17833			
S91M-1.2L Strip Blade Long	13446	0.0472	1.2	-
S91M-1.2S Strip Blade Short	13447			
S91M-1.3L Strip Blade Long	14433	0.0512	1.3	-
S91M-1.3S Strip Blade Short	14434			
S91M-1.4L Strip Blade Long	10363	0.0551	1.4	-
S91M-1.4S Strip Blade Short	10364			
S91M-1.5L Strip Blade Long	19777	0.0591	1.5	-
S91M-1.5S Strip Blade Short	19778			

Continued on Next Page

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



Schleuniger CS-9100 M-Series® Blades (continued)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
S91M-1.6L Strip Blade Long S91M-1.6S Strip Blade Short	12548 12549	0.0630	1.6	-
S91M-1.7L Strip Blade Long S91M-1.7S Strip Blade Short	19888 19889	0.0669	1.7	-
S91M-1.8L Strip Blade Long S91M-1.8S Strip Blade Short	12550 12551	0.0709	1.8	-
S91M-1.9L Strip Blade Long S91M-1.9S Strip Blade Short	19886 19887	0.0748	1.9	-
S91M-2.0L Strip Blade Long S91M-2.0S Strip Blade Short	24028 24029	0.0787	2.0	-
S91M-2.1L Strip Blade Long S91M-2.1S Strip Blade Short	22476 22477	0.0827	2.1	-
S91M-2.2L Strip Blade Long S91M-2.2S Strip Blade Short	10365 10366	0.0866	2.2	-
S91M-2.3L Strip Blade Long S91M-2.3S Strip Blade Short	24017 24018	0.0906	2.3	-
S91M-2.4L Strip Blade Long S91M-2.4S Strip Blade Short	24449 24450	0.0945	2.4	-
S91M-2.5L Strip Blade Long S91M-2.5S Strip Blade Short	22876 22877	0.0984	2.5	-
S91M-2.6L Strip Blade Long S91M-2.6S Strip Blade Short	19884 19885	0.1024	2.6	-
S91M-2.7L Strip Blade Long S91M-2.7S Strip Blade Short	16170 16171	0.1063	2.7	-
S91M-2.8L Strip Blade Long S91M-2.8S Strip Blade Short	22524 22525	0.1102	2.8	-
S91M-2.9L Strip Blade Long S91M-2.9S Strip Blade Short	29732 29733	0.1142	2.9	-
S91M-3.0L Strip Blade Long S91M-3.0S Strip Blade Short	12552 12553	0.1181	3.0	-
S91M-3.1L Strip Blade Long S91M-3.1S Strip Blade Short	21441 21442	0.1221	3.1	WDR8405
S91M-3.2L Strip Blade Long S91M-3.2S Strip Blade Short	19775 19776	0.1260	3.2	-
S91M-3.3L Strip Blade Long S91M-3.3S Strip Blade Short	19882 19883	0.1299	3.3	-
S91M-3.4L Strip Blade Long S91M-3.4S Strip Blade Short	11752 11753	0.1339	3.4	-
S91M-3.5L Strip Blade Long S91M-3.5S Strip Blade Short	14655 14656	0.1378	3.5	-
S91M-3.6L Strip Blade Long S91M-3.6S Strip Blade Short	27082 27083	0.1417	3.6	-
S91M-3.7L Strip Blade Long S91M-3.7S Strip Blade Short	24229 24230	0.1457	3.7	-
S91M-3.8L Strip Blade Long S91M-3.8S Strip Blade Short	41287 41288	0.1496	3.8	-

Continued on Next Page

CS-9100 Series Blades

*Used in the following **Schleuniger** machines:*

CS-9100

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



Schleuniger CS-9100 M-Series® Blades (continued)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
S91M-3.9L Strip Blade Long S91M-3.9S Strip Blade Short	31498 31499	0.1535	3.9	-
S91M-4.0L Strip Blade Long S91M-4.0S Strip Blade Short	14573 14574	0.1575	4.0	-
S91M-4.1L Strip Blade Long S91M-4.1S Strip Blade Short	41289 41290	0.1614	4.1	-
S91M-4.2L Strip Blade Long S91M-4.2S Strip Blade Short	19292 19293	0.1654	4.2	-
S91M-4.3L Strip Blade Long S91M-4.3S Strip Blade Short	14571 14572	0.1693	4.3	-
S91M-4.4L Strip Blade Long S91M-4.4S Strip Blade Short	14575 14576	0.1732	4.4	-
S91M-4.5L Strip Blade Long S91M-4.5S Strip Blade Short	19408 19409	0.1772	4.5	-
S91M-4.6L Strip Blade Long S91M-4.6S Strip Blade Short	41291 41292	0.1811	4.6	-
S91M-4.7L Strip Blade Long S91M-4.7S Strip Blade Short	19188 19189	0.1850	4.7	-
S91M-4.8L Strip Blade Long S91M-4.8S Strip Blade Short	41293 41294	0.1890	4.8	-
S91M-4.9L Strip Blade Long S91M-4.9S Strip Blade Short	21443 21444	0.1929	4.9	-
S91M-5.0L Strip Blade Long S91M-5.0S Strip Blade Short	14577 14578	0.1969	5.0	-
S91M-5.1L Strip Blade Long S91M-5.1S Strip Blade Short	17835 17836	0.2008	5.1	-
S91M-5.2L Strip Blade Long S91M-5.2S Strip Blade Short	41295 41296	0.2047	5.2	-
S91M-5.3L Strip Blade Long S91M-5.3S Strip Blade Short	41297 41298	0.2087	5.3	-
S91M-5.4L Strip Blade Long S91M-5.4S Strip Blade Short	41299 41300	0.2126	5.4	-
S91M-5.5L Strip Blade Long S91M-5.5S Strip Blade Short	31802 31803	0.2165	5.5	-
S91M-5.6L Strip Blade Long S91M-5.6S Strip Blade Short	14579 14580	0.2205	5.6	-

CS-9100 Series Blades

*Used in the following **Schleuniger** machines:*

CS-9100

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



Schleuniger CS-9100 Full Radius Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
S91-0.3DL Strip Blade Long S91-0.3DS Strip Blade Short	41301 41302	0.0118	0.3	-
S91-0.4DL Strip Blade Long S91-0.4DS Strip Blade Short	32751 32752	0.0158	0.4	-
S91-0.5DL Strip Blade Long S91-0.5DS Strip Blade Short	36454 36455	0.0197	0.5	-
S91-0.6DL Strip Blade Long S91-0.6DS Strip Blade Short	41303 41304	0.0236	0.6	-
S91-0.7DL Strip Blade Long S91-0.7DS Strip Blade Short	41305 41306	0.0276	0.7	-
S91-0.8DL Strip Blade Long S91-0.8DS Strip Blade Short	18035 18036	0.0315	0.8	-
S91-0.9DL Strip Blade Long S91-0.9DS Strip Blade Short	41307 41308	0.0354	0.9	-
S91-1.0DL Strip Blade Long S91-1.0DS Strip Blade Short	38040 38041	0.0394	1.0	-
S91-1.1DL Strip Blade Long S91-1.1DS Strip Blade Short	41309 41310	0.0433	1.1	-
S91-1.2DL Strip Blade Long S91-1.2DS Strip Blade Short	41311 41312	0.0472	1.2	-
S91-1.3DL Strip Blade Long S91-1.3DS Strip Blade Short	19270 19271	0.0512	1.3	-
S91-1.4DL Strip Blade Long S91-1.4DS Strip Blade Short	20006 20007	0.0551	1.4	-
S91-1.5DL Strip Blade Long S91-1.5DS Strip Blade Short	32329 32330	0.0591	1.5	-
S91-1.6DL Strip Blade Long S91-1.6DS Strip Blade Short	20008 20009	0.0630	1.6	-
S91-1.7DL Strip Blade Long S91-1.7DS Strip Blade Short	41313 41314	0.0669	1.7	-
S91-1.8DL Strip Blade Long S91-1.8DS Strip Blade Short	41315 41316	0.0709	1.8	-
S91-1.9DL Strip Blade Long S91-1.9DS Strip Blade Short	20010 20011	0.0748	1.9	-
S91-2.0DL Strip Blade Long S91-2.0DS Strip Blade Short	41317 41318	0.0787	2.0	-
S91-2.1DL Strip Blade Long S91-2.1DS Strip Blade Short	41319 41320	0.0827	2.1	-
S91-2.2DL Strip Blade Long S91-2.2DS Strip Blade Short	41321 41322	0.0866	2.2	-
S91-2.3DL Strip Blade Long S91-2.3DS Strip Blade Short	41323 41324	0.0906	2.3	-
S91-2.4DL Strip Blade Long S91-2.4DS Strip Blade Short	41325 41326	0.0945	2.4	-
S91-2.5DL Strip Blade Long S91-2.5DS Strip Blade Short	41327 41328	0.0984	2.5	-

Continued on Next Page

CS-9100 Series Blades

*Used in the following **Schleuniger** machines:*

CS-9100

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



Schleuniger CS-9100 Full Radius Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
S91-2.6DL Strip Blade Long S91-2.6DS Strip Blade Short	41329 41330	0.1024	2.6	-
S91-2.7DL Strip Blade Long S91-2.7DS Strip Blade Short	41331 41332	0.1063	2.7	-
S91-2.8DL Strip Blade Long S91-2.8DS Strip Blade Short	41333 41334	0.1102	2.8	-
S91-2.9DL Strip Blade Long S91-2.9DS Strip Blade Short	17268 17269	0.1142	2.9	-
S91-3.0DL Strip Blade Long S91-3.0DS Strip Blade Short	41335 41336	0.1181	3.0	-
S91-3.1DL Strip Blade Long S91-3.1DS Strip Blade Short	41337 41338	0.1221	3.1	-
S91-3.2DL Strip Blade Long S91-3.2DS Strip Blade Short	41339 41340	0.1260	3.2	-
S91-3.3DL Strip Blade Long S91-3.3DS Strip Blade Short	18729 18730	0.1299	3.3	-
S91-3.4DL Strip Blade Long S91-3.4DS Strip Blade Short	17830 17831	0.1339	3.4	-
S91-3.5DL Strip Blade Long S91-3.5DS Strip Blade Short	41341 41342	0.1378	3.5	-
S91-3.6DL Strip Blade Long S91-3.6DS Strip Blade Short	41343 41344	0.1417	3.6	-
S91-3.7DL Strip Blade Long S91-3.7DS Strip Blade Short	41345 41346	0.1457	3.7	-
S91-3.8DL Strip Blade Long S91-3.8DS Strip Blade Short	41347 41348	0.1496	3.8	-
S91-3.9DL Strip Blade Long S91-3.9DS Strip Blade Short	20519 20520	0.1535	3.9	-
S91-4.0DL Strip Blade Long S91-4.0DS Strip Blade Short	41349 41350	0.1575	4.0	-
S91-4.1DL Strip Blade Long S91-4.1DS Strip Blade Short	41351 41352	0.1614	4.1	-
S91-4.2DL Strip Blade Long S91-4.2DS Strip Blade Short	41353 41354	0.1654	4.2	-
S91-4.3DL Strip Blade Long S91-4.3DS Strip Blade Short	41355 41356	0.1693	4.3	-
S91-4.4DL Strip Blade Long S91-4.4DS Strip Blade Short	41357 41358	0.1732	4.4	-
S91-4.5DL Strip Blade Long S91-4.5DS Strip Blade Short	41359 41360	0.1772	4.5	-
S91-4.6DL Strip Blade Long S91-4.6DS Strip Blade Short	41361 41362	0.1811	4.6	-
S91-4.7DL Strip Blade Long S91-4.7DS Strip Blade Short	41363 41364	0.1850	4.7	-
S91-4.8DL Strip Blade Long S91-4.8DS Strip Blade Short	18790 18791	0.1890	4.8	-

Continued on Next Page

CS-9100 Series Blades

*Used in the following **Schleuniger** machines:*

CS-9100

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



Schleuniger CS-9100 Full Radius Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
S91-4.9DL Strip Blade Long S91-4.9DS Strip Blade Short	41365 41366	0.1929	4.9	-
S91-5.0DL Strip Blade Long S91-5.0DS Strip Blade Short	41367 41368	0.1969	5.0	-
S91-5.1DL Strip Blade Long S91-5.1DS Strip Blade Short	41369 41370	0.2008	5.1	-
S91-5.2DL Strip Blade Long S91-5.2DS Strip Blade Short	41371 41372	0.2047	5.2	-
S91-5.3DL Strip Blade Long S91-5.3DS Strip Blade Short	41373 41374	0.2087	5.3	-
S91-5.4DL Strip Blade Long S91-5.4DS Strip Blade Short	41375 41376	0.2126	5.4	-
S91-5.5DL Strip Blade Long S91-5.5DS Strip Blade Short	41377 41378	0.2165	5.5	-
S91-5.6DL Strip Blade Long S91-5.6DS Strip Blade Short	41379 41380	0.2205	5.6	-

EcoCut 3200 Series Blades

*Used in the following **Schleuniger** machines:*

EcoCut 3200

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



Schleuniger EcoCut-3200 Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
Schleuniger EC-3200 Tubing Cutter Blade (1.0)	32142	-	-	CTK-406430
Schleuniger EC-3200 Tubing Cutter Blade (0.5)	32364	-	-	CTK-411914
Schleuniger EC-3200 Standard Cutter Blade		-	-	CTK-406399

EcoCut 3300 Series Blades

*Used in the following **Schleuniger** machines:*

EcoCut 3300 | OC-3950

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



Schleuniger EcoCut-3300 and OC-3950 Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
Schleuniger EC-3300/OC-3950 Shear Blade	27252	-	-	302.5006
Schleuniger EC-3300/OC-3950 Shear Block	27255-500	-	-	402.5000
Schleuniger EC-3300/OC-3950 Shear Blade (Carbide)	31299-500	-	-	302.5068
Schleuniger EC-3300/OC-3950 Shear Block (Carbide)	31300-500	-	-	402.5001

EcoStrip 9300 Series Blades

*Used in the following **Schleuniger** machines:*

EcoStrip 9300 & 9380

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation

Available EcoStrip 9300 Blade Form Geometries Include:


Universal


M-Series®

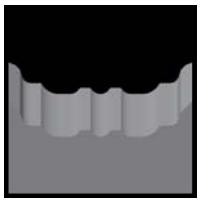

Full-Radius


Straight


Jacket


Multi-Conductor


Steel-Cut


Specialty



Schleuniger ES-9300 Universal Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
Schleuniger ES-9300 Universal-Short - Tool Steel	19280	-	-	301.7058 or 401.7535
Schleuniger ES-9300 Universal-Long - Tool Steel	19279			
Schleuniger ES-9300 Universal-Short - Carbide	27648-500	-	-	401.7536
Schleuniger ES-9300 Universal-Long - Carbide	27648			



Schleuniger ES-9300 M-Series® Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
S93M-0.3L Strip Blade Long	21381	0.0118	0.3	-
S93M-0.3S Strip Blade Short	21382			
S93M-0.4L Strip Blade Long	21019	0.0158	0.4	-
S93M-0.4S Strip Blade Short	21020			
S93M-0.5L Strip Blade Long	22973	0.0197	0.5	-
S93M-0.5S Strip Blade Short	22974			
S93M-0.6L Strip Blade Long	22975	0.0236	0.6	-
S93M-0.6S Strip Blade Short	22976			
S93M-0.7L Strip Blade Long	20704	0.0276	0.7	-
S93M-0.7S Strip Blade Short	20705			
S93M-0.8L Strip Blade Long	20702	0.0315	0.8	-
S93M-0.8S Strip Blade Short	20703			
S93M-0.9L Strip Blade Long	21661	0.0354	0.9	-
S93M-0.9S Strip Blade Short	21662			
S93M-1.0L Strip Blade Long	26195	0.0394	1.0	-
S93M-1.0S Strip Blade Short	26196			
S93M-1.1L Strip Blade Long	26253	0.0433	1.1	-
S93M-1.1S Strip Blade Short	26254			
S93M-1.2L Strip Blade Long	22813	0.0472	1.2	-
S93M-1.2S Strip Blade Short	22814			

Continued on Next Page

EcoStrip 9300 Series Blades

*Used in the following **Schleuniger** machines:*

EcoStrip 9300 & 9380

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



Schleuniger ES-9300 M-Series® Blades (continued)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
S93M-1.3L Strip Blade Long S93M-1.3S Strip Blade Short	21432 21433	0.0512	1.3	-
S93M-1.4L Strip Blade Long S93M-1.4S Strip Blade Short	21955 21956	0.0551	1.4	-
S93M-1.5L Strip Blade Long S93M-1.5S Strip Blade Short	25469 25470	0.0591	1.5	-
S93M-1.6L Strip Blade Long S93M-1.6S Strip Blade Short	27692 27693	0.0630	1.6	-
S93M-1.7L Strip Blade Long S93M-1.7S Strip Blade Short	26255 26256	0.0669	1.7	-
S93M-1.8L Strip Blade Long S93M-1.8S Strip Blade Short	25467 25468	0.0709	1.8	-
S93M-1.9L Strip Blade Long S93M-1.9S Strip Blade Short	29027 29028	0.0748	1.9	-
S93M-2.0L Strip Blade Long S93M-2.0S Strip Blade Short	31928 31929	0.0787	2.0	-
S93M-2.1L Strip Blade Long S93M-2.1S Strip Blade Short	37889 37890	0.0827	2.1	-
S93M-2.2L Strip Blade Long S93M-2.2S Strip Blade Short	26303 26304	0.0866	2.2	-
S93M-2.3L Strip Blade Long S93M-2.3S Strip Blade Short	29532 29533	0.0906	2.3	-
S93M-2.4L Strip Blade Long S93M-2.4S Strip Blade Short	24510 24511	0.0945	2.4	-
S93M-2.5L Strip Blade Long S93M-2.5S Strip Blade Short	41381 41382	0.0984	2.5	-
S93M-2.6L Strip Blade Long S93M-2.6S Strip Blade Short	41383 41384	0.1024	2.6	-
S93M-2.7L Strip Blade Long S93M-2.7S Strip Blade Short	20152 20153	0.1063	2.7	-
S93M-2.8L Strip Blade Long S93M-2.8S Strip Blade Short	20150 20151	0.1102	2.8	-
S93M-2.9L Strip Blade Long S93M-2.9S Strip Blade Short	33314 33315	0.1142	2.9	-
S93M-3.0L Strip Blade Long S93M-3.0S Strip Blade Short	27262 27263	0.1181	3.0	-
S93M-3.1L Strip Blade Long S93M-3.1S Strip Blade Short	36905 36906	0.1221	3.1	-
S93M-3.2L Strip Blade Long S93M-3.2S Strip Blade Short	36731 36732	0.1260	3.2	-
S93M-3.3L Strip Blade Long S93M-3.3S Strip Blade Short	30331 30332	0.1299	3.3	-
S93M-3.4L Strip Blade Long S93M-3.4S Strip Blade Short	28933 28934	0.1339	3.4	-
S93M-3.5L Strip Blade Long S93M-3.5S Strip Blade Short	24778 24779	0.1378	3.5	-

Continued on Next Page

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



Schleuniger ES-9300 M-Series® Blades (continued)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
S93M-3.6L Strip Blade Long S93M-3.6S Strip Blade Short	31312 31313	0.1417	3.6	-
S93M-3.7L Strip Blade Long S93M-3.7S Strip Blade Short	41117 41118	0.1457	3.7	-
S93M-3.8L Strip Blade Long S93M-3.8S Strip Blade Short	23927 23928	0.1496	3.8	-
S93M-3.9L Strip Blade Long S93M-3.9S Strip Blade Short	24407 24408	0.1535	3.9	-
S93M-4.0L Strip Blade Long S93M-4.0S Strip Blade Short	30699 30700	0.1575	4.0	-
S93M-4.1L Strip Blade Long S93M-4.1S Strip Blade Short	30223 30224	0.1614	4.1	-
S93M-4.2L Strip Blade Long S93M-4.2S Strip Blade Short	41385 41386	0.1654	4.2	-
S93M-4.3L Strip Blade Long S93M-4.3S Strip Blade Short	34319 34320	0.1693	4.3	-
S93M-4.4L Strip Blade Long S93M-4.4S Strip Blade Short	41387 41388	0.1732	4.4	-
S93M-4.5L Strip Blade Long S93M-4.5S Strip Blade Short	21076 21077	0.1772	4.5	-
S93M-4.6L Strip Blade Long S93M-4.6S Strip Blade Short	30333 30334	0.1811	4.6	-
S93M-4.7L Strip Blade Long S93M-4.7S Strip Blade Short	27813 27814	0.1850	4.7	-
S93M-4.8L Strip Blade Long S93M-4.8S Strip Blade Short	41389 41390	0.1890	4.8	-
S93M-4.9L Strip Blade Long S93M-4.9S Strip Blade Short	37842 37843	0.1929	4.9	-
S93M-5.0L Strip Blade Long S93M-5.0S Strip Blade Short	34739 34740	0.1969	5.0	-
S93M-5.1L Strip Blade Long S93M-5.1S Strip Blade Short	41391 41392	0.2008	5.1	-
S93M-5.2L Strip Blade Long S93M-5.2S Strip Blade Short	41393 41394	0.2047	5.2	-
S93M-5.3L Strip Blade Long S93M-5.3S Strip Blade Short	41395 41396	0.2087	5.3	-
S93M-5.4L Strip Blade Long S93M-5.4S Strip Blade Short	41397 41398	0.2126	5.4	-
S93M-5.5L Strip Blade Long S93M-5.5S Strip Blade Short	41399 41400	0.2165	5.5	-
S93M-5.6L Strip Blade Long S93M-5.6S Strip Blade Short	41401 41402	0.2205	5.6	-
S93M-5.7L Strip Blade Long S93M-5.7S Strip Blade Short	41403 41404	0.2244	5.7	-
S93M-5.8L Strip Blade Long S93M-5.8S Strip Blade Short	41405 41406	0.2284	5.8	-

Continued on Next Page

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



Schleuniger ES-9300 M-Series® Blades (continued)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
S93M-5.9L Strip Blade Long S93M-5.9S Strip Blade Short	41407 41408	0.2323	5.9	-
S93M-6.0L Strip Blade Long S93M-6.0S Strip Blade Short	34741 34742	0.2362	6.0	-
S93M-6.1L Strip Blade Long S93M-6.1S Strip Blade Short	41409 41410	0.2402	6.1	-
S93M-6.2L Strip Blade Long S93M-6.2S Strip Blade Short	41411 41412	0.2441	6.2	-
S93M-6.3L Strip Blade Long S93M-6.3S Strip Blade Short	27815 27816	0.2480	6.3	-
S93M-6.4L Strip Blade Long S93M-6.4S Strip Blade Short	37769 37770	0.2520	6.4	-
S93M-6.5L Strip Blade Long S93M-6.5S Strip Blade Short	41413 41414	0.2559	6.5	-
S93M-6.6L Strip Blade Long S93M-6.6S Strip Blade Short	41415 41416	0.2598	6.6	-
S93M-6.7L Strip Blade Long S93M-6.7S Strip Blade Short	41417 41418	0.2638	6.7	-
S93M-6.8L Strip Blade Long S93M-6.8S Strip Blade Short	41419 41420	0.2677	6.8	-
S93M-6.9L Strip Blade Long S93M-6.9S Strip Blade Short	41421 41422	0.2717	6.9	-
S93M-7.0L Strip Blade Long S93M-7.0S Strip Blade Short	41423 41424	0.2362	7.0	-



Schleuniger ES-9300 Full Radius Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
S93-0.3DL Strip Blade Long S93-0.3DS Strip Blade Short	20485 20486	0.0118	0.3	401.7501
S93-0.4DL Strip Blade Long S93-0.4DS Strip Blade Short	24108 24122	0.0158	0.4	401.7502
S93-0.5DL Strip Blade Long S93-0.5DS Strip Blade Short	19527 19528	0.0197	0.5	401.7503
S93-0.6DL Strip Blade Long S93-0.6DS Strip Blade Short	30822 30823	0.0236	0.6	401.7504
S93-0.7DL Strip Blade Long S93-0.7DS Strip Blade Short	22551 22552	0.0276	0.7	401.7505
S93-0.8DL Strip Blade Long S93-0.8DS Strip Blade Short	27994 27995	0.0315	0.8	401.7506
S93-0.9DL Strip Blade Long S93-0.9DS Strip Blade Short	30824 30825	0.0354	0.9	401.7507

Continued on Next Page

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



Schleuniger ES-9300 Full Radius Blades (continued)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
S93-1.0DL Strip Blade Long S93-1.0DS Strip Blade Short	26432 26433	0.0394	1.0	401.7508
S93-1.1DL Strip Blade Long S93-1.1DS Strip Blade Short	24609 26410	0.0433	1.1	401.7509
S93-1.2DL Strip Blade Long S93-1.2DS Strip Blade Short	26835 23835	0.0472	1.2	401.751
S93-1.3DL Strip Blade Long S93-1.3DS Strip Blade Short	30826 30827	0.0512	1.3	401.7511
S93-1.4DL Strip Blade Long S93-1.4DS Strip Blade Short	30828 30829	0.0551	1.4	401.7512
S93-1.5DL Strip Blade Long S93-1.5DS Strip Blade Short	30429 30430	0.0591	1.5	401.7513
S93-1.6DL Strip Blade Long S93-1.6DS Strip Blade Short	30830 30831	0.0630	1.6	401.7514
S93-1.7DL Strip Blade Long S93-1.7DS Strip Blade Short	30832 30833	0.0669	1.7	401.7515
S93-1.8DL Strip Blade Long S93-1.8DS Strip Blade Short	28743 28744	0.0709	1.8	401.7516
S93-1.9DL Strip Blade Long S93-1.9DS Strip Blade Short	30834 30835	0.0748	1.9	401.7517
S93-2.0DL Strip Blade Long S93-2.0DS Strip Blade Short	30836 30837	0.0787	2.0	401.7518
S93-2.1DL Strip Blade Long S93-2.1DS Strip Blade Short	27268 27269	0.0827	2.1	401.7519
S93-2.2DL Strip Blade Long S93-2.2DS Strip Blade Short	30838 30839	0.0866	2.2	401.752
S93-2.3DL Strip Blade Long S93-2.3DS Strip Blade Short	30840 30841	0.0906	2.3	401.7521
S93-2.4DL Strip Blade Long S93-2.4DS Strip Blade Short	30842 30843	0.0945	2.4	401.7522
S93-2.5DL Strip Blade Long S93-2.5DS Strip Blade Short	30844 30845	0.0984	2.5	401.7523
S93-2.6DL Strip Blade Long S93-2.6DS Strip Blade Short	30846 30847	0.1024	2.6	401.7524
S93-2.7DL Strip Blade Long S93-2.7DS Strip Blade Short	30848 30849	0.1063	2.7	401.7525
S93-2.8DL Strip Blade Long S93-2.8DS Strip Blade Short	30850 30851	0.1102	2.8	401.7526
S93-2.9DL Strip Blade Long S93-2.9DS Strip Blade Short	30852 30853	0.1142	2.9	401.7527
S93-3.0DL Strip Blade Long S93-3.0DS Strip Blade Short	23876 23877	0.1181	3.0	401.7528
S93-3.1DL Strip Blade Long S93-3.1DS Strip Blade Short	30854 30855	0.1221	3.1	401.7529
S93-3.2DL Strip Blade Long S93-3.2DS Strip Blade Short	30856 30857	0.1260	3.2	401.753

Continued on Next Page

EcoStrip 9300 Series Blades

*Used in the following **Schleuniger** machines:*

EcoStrip 9300 & 9380

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



Schleuniger ES-9300 Full Radius Blades (continued)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
S93-3.3DL Strip Blade Long S93-3.3DS Strip Blade Short	27266 27267	0.1299	3.3	401.7531
S93-3.4DL Strip Blade Long S93-3.4DS Strip Blade Short	23981 23982	0.1339	3.4	401.7532
S93-3.5DL Strip Blade Long S93-3.5DS Strip Blade Short	41425 41426	0.1378	3.5	-
S93-3.6DL Strip Blade Long S93-3.6DS Strip Blade Short	30858 30859	0.1417	3.6	401.7533
S93-3.7DL Strip Blade Long S93-3.7DS Strip Blade Short	41427 41428	0.1457	3.7	-
S93-3.8DL Strip Blade Long S93-3.8DS Strip Blade Short	30860 30861	0.1496	3.8	401.7534
S93-3.9DL Strip Blade Long S93-3.9DS Strip Blade Short	41429 41430	0.1535	3.9	-
S93-4.0DL Strip Blade Long S93-4.0DS Strip Blade Short	27264 27265	0.1575	4.0	401.7562
S93-4.1DL Strip Blade Long S93-4.1DS Strip Blade Short	30862 30863	0.1614	4.1	401.7563
S93-4.2DL Strip Blade Long S93-4.2DS Strip Blade Short	30864 30865	0.1654	4.2	401.7564
S93-4.3DL Strip Blade Long S93-4.3DS Strip Blade Short	30866 30867	0.1693	4.3	401.7565
S93-4.4DL Strip Blade Long S93-4.4DS Strip Blade Short	30868 30869	0.1732	4.4	401.7566
S93-4.5DL Strip Blade Long S93-4.5DS Strip Blade Short	30870 30871	0.1772	4.5	401.7567
S93-4.6DL Strip Blade Long S93-4.6DS Strip Blade Short	30872 30873	0.1811	4.6	401.7568
S93-4.7DL Strip Blade Long S93-4.7DS Strip Blade Short	30874 30875	0.1850	4.7	401.7569
S93-4.8DL Strip Blade Long S93-4.8DS Strip Blade Short	30876 30877	0.1890	4.8	401.757
S93-4.9DL Strip Blade Long S93-4.9DS Strip Blade Short	30878 30879	0.1929	4.9	401.7571
S93-5.0DL Strip Blade Long S93-5.0DS Strip Blade Short	27453 27454	0.1969	5.0	401.7572
S93-5.1DL Strip Blade Long S93-5.1DS Strip Blade Short	30880 30881	0.2008	5.1	401.7573
S93-5.2DL Strip Blade Long S93-5.2DS Strip Blade Short	30882 30883	0.2047	5.2	401.7574
S93-5.3DL Strip Blade Long S93-5.3DS Strip Blade Short	30884 30885	0.2087	5.3	401.7575
S93-5.4DL Strip Blade Long S93-5.4DS Strip Blade Short	30886 30887	0.2126	5.4	401.7576
S93-5.5DL Strip Blade Long S93-5.5DS Strip Blade Short	30888 30889	0.2165	5.5	401.7577

Continued on Next Page

EcoStrip 9300 Series Blades

*Used in the following **Schleuniger** machines:*

EcoStrip 9300 & 9380

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



Schleuniger ES-9300 Full Radius Blades (continued)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
S93-5.6DL Strip Blade Long S93-5.6DS Strip Blade Short	41431 41432	0.2205	5.6	-
S93-5.7DL Strip Blade Long S93-5.7DS Strip Blade Short	41433 41434	0.2244	5.7	-
S93-5.8DL Strip Blade Long S93-5.8DS Strip Blade Short	41435 41436	0.2284	5.8	-
S93-5.9DL Strip Blade Long S93-5.9DS Strip Blade Short	41437 41438	0.2323	5.9	-
S93-6.0DL Strip Blade Long S93-6.0DS Strip Blade Short	41439 41440	0.2362	6.0	-
S93-6.1DL Strip Blade Long S93-6.1DS Strip Blade Short	41441 41442	0.2402	6.1	-
S93-6.2DL Strip Blade Long S93-6.2DS Strip Blade Short	41443 41444	0.2441	6.2	-
S93-6.3DL Strip Blade Long S93-6.3DS Strip Blade Short	41445 41446	0.2480	6.3	-
S93-6.4DL Strip Blade Long S93-6.4DS Strip Blade Short	41447 41448	0.2520	6.4	-
S93-6.5DL Strip Blade Long S93-6.5DS Strip Blade Short	41449 41450	0.2559	6.5	-
S93-6.6DL Strip Blade Long S93-6.6DS Strip Blade Short	41451 41452	0.2598	6.6	-
S93-6.7DL Strip Blade Long S93-6.7DS Strip Blade Short	41453 41454	0.2638	6.7	-
S93-6.8DL Strip Blade Long S93-6.8DS Strip Blade Short	41455 41456	0.2677	6.8	-
S93-6.9DL Strip Blade Long S93-6.9DS Strip Blade Short	41457 41458	0.2717	6.9	-
S93-7.0DL Strip Blade Long S93-7.0DS Strip Blade Short	41459 41460	0.2362	7.0	-



EcoStrip 9300 Straight Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
S93SC-S-30 Straight Strip Blade	22179	-	-	-
S93SC-L-30 Straight Strip Blade	22178	-	-	-
S93SC-S-45 Straight Strip Blade	20493	-	-	-
S93SC-L-45 Straight Strip Blade	20492	-	-	-

EcoStrip 9300 Series Blades

*Used in the following **Schleuniger** machines:*

EcoStrip 9300 & 9380

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



EcoStrip 9300 Jacket Blades

Jacket Blades are available for the EcoStrip 9300 machines.

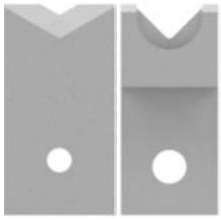
Please Contact Mechtrix for Assistance



EcoStrip 9300 Multi-Conductor Blades

Multi-Conductor Blades are available for the EcoStrip 9300 machines.

Please Contact Mechtrix for Assistance



EcoStrip 9300 Steel-Cut Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
S93 Steel-Cut V-Blade	33159	-	-	-
S93 Steel-Cut Shear Blade	33160	-	-	-



EcoStrip 9300 Specialty Blades

Specialty Blades are available for the EcoStrip 9300 machines.

Please Contact Mechtrix for Assistance

HC-207 Series Blades

*Used in the following **Schleuniger** machines:*

HC-207 | MP-257 | RotaryStrip 2400 | CoaxStrip 5200 | CoaxStrip 5300

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



Schleuniger HC-207, Schleuniger MP-257, RotaryStrip 2400, CoaxStrip 5200 and CoaxStrip 5300 Stripping Blades

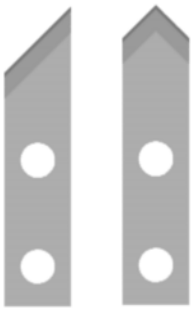
Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
Schleuniger HC-207, MP-257, RotaryStrip 2400, CoaxStrip 5200, CoaxStrip 5300 Stripping Blades	3361	-	-	C4-0296 CXP-227-007C
Schleuniger HC-207, MP-257, RotaryStrip 2400, CoaxStrip 5300, CoaxStrip 5200 Stripping Blades w/TiN Coating	3361-CT1	-	-	C4-0296T CXP-227-008C

JacketStrip 8300 Series Blades

*Used in the following **Schleuniger** machines:*

JacketStrip 8300 & 8310

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



Schleuniger JacketStrip 8300 and JacketStrip 8310 Blades

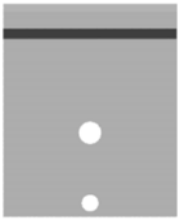
Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
Schleuniger JS-8300/JS-8310 Axial Blade	13910	-	-	301.5027 or JSP-101
Schleuniger JS-8300/JS-8310 Radial Blade	13911	-	-	301.5026 or JSP-100

JacketStrip 8400 Series Blades

*Used in the following **Schleuniger** machines:*

JacketStrip 8400

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



Schleuniger JacketStrip 8400 Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
Schleuniger JS-8400 Strip Blade	19870	-	-	JS4-0002 or 301.6082

JC-3985 Series Blades

*Used in the following **Schleuniger** machines:*

JC-3985

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



Schleuniger JC-3985 Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
Schleuniger JC-3985 Blade-Upper	24951	-	-	JCP-0100 202.6024
Schleuniger JC-3985 Shear Plate-Lower	37314	-	-	JCP-0100 202.6071

Kirsten K700 Series Blades

*Used in the following **Schleuniger / Kirsten** machines:*

K700 ASC | K710 ASC

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation

Available Kirsten K700 Blade Form Geometries Include:



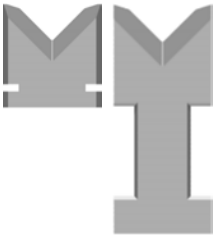
Universal



M-Series®

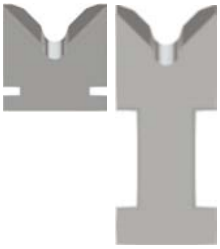


Full-Radius



Kirsten K700 and K710 Stripper/Crimper Blades

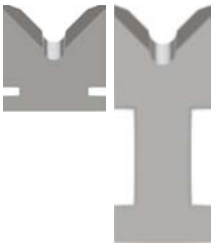
Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
Kirsten K700ASC Universal-Short	19104	-	-	431.001.155
Kirsten K700ASC Universal-Long	19105			431.001.156



Kirsten K700 and K710 M-Series® Blades

M-Series® Blades are available for the Kirsten K700 machines.

Please Contact Mechtrix for Assistance



Kirsten K700 and K710 Full-Radius Blades

Full-Radius Blades are available for the Kirsten K700 machines.

Please Contact Mechtrix for Assistance

Kirsten K750 Series Blades

*Used in the following **Schleuniger / Kirsten** machines:*

K750 ASC | StripCrimp 200

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation

Available Kirsten K750 Blade Form Geometries Include:



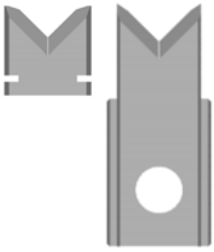
Universal



M-Series®

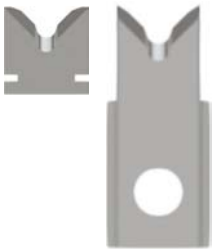


Full-Radius



Kirsten K750 and Schleuniger StripCrimp 200 Stripper Crimper Blades

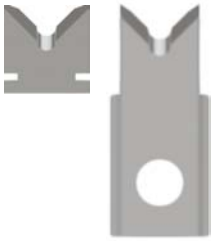
Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
Kirsten K750 Universal-Short	19104	-	-	405.103.147
Kirsten K750 Universal-Long	27270			405.103.149



Kirsten K750 M-Series® Blades

M-Series® Blades are available for the Kirsten K750 machines.

Please Contact Mechtrix for Assistance



Kirsten K750 and Schleuniger StripCrimp 200 Full Radius Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
K750SC-0.3DL Strip Blade Long K700ASC-0.3DS Strip Blade Short	45683 45684	0.0118	0.3	416007
K750SC-0.4DL Strip Blade Long K700ASC-0.4DS Strip Blade Short	45685 45686	0.0158	0.4	416008
K750SC-0.5DL Strip Blade Long K700ASC-0.5DS Strip Blade Short	45687 45688	0.0197	0.5	416009
K750SC-0.6DL Strip Blade Long K700ASC-0.6DS Strip Blade-Short	45689 45690	0.0236	0.6	416011
K750SC-0.7DL Strip Blade Long K700ASC-0.7DS Strip Blade Short	45691 45692	0.0276	0.7	416013
K750SC-0.8DL Strip Blade Long K700ASC-0.8DS Strip Blade Short	45693 45694	0.0315	0.8	416017
K750SC-0.9DL Strip Blade Long K700ASC-0.9DS Strip Blade-Short	45695 45696	0.0354	0.9	416018
K750SC-1.0DL Strip Blade Long K700ASC-1.0DS Strip Blade Short	45697 45698	0.0394	1.0	416019

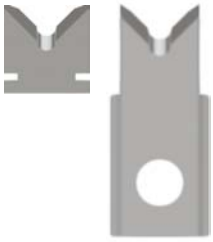
Continued on Next Page

Kirsten K750 Series Blades

*Used in the following **Schleuniger / Kirsten** machines:*

K750 ASC | StripCrimp 200

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation

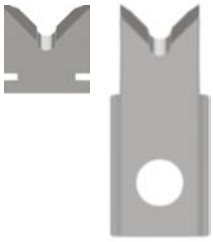


Kirsten K750 and Schleuniger StripCrimp 200 Full Radius Blades (continued)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
K750SC-1.1DL Strip Blade Long K700ASC-1.1DS Strip Blade Short	45699 45700	0.0433	1.1	416020
K750SC-1.2DL Strip Blade Long K700ASC-1.2DS Strip Blade Short	45701 45702	0.0472	1.2	416021
K750SC-1.3DL Strip Blade Long K700ASC-1.3DS Strip Blade Short	45703 45704	0.0512	1.3	416022
K750SC-1.4DL Strip Blade Long K700ASC-1.4DS Strip Blade Short	45705 45706	0.0551	1.4	416023
K750SC-1.5DL Strip Blade Long K700ASC-1.5DS Strip Blade Short	45707 45708	0.0591	1.5	416024
K750SC-1.6DL Strip Blade Long K700ASC-1.6DS Strip Blade Short	45709 45710	0.0630	1.6	416025
K750SC-1.7DL Strip Blade Long K700ASC-1.7DS Strip Blade Short	45711 45712	0.0669	1.7	416026
K750SC-1.8DL Strip Blade Long K700ASC-1.8DS Strip Blade Short	45713 45714	0.0709	1.8	416027
K750SC-1.9DL Strip Blade Long K700ASC-1.9DS Strip Blade Short	45715 45716	0.0748	1.9	416028
K750SC-2.0DL Strip Blade Long K700ASC-2.0DS Strip Blade Short	45717 45718	0.0787	2.0	416029
K750SC-2.2DL Strip Blade Long K700ASC-2.2DS Strip Blade Short	45678 45679	0.0866	2.2	416030
K750SC-2.4DL Strip Blade Long K700ASC-2.4DS Strip Blade Short	45719 45720	0.0945	2.4	416031
K750SC-2.6DL Strip Blade Long K700ASC-2.6DS Strip Blade Short	45721 45722	0.1024	2.6	416032
K750SC-2.8DL Strip Blade Long K700ASC-2.8DS Strip Blade Short	45723 45724	0.1102	2.8	416033
K750SC-3.0DL Strip Blade Long K700ASC-3.0DS Strip Blade Short	45725 45726	0.1181	3.0	416034
K750SC-3.2DL Strip Blade Long K700ASC-3.2DS Strip Blade Short	45727 45728	0.1260	3.2	416035
K750SC-3.4DL Strip Blade Long K700ASC-3.4DS Strip Blade Short	45729 45730	0.1339	3.4	416036
K750SC-3.6DL Strip Blade Long K700ASC-3.6DS Strip Blade Short	45731 45732	0.1417	3.6	416037
K750SC-3.8DL Strip Blade Long K700ASC-3.8DS Strip Blade Short	45733 45734	0.1496	3.8	416038
K750SC-4.0DL Strip Blade Long K700ASC-4.0DS Strip Blade Short	45735 45736	0.1575	4.0	416050
K750SC-4.2DL Strip Blade Long K700ASC-4.2DS Strip Blade Short	45737 45738	0.1654	4.2	416051
K750SC-4.4DL Strip Blade Long K700ASC-4.4DS Strip Blade Short	45739 45740	0.1732	4.4	416052
K750SC-4.6DL Strip Blade Long K700ASC-4.6DS Strip Blade Short	45741 45742	0.1811	4.6	416053

Continued on Next Page

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



Kirsten K750 and Schleuniger StripCrimp 200 Full Radius Blades (continued)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
K750SC-4.8DL Strip Blade Long K700ASC-4.8DS Strip Blade Short	45743 45744	0.1890	4.8	416054
K750SC-5.0DL Strip Blade Long K700ASC-5.0DS Strip Blade Short	45745 45746	0.1969	5.0	416055
K750SC-5.2DL Strip Blade Long K700ASC-5.2DS Strip Blade Short	45747 45748	0.2047	5.2	416056
K750SC-5.4DL Strip Blade Long K700ASC-5.4DS Strip Blade Short	45749 45750	0.2126	5.4	416061

Kirsten PP3 Series Blades

*Used in the following **Schleuniger / Kirsten** machines:*

PP3 | PP3 WS | PP3 Special | PP3 Special LTC

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation

Available Kirsten PP3 Blade Form Geometries Include:



Universal



M-Series®



Full-Radius



Kirsten PP3 Stripper/Crimper Blades (Old Style)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
Kirsten PP3 Universal-Short	7094	-	-	-
Kirsten PP3 Universal-Long	7095			-



Kirsten PP3 Stripper/Crimper Blades (Interlocking Style)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
Kirsten PP3 Universal-Short	17007	-	-	3.0048
Kirsten PP3 Universal-Long	17005			3.0049



Kirsten PP3 M-Series® Blades (Old Style)

M-Series® Blades are available for the Kirsten PP3 machines.

Please Contact Mechtrix for Assistance



Kirsten PP3 M-Series® Blades (Interlocking Style)

M-Series® Blades are available for the Kirsten PP3 machines.

Please Contact Mechtrix for Assistance



Kirsten PP3 Full-Radius Blades (Interlocking Style)

Full-Radius Blades are available for the Kirsten PP3 machines.

Please Contact Mechtrix for Assistance

MC-252 Series Blades

*Used in the following **Schleuniger** machines:*

MC-252 | CoaxStrip 5300 MX & 5300 RX

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



Schleuniger MC-252, CoaxStrip 5300 MX, and CoaxStrip 5300 RX Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
Schleuniger MC-252 Blade (2-Blade Set-up)	16904-02	-	-	C4-0755
Schleuniger MC-252 Blade (4-Blade Set-up)	28425-02	-	-	C4-0755A or MCP-003C
Schleuniger MC-252 Blade (35°) (4-Blade Set-up)	45851	-	-	C4-0755F

MS-9600 Series Blades

*Used in the following **Schleuniger** machines:*

MegaStrip 9600

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation

Available MS-9600 Blade Form Geometries Include:


Universal


M-Series®


Full-Radius


Cyclonic-V®

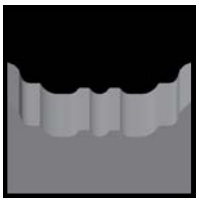

Straight


Jacket


Multi-Conductor


Slitting

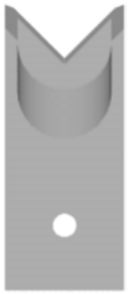

Steel-Cut


Specialty



Schleuniger MS-9600 Universal Blades (20mm)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
S96US-20W Universal-Short (1-14mm cable ø)	26259	-	-	402764
S96UL-20W Universal-Long (1-14mm cable ø)	26258			



Schleuniger MS-9600 Universal Blades (28mm)

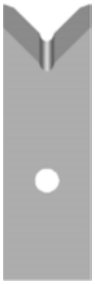
Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
S96US-28W Universal-Short (1-20mm cable ø)	26261	-	-	402765
S96UL-28W Universal-Long (1-20mm cable ø)	26260			
S96U-3.0RS-28W Short (6-20mm cable ø)	26042	0.236	6.0	402767
S96U-3.0RL-28W Long (6-20mm cable ø)	26041			



Schleuniger MS-9600 Universal Blades (40mm)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
S96US-40W Universal-Short (1-25.4mm cable ø)	26263	-	-	402766
S96UL-40W Universal-Long (1-25.4mm cable ø)	26262			
S96U-3.0RS-40W Short (6-25.4mm cable ø)	26265	0.236	6.0	402768
S96U-3.0RL-40W Long (6-25.4mm cable ø)	26264			

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation

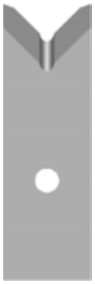


Schleuniger MS-9600 M-Series® Blades (20mm)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
S96M-0.3L-20 Strip Blade Long S96M-0.3S-20 Strip Blade Short	43312 43313	0.0118	0.3	-
S96M-0.4L-20 Strip Blade Long S96M-0.4S-20 Strip Blade Short	43314 43315	0.0158	0.4	-
S96M-0.5L-20 Strip Blade Long S96M-0.5S-20 Strip Blade Short	43316 43317	0.0197	0.5	-
S96M-0.6L-20 Strip Blade Long S96M-0.6S-20 Strip Blade Short	43318 43319	0.0236	0.6	-
S96M-0.7L-20 Strip Blade Long S96M-0.7S-20 Strip Blade Short	43320 43321	0.0276	0.7	-
S96M-0.8L-20 Strip Blade Long S96M-0.8S-20 Strip Blade Short	43322 43324	0.0315	0.8	-
S96M-0.9L-20 Strip Blade Long S96M-0.9S-20 Strip Blade Short	43325 43326	0.0354	0.9	-
S96M-1.0L-20 Strip Blade Long S96M-1.0S-20 Strip Blade Short	43327 43328	0.0394	1.0	-
S96M-1.1L-20 Strip Blade Long S96M-1.1S-20 Strip Blade Short	43329 43330	0.0433	1.1	-
S96M-1.2L-20 Strip Blade Long S96M-1.2S-20 Strip Blade Short	43331 43332	0.0472	1.2	-
S96M-1.3L-20 Strip Blade Long S96M-1.3S-20 Strip Blade Short	43333 43334	0.0512	1.3	-
S96M-1.4L-20 Strip Blade Long S96M-1.4S-20 Strip Blade Short	43335 43336	0.0551	1.4	-
S96M-1.5L-20 Strip Blade Long S96M-1.5S-20 Strip Blade Short	43337 43338	0.0591	1.5	-
S96M-1.6L-20 Strip Blade Long S96M-1.6S-20 Strip Blade Short	43339 43340	0.0630	1.6	-
S96M-1.7L-20 Strip Blade Long S96M-1.7S-20 Strip Blade Short	43341 43342	0.0669	1.7	-
S96M-1.8L-20 Strip Blade Long S96M-1.8S-20 Strip Blade Short	43342 43343	0.0709	1.8	-
S96M-1.9L-20 Strip Blade Long S96M-1.9S-20 Strip Blade Short	43344 43345	0.0748	1.9	-
S96M-2.0L-20 Strip Blade Long S96M-2.0S-20 Strip Blade Short	43346 43347	0.0787	2.0	-
S96M-2.1L-20 Strip Blade Long S96M-2.1S-20 Strip Blade Short	43348 43349	0.0827	2.1	-
S96M-2.2L-20 Strip Blade Long S96M-2.2S-20 Strip Blade Short	43350 43351	0.0866	2.2	-
S96M-2.3L-20 Strip Blade Long S96M-2.3S-20 Strip Blade Short	43352 43353	0.0906	2.3	-
S96M-2.4L-20 Strip Blade Long S96M-2.4S-20 Strip Blade Short	43354 43355	0.0945	2.4	-
S96M-2.5L-20 Strip Blade Long S96M-2.5S-20 Strip Blade Short	43356 43357	0.0984	2.5	-

Continued on Next Page

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation

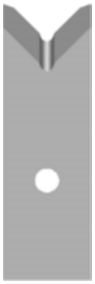


Schleuniger MS-9600 M-Series® Blades (20mm) (continued)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
S96M-2.6L-20 Strip Blade Long S96M-2.6S-20 Strip Blade Short	43358 43359	0.1024	2.6	-
S96M-2.7L-20 Strip Blade Long S96M-2.7S-20 Strip Blade Short	43360 43361	0.1063	2.7	-
S96M-2.8L-20 Strip Blade Long S96M-2.8S-20 Strip Blade Short	43362 43363	0.1102	2.8	-
S96M-2.9L-20 Strip Blade Long S96M-2.9S-20 Strip Blade Short	43364 43365	0.1142	2.9	-
S96M-3.0L-20 Strip Blade Long S96M-3.0S-20 Strip Blade Short	43366 43367	0.1181	3.0	-
S96M-3.1L-20 Strip Blade Long S96M-3.1S-20 Strip Blade Short	43368 43369	0.1221	3.1	-
S96M-3.2L-20 Strip Blade Long S96M-3.2S-20 Strip Blade Short	43370 43371	0.1260	3.2	-
S96M-3.3L-20 Strip Blade Long S96M-3.3S-20 Strip Blade Short	36441 36442	0.1299	3.3	-
S96M-3.4L-20 Strip Blade Long S96M-3.4S-20 Strip Blade Short	43372 43373	0.1339	3.4	-
S96M-3.5L-20 Strip Blade Long S96M-3.5S-20 Strip Blade Short	43374 43375	0.1378	3.5	-
S96M-3.6L-20 Strip Blade Long S96M-3.6S-20 Strip Blade Short	43376 43377	0.1417	3.6	-
S96M-3.7L-20 Strip Blade Long S96M-3.7S-20 Strip Blade Short	43378 43379	0.1457	3.7	-
S96M-3.8L-20 Strip Blade Long S96M-3.8S-20 Strip Blade Short	43380 43381	0.1496	3.8	-
S96M-3.9L-20 Strip Blade Long S96M-3.9S-20 Strip Blade Short	43382 43383	0.1535	3.9	-
S96M-4.0L-20 Strip Blade Long S96M-4.0S-20 Strip Blade Short	43384 43385	0.1575	4.0	-
S96M-4.1L-20 Strip Blade Long S96M-4.1S-20 Strip Blade Short	43386 43387	0.1614	4.1	-
S96M-4.2L-20 Strip Blade Long S96M-4.2S-20 Strip Blade Short	43388 43389	0.1654	4.2	-
S96M-4.3L-20 Strip Blade Long S96M-4.3S-20 Strip Blade Short	43390 43391	0.1693	4.3	-
S96M-4.4L-20 Strip Blade Long S96M-4.4S-20 Strip Blade Short	43392 43393	0.1732	4.4	-
S96M-4.5L-20 Strip Blade Long S96M-4.5S-20 Strip Blade Short	43394 43395	0.1772	4.5	-
S96M-4.6L-20 Strip Blade Long S96M-4.6S-20 Strip Blade Short	43396 43397	0.1811	4.6	-
S96M-4.7L-20 Strip Blade Long S96M-4.7S-20 Strip Blade Short	43398 43399	0.1850	4.7	-
S96M-4.8L-20 Strip Blade Long S96M-4.8S-20 Strip Blade Short	43400 43401	0.1890	4.8	-

Continued on Next Page

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation

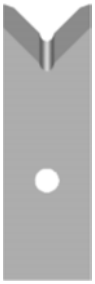


Schleuniger MS-9600 M-Series® Blades (20mm) (continued)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
S96M-4.9L-20 Strip Blade Long S96M-4.9S-20 Strip Blade Short	43402 43403	0.1929	4.9	-
S96M-5.0L-20 Strip Blade Long S96M-5.0S-20 Strip Blade Short	43404 43405	0.1969	5.0	-
S96M-5.1L-20 Strip Blade Long S96M-5.1S-20 Strip Blade Short	43406 43407	0.2008	5.1	-
S96M-5.2L-20 Strip Blade Long S96M-5.2S-20 Strip Blade Short	43408 43409	0.2047	5.2	-
S96M-5.3L-20 Strip Blade Long S96M-5.3S-20 Strip Blade Short	43410 43411	0.2087	5.3	-
S96M-5.4L-20 Strip Blade Long S96M-5.4S-20 Strip Blade Short	43412 43413	0.2126	5.4	-
S96M-5.5L-20 Strip Blade Long S96M-5.5S-20 Strip Blade Short	43414 43415	0.2165	5.5	-
S96M-5.6L-20 Strip Blade Long S96M-5.6S-20 Strip Blade Short	43416 43417	0.2205	5.6	-
S96M-5.7L-20 Strip Blade Long S96M-5.7S-20 Strip Blade Short	43418 43419	0.2244	5.7	-
S96M-5.8L-20 Strip Blade Long S96M-5.8S-20 Strip Blade Short	43420 43421	0.2284	5.8	-
S96M-5.9L-20 Strip Blade Long S96M-5.9S-20 Strip Blade Short	43422 43423	0.2323	5.9	-
S96M-6.0L-20 Strip Blade Long S96M-6.0S-20 Strip Blade Short	43424 43425	0.2362	6.0	-
S96M-6.1L-20 Strip Blade Long S96M-6.1S-20 Strip Blade Short	43426 43427	0.2402	6.1	-
S96M-6.2L-20 Strip Blade Long S96M-6.2S-20 Strip Blade Short	43428 43429	0.2441	6.2	-
S96M-6.3L-20 Strip Blade Long S96M-6.3S-20 Strip Blade Short	43430 43431	0.2480	6.3	-
S96M-6.4L-20 Strip Blade Long S96M-6.4S-20 Strip Blade Short	43432 43433	0.2520	6.4	-
S96M-6.5L-20 Strip Blade Long S96M-6.5S-20 Strip Blade Short	43434 43435	0.2559	6.5	-
S96M-6.6L-20 Strip Blade Long S96M-6.6S-20 Strip Blade Short	43436 43437	0.2598	6.6	-
S96M-6.7L-20 Strip Blade Long S96M-6.7S-20 Strip Blade Short	43438 43439	0.2638	6.7	-
S96M-6.8L-20 Strip Blade Long S96M-6.8S-20 Strip Blade Short	43440 43441	0.2677	6.8	-
S96M-6.9L-20 Strip Blade Long S96M-6.9S-20 Strip Blade Short	43442 43443	0.2717	6.9	-
S96M-7.0L-20 Strip Blade Long S96M-7.0S-20 Strip Blade Short	43444 43445	0.2362	7.0	-
S96M-7.1L-20 Strip Blade Long S96M-7.1S-20 Strip Blade Short	43446 43447	0.2795	7.1	-

Continued on Next Page

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation

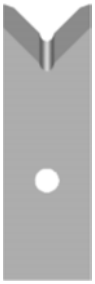


Schleuniger MS-9600 M-Series® Blades (20mm) (continued)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
S96M-7.2L-20 Strip Blade Long S96M-7.2S-20 Strip Blade Short	43448 43449	0.2835	7.2	-
S96M-7.3L-20 Strip Blade Long S96M-7.3S-20 Strip Blade Short	43450 43451	0.2874	7.3	-
S96M-7.4L-20 Strip Blade Long S96M-7.4S-20 Strip Blade Short	43452 43453	0.2913	7.4	-
S96M-7.5L-20 Strip Blade Long S96M-7.5S-20 Strip Blade Short	43454 43455	0.2953	7.5	-
S96M-7.6L-20 Strip Blade Long S96M-7.6S-20 Strip Blade Short	43456 43457	0.2992	7.6	-
S96M-7.7L-20 Strip Blade Long S96M-7.7S-20 Strip Blade Short	43458 43459	0.3032	7.7	-
S96M-7.8L-20 Strip Blade Long S96M-7.8S-20 Strip Blade Short	43460 43461	0.3071	7.8	-
S96M-7.9L-20 Strip Blade Long S96M-7.9S-20 Strip Blade Short	43462 43463	0.3110	7.9	-
S96M-8.0L-20 Strip Blade Long S96M-8.0S-20 Strip Blade Short	43464 43465	0.3150	8.0	-
S96M-8.1L-20 Strip Blade Long S96M-8.1S-20 Strip Blade Short	43466 43467	0.3189	8.1	-
S96M-8.2L-20 Strip Blade Long S96M-8.2S-20 Strip Blade Short	43468 43469	0.3228	8.2	-
S96M-8.3L-20 Strip Blade Long S96M-8.3S-20 Strip Blade Short	43470 43471	0.3268	8.3	-
S96M-8.4L-20 Strip Blade Long S96M-8.4S-20 Strip Blade Short	43472 43473	0.3307	8.4	-
S96M-8.5L-20 Strip Blade Long S96M-8.5S-20 Strip Blade Short	43474 43475	0.3346	8.5	-
S96M-8.6L-20 Strip Blade Long S96M-8.6S-20 Strip Blade Short	43476 43477	0.3386	8.6	-
S96M-8.7L-20 Strip Blade Long S96M-8.7S-20 Strip Blade Short	43478 43479	0.3425	8.7	-
S96M-8.8L-20 Strip Blade Long S96M-8.8S-20 Strip Blade Short	43480 43481	0.3465	8.8	-
S96M-8.9L-20 Strip Blade Long S96M-8.9S-20 Strip Blade Short	43482 43483	0.3504	8.9	-
S96M-9.0L-20 Strip Blade Long S96M-9.0S-20 Strip Blade Short	43484 43485	0.3543	9.0	-
S96M-9.1L-20 Strip Blade Long S96M-9.1S-20 Strip Blade Short	43486 43487	0.3583	9.1	-
S96M-9.2L-20 Strip Blade Long S96M-9.2S-20 Strip Blade Short	43488 43489	0.3622	9.2	-
S96M-9.3L-20 Strip Blade Long S96M-9.3S-20 Strip Blade Short	43490 43491	0.3661	9.3	-
S96M-9.4L-20 Strip Blade Long S96M-9.4S-20 Strip Blade Short	43492 43493	0.3701	9.4	-

Continued on Next Page

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation

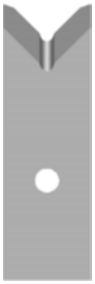


Schleuniger MS-9600 M-Series® Blades (20mm) (continued)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
S96M-9.5L-20 Strip Blade Long S96M-9.5S-20 Strip Blade Short	43494 43495	0.3740	9.5	-
S96M-9.6L-20 Strip Blade Long S96M-9.6S-20 Strip Blade Short	43496 43497	0.3780	9.6	-
S96M-9.7L-20 Strip Blade Long S96M-9.7S-20 Strip Blade Short	43498 43499	0.3819	9.7	-
S96M-9.8L-20 Strip Blade Long S96M-9.8S-20 Strip Blade Short	43500 43501	0.3858	9.8	-
S96M-9.9L-20 Strip Blade Long S96M-9.9S-20 Strip Blade Short	43502 43503	0.3898	9.9	-
S96M-10.0L-20 Strip Blade Long S96M-10.0S-20 Strip Blade Short	43504 43505	0.3937	10.0	-
S96M-10.1L-20 Strip Blade Long S96M-10.1S-20 Strip Blade Short	43506 43507	0.3976	10.1	-
S96M-10.2L-20 Strip Blade Long S96M-10.2S-20 Strip Blade Short	43508 43509	0.4016	10.2	-
S96M-10.3L-20 Strip Blade Long S96M-10.3S-20 Strip Blade Short	43510 43511	0.4055	10.3	-
S96M-10.4L-20 Strip Blade Long S96M-10.4S-20 Strip Blade Short	43512 43513	0.4094	10.4	-
S96M-10.5L-20 Strip Blade Long S96M-10.5S-20 Strip Blade Short	43514 43515	0.4134	10.5	-
S96M-10.6L-20 Strip Blade Long S96M-10.6S-20 Strip Blade Short	43516 43517	0.4173	10.6	-
S96M-10.7L-20 Strip Blade Long S96M-10.7S-20 Strip Blade Short	43518 43519	0.4213	10.7	-
S96M-10.8L-20 Strip Blade Long S96M-10.8S-20 Strip Blade Short	43520 43521	0.4252	10.8	-
S96M-10.9L-20 Strip Blade Long S96M-10.9S-20 Strip Blade Short	43522 43523	0.4291	10.9	-
S96M-11.0L-20 Strip Blade Long S96M-11.0S-20 Strip Blade Short	43524 43525	0.4331	11.0	-
S96M-11.1L-20 Strip Blade Long S96M-11.1S-20 Strip Blade Short	43526 43527	0.4370	11.1	-
S96M-11.2L-20 Strip Blade Long S96M-11.2S-20 Strip Blade Short	43528 43529	0.4409	11.2	-
S96M-11.3L-20 Strip Blade Long S96M-11.3S-20 Strip Blade Short	43530 43531	0.4449	11.3	-
S96M-11.4L-20 Strip Blade Long S96M-11.4S-20 Strip Blade Short	43532 43533	0.4488	11.4	-
S96M-11.5L-20 Strip Blade Long S96M-11.5S-20 Strip Blade Short	43534 43535	0.4528	11.5	-
S96M-11.6L-20 Strip Blade Long S96M-11.6S-20 Strip Blade Short	43536 43537	0.4567	11.6	-
S96M-11.7L-20 Strip Blade Long S96M-11.7S-20 Strip Blade Short	43538 43539	0.4606	11.7	-

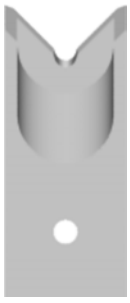
Continued on Next Page

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



Schleuniger MS-9600 M-Series® Blades (20mm) (continued)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
S96M-11.8L-20 Strip Blade Long S96M-11.8S-20 Strip Blade Short	43540 43541	0.4646	11.8	-
S96M-11.9L-20 Strip Blade Long S96M-11.9S-20 Strip Blade Short	43542 43543	0.4685	11.9	-
S96M-12.0L-20 Strip Blade Long S96M-12.0S-20 Strip Blade Short	43544 43545	0.4724	12.0	-
S96M-12.1L-20 Strip Blade Long S96M-12.1S-20 Strip Blade Short	43546 43547	0.4764	12.1	-
S96M-12.2L-20 Strip Blade Long S96M-12.2S-20 Strip Blade Short	43548 43549	0.4803	12.2	-
S96M-12.3L-20 Strip Blade Long S96M-12.3S-20 Strip Blade Short	43550 43551	0.4843	12.3	-
S96M-12.4L-20 Strip Blade Long S96M-12.4S-20 Strip Blade Short	43552 43553	0.4882	12.4	-
S96M-12.5L-20 Strip Blade Long S96M-12.5S-20 Strip Blade Short	43554 43555	0.4921	12.5	-
S96M-12.6L-20 Strip Blade Long S96M-12.6S-20 Strip Blade Short	43556 43557	0.4961	12.6	-
S96M-12.7L-20 Strip Blade Long S96M-12.7S-20 Strip Blade Short	43558 43559	0.5000	12.7	-
S96M-12.8L-20 Strip Blade Long S96M-12.8S-20 Strip Blade Short	43560 43561	0.5039	12.8	-
S96M-12.9L-20 Strip Blade Long S96M-12.9S-20 Strip Blade Short	43562 43563	0.5079	12.9	-
S96M-13.0L-20 Strip Blade Long S96M-13.0S-20 Strip Blade Short	43564 43565	0.5118	13.0	-

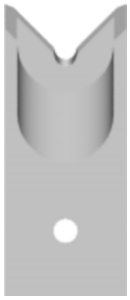


Schleuniger MS-9600 M-Series® Blades (28mm)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
S96M-0.3L-28 Strip Blade Long S96M-0.3S-28 Strip Blade Short	42774 42775	0.0118	0.3	-
S96M-0.4L-28 Strip Blade Long S96M-0.4S-28 Strip Blade Short	42776 42777	0.0158	0.4	-
S96M-0.5L-28 Strip Blade Long S96M-0.5S-28 Strip Blade Short	42778 42779	0.0197	0.5	-
S96M-0.6L-28 Strip Blade Long S96M-0.6S-28 Strip Blade Short	42780 42781	0.0236	0.6	-
S96M-0.7L-28 Strip Blade Long S96M-0.7S-28 Strip Blade Short	42782 42783	0.0276	0.7	-
S96M-0.8L-28 Strip Blade Long S96M-0.8S-28 Strip Blade Short	42784 42785	0.0315	0.8	-
S96M-0.9L-28 Strip Blade Long S96M-0.9S-28 Strip Blade Short	42786 42767	0.0354	0.9	-

Continued on Next Page

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation

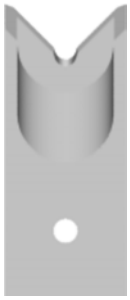


Schleuniger MS-9600 M-Series® Blades (28mm) (continued)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
S96M-1.0L-28 Strip Blade Long S96M-1.0S-28 Strip Blade Short	42788 42789	0.0394	1.0	-
S96M-1.1L-28 Strip Blade Long S96M-1.1S-28 Strip Blade Short	42792 42793	0.0433	1.1	-
S96M-1.2L-28 Strip Blade Long S96M-1.2S-28 Strip Blade Short	42794 42795	0.0472	1.2	-
S96M-1.3L-28 Strip Blade Long S96M-1.3S-28 Strip Blade Short	42796 42797	0.0512	1.3	-
S96M-1.4L-28 Strip Blade Long S96M-1.4S-28 Strip Blade Short	42798 42799	0.0551	1.4	-
S96M-1.5L-28 Strip Blade Long S96M-1.5S-28 Strip Blade Short	42800 42801	0.0591	1.5	-
S96M-1.6L-28 Strip Blade Long S96M-1.6S-28 Strip Blade Short	42802 42803	0.0630	1.6	-
S96M-1.7L-28 Strip Blade Long S96M-1.7S-28 Strip Blade Short	42804 42805	0.0669	1.7	-
S96M-1.8L-28 Strip Blade Long S96M-1.8S-28 Strip Blade Short	42806 42807	0.0709	1.8	-
S96M-1.9L-28 Strip Blade Long S96M-1.9S-28 Strip Blade Short	42808 42809	0.0748	1.9	-
S96M-2.0L-28 Strip Blade Long S96M-2.0S-28 Strip Blade Short	42810 42811	0.0787	2.0	-
S96M-2.1L-28 Strip Blade Long S96M-2.1S-28 Strip Blade Short	42812 42813	0.0827	2.1	-
S96M-2.2L-28 Strip Blade Long S96M-2.2S-28 Strip Blade Short	42814 42815	0.0866	2.2	-
S96M-2.3L-28 Strip Blade Long S96M-2.3S-28 Strip Blade Short	42816 42817	0.0906	2.3	-
S96M-2.4L-28 Strip Blade Long S96M-2.4S-28 Strip Blade Short	42818 42819	0.0945	2.4	-
S96M-2.5L-28 Strip Blade Long S96M-2.5S-28 Strip Blade Short	42820 42821	0.0984	2.5	-
S96M-2.6L-28 Strip Blade Long S96M-2.6S-28 Strip Blade Short	42822 42823	0.1024	2.6	-
S96M-2.7L-28 Strip Blade Long S96M-2.7S-28 Strip Blade Short	42824 42825	0.1063	2.7	-
S96M-2.8L-28 Strip Blade Long S96M-2.8S-28 Strip Blade Short	42826 42827	0.1102	2.8	-
S96M-2.9L-28 Strip Blade Long S96M-2.9S-28 Strip Blade Short	42828 42829	0.1142	2.9	-
S96M-3.0L-28 Strip Blade Long S96M-3.0S-28 Strip Blade Short	28317 28318	0.1181	3.0	-
S96M-3.1L-28 Strip Blade Long S96M-3.1S-28 Strip Blade Short	42830 42831	0.1221	3.1	-
S96M-3.2L-28 Strip Blade Long S96M-3.2S-28 Strip Blade Short	33915 33916	0.1260	3.2	-

Continued on Next Page

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation

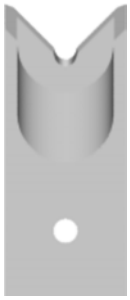


Schleuniger MS-9600 M-Series® Blades (28mm) (continued)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
S96M-3.3L-28 Strip Blade Long S96M-3.3S-28 Strip Blade Short	42832 42833	0.1299	3.3	-
S96M-3.4L-28 Strip Blade Long S96M-3.4S-28 Strip Blade Short	42834 42835	0.1339	3.4	-
S96M-3.5L-28 Strip Blade Long S96M-3.5S-28 Strip Blade Short	42836 42837	0.1378	3.5	-
S96M-3.6L-28 Strip Blade Long S96M-3.6S-28 Strip Blade Short	33495 33496	0.1417	3.6	-
S96M-3.7L-28 Strip Blade Long S96M-3.7S-28 Strip Blade Short	42838 42839	0.1457	3.7	-
S96M-3.8L-28 Strip Blade Long S96M-3.8S-28 Strip Blade Short	42840 42841	0.1496	3.8	-
S96M-3.9L-28 Strip Blade Long S96M-3.9S-28 Strip Blade Short	42842 42843	0.1535	3.9	-
S96M-4.0L-28 Strip Blade Long S96M-4.0S-28 Strip Blade Short	34346 34347	0.1575	4.0	-
S96M-4.1L-28 Strip Blade Long S96M-4.1S-28 Strip Blade Short	42844 42845	0.1614	4.1	-
S96M-4.2L-28 Strip Blade Long S96M-4.2S-28 Strip Blade Short	33497 33498	0.1654	4.2	-
S96M-4.3L-28 Strip Blade Long S96M-4.3S-28 Strip Blade Short	42846 42847	0.1693	4.3	-
S96M-4.4L-28 Strip Blade Long S96M-4.4S-28 Strip Blade Short	42848 42849	0.1732	4.4	-
S96M-4.5L-28 Strip Blade Long S96M-4.5S-28 Strip Blade Short	37738 37739	0.1772	4.5	-
S96M-4.6L-28 Strip Blade Long S96M-4.6S-28 Strip Blade Short	29605 29606	0.1811	4.6	-
S96M-4.7L-28 Strip Blade Long S96M-4.7S-28 Strip Blade Short	42850 42851	0.1850	4.7	-
S96M-4.8L-28 Strip Blade Long S96M-4.8S-28 Strip Blade Short	29398 29399	0.1890	4.8	-
S96M-4.9L-28 Strip Blade Long S96M-4.9S-28 Strip Blade Short	42852 42853	0.1929	4.9	-
S96M-5.0L-28 Strip Blade Long S96M-5.0S-28 Strip Blade Short	26872 26873	0.1969	5.0	-
S96M-5.1L-28 Strip Blade Long S96M-5.1S-28 Strip Blade Short	33917 33918	0.2008	5.1	-
S96M-5.2L-28 Strip Blade Long S96M-5.2S-28 Strip Blade Short	42854 42855	0.2047	5.2	-
S96M-5.3L-28 Strip Blade Long S96M-5.3S-28 Strip Blade Short	27438 27439	0.2087	5.3	-
S96M-5.4L-28 Strip Blade Long S96M-5.4S-28 Strip Blade Short	42856 42857	0.2126	5.4	-
S96M-5.5L-28 Strip Blade Long S96M-5.5S-28 Strip Blade Short	33499 33500	0.2165	5.5	-

Continued on Next Page

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation

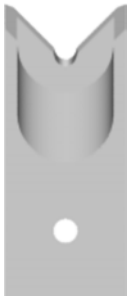


Schleuniger MS-9600 M-Series® Blades (28mm) (continued)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
S96M-5.6L-28 Strip Blade Long S96M-5.6S-28 Strip Blade Short	32665 32666	0.2205	5.6	-
S96M-5.7L-28 Strip Blade Long S96M-5.7S-28 Strip Blade Short	42858 42859	0.2244	5.7	-
S96M-5.8L-28 Strip Blade Long S96M-5.8S-28 Strip Blade Short	36391 36392	0.2284	5.8	-
S96M-5.9L-28 Strip Blade Long S96M-5.9S-28 Strip Blade Short	26726 26727	0.2323	5.9	-
S96M-6.0L-28 Strip Blade Long S96M-6.0S-28 Strip Blade Short	30046 30047	0.2362	6.0	-
S96M-6.1L-28 Strip Blade Long S96M-6.1S-28 Strip Blade Short	33339 33340	0.2402	6.1	-
S96M-6.2L-28 Strip Blade Long S96M-6.2S-28 Strip Blade Short	38048 38049	0.2441	6.2	-
S96M-6.3L-28 Strip Blade Long S96M-6.3S-28 Strip Blade Short	42860 42861	0.2480	6.3	-
S96M-6.4L-28 Strip Blade Long S96M-6.4S-28 Strip Blade Short	42862 42863	0.2520	6.4	-
S96M-6.5L-28 Strip Blade Long S96M-6.5S-28 Strip Blade Short	26728 26729	0.2559	6.5	-
S96M-6.6L-28 Strip Blade Long S96M-6.6S-28 Strip Blade Short	42864 42865	0.2598	6.6	-
S96M-6.7L-28 Strip Blade Long S96M-6.7S-28 Strip Blade Short	42866 42867	0.2638	6.7	-
S96M-6.8L-28 Strip Blade Long S96M-6.8S-28 Strip Blade Short	42868 42869	0.2677	6.8	-
S96M-6.9L-28 Strip Blade Long S96M-6.9S-28 Strip Blade Short	32667 32668	0.2717	6.9	-
S96M-7.0L-28 Strip Blade Long S96M-7.0S-28 Strip Blade Short	28845 28846	0.2362	7.0	-
S96M-7.1L-28 Strip Blade Long S96M-7.1S-28 Strip Blade Short	42870 42871	0.2795	7.1	-
S96M-7.2L-28 Strip Blade Long S96M-7.2S-28 Strip Blade Short	33919 33920	0.2835	7.2	-
S96M-7.3L-28 Strip Blade Long S96M-7.3S-28 Strip Blade Short	42872 42873	0.2874	7.3	-
S96M-7.4L-28 Strip Blade Long S96M-7.4S-28 Strip Blade Short	42874 42875	0.2913	7.4	-
S96M-7.5L-28 Strip Blade Long S96M-7.5S-28 Strip Blade Short	35348 35349	0.2953	7.5	-
S96M-7.6L-28 Strip Blade Long S96M-7.6S-28 Strip Blade Short	32669 32670	0.2992	7.6	-
S96M-7.7L-28 Strip Blade Long S96M-7.7S-28 Strip Blade Short	26734 26735	0.3032	7.7	-
S96M-7.8L-28 Strip Blade Long S96M-7.8S-28 Strip Blade Short	36707 36708	0.3071	7.8	-

Continued on Next Page

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation

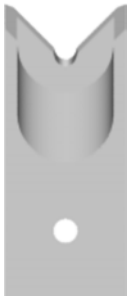


Schleuniger MS-9600 M-Series® Blades (28mm) (continued)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
S96M-7.9L-28 Strip Blade Long S96M-7.9S-28 Strip Blade Short	27908 27909	0.3110	7.9	-
S96M-8.0L-28 Strip Blade Long S96M-8.0S-28 Strip Blade Short	33229 33230	0.3150	8.0	-
S96M-8.1L-28 Strip Blade Long S96M-8.1S-28 Strip Blade Short	37891 37892	0.3189	8.1	-
S96M-8.2L-28 Strip Blade Long S96M-8.2S-28 Strip Blade Short	42876 42877	0.3228	8.2	-
S96M-8.3L-28 Strip Blade Long S96M-8.3S-28 Strip Blade Short	42878 42879	0.3268	8.3	-
S96M-8.4L-28 Strip Blade Long S96M-8.4S-28 Strip Blade Short	26730 26731	0.3307	8.4	-
S96M-8.5L-28 Strip Blade Long S96M-8.5S-28 Strip Blade Short	31282 31283	0.3346	8.5	-
S96M-8.6L-28 Strip Blade Long S96M-8.6S-28 Strip Blade Short	26736 26737	0.3386	8.6	-
S96M-8.7L-28 Strip Blade Long S96M-8.7S-28 Strip Blade Short	42880 42881	0.3425	8.7	-
S96M-8.8L-28 Strip Blade Long S96M-8.8S-28 Strip Blade Short	42882 42883	0.3465	8.8	-
S96M-8.9L-28 Strip Blade Long S96M-8.9S-28 Strip Blade Short	42884 42885	0.3504	8.9	-
S96M-9.0L-28 Strip Blade Long S96M-9.0S-28 Strip Blade Short	29293 29294	0.3543	9.0	-
S96M-9.1L-28 Strip Blade Long S96M-9.1S-28 Strip Blade Short	42886 42887	0.3583	9.1	-
S96M-9.2L-28 Strip Blade Long S96M-9.2S-28 Strip Blade Short	27904 27905	0.3622	9.2	-
S96M-9.3L-28 Strip Blade Long S96M-9.3S-28 Strip Blade Short	28756 28757	0.3661	9.3	-
S96M-9.4L-28 Strip Blade Long S96M-9.4S-28 Strip Blade Short	26738 26739	0.3701	9.4	-
S96M-9.5L-28 Strip Blade Long S96M-9.5S-28 Strip Blade Short	33984 33985	0.3740	9.5	-
S96M-9.6L-28 Strip Blade Long S96M-9.6S-28 Strip Blade Short	26740 26741	0.3780	9.6	-
S96M-9.7L-28 Strip Blade Long S96M-9.7S-28 Strip Blade Short	27906 27907	0.3819	9.7	-
S96M-9.8L-28 Strip Blade Long S96M-9.8S-28 Strip Blade Short	42888 42889	0.3858	9.8	-
S96M-9.9L-28 Strip Blade Long S96M-9.9S-28 Strip Blade Short	31816 31817	0.3898	9.9	-
S96M-10.0L-28 Strip Blade Long S96M-10.0S-28 Strip Blade Short	29730 29731	0.3937	10.0	-
S96M-10.1L-28 Strip Blade Long S96M-10.1S-28 Strip Blade Short	42890 42891	0.3976	10.1	-

Continued on Next Page

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation

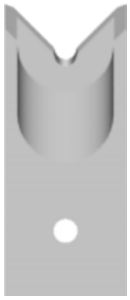


Schleuniger MS-9600 M-Series® Blades (28mm) (continued)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
S96M-10.2L-28 Strip Blade Long S96M-10.2S-28 Strip Blade Short	42892 42893	0.4016	10.2	-
S96M-10.3L-28 Strip Blade Long S96M-10.3S-28 Strip Blade Short	42894 42895	0.4055	10.3	-
S96M-10.4L-28 Strip Blade Long S96M-10.4S-28 Strip Blade Short	42896 42897	0.4094	10.4	-
S96M-10.5L-28 Strip Blade Long S96M-10.5S-28 Strip Blade Short	27484 27485	0.4134	10.5	-
S96M-10.6L-28 Strip Blade Long S96M-10.6S-28 Strip Blade Short	42898 42899	0.4173	10.6	-
S96M-10.7L-28 Strip Blade Long S96M-10.7S-28 Strip Blade Short	33208 33209	0.4213	10.7	-
S96M-10.8L-28 Strip Blade Long S96M-10.8S-28 Strip Blade Short	26742 26743	0.4252	10.8	-
S96M-10.9L-28 Strip Blade Long S96M-10.9S-28 Strip Blade Short	27078 27079	0.4291	10.9	-
S96M-11.0L-28 Strip Blade Long S96M-11.0S-28 Strip Blade Short	29295 29296	0.4331	11.0	-
S96M-11.1L-28 Strip Blade Long S96M-11.1S-28 Strip Blade Short	42900 42901	0.4370	11.1	-
S96M-11.2L-28 Strip Blade Long S96M-11.2S-28 Strip Blade Short	42902 42903	0.4409	11.2	-
S96M-11.3L-28 Strip Blade Long S96M-11.3S-28 Strip Blade Short	28758 28759	0.4449	11.3	-
S96M-11.4L-28 Strip Blade Long S96M-11.4S-28 Strip Blade Short	42904 42905	0.4488	11.4	-
S96M-11.5L-28 Strip Blade Long S96M-11.5S-28 Strip Blade Short	30456 30457	0.4528	11.5	-
S96M-11.6L-28 Strip Blade Long S96M-11.6S-28 Strip Blade Short	42906 42907	0.4567	11.6	-
S96M-11.7L-28 Strip Blade Long S96M-11.7S-28 Strip Blade Short	42908 42909	0.4606	11.7	-
S96M-11.8L-28 Strip Blade Long S96M-11.8S-28 Strip Blade Short	26744 26745	0.4646	11.8	-
S96M-11.9L-28 Strip Blade Long S96M-11.9S-28 Strip Blade Short	42910 42911	0.4685	11.9	-
S96M-12.0L-28 Strip Blade Long S96M-12.0S-28 Strip Blade Short	27822 27823	0.4724	12.0	-
S96M-12.1L-28 Strip Blade Long S96M-12.1S-28 Strip Blade Short	42912 42913	0.4764	12.1	-
S96M-12.2L-28 Strip Blade Long S96M-12.2S-28 Strip Blade Short	42914 42915	0.4803	12.2	-
S96M-12.3L-28 Strip Blade Long S96M-12.3S-28 Strip Blade Short	42916 42917	0.4843	12.3	-
S96M-12.4L-28 Strip Blade Long S96M-12.4S-28 Strip Blade Short	30342 30343	0.4882	12.4	-

Continued on Next Page

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation

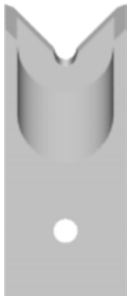


Schleuniger MS-9600 M-Series® Blades (28mm) (continued)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
S96M-12.5L-28 Strip Blade Long S96M-12.5S-28 Strip Blade Short	27880 27881	0.4921	12.5	-
S96M-12.6L-28 Strip Blade Long S96M-12.6S-28 Strip Blade Short	42918 42919	0.4961	12.6	-
S96M-12.7L-28 Strip Blade Long S96M-12.7S-28 Strip Blade Short	42920 42921	0.5000	12.7	-
S96M-12.8L-28 Strip Blade Long S96M-12.8S-28 Strip Blade Short	26746 26747	0.5039	12.8	-
S96M-12.9L-28 Strip Blade Long S96M-12.9S-28 Strip Blade Short	42922 42923	0.5079	12.9	-
S96M-13.0L-28 Strip Blade Long S96M-13.0S-28 Strip Blade Short	26732 26733	0.5118	13.0	-
S96M-13.1L-28 Strip Blade Long S96M-13.1S-28 Strip Blade Short	42924 42925	0.5157	13.1	-
S96M-13.2L-28 Strip Blade Long S96M-13.2S-28 Strip Blade Short	42926 42927	0.5197	13.2	-
S96M-13.3L-28 Strip Blade Long S96M-13.3S-28 Strip Blade Short	42928 42929	0.5236	13.3	-
S96M-13.4L-28 Strip Blade Long S96M-13.4S-28 Strip Blade Short	31909 31910	0.5276	13.4	-
S96M-13.5L-28 Strip Blade Long S96M-13.5S-28 Strip Blade Short	34676 34677	0.5315	13.5	-
S96M-13.6L-28 Strip Blade Long S96M-13.6S-28 Strip Blade Short	36605 36606	0.5354	13.6	-
S96M-13.7L-28 Strip Blade Long S96M-13.7S-28 Strip Blade Short	26748 26749	0.5394	13.7	-
S96M-13.8L-28 Strip Blade Long S96M-13.8S-28 Strip Blade Short	42930 42931	0.5433	13.8	-
S96M-13.9L-28 Strip Blade Long S96M-13.9S-28 Strip Blade Short	27923 27924	0.5472	13.9	-
S96M-14.0L-28 Strip Blade Long S96M-14.0S-28 Strip Blade Short	27804 27805	0.5512	14.0	-
S96M-14.1L-28 Strip Blade Long S96M-14.1S-28 Strip Blade Short	30344 30345	0.5551	14.1	-
S96M-14.2L-28 Strip Blade Long S96M-14.2S-28 Strip Blade Short	27824 27825	0.5591	14.2	-
S96M-14.3L-28 Strip Blade Long S96M-14.3S-28 Strip Blade Short	42932 42933	0.5630	14.3	-
S96M-14.4L-28 Strip Blade Long S96M-14.4S-28 Strip Blade Short	36465 36466	0.5669	14.4	-
S96M-14.5L-28 Strip Blade Long S96M-14.5S-28 Strip Blade Short	34101 34102	0.5709	14.5	-
S96M-14.6L-28 Strip Blade Long S96M-14.6S-28 Strip Blade Short	42934 42935	0.5748	14.6	-
S96M-14.7L-28 Strip Blade Long S96M-14.7S-28 Strip Blade Short	26750 26751	0.5787	14.7	-

Continued on Next Page

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation

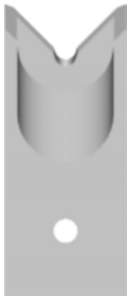


Schleuniger MS-9600 M-Series® Blades (28mm) (continued)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
S96M-14.8L-28 Strip Blade Long S96M-14.8S-28 Strip Blade Short	35542 35543	0.5827	14.8	-
S96M-14.9L-28 Strip Blade Long S96M-14.9S-28 Strip Blade Short	42936 42937	0.5866	14.9	-
S96M-15.0L-28 Strip Blade Long S96M-15.0S-28 Strip Blade Short	42938 42939	0.5906	15.0	-
S96M-15.1L-28 Strip Blade Long S96M-15.1S-28 Strip Blade Short	42940 42941	0.5945	15.1	-
S96M-15.2L-28 Strip Blade Long S96M-15.2S-28 Strip Blade Short	42942 42943	0.5984	15.2	-
S96M-15.3L-28 Strip Blade Long S96M-15.3S-28 Strip Blade Short	42944 42945	0.6024	15.3	-
S96M-15.4L-28 Strip Blade Long S96M-15.4S-28 Strip Blade Short	42946 42947	0.6063	15.4	-
S96M-15.5L-28 Strip Blade Long S96M-15.5S-28 Strip Blade Short	31814 31815	0.6102	15.5	-
S96M-15.6L-28 Strip Blade Long S96M-15.6S-28 Strip Blade Short	42948 42949	0.6142	15.6	-
S96M-15.7L-28 Strip Blade Long S96M-15.7S-28 Strip Blade Short	42950 42951	0.6181	15.7	-
S96M-15.8L-28 Strip Blade Long S96M-15.8S-28 Strip Blade Short	42952 42953	0.6220	15.8	-
S96M-15.9L-28 Strip Blade Long S96M-15.9S-28 Strip Blade Short	42954 42955	0.6260	15.9	-
S96M-16.0L-28 Strip Blade Long S96M-16.0S-28 Strip Blade Short	27806 27807	0.6299	16.0	-
S96M-16.1L-28 Strip Blade Long S96M-16.1S-28 Strip Blade Short	35125 35126	0.6339	16.1	-
S96M-16.2L-28 Strip Blade Long S96M-16.2S-28 Strip Blade Short	42956 42957	0.6378	16.2	-
S96M-16.3L-28 Strip Blade Long S96M-16.3S-28 Strip Blade Short	42958 42959	0.6417	16.3	-
S96M-16.4L-28 Strip Blade Long S96M-16.4S-28 Strip Blade Short	42960 42961	0.6457	16.4	-
S96M-16.5L-28 Strip Blade Long S96M-16.5S-28 Strip Blade Short	42962 42963	0.6496	16.5	-
S96M-16.6L-28 Strip Blade Long S96M-16.6S-28 Strip Blade Short	42964 42965	0.6535	16.6	-
S96M-16.7L-28 Strip Blade Long S96M-16.7S-28 Strip Blade Short	42966 42967	0.6575	16.7	-
S96M-16.8L-28 Strip Blade Long S96M-16.8S-28 Strip Blade Short	42968 42969	0.6614	16.8	-
S96M-16.9L-28 Strip Blade Long S96M-16.9S-28 Strip Blade Short	35129 35130	0.6654	16.9	-
S96M-17.0L-28 Strip Blade Long S96M-17.0S-28 Strip Blade Short	42970 42971	0.6693	17.0	-

Continued on Next Page

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



Schleuniger MS-9600 M-Series® Blades (28mm) (continued)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
S96M-17.1L-28 Strip Blade Long S96M-17.1S-28 Strip Blade Short	42972 42973	0.6732	17.1	-
S96M-17.2L-28 Strip Blade Long S96M-17.2S-28 Strip Blade Short	42974 42975	0.6772	17.2	-
S96M-17.3L-28 Strip Blade Long S96M-17.3S-28 Strip Blade Short	42976 42977	0.6811	17.3	-
S96M-17.4L-28 Strip Blade Long S96M-17.4S-28 Strip Blade Short	42978 42979	0.6850	17.4	-
S96M-17.5L-28 Strip Blade Long S96M-17.5S-28 Strip Blade Short	42980 42981	0.6890	17.5	-
S96M-17.6L-28 Strip Blade Long S96M-17.6S-28 Strip Blade Short	42982 42983	0.6929	17.6	-
S96M-17.7L-28 Strip Blade Long S96M-17.7S-28 Strip Blade Short	42984 42985	0.6969	17.7	-
S96M-17.8L-28 Strip Blade Long S96M-17.8S-28 Strip Blade Short	42986 42987	0.7008	17.8	-
S96M-17.9L-28 Strip Blade Long S96M-17.9S-28 Strip Blade Short	42988 42989	0.7047	17.9	-
S96M-18.0L-28 Strip Blade Long S96M-18.0S-28 Strip Blade Short	42990 42991	0.7087	18.0	-
S96M-18.1L-28 Strip Blade Long S96M-18.1S-28 Strip Blade Short	42992 42993	0.7126	18.1	-
S96M-18.2L-28 Strip Blade Long S96M-18.2S-28 Strip Blade Short	42994 42995	0.7165	18.2	-
S96M-18.3L-28 Strip Blade Long S96M-18.3S-28 Strip Blade Short	42996 42997	0.7205	18.3	-
S96M-18.4L-28 Strip Blade Long S96M-18.4S-28 Strip Blade Short	42998 42999	0.7244	18.4	-
S96M-18.5L-28 Strip Blade Long S96M-18.5S-28 Strip Blade Short	43000 43001	0.7283	18.5	-
S96M-18.6L-28 Strip Blade Long S96M-18.6S-28 Strip Blade Short	43002 43003	0.7323	18.6	-
S96M-18.7L-28 Strip Blade Long S96M-18.7S-28 Strip Blade Short	43004 43005	0.7362	18.7	-
S96M-18.8L-28 Strip Blade Long S96M-18.8S-28 Strip Blade Short	43006 43007	0.7402	18.8	-
S96M-18.9L-28 Strip Blade Long S96M-18.9S-28 Strip Blade Short	43008 43009	0.7441	18.9	-
S96M-19.0L-28 Strip Blade Long S96M-19.0S-28 Strip Blade Short	43010 43011	0.7480	19.0	-

MS-9600 Series Blades

*Used in the following **Schleuniger** machines:*

MegaStrip 9600

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



Schleuniger MS-9600 M-Series® Blades (40mm)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
S96M-0.3L-40 Strip Blade Long S96M-0.3S-40 Strip Blade Short	41884 41885	0.0118	0.3	-
S96M-0.4L-40 Strip Blade Long S96M-0.4S-40 Strip Blade Short	41886 41887	0.0158	0.4	-
S96M-0.5L-40 Strip Blade Long S96M-0.5S-40 Strip Blade Short	41888 41889	0.0197	0.5	-
S96M-0.6L-40 Strip Blade Long S96M-0.6S-40 Strip Blade Short	41890 41891	0.0236	0.6	-
S96M-0.7L-40 Strip Blade Long S96M-0.7S-40 Strip Blade Short	41982 41893	0.0276	0.7	-
S96M-0.8L-40 Strip Blade Long S96M-0.8S-40 Strip Blade Short	41894 41895	0.0315	0.8	-
S96M-0.9L-40 Strip Blade Long S96M-0.9S-40 Strip Blade Short	41896 41897	0.0354	0.9	-
S96M-1.0L-40 Strip Blade Long S96M-1.0S-40 Strip Blade Short	41898 41899	0.0394	1.0	-
S96M-1.1L-40 Strip Blade Long S96M-1.1S-40 Strip Blade Short	41900 41901	0.0433	1.1	-
S96M-1.2L-40 Strip Blade Long S96M-1.2S-40 Strip Blade Short	41902 41903	0.0472	1.2	-
S96M-1.3L-40 Strip Blade Long S96M-1.3S-40 Strip Blade Short	41904 41905	0.0512	1.3	-
S96M-1.4L-40 Strip Blade Long S96M-1.4S-40 Strip Blade Short	41906 41907	0.0551	1.4	-
S96M-1.5L-40 Strip Blade Long S96M-1.5S-40 Strip Blade Short	41908 41909	0.0591	1.5	-
S96M-1.6L-40 Strip Blade Long S96M-1.6S-40 Strip Blade Short	41910 41911	0.0630	1.6	-
S96M-1.7L-40 Strip Blade Long S96M-1.7S-40 Strip Blade Short	41912 41913	0.0669	1.7	-
S96M-1.8L-40 Strip Blade Long S96M-1.8S-40 Strip Blade Short	41914 41915	0.0709	1.8	-
S96M-1.9L-40 Strip Blade Long S96M-1.9S-40 Strip Blade Short	41916 41917	0.0748	1.9	-
S96M-2.0L-40 Strip Blade Long S96M-2.0S-40 Strip Blade Short	41918 41919	0.0787	2.0	-
S96M-2.1L-40 Strip Blade Long S96M-2.1S-40 Strip Blade Short	41920 41921	0.0827	2.1	-
S96M-2.2L-40 Strip Blade Long S96M-2.2S-40 Strip Blade Short	41922 41923	0.0866	2.2	-
S96M-2.3L-40 Strip Blade Long S96M-2.3S-40 Strip Blade Short	41924 41925	0.0906	2.3	-
S96M-2.4L-40 Strip Blade Long S96M-2.4S-40 Strip Blade Short	41926 41927	0.0945	2.4	-
S96M-2.5L-40 Strip Blade Long S96M-2.5S-40 Strip Blade Short	41928 41929	0.0984	2.5	-

Continued on Next Page

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



Schleuniger MS-9600 M-Series® Blades (40mm) (continued)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
S96M-2.6L-40 Strip Blade Long S96M-2.6S-40 Strip Blade Short	41930 41931	0.1024	2.6	-
S96M-2.7L-40 Strip Blade Long S96M-2.7S-40 Strip Blade Short	41932 41933	0.1063	2.7	-
S96M-2.8L-40 Strip Blade Long S96M-2.8S-40 Strip Blade Short	41934 41935	0.1102	2.8	-
S96M-2.9L-40 Strip Blade Long S96M-2.9S-40 Strip Blade Short	41936 41937	0.1142	2.9	-
S96M-3.0L-40 Strip Blade Long S96M-3.0S-40 Strip Blade Short	41938 41939	0.1181	3.0	-
S96M-3.1L-40 Strip Blade Long S96M-3.1S-40 Strip Blade Short	41940 41941	0.1221	3.1	-
S96M-3.2L-40 Strip Blade Long S96M-3.2S-40 Strip Blade Short	41942 41943	0.1260	3.2	-
S96M-3.3L-40 Strip Blade Long S96M-3.3S-40 Strip Blade Short	41944 41945	0.1299	3.3	-
S96M-3.4L-40 Strip Blade Long S96M-3.4S-40 Strip Blade Short	41946 41947	0.1339	3.4	-
S96M-3.5L-40 Strip Blade Long S96M-3.5S-40 Strip Blade Short	41948 41949	0.1378	3.5	-
S96M-3.6L-40 Strip Blade Long S96M-3.6S-40 Strip Blade Short	41950 41951	0.1417	3.6	-
S96M-3.7L-40 Strip Blade Long S96M-3.7S-40 Strip Blade Short	41952 41953	0.1457	3.7	-
S96M-3.8L-40 Strip Blade Long S96M-3.8S-40 Strip Blade Short	41954 41955	0.1496	3.8	-
S96M-3.9L-40 Strip Blade Long S96M-3.9S-40 Strip Blade Short	41956 41957	0.1535	3.9	-
S96M-4.0L-40 Strip Blade Long S96M-4.0S-40 Strip Blade Short	41958 41959	0.1575	4.0	-
S96M-4.1L-40 Strip Blade Long S96M-4.1S-40 Strip Blade Short	41960 41961	0.1614	4.1	-
S96M-4.2L-40 Strip Blade Long S96M-4.2S-40 Strip Blade Short	41962 41963	0.1654	4.2	-
S96M-4.3L-40 Strip Blade Long S96M-4.3S-40 Strip Blade Short	41964 41965	0.1693	4.3	-
S96M-4.4L-40 Strip Blade Long S96M-4.4S-40 Strip Blade Short	41966 41967	0.1732	4.4	-
S96M-4.5L-40 Strip Blade Long S96M-4.5S-40 Strip Blade Short	41968 41969	0.1772	4.5	-
S96M-4.6L-40 Strip Blade Long S96M-4.6S-40 Strip Blade Short	41970 41971	0.1811	4.6	-
S96M-4.7L-40 Strip Blade Long S96M-4.7S-40 Strip Blade Short	41972 41973	0.1850	4.7	-
S96M-4.8L-40 Strip Blade Long S96M-4.8S-40 Strip Blade Short	41974 41975	0.1890	4.8	-

Continued on Next Page

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



Schleuniger MS-9600 M-Series® Blades (40mm) (continued)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
S96M-4.9L-40 Strip Blade Long S96M-4.9S-40 Strip Blade Short	41976 41977	0.1929	4.9	-
S96M-5.0L-40 Strip Blade Long S96M-5.0S-40 Strip Blade Short	41978 41979	0.1969	5.0	-
S96M-5.1L-40 Strip Blade Long S96M-5.1S-40 Strip Blade Short	41980 41981	0.2008	5.1	-
S96M-5.2L-40 Strip Blade Long S96M-5.2S-40 Strip Blade Short	41982 41983	0.2047	5.2	-
S96M-5.3L-40 Strip Blade Long S96M-5.3S-40 Strip Blade Short	41984 41985	0.2087	5.3	-
S96M-5.4L-40 Strip Blade Long S96M-5.4S-40 Strip Blade Short	41986 41987	0.2126	5.4	-
S96M-5.5L-40 Strip Blade Long S96M-5.5S-40 Strip Blade Short	41988 41989	0.2165	5.5	-
S96M-5.6L-40 Strip Blade Long S96M-5.6S-40 Strip Blade Short	41990 41991	0.2205	5.6	-
S96M-5.7L-40 Strip Blade Long S96M-5.7S-40 Strip Blade Short	41992 41993	0.2244	5.7	-
S96M-5.8L-40 Strip Blade Long S96M-5.8S-40 Strip Blade Short	41994 41995	0.2284	5.8	-
S96M-5.9L-40 Strip Blade Long S96M-5.9S-40 Strip Blade Short	41996 41997	0.2323	5.9	-
S96M-6.0L-40 Strip Blade Long S96M-6.0S-40 Strip Blade Short	41998 41999	0.2362	6.0	-
S96M-6.1L-40 Strip Blade Long S96M-6.1S-40 Strip Blade Short	42000 42001	0.2402	6.1	-
S96M-6.2L-40 Strip Blade Long S96M-6.2S-40 Strip Blade Short	42002 42003	0.2441	6.2	-
S96M-6.3L-40 Strip Blade Long S96M-6.3S-40 Strip Blade Short	42004 42005	0.2480	6.3	-
S96M-6.4L-40 Strip Blade Long S96M-6.4S-40 Strip Blade Short	42006 42007	0.2520	6.4	-
S96M-6.5L-40 Strip Blade Long S96M-6.5S-40 Strip Blade Short	42008 42009	0.2559	6.5	-
S96M-6.6L-40 Strip Blade Long S96M-6.6S-40 Strip Blade Short	42010 42011	0.2598	6.6	-
S96M-6.7L-40 Strip Blade Long S96M-6.7S-40 Strip Blade Short	42012 42013	0.2638	6.7	-
S96M-6.8L-40 Strip Blade Long S96M-6.8S-40 Strip Blade Short	42014 42015	0.2677	6.8	-
S96M-6.9L-40 Strip Blade Long S96M-6.9S-40 Strip Blade Short	42016 42017	0.2717	6.9	-
S96M-7.0L-40 Strip Blade Long S96M-7.0S-40 Strip Blade Short	42018 42019	0.2755	7.0	-
S96M-7.1L-40 Strip Blade Long S96M-7.1S-40 Strip Blade Short	42020 42021	0.2795	7.1	-

Continued on Next Page

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



Schleuniger MS-9600 M-Series® Blades (40mm) (continued)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
S96M-7.2L-40 Strip Blade Long S96M-7.2S-40 Strip Blade Short	42022 42023	0.2835	7.2	-
S96M-7.3L-40 Strip Blade Long S96M-7.3S-40 Strip Blade Short	42024 42025	0.2874	7.3	-
S96M-7.4L-40 Strip Blade Long S96M-7.4S-40 Strip Blade Short	42026 42027	0.2913	7.4	-
S96M-7.5L-40 Strip Blade Long S96M-7.5S-40 Strip Blade Short	42028 42029	0.2953	7.5	-
S96M-7.6L-40 Strip Blade Long S96M-7.6S-40 Strip Blade Short	42030 42031	0.2992	7.6	-
S96M-7.7L-40 Strip Blade Long S96M-7.7S-40 Strip Blade Short	42032 42033	0.3032	7.7	-
S96M-7.8L-40 Strip Blade Long S96M-7.8S-40 Strip Blade Short	42034 42035	0.3071	7.8	-
S96M-7.9L-40 Strip Blade Long S96M-7.9S-40 Strip Blade Short	42036 42037	0.3110	7.9	-
S96M-8.0L-40 Strip Blade Long S96M-8.0S-40 Strip Blade Short	42038 42039	0.3150	8.0	-
S96M-8.1L-40 Strip Blade Long S96M-8.1S-40 Strip Blade Short	42040 42041	0.3189	8.1	-
S96M-8.2L-40 Strip Blade Long S96M-8.2S-40 Strip Blade Short	42042 42043	0.3228	8.2	-
S96M-8.3L-40 Strip Blade Long S96M-8.3S-40 Strip Blade Short	42044 42045	0.3268	8.3	-
S96M-8.4L-40 Strip Blade Long S96M-8.4S-40 Strip Blade Short	42046 42047	0.3307	8.4	-
S96M-8.5L-40 Strip Blade Long S96M-8.5S-40 Strip Blade Short	42048 42049	0.3346	8.5	-
S96M-8.6L-40 Strip Blade Long S96M-8.6S-40 Strip Blade Short	42050 42051	0.3386	8.6	-
S96M-8.7L-40 Strip Blade Long S96M-8.7S-40 Strip Blade Short	42052 42053	0.3425	8.7	-
S96M-8.8L-40 Strip Blade Long S96M-8.8S-40 Strip Blade Short	42054 42055	0.3465	8.8	-
S96M-8.9L-40 Strip Blade Long S96M-8.9S-40 Strip Blade Short	42056 42057	0.3504	8.9	-
S96M-9.0L-40 Strip Blade Long S96M-9.0S-40 Strip Blade Short	42058 42059	0.3543	9.0	-
S96M-9.1L-40 Strip Blade Long S96M-9.1S-40 Strip Blade Short	42060 42061	0.3583	9.1	-
S96M-9.2L-40 Strip Blade Long S96M-9.2S-40 Strip Blade Short	42062 42063	0.3622	9.2	-
S96M-9.3L-40 Strip Blade Long S96M-9.3S-40 Strip Blade Short	42064 42065	0.3661	9.3	-
S96M-9.4L-40 Strip Blade Long S96M-9.4S-40 Strip Blade Short	42066 42067	0.3701	9.4	-

Continued on Next Page

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



Schleuniger MS-9600 M-Series® Blades (40mm) (continued)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
S96M-9.5L-40 Strip Blade Long S96M-9.5S-40 Strip Blade Short	42068 42069	0.3740	9.5	-
S96M-9.6L-40 Strip Blade Long S96M-9.6S-40 Strip Blade Short	42070 42071	0.3780	9.6	-
S96M-9.7L-40 Strip Blade Long S96M-9.7S-40 Strip Blade Short	42072 42073	0.3819	9.7	-
S96M-9.8L-40 Strip Blade Long S96M-9.8S-40 Strip Blade Short	42074 42075	0.3858	9.8	-
S96M-9.9L-40 Strip Blade Long S96M-9.9S-40 Strip Blade Short	42076 42077	0.3898	9.9	-
S96M-10.0L-40 Strip Blade Long S96M-10.0S-40 Strip Blade Short	42078 42079	0.3937	10.0	-
S96M-10.1L-40 Strip Blade Long S96M-10.1S-40 Strip Blade Short	42080 42081	0.3976	10.1	-
S96M-10.2L-40 Strip Blade Long S96M-10.2S-40 Strip Blade Short	42082 42083	0.4016	10.2	-
S96M-10.3L-40 Strip Blade Long S96M-10.3S-40 Strip Blade Short	42084 42085	0.4055	10.3	-
S96M-10.4L-40 Strip Blade Long S96M-10.4S-40 Strip Blade Short	42086 42087	0.4094	10.4	-
S96M-10.5L-40 Strip Blade Long S96M-10.5S-40 Strip Blade Short	37127 37128	0.4134	10.5	-
S96M-10.6L-40 Strip Blade Long S96M-10.6S-40 Strip Blade Short	42088 42089	0.4173	10.6	-
S96M-10.7L-40 Strip Blade Long S96M-10.7S-40 Strip Blade Short	42090 42091	0.4213	10.7	-
S96M-10.8L-40 Strip Blade Long S96M-10.8S-40 Strip Blade Short	42092 42093	0.4252	10.8	-
S96M-10.9L-40 Strip Blade Long S96M-10.9S-40 Strip Blade Short	42094 42095	0.4291	10.9	-
S96M-11.0L-40 Strip Blade Long S96M-11.0S-40 Strip Blade Short	42096 42097	0.4331	11.0	-
S96M-11.1L-40 Strip Blade Long S96M-11.1S-40 Strip Blade Short	42098 42099	0.4370	11.1	-
S96M-11.2L-40 Strip Blade Long S96M-11.2S-40 Strip Blade Short	42100 42101	0.4409	11.2	-
S96M-11.3L-40 Strip Blade Long S96M-11.3S-40 Strip Blade Short	42102 42103	0.4449	11.3	-
S96M-11.4L-40 Strip Blade Long S96M-11.4S-40 Strip Blade Short	42104 42105	0.4488	11.4	-
S96M-11.5L-40 Strip Blade Long S96M-11.5S-40 Strip Blade Short	42106 42107	0.4528	11.5	-
S96M-11.6L-40 Strip Blade Long S96M-11.6S-40 Strip Blade Short	42108 42109	0.4567	11.6	-
S96M-11.7L-40 Strip Blade Long S96M-11.7S-40 Strip Blade Short	42110 42111	0.4606	11.7	-

Continued on Next Page

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



Schleuniger MS-9600 M-Series® Blades (40mm) (continued)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
S96M-11.8L-40 Strip Blade Long S96M-11.8S-40 Strip Blade Short	42112 42113	0.4646	11.8	-
S96M-11.9L-40 Strip Blade Long S96M-11.9S-40 Strip Blade Short	42114 42115	0.4685	11.9	-
S96M-12.0L-40 Strip Blade Long S96M-12.0S-40 Strip Blade Short	42116 42117	0.4724	12.0	-
S96M-12.1L-40 Strip Blade Long S96M-12.1S-40 Strip Blade Short	42118 42119	0.4764	12.1	-
S96M-12.2L-40 Strip Blade Long S96M-12.2S-40 Strip Blade Short	42120 42121	0.4803	12.2	-
S96M-12.3L-40 Strip Blade Long S96M-12.3S-40 Strip Blade Short	42122 42123	0.4843	12.3	-
S96M-12.4L-40 Strip Blade Long S96M-12.4S-40 Strip Blade Short	42124 42125	0.4882	12.4	-
S96M-12.5L-40 Strip Blade Long S96M-12.5S-40 Strip Blade Short	42126 42127	0.4921	12.5	-
S96M-12.6L-40 Strip Blade Long S96M-12.6S-40 Strip Blade Short	42128 42129	0.4961	12.6	-
S96M-12.7L-40 Strip Blade Long S96M-12.7S-40 Strip Blade Short	42130 42131	0.5000	12.7	-
S96M-12.8L-40 Strip Blade Long S96M-12.8S-40 Strip Blade Short	42132 42133	0.5039	12.8	-
S96M-12.9L-40 Strip Blade Long S96M-12.9S-40 Strip Blade Short	42134 42135	0.5079	12.9	-
S96M-13.0L-40 Strip Blade Long S96M-13.0S-40 Strip Blade Short	42136 42137	0.5118	13.0	-
S96M-13.1L-40 Strip Blade Long S96M-13.1S-40 Strip Blade Short	42138 42139	0.5157	13.1	-
S96M-13.2L-40 Strip Blade Long S96M-13.2S-40 Strip Blade Short	42140 42141	0.5197	13.2	-
S96M-13.3L-40 Strip Blade Long S96M-13.3S-40 Strip Blade Short	42142 42143	0.5236	13.3	-
S96M-13.4L-40 Strip Blade Long S96M-13.4S-40Strip Blade Short	42144 42145	0.5276	13.4	-
S96M-13.5L-40 Strip Blade Long S96M-13.5S-40 Strip Blade Short	42146 42147	0.5315	13.5	-
S96M-13.6L-40 Strip Blade Long S96M-13.6S-40 Strip Blade Short	42148 42149	0.5354	13.6	-
S96M-13.7L-40 Strip Blade Long S96M-13.7S-40 Strip Blade Short	42150 42151	0.5394	13.7	-
S96M-13.8L-40 Strip Blade Long S96M-13.8S-40 Strip Blade Short	42152 42153	0.5433	13.8	-
S96M-13.9L-40 Strip Blade Long S96M-13.9S-40 Strip Blade Short	42154 42155	0.5472	13.9	-
S96M-14.0L-40 Strip Blade Long S96M-14.0S-40 Strip Blade Short	42156 42157	0.5512	14.0	-

Continued on Next Page

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



Schleuniger MS-9600 M-Series® Blades (40mm) (continued)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
S96M-14.1L-40 Strip Blade Long S96M-14.1S-40 Strip Blade Short	42158 42159	0.5551	14.1	-
S96M-14.2L-40 Strip Blade Long S96M-14.2S-40 Strip Blade Short	42160 42161	0.5591	14.2	-
S96M-14.3L-40 Strip Blade Long S96M-14.3S-40 Strip Blade Short	42162 42163	0.5630	14.3	-
S96M-14.4L-40 Strip Blade Long S96M-14.4S-40 Strip Blade Short	42164 42165	0.5669	14.4	-
S96M-14.5L-40 Strip Blade Long S96M-14.5S-40 Strip Blade Short	42166 42167	0.5709	14.5	-
S96M-14.6L-40 Strip Blade Long S96M-14.6S-40 Strip Blade Short	42168 42169	0.5748	14.6	-
S96M-14.7L-40 Strip Blade Long S96M-14.7S-40 Strip Blade Short	42170 42171	0.5787	14.7	-
S96M-14.8L-40 Strip Blade Long S96M-14.8S-40 Strip Blade Short	42172 42173	0.5827	14.8	-
S96M-14.9L-40 Strip Blade Long S96M-14.9S-40 Strip Blade Short	42174 42175	0.5866	14.9	-
S96M-15.0L-40 Strip Blade Long S96M-15.0S-40 Strip Blade Short	42176 42177	0.5906	15.0	-
S96M-15.1L-40 Strip Blade Long S96M-15.1S-40 Strip Blade Short	42178 42179	0.5945	15.1	-
S96M-15.2L-40 Strip Blade Long S96M-15.2S-40 Strip Blade Short	42180 42181	0.5984	15.2	-
S96M-15.3L-40 Strip Blade Long S96M-15.3S-40 Strip Blade Short	42182 42183	0.6024	15.3	-
S96M-15.4L-40 Strip Blade Long S96M-15.4S-40 Strip Blade Short	42184 42185	0.6063	15.4	-
S96M-15.5L-40 Strip Blade Long S96M-15.5S-40 Strip Blade Short	42186 42187	0.6102	15.5	-
S96M-15.6L-40 Strip Blade Long S96M-15.6S-40 Strip Blade Short	42188 42189	0.6142	15.6	-
S96M-15.7L-40 Strip Blade Long S96M-15.7S-40 Strip Blade Short	42190 42191	0.6181	15.7	-
S96M-15.8L-40 Strip Blade Long S96M-15.8S-40 Strip Blade Short	42192 42193	0.6220	15.8	-
S96M-15.9L-40 Strip Blade Long S96M-15.9S-40 Strip Blade Short	34356 34357	0.6260	15.9	-
S96M-16.0L-40 Strip Blade Long S96M-16.0S-40 Strip Blade Short	42194 42195	0.6299	16.0	-
S96M-16.1L-40 Strip Blade Long S96M-16.1S-40 Strip Blade Short	42196 42197	0.6339	16.1	-
S96M-16.2L-40 Strip Blade Long S96M-16.2S-40 Strip Blade Short	42198 42199	0.6378	16.2	-
S96M-16.3L-40 Strip Blade Long S96M-16.3S-40 Strip Blade Short	42200 42201	0.6417	16.3	-

Continued on Next Page

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



Schleuniger MS-9600 M-Series® Blades (40mm) (continued)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
S96M-16.4L-40 Strip Blade Long S96M-16.4S-40 Strip Blade Short	42202 42203	0.6457	16.4	-
S96M-16.5L-40 Strip Blade Long S96M-16.5S-40 Strip Blade Short	42204 42205	0.6496	16.5	-
S96M-16.6L-40 Strip Blade Long S96M-16.6S-40 Strip Blade Short	42206 42207	0.6535	16.6	-
S96M-16.7L-40 Strip Blade Long S96M-16.7S-40 Strip Blade Short	42208 42209	0.6575	16.7	-
S96M-16.8L-40 Strip Blade Long S96M-16.8S-40 Strip Blade Short	42210 42211	0.6614	16.8	-
S96M-16.9L-40 Strip Blade Long S96M-16.9S-40 Strip Blade Short	42212 42213	0.6654	16.9	-
S96M-17.0L-40 Strip Blade Long S96M-17.0S-40 Strip Blade Short	42214 42215	0.6693	17.0	-
S96M-17.1L-40 Strip Blade Long S96M-17.1S-40 Strip Blade Short	42216 42217	0.6732	17.1	-
S96M-17.2L-40 Strip Blade Long S96M-17.2S-40 Strip Blade Short	42218 42219	0.6772	17.2	-
S96M-17.3L-40 Strip Blade Long S96M-17.3S-40 Strip Blade Short	42220 42221	0.6811	17.3	-
S96M-17.4L-40 Strip Blade Long S96M-17.4S-40 Strip Blade Short	42222 42223	0.6850	17.4	-
S96M-17.5L-40 Strip Blade Long S96M-17.5S-40 Strip Blade Short	42224 42225	0.6890	17.5	-
S96M-17.6L-40 Strip Blade Long S96M-17.6S-40 Strip Blade Short	42226 42227	0.6929	17.6	-
S96M-17.7L-40 Strip Blade Long S96M-17.7S-40 Strip Blade Short	42228 42229	0.6969	17.7	-
S96M-17.8L-40 Strip Blade Long S96M-17.8S-40 Strip Blade Short	42230 42231	0.7008	17.8	-
S96M-17.9L-40 Strip Blade Long S96M-17.9S-40 Strip Blade Short	42232 42233	0.7047	17.9	-
S96M-18.0L-40 Strip Blade Long S96M-18.0S-40 Strip Blade Short	42234 42235	0.7087	18.0	-
S96M-18.1L-40 Strip Blade Long S96M-18.1S-40 Strip Blade Short	34358 34359	0.7126	18.1	-
S96M-18.2L-40 Strip Blade Long S96M-18.2S-40 Strip Blade Short	42236 42237	0.7165	18.2	-
S96M-18.3L-40 Strip Blade Long S96M-18.3S-40 Strip Blade Short	42238 42239	0.7205	18.3	-
S96M-18.4L-40 Strip Blade Long S96M-18.4S-40 Strip Blade Short	35127 35128	0.7244	18.4	-
S96M-18.5L-40 Strip Blade Long S96M-18.5S-40 Strip Blade Short	42240 42241	0.7283	18.5	-
S96M-18.6L-40 Strip Blade Long S96M-18.6S-40 Strip Blade Short	42242 42243	0.7323	18.6	-

Continued on Next Page

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



Schleuniger MS-9600 M-Series® Blades (40mm) (continued)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
S96M-18.7L-40 Strip Blade Long S96M-18.7S-40 Strip Blade Short	42244 42245	0.7362	18.7	-
S96M-18.8L-40 Strip Blade Long S96M-18.8S-40 Strip Blade Short	42246 42247	0.7402	18.8	-
S96M-18.9L-40 Strip Blade Long S96M-18.9S-40 Strip Blade Short	42248 42249	0.7441	18.9	-
S96M-19.0L-40 Strip Blade Long S96M-19.0S-40 Strip Blade Short	26975 26976	0.7480	19.0	-
S96M-19.1L-40 Strip Blade Long S96M-19.1S-40 Strip Blade Short	42250 42251	0.7520	19.1	-
S96M-19.2L-40 Strip Blade Long S96M-19.2S-40 Strip Blade Short	42252 42253	0.7559	19.2	-
S96M-19.3L-40 Strip Blade Long S96M-19.3S-40 Strip Blade Short	42254 42255	0.7598	19.3	-
S96M-19.4L-40 Strip Blade Long S96M-19.4S-40 Strip Blade Short	42256 42257	0.7638	19.4	-
S96M-19.5L-40 Strip Blade Long S96M-19.5S-40 Strip Blade Short	42258 42259	0.7677	19.5	-
S96M-19.6L-40 Strip Blade Long S96M-19.6S-40 Strip Blade Short	42260 42261	0.7717	19.6	-
S96M-19.7L-40 Strip Blade Long S96M-19.7S-40 Strip Blade Short	42262 42263	0.7756	19.7	-
S96M-19.8L-40 Strip Blade Long S96M-19.8S-40 Strip Blade Short	42264 42265	0.7795	19.8	-
S96M-19.9L-40 Strip Blade Long S96M-19.9S-40 Strip Blade Short	42266 42267	0.7835	19.9	-
S96M-20.0L-40 Strip Blade Long S96M-20.0S-40 Strip Blade Short	42268 42269	0.7874	20.0	-
S96M-20.1L-40 Strip Blade Long S96M-20.1S-40 Strip Blade Short	42270 42271	0.7913	20.1	-
S96M-20.2L-40 Strip Blade Long S96M-20.2S-40 Strip Blade Short	42272 42273	0.7953	20.2	-
S96M-20.3L-40 Strip Blade Long S96M-20.3S-40 Strip Blade Short	42274 42275	0.7992	20.3	-
S96M-20.4L-40 Strip Blade Long S96M-20.4S-40 Strip Blade Short	42276 42277	0.8031	20.4	-
S96M-20.5L-40 Strip Blade Long S96M-20.5S-40 Strip Blade Short	42278 42279	0.8071	20.5	-
S96M-20.6L-40 Strip Blade Long S96M-20.6S-40 Strip Blade Short	42280 42281	0.8110	20.6	-
S96M-20.7L-40 Strip Blade Long S96M-20.7S-40 Strip Blade Short	42282 42283	0.8150	20.7	-
S96M-20.8L-40 Strip Blade Long S96M-20.8S-40 Strip Blade Short	42284 42285	0.8189	20.8	-
S96M-20.9L-40 Strip Blade Long S96M-20.9S-40 Strip Blade Short	42286 42287	0.8228	20.9	-

Continued on Next Page

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



Schleuniger MS-9600 M-Series® Blades (40mm) (continued)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
S96M-21.0L-40 Strip Blade Long S96M-21.0S-40 Strip Blade Short	42288 42289	0.8268	21.0	-
S96M-21.1L-40 Strip Blade Long S96M-21.1S-40 Strip Blade Short	42290 42291	0.8307	21.1	-
S96M-21.2L-40 Strip Blade Long S96M-21.2S-40 Strip Blade Short	42292 42293	0.8346	21.2	-
S96M-21.3L-40 Strip Blade Long S96M-21.3S-40 Strip Blade Short	42294 42295	0.8386	21.3	-
S96M-21.4L-40 Strip Blade Long S96M-21.4S-40 Strip Blade Short	42296 42297	0.8425	21.4	-
S96M-21.5L-40 Strip Blade Long S96M-21.5S-40 Strip Blade Short	42298 42299	0.8465	21.5	-
S96M-21.6L-40 Strip Blade Long S96M-21.6S-40 Strip Blade Short	42300 42301	0.8504	21.6	-
S96M-21.7L-40 Strip Blade Long S96M-21.7S-40 Strip Blade Short	42302 42303	0.8543	21.7	-
S96M-21.8L-40 Strip Blade Long S96M-21.8S-40 Strip Blade Short	42304 42305	0.8583	21.8	-
S96M-21.9L-40 Strip Blade Long S96M-21.9S-40 Strip Blade Short	42306 42307	0.8622	21.9	-
S96M-22.0L-40 Strip Blade Long S96M-22.0S-40 Strip Blade Short	42308 42309	0.8661	22.0	-
S96M-22.1L-40 Strip Blade Long S96M-22.1S-40 Strip Blade Short	42310 42311	0.8701	22.1	-
S96M-22.2L-40 Strip Blade Long S96M-22.2S-40 Strip Blade Short	42312 42313	0.8740	22.2	-
S96M-22.3L-40 Strip Blade Long S96M-22.3S-40 Strip Blade Short	42314 42315	0.8780	22.3	-
S96M-22.4L-40 Strip Blade Long S96M-22.4S-40 Strip Blade Short	42316 42317	0.8819	22.4	-
S96M-22.5L-40 Strip Blade Long S96M-22.5S-40 Strip Blade Short	42318 42319	0.8858	22.5	-
S96M-22.6L-40 Strip Blade Long S96M-22.6S-40 Strip Blade Short	42320 42321	0.8898	22.6	-
S96M-22.7L-40 Strip Blade Long S96M-22.7S-40 Strip Blade Short	42322 42323	0.8937	22.7	-
S96M-22.8L-40 Strip Blade Long S96M-22.8S-40 Strip Blade Short	42324 42325	0.8976	22.8	-
S96M-22.9L-40 Strip Blade Long S96M-22.9S-40 Strip Blade Short	42326 42327	0.9016	22.9	-
S96M-23.0L-40 Strip Blade Long S96M-23.0S-40 Strip Blade Short	42328 42329	0.9055	23.0	-
S96M-23.1L-40 Strip Blade Long S96M-23.1S-40 Strip Blade Short	42330 42331	0.9094	23.1	-
S96M-23.2L-40 Strip Blade Long S96M-23.2S-40 Strip Blade Short	42332 42333	0.9134	23.2	-

Continued on Next Page

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



Schleuniger MS-9600 M-Series® Blades (40mm) (continued)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
S96M-23.3L-40 Strip Blade Long S96M-23.3S-40 Strip Blade Short	42334 42335	0.9173	23.3	-
S96M-23.4L-40 Strip Blade Long S96M-23.4S-40 Strip Blade Short	42336 42337	0.9213	23.4	-
S96M-23.5L-40 Strip Blade Long S96M-23.5S-40 Strip Blade Short	42338 42339	0.9252	23.5	-
S96M-23.6L-40 Strip Blade Long S96M-23.6S-40 Strip Blade Short	42340 42341	0.9291	23.6	-
S96M-23.7L-40 Strip Blade Long S96M-23.7S-40 Strip Blade Short	42342 42343	0.9331	23.7	-
S96M-23.8L-40 Strip Blade Long S96M-23.8S-40 Strip Blade Short	42344 42345	0.9370	23.8	-
S96M-23.9L-40 Strip Blade Long S96M-23.9S-40 Strip Blade Short	42346 42347	0.9409	23.9	-
S96M-24.0L-40 Strip Blade Long S96M-24.0S-40 Strip Blade Short	42348 42349	0.9449	24.0	-



Schleuniger MS-9600 Full Raidus Blades (20mm)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
S96-0.3DL-20 Strip Blade Long S96-0.3DS-20 Strip Blade Short	43566 43567	0.0118	0.3	-
S96-0.4DL-20 Strip Blade Long S96-0.4DS-20 Strip Blade Short	43568 43569	0.0158	0.4	-
S96-0.5DL-20 Strip Blade Long S96-0.5DS-20 Strip Blade Short	43570 43571	0.0197	0.5	-
S96-0.6DL-20 Strip Blade Long S96-0.6DS-20 Strip Blade Short	43572 43573	0.0236	0.6	-
S96-0.7DL-20 Strip Blade Long S96-0.7DS-20 Strip Blade Short	43574 43575	0.0276	0.7	-
S96-0.8DL-20 Strip Blade Long S96-0.8DS-20 Strip Blade Short	43576 43577	0.0315	0.8	-
S96-0.9DL-20 Strip Blade Long S96-0.9DS-20 Strip Blade Short	43578 43579	0.0354	0.9	-
S96-1.0DL-20 Strip Blade Long S96-1.0DS-20 Strip Blade Short	43580 43581	0.0394	1.0	-
S96-1.1DL-20 Strip Blade Long S96-1.1DS-20 Strip Blade Short	43582 43583	0.0433	1.1	-
S96-1.2DL-20 Strip Blade Long S96-1.2DS-20 Strip Blade Short	43584 43585	0.0472	1.2	-
S96-1.3DL-20 Strip Blade Long S96-1.3DS-20 Strip Blade Short	43586 43587	0.0512	1.3	-

Continued on Next Page

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



Schleuniger MS-9600 Full Raidus Blades (20mm) (continued)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
S96-1.4DL-20 Strip Blade Long S96-1.4DS-20 Strip Blade Short	43588 43589	0.0551	1.4	-
S96-1.5DL-20 Strip Blade Long S96-1.5DS-20 Strip Blade Short	43590 43591	0.0591	1.5	-
S96-1.6DL-20 Strip Blade Long S96-1.6DS-20 Strip Blade Short	43592 43593	0.0630	1.6	-
S96-1.7DL-20 Strip Blade Long S96-1.7DS-20 Strip Blade Short	43594 43595	0.0669	1.7	-
S96-1.8DL-20 Strip Blade Long S96-1.8DS-20 Strip Blade Short	43596 43597	0.0709	1.8	-
S96-1.9DL-20 Strip Blade Long S96-1.9DS-20 Strip Blade Short	43598 43599	0.0748	1.9	-
S96-2.0DL-20 Strip Blade Long S96-2.0DS-20 Strip Blade Short	31044 31045	0.0787	2.0	402872
S96-2.1DL-20 Strip Blade Long S96-2.1DS-20 Strip Blade Short	43600 43601	0.0827	2.1	-
S96-2.2DL-20 Strip Blade Long S96-2.2DS-20 Strip Blade Short	43602 43603	0.0866	2.2	-
S96-2.3DL-20 Strip Blade Long S96-2.3DS-20 Strip Blade Short	43604 43605	0.0906	2.3	-
S96-2.4DL-20 Strip Blade Long S96-2.4DS-20 Strip Blade Short	43606 43607	0.0945	2.4	-
S96-2.5DL-20 Strip Blade Long S96-2.5DS-20 Strip Blade Short	31046 31047	0.0984	2.5	402873
S96-2.6DL-20 Strip Blade Long S96-2.6DS-20 Strip Blade Short	43608 43609	0.1024	2.6	-
S96-2.7DL-20 Strip Blade Long S96-2.7DS-20 Strip Blade Short	43610 43611	0.1063	2.7	-
S96-2.8DL-20 Strip Blade Long S96-2.8DS-20 Strip Blade Short	43612 43613	0.1102	2.8	-
S96-2.9DL-20 Strip Blade Long S96-2.9DS-20 Strip Blade Short	43614 43615	0.1142	2.9	-
S96-3.0DL-20 Strip Blade Long S96-3.0DS-20 Strip Blade Short	31048 31049	0.1181	3.0	402874
S96-3.1DL-20 Strip Blade Long S96-3.1DS-20 Strip Blade Short	43616 43617	0.1221	3.1	-
S96-3.2DL-20 Strip Blade Long S96-3.2DS-20 Strip Blade Short	43618 43619	0.1260	3.2	-
S96-3.3DL-20 Strip Blade Long S96-3.3DS-20 Strip Blade Short	43620 43621	0.1299	3.3	-
S96-3.4DL-20 Strip Blade Long S96-3.4DS-20 Strip Blade Short	43622 43623	0.1339	3.4	-
S96-3.5DL-20 Strip Blade Long S96-3.5DS-20 Strip Blade Short	28411 28412	0.1378	3.5	402875
S96-3.6DL-20 Strip Blade Long S96-3.6DS-20 Strip Blade Short	43624 43625	0.1417	3.6	-

Continued on Next Page

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



Schleuniger MS-9600 Full Raidus Blades (20mm) (continued)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
S96-3.7DL-20 Strip Blade Long S96-3.7DS-20 Strip Blade Short	43626 43627	0.1457	3.7	-
S96-3.8DL-20 Strip Blade Long S96-3.8DS-20 Strip Blade Short	43628 43629	0.1496	3.8	-
S96-3.9DL-20 Strip Blade Long S96-3.9DS-20 Strip Blade Short	43630 43631	0.1535	3.9	-
S96-4.0DL-20 Strip Blade Long S96-4.0DS-20 Strip Blade Short	31050 31051	0.1575	4.0	402876
S96-4.1DL-20 Strip Blade Long S96-4.1DS-20 Strip Blade Short	43632 43633	0.1614	4.1	-
S96-4.2DL-20 Strip Blade Long S96-4.2DS-20 Strip Blade Short	43634 43635	0.1654	4.2	-
S96-4.3DL-20 Strip Blade Long S96-4.3DS-20 Strip Blade Short	43636 43637	0.1693	4.3	-
S96-4.4DL-20 Strip Blade Long S96-4.4DS-20 Strip Blade Short	43638 43639	0.1732	4.4	-
S96-4.5DL-20 Strip Blade Long S96-4.5DS-20 Strip Blade Short	28413 28414	0.1772	4.5	402877
S96-4.6DL-20 Strip Blade Long S96-4.6DS-20 Strip Blade Short	43640 43641	0.1811	4.6	-
S96-4.7DL-20 Strip Blade Long S96-4.7DS-20 Strip Blade Short	43642 43643	0.1850	4.7	-
S96-4.8DL-20 Strip Blade Long S96-4.8DS-20 Strip Blade Short	43644 43645	0.1890	4.8	-
S96-4.9DL-20 Strip Blade Long S96-4.9DS-20 Strip Blade Short	43646 43647	0.1929	4.9	-
S96-5.0DL-20 Strip Blade Long S96-5.0DS-20 Strip Blade Short	28415 28416	0.1969	5.0	402878
S96-5.1DL-20 Strip Blade Long S96-5.1DS-20 Strip Blade Short	43648 43649	0.2008	5.1	-
S96-5.2DL-20 Strip Blade Long S96-5.2DS-20 Strip Blade Short	43650 43651	0.2047	5.2	-
S96-5.3DL-20 Strip Blade Long S96-5.3DS-20 Strip Blade Short	43652 43653	0.2087	5.3	-
S96-5.4DL-20 Strip Blade Long S96-5.4DS-20 Strip Blade Short	43654 43655	0.2126	5.4	-
S96-5.5DL-20 Strip Blade Long S96-5.5DS-20 Strip Blade Short	28417 28418	0.2165	5.5	402879
S96-5.6DL-20 Strip Blade Long S96-5.6DS-20 Strip Blade Short	43656 43657	0.2205	5.6	-
S96-5.7DL-20 Strip Blade Long S96-5.7DS-20 Strip Blade Short	43658 43659	0.2244	5.7	-
S96-5.8DL-20 Strip Blade Long S96-5.8DS-20 Strip Blade Short	43660 43661	0.2284	5.8	-
S96-5.9DL-20 Strip Blade Long S96-5.9DS-20 Strip Blade Short	43662 43663	0.2323	5.9	-

Continued on Next Page

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



Schleuniger MS-9600 Full Raidus Blades (20mm) (continued)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
S96-6.0DL-20 Strip Blade Long S96-6.0DS-20 Strip Blade Short	31052 31053	0.2362	6.0	402880
S96-6.1DL-20 Strip Blade Long S96-6.1DS-20 Strip Blade Short	43664 43665	0.2402	6.1	-
S96-6.2DL-20 Strip Blade Long S96-6.2DS-20 Strip Blade Short	43666 43667	0.2441	6.2	-
S96-6.3DL-20 Strip Blade Long S96-6.3DS-20 Strip Blade Short	43668 43669	0.2480	6.3	-
S96-6.4DL-20 Strip Blade Long S96-6.4DS-20 Strip Blade Short	43670 43671	0.2520	6.4	-
S96-6.5DL-20 Strip Blade Long S96-6.5DS-20 Strip Blade Short	28419 28420	0.2559	6.5	402881
S96-6.6DL-20 Strip Blade Long S96-6.6DS-20 Strip Blade Short	43672 43673	0.2598	6.6	-
S96-6.7DL-20 Strip Blade Long S96-6.7DS-20 Strip Blade Short	43674 43675	0.2638	6.7	-
S96-6.8DL-20 Strip Blade Long S96-6.8DS-20 Strip Blade Short	43676 43677	0.2677	6.8	-
S96-6.9DL-20 Strip Blade Long S96-6.9DS-20 Strip Blade Short	43678 43679	0.2717	6.9	-
S96-7.0DL-20 Strip Blade Long S96-7.0DS-20 Strip Blade Short	31054 31055	0.2362	7.0	402882
S96-7.1DL-20 Strip Blade Long S96-7.1DS-20 Strip Blade Short	43680 43681	0.2795	7.1	-
S96-7.2DL-20 Strip Blade Long S96-7.2DS-20 Strip Blade Short	43682 43683	0.2835	7.2	-
S96-7.3DL-20 Strip Blade Long S96-7.3DS-20 Strip Blade Short	43684 43685	0.2874	7.3	-
S96-7.4DL-20 Strip Blade Long S96-7.4DS-20 Strip Blade Short	43686 43687	0.2913	7.4	-
S96-7.5DL-20 Strip Blade Long S96-7.5DS-20 Strip Blade Short	31056 31057	0.2953	7.5	402883
S96-7.6DL-20 Strip Blade Long S96-7.6DS-20 Strip Blade Short	43688 43689	0.2992	7.6	-
S96-7.7DL-20 Strip Blade Long S96-7.7DS-20 Strip Blade Short	43690 43691	0.3032	7.7	-
S96-7.8DL-20 Strip Blade Long S96-7.8DS-20 Strip Blade Short	43692 43693	0.3071	7.8	-
S96-7.9DL-20 Strip Blade Long S96-7.9DS-20 Strip Blade Short	43694 43695	0.3110	7.9	-
S96-8.0DL-20 Strip Blade Long S96-8.0DS-20 Strip Blade Short	31058 31059	0.3150	8.0	402884
S96-8.1DL-20 Strip Blade Long S96-8.1DS-20 Strip Blade Short	43696 43697	0.3189	8.1	-
S96-8.2DL-20 Strip Blade Long S96-8.2DS-20 Strip Blade Short	43698 43699	0.3228	8.2	-

Continued on Next Page

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



Schleuniger MS-9600 Full Raidus Blades (20mm) (continued)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
S96-8.3DL-20 Strip Blade Long S96-8.3DS-20 Strip Blade Short	43700 43701	0.3268	8.3	-
S96-8.4DL-20 Strip Blade Long S96-8.4DS-20 Strip Blade Short	43702 43703	0.3307	8.4	-
S96-8.5DL-20 Strip Blade Long S96-8.5DS-20 Strip Blade Short	28421 28422	0.3346	8.5	402885
S96-8.6DL-20 Strip Blade Long S96-8.6DS-20 Strip Blade Short	43704 43705	0.3386	8.6	-
S96-8.7DL-20 Strip Blade Long S96-8.7DS-20 Strip Blade Short	43706 43707	0.3425	8.7	-
S96-8.8DL-20 Strip Blade Long S96-8.8DS-20 Strip Blade Short	43708 43709	0.3465	8.8	-
S96-8.9DL-20 Strip Blade Long S96-8.9DS-20 Strip Blade Short	43710 43711	0.3504	8.9	-
S96-9.0DL-20 Strip Blade Long S96-9.0DS-20 Strip Blade Short	31060 31061	0.3543	9.0	402886
S96-9.1DL-20 Strip Blade Long S96-9.1DS-20 Strip Blade Short	43712 43713	0.3583	9.1	-
S96-9.2DL-20 Strip Blade Long S96-9.2DS-20 Strip Blade Short	43714 43715	0.3622	9.2	-
S96-9.3DL-20 Strip Blade Long S96-9.3DS-20 Strip Blade Short	43716 43717	0.3661	9.3	-
S96-9.4DL-20 Strip Blade Long S96-9.4DS-20 Strip Blade Short	4318 4319	0.3701	9.4	-
S96-9.5DL-20 Strip Blade Long S96-9.5DS-20 Strip Blade Short	28423 28424	0.3740	9.5	402887
S96-9.6DL-20 Strip Blade Long S96-9.6DS-20 Strip Blade Short	43720 43721	0.3780	9.6	-
S96-9.7DL-20 Strip Blade Long S96-9.7DS-20 Strip Blade Short	43722 43723	0.3819	9.7	-
S96-9.8DL-20 Strip Blade Long S96-9.8DS-20 Strip Blade Short	43724 43725	0.3858	9.8	-
S96-9.9DL-20 Strip Blade Long S96-9.9DS-20 Strip Blade Short	43726 43727	0.3898	9.9	-
S96-10.0DL-20 Strip Blade Long S96-10.0DS-20 Strip Blade Short	31062 31063	0.3937	10.0	402865
S96-10.1DL-20 Strip Blade Long S96-10.1DS-20 Strip Blade Short	43728 43729	0.3976	10.1	-
S96-10.2DL-20 Strip Blade Long S96-10.2DS-20 Strip Blade Short	43730 43731	0.4016	10.2	-
S96-10.3DL-20 Strip Blade Long S96-10.3DS-20 Strip Blade Short	43732 43733	0.4055	10.3	-
S96-10.4DL-20 Strip Blade Long S96-10.4DS-20 Strip Blade Short	43734 43735	0.4094	10.4	-
S96-10.5DL-20 Strip Blade Long S96-10.5DS-20 Strip Blade Short	31064 31065	0.4134	10.5	402866

Continued on Next Page

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



Schleuniger MS-9600 Full Raidus Blades (20mm) (continued)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
S96-10.6DL-20 Strip Blade Long S96-10.6DS-20 Strip Blade Short	43736 43737	0.4173	10.6	-
S96-10.7DL-20 Strip Blade Long S96-10.7DS-20 Strip Blade Short	43738 43739	0.4213	10.7	-
S96-10.8DL-20 Strip Blade Long S96-10.8DS-20 Strip Blade Short	43740 43741	0.4252	10.8	-
S96-10.9DL-20 Strip Blade Long S96-10.9DS-20 Strip Blade Short	43742 43743	0.4291	10.9	-
S96-11.0DL-20 Strip Blade Long S96-11.0DS-20 Strip Blade Short	31066 31067	0.4331	11.0	402867
S96-11.1DL-20 Strip Blade Long S96-11.1DS-20 Strip Blade Short	43744 43745	0.4370	11.1	-
S96-11.2DL-20 Strip Blade Long S96-11.2DS-20 Strip Blade Short	43746 43747	0.4409	11.2	-
S96-11.3DL-20 Strip Blade Long S96-11.3DS-20 Strip Blade Short	43748 43749	0.4449	11.3	-
S96-11.4DL-20 Strip Blade Long S96-11.4DS-20 Strip Blade Short	43750 43751	0.4488	11.4	-
S96-11.5DL-20 Strip Blade Long S96-11.5DS-20 Strip Blade Short	31068 31069	0.4528	11.5	402868
S96-11.6DL-20 Strip Blade Long S96-11.6DS-20 Strip Blade Short	43752 43753	0.4567	11.6	-
S96-11.7DL-20 Strip Blade Long S96-11.7DS-20 Strip Blade Short	43754 43755	0.4606	11.7	-
S96-11.8DL-20 Strip Blade Long S96-11.8DS-20 Strip Blade Short	43756 43757	0.4646	11.8	-
S96-11.9DL-20 Strip Blade Long S96-11.9DS-20 Strip Blade Short	43758 43759	0.4685	11.9	-
S96-12.0DL-20 Strip Blade Long S96-12.0DS-20 Strip Blade Short	31070 31071	0.4724	12.0	402869
S96-12.1DL-20 Strip Blade Long S96-12.1DS-20 Strip Blade Short	43760 43761	0.4764	12.1	-
S96-12.2DL-20 Strip Blade Long S96-12.2DS-20 Strip Blade Short	43762 43763	0.4803	12.2	-
S96-12.3DL-20 Strip Blade Long S96-12.3DS-20 Strip Blade Short	43764 43765	0.4843	12.3	-
S96-12.4DL-20 Strip Blade Long S96-12.4DS-20 Strip Blade Short	43766 43767	0.4882	12.4	-
S96-12.5DL-20 Strip Blade Long S96-12.5DS-20 Strip Blade Short	31072 31073	0.4921	12.5	402870
S96-12.6DL-20 Strip Blade Long S96-12.6DS-20 Strip Blade Short	43768 43769	0.4961	12.6	-
S96-12.7DL-20 Strip Blade Long S96-12.7DS-20 Strip Blade Short	43770 43771	0.5000	12.7	-
S96-12.8DL-20 Strip Blade Long S96-12.8DS-20 Strip Blade Short	43772 43773	0.5039	12.8	-

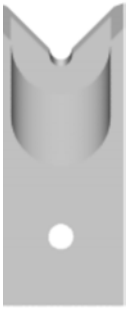
Continued on Next Page

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



Schleuniger MS-9600 Full Raidus Blades (20mm) (continued)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
S96-12.9DL-20 Strip Blade Long S96-12.9DS-20 Strip Blade Short	43774 43775	0.5079	12.9	-
S96-13.0DL-20 Strip Blade Long S96-13.0DS-20 Strip Blade Short	31074 31075	0.5118	13.0	402871

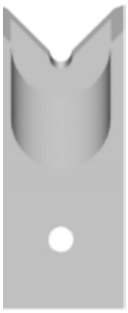


Schleuniger MS-9600 Full Radius Blades (28mm)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
S96-0.3DL-28 Strip Blade Long S96-0.3DS-28 Strip Blade Short	43012 43013	0.0118	0.3	-
S96-0.4DL-28 Strip Blade Long S96-0.4DS-28 Strip Blade Short	43014 43015	0.0158	0.4	-
S96-0.5DL-28 Strip Blade Long S96-0.5DS-28 Strip Blade Short	43016 43017	0.0197	0.5	-
S96-0.6DL-28 Strip Blade Long S96-0.6DS-28 Strip Blade Short	43018 43019	0.0236	0.6	-
S96-0.7DL-28 Strip Blade Long S96-0.7DS-28 Strip Blade Short	43020 43021	0.0276	0.7	-
S96-0.8DL-28 Strip Blade Long S96-0.8DS-28 Strip Blade Short	43022 43023	0.0315	0.8	-
S96-0.9DL-28 Strip Blade Long S96-0.9DS-28 Strip Blade Short	43024 43025	0.0354	0.9	-
S96-1.0DL-28 Strip Blade Long S96-1.0DS-28 Strip Blade Short	43026 43027	0.0394	1.0	-
S96-1.1DL-28 Strip Blade Long S96-1.1DS-28 Strip Blade Short	43028 43029	0.0433	1.1	-
S96-1.2DL-28 Strip Blade Long S96-1.2DS-28 Strip Blade Short	43030 43031	0.0472	1.2	-
S96-1.3DL-28 Strip Blade Long S96-1.3DS-28 Strip Blade Short	43032 43033	0.0512	1.3	-
S96-1.4DL-28 Strip Blade Long S96-1.4DS-28 Strip Blade Short	43034 43035	0.0551	1.4	-
S96-1.5DL-28 Strip Blade Long S96-1.5DS-28 Strip Blade Short	43036 43037	0.0591	1.5	-
S96-1.6DL-28 Strip Blade Long S96-1.6DS-28 Strip Blade Short	43038 43039	0.0630	1.6	-
S96-1.7DL-28 Strip Blade Long S96-1.7DS-28 Strip Blade Short	43040 43041	0.0669	1.7	-
S96-1.8DL-28 Strip Blade Long S96-1.8DS-28 Strip Blade Short	43042 43043	0.0709	1.8	-
S96-1.9DL-28 Strip Blade Long S96-1.9DS-28 Strip Blade Short	43044 43045	0.0748	1.9	-

Continued on Next Page

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation

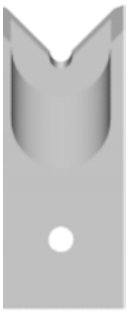


Schleuniger MS-9600 Full Radius Blades (28mm) (continued)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
S96-2.0DL-28 Strip Blade Long S96-2.0DS-28 Strip Blade Short	29339 29340	0.0787	2.0	402849
S96-2.1DL-28 Strip Blade Long S96-2.1DS-28 Strip Blade Short	43046 43047	0.0827	2.1	-
S96-2.2DL-28 Strip Blade Long S96-2.2DS-28 Strip Blade Short	43048 43049	0.0866	2.2	-
S96-2.3DL-28 Strip Blade Long S96-2.3DS-28 Strip Blade Short	27604 27605	0.0906	2.3	-
S96-2.4DL-28 Strip Blade Long S96-2.4DS-28 Strip Blade Short	29341 29342	0.0945	2.4	-
S96-2.5DL-28 Strip Blade Long S96-2.5DS-28 Strip Blade Short	31076 31077	0.0984	2.5	402850
S96-2.6DL-28 Strip Blade Long S96-2.6DS-28 Strip Blade Short	43050 43051	0.1024	2.6	-
S96-2.7DL-28 Strip Blade Long S96-2.7DS-28 Strip Blade Short	26075 26076	0.1063	2.7	-
S96-2.8DL-28 Strip Blade Long S96-2.8DS-28 Strip Blade Short	43052 43053	0.1102	2.8	-
S96-2.9DL-28 Strip Blade Long S96-2.9DS-28 Strip Blade Short	27606 27607	0.1142	2.9	-
S96-3.0DL-28 Strip Blade Long S96-3.0DS-28 Strip Blade Short	29343 29344	0.1181	3.0	402851
S96-3.1DL-28 Strip Blade Long S96-3.1DS-28 Strip Blade Short	32422 32423	0.1221	3.1	-
S96-3.2DL-28 Strip Blade Long S96-3.2DS-28 Strip Blade Short	43054 43055	0.1260	3.2	-
S96-3.3DL-28 Strip Blade Long S96-3.3DS-28 Strip Blade Short	43056 43057	0.1299	3.3	-
S96-3.4DL-28 Strip Blade Long S96-3.4DS-28 Strip Blade Short	43058 43059	0.1339	3.4	-
S96-3.5DL-28 Strip Blade Long S96-3.5DS-28 Strip Blade Short	31078 31079	0.1378	3.5	402852
S96-3.6DL-28 Strip Blade Long S96-3.6DS-28 Strip Blade Short	43060 43061	0.1417	3.6	-
S96-3.7DL-28 Strip Blade Long S96-3.7DS-28 Strip Blade Short	43062 43063	0.1457	3.7	-
S96-3.8DL-28 Strip Blade Long S96-3.8DS-28 Strip Blade Short	43064 43065	0.1496	3.8	-
S96-3.9DL-28 Strip Blade Long S96-3.9DS-28 Strip Blade Short	43066 43067	0.1535	3.9	-
S96-4.0DL-28 Strip Blade Long S96-4.0DS-28 Strip Blade Short	29345 29346	0.1575	4.0	402853
S96-4.1DL-28 Strip Blade Long S96-4.1DS-28 Strip Blade Short	43068 43069	0.1614	4.1	-
S96-4.2DL-28 Strip Blade Long S96-4.2DS-28 Strip Blade Short	43070 43071	0.1654	4.2	-

Continued on Next Page

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation

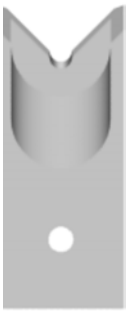


Schleuniger MS-9600 Full Radius Blades (28mm) (continued)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
S96-4.3DL-28 Strip Blade Long S96-4.3DS-28 Strip Blade Short	43072 43073	0.1693	4.3	-
S96-4.4DL-28 Strip Blade Long S96-4.4DS-28 Strip Blade Short	43074 43075	0.1732	4.4	-
S96-4.5DL-28 Strip Blade Long S96-4.5DS-28 Strip Blade Short	26788 26789	0.1772	4.5	402854
S96-4.6DL-28 Strip Blade Long S96-4.6DS-28 Strip Blade Short	43076 43077	0.1811	4.6	-
S96-4.7DL-28 Strip Blade Long S96-4.7DS-28 Strip Blade Short	43078 43079	0.1850	4.7	-
S96-4.8DL-28 Strip Blade Long S96-4.8DS-28 Strip Blade Short	43080 43081	0.1890	4.8	-
S96-4.9DL-28 Strip Blade Long S96-4.9DS-28 Strip Blade Short	43082 43083	0.1929	4.9	-
S96-5.0DL-28 Strip Blade Long S96-5.0DS-28 Strip Blade Short	28365 28366	0.1969	5.0	402855
S96-5.1DL-28 Strip Blade Long S96-5.1DS-28 Strip Blade Short	43084 43085	0.2008	5.1	-
S96-5.2DL-28 Strip Blade Long S96-5.2DS-28 Strip Blade Short	43086 43087	0.2047	5.2	-
S96-5.3DL-28 Strip Blade Long S96-5.3DS-28 Strip Blade Short	43088 43089	0.2087	5.3	-
S96-5.4DL-28 Strip Blade Long S96-5.4DS-28 Strip Blade Short	43090 43091	0.2126	5.4	-
S96-5.5DL-28 Strip Blade Long S96-5.5DS-28 Strip Blade Short	27070 27071	0.2165	5.5	402856
S96-5.6DL-28 Strip Blade Long S96-5.6DS-28 Strip Blade Short	43092 43093	0.2205	5.6	-
S96-5.7DL-28 Strip Blade Long S96-5.7DS-28 Strip Blade Short	43094 43095	0.2244	5.7	-
S96-5.8DL-28 Strip Blade Long S96-5.8DS-28 Strip Blade Short	43096 43097	0.2284	5.8	-
S96-5.9DL-28 Strip Blade Long S96-5.9DS-28 Strip Blade Short	43098 43099	0.2323	5.9	-
S96-6.0DL-28 Strip Blade Long S96-6.0DS-28 Strip Blade Short	31080 31081	0.2362	6.0	402857
S96-6.1DL-28 Strip Blade Long S96-6.1DS-28 Strip Blade Short	43100 43101	0.2402	6.1	-
S96-6.2DL-28 Strip Blade Long S96-6.2DS-28 Strip Blade Short	43102 43103	0.2441	6.2	-
S96-6.3DL-28 Strip Blade Long S96-6.3DS-28 Strip Blade Short	43104 43105	0.2480	6.3	-
S96-6.4DL-28 Strip Blade Long S96-6.4DS-28 Strip Blade Short	43106 43107	0.2520	6.4	-
S96-6.5DL-28 Strip Blade Long S96-6.5DS-28 Strip Blade Short	27072 27073	0.2559	6.5	402858

Continued on Next Page

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation

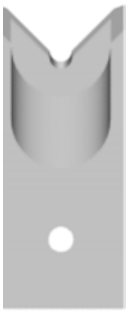


Schleuniger MS-9600 Full Radius Blades (28mm) (continued)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
S96-6.6DL-28 Strip Blade Long S96-6.6DS-28 Strip Blade Short	43108 43109	0.2598	6.6	-
S96-6.7DL-28 Strip Blade Long S96-6.7DS-28 Strip Blade Short	43110 43111	0.2638	6.7	-
S96-6.8DL-28 Strip Blade Long S96-6.8DS-28 Strip Blade Short	43112 43113	0.2677	6.8	-
S96-6.9DL-28 Strip Blade Long S96-6.9DS-28 Strip Blade Short	43114 43115	0.2717	6.9	-
S96-7.0DL-28 Strip Blade Long S96-7.0DS-28 Strip Blade Short	28367 28368	0.2362	7.0	402859
S96-7.1DL-28 Strip Blade Long S96-7.1DS-28 Strip Blade Short	43116 43117	0.2795	7.1	-
S96-7.2DL-28 Strip Blade Long S96-7.2DS-28 Strip Blade Short	43118 43119	0.2835	7.2	-
S96-7.3DL-28 Strip Blade Long S96-7.3DS-28 Strip Blade Short	43120 43121	0.2874	7.3	-
S96-7.4DL-28 Strip Blade Long S96-7.4DS-28 Strip Blade Short	43122 43123	0.2913	7.4	-
S96-7.5DL-28 Strip Blade Long S96-7.5DS-28 Strip Blade Short	29347 29348	0.2953	7.5	402860
S96-7.6DL-28 Strip Blade Long S96-7.6DS-28 Strip Blade Short	43124 43125	0.2992	7.6	-
S96-7.7DL-28 Strip Blade Long S96-7.7DS-28 Strip Blade Short	43126 43127	0.3032	7.7	-
S96-7.8DL-28 Strip Blade Long S96-7.8DS-28 Strip Blade Short	43128 43129	0.3071	7.8	-
S96-7.9DL-28 Strip Blade Long S96-7.9DS-28 Strip Blade Short	43130 43131	0.3110	7.9	-
S96-8.0DL-28 Strip Blade Long S96-8.0DS-28 Strip Blade Short	26233 26234	0.3150	8.0	402861
S96-8.1DL-28 Strip Blade Long S96-8.1DS-28 Strip Blade Short	43132 43133	0.3189	8.1	-
S96-8.2DL-28 Strip Blade Long S96-8.2DS-28 Strip Blade Short	43134 43135	0.3228	8.2	-
S96-8.3DL-28 Strip Blade Long S96-8.3DS-28 Strip Blade Short	43136 43137	0.3268	8.3	-
S96-8.4DL-28 Strip Blade Long S96-8.4DS-28 Strip Blade Short	43138 43139	0.3307	8.4	-
S96-8.5DL-28 Strip Blade Long S96-8.5DS-28 Strip Blade Short	28778 28779	0.3346	8.5	402862
S96-8.6DL-28 Strip Blade Long S96-8.6DS-28 Strip Blade Short	43140 43141	0.3386	8.6	-
S96-8.7DL-28 Strip Blade Long S96-8.7DS-28 Strip Blade Short	43142 43143	0.3425	8.7	-
S96-8.8DL-28 Strip Blade Long S96-8.8DS-28 Strip Blade Short	43144 43145	0.3465	8.8	-

Continued on Next Page

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation

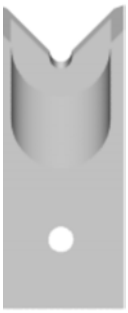


Schleuniger MS-9600 Full Radius Blades (28mm) (continued)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
S96-8.9DL-28 Strip Blade Long S96-8.9DS-28 Strip Blade Short	43146 43147	0.3504	8.9	-
S96-9.0DL-28 Strip Blade Long S96-9.0DS-28 Strip Blade Short	28369 28370	0.3543	9.0	402863
S96-9.1DL-28 Strip Blade Long S96-9.1DS-28 Strip Blade Short	43148 43149	0.3583	9.1	-
S96-9.2DL-28 Strip Blade Long S96-9.2DS-28 Strip Blade Short	43150 43151	0.3622	9.2	-
S96-9.3DL-28 Strip Blade Long S96-9.3DS-28 Strip Blade Short	43152 43153	0.3661	9.3	-
S96-9.4DL-28 Strip Blade Long S96-9.4DS-28 Strip Blade Short	43154 43155	0.3701	9.4	-
S96-9.5DL-28 Strip Blade Long S96-9.5DS-28 Strip Blade Short	31082 31083	0.3740	9.5	402864
S96-9.6DL-28 Strip Blade Long S96-9.6DS-28 Strip Blade Short	43156 43157	0.3780	9.6	-
S96-9.7DL-28 Strip Blade Long S96-9.7DS-28 Strip Blade Short	29349 29350	0.3819	9.7	-
S96-9.8DL-28 Strip Blade Long S96-9.8DS-28 Strip Blade Short	43158 43159	0.3858	9.8	-
S96-9.9DL-28 Strip Blade Long S96-9.9DS-28 Strip Blade Short	43160 43161	0.3898	9.9	-
S96-10.0DL-28 Strip Blade Long S96-10.0DS-28 Strip Blade Short	28371 28372	0.3937	10.0	402836
S96-10.1DL-28 Strip Blade Long S96-10.1DS-28 Strip Blade Short	43162 43163	0.3976	10.1	-
S96-10.2DL-28 Strip Blade Long S96-10.2DS-28 Strip Blade Short	43164 43165	0.4016	10.2	-
S96-10.3DL-28 Strip Blade Long S96-10.3DS-28 Strip Blade Short	43166 43167	0.4055	10.3	-
S96-10.4DL-28 Strip Blade Long S96-10.4DS-28 Strip Blade Short	43168 43169	0.4094	10.4	-
S96-10.5DL-28 Strip Blade Long S96-10.5DS-28 Strip Blade Short	27064 27065	0.4134	10.5	402837
S96-10.6DL-28 Strip Blade Long S96-10.6DS-28 Strip Blade Short	43170 43171	0.4173	10.6	-
S96-10.7DL-28 Strip Blade Long S96-10.7DS-28 Strip Blade Short	43172 43173	0.4213	10.7	-
S96-10.8DL-28 Strip Blade Long S96-10.8DS-28 Strip Blade Short	43174 43175	0.4252	10.8	-
S96-10.9DL-28 Strip Blade Long S96-10.9DS-28 Strip Blade Short	43176 43177	0.4291	10.9	-
S96-11.0DL-28 Strip Blade Long S96-11.0DS-28 Strip Blade Short	28823 28824	0.4331	11.0	402838
S96-11.1DL-28 Strip Blade Long S96-11.1DS-28 Strip Blade Short	43178 43179	0.4370	11.1	-

Continued on Next Page

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation

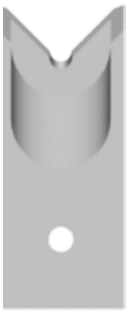


Schleuniger MS-9600 Full Radius Blades (28mm) (continued)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
S96-11.2DL-28 Strip Blade Long S96-11.2DS-28 Strip Blade Short	43180 43181	0.4409	11.2	-
S96-11.3DL-28 Strip Blade Long S96-11.3DS-28 Strip Blade Short	43182 43183	0.4449	11.3	-
S96-11.4DL-28 Strip Blade Long S96-11.4DS-28 Strip Blade Short	43184 43185	0.4488	11.4	-
S96-11.5DL-28 Strip Blade Long S96-11.5DS-28 Strip Blade Short	26231 26232	0.4528	11.5	402839
S96-11.6DL-28 Strip Blade Long S96-11.6DS-28 Strip Blade Short	43186 43187	0.4567	11.6	-
S96-11.7DL-28 Strip Blade Long S96-11.7DS-28 Strip Blade Short	43188 43189	0.4606	11.7	-
S96-11.8DL-28 Strip Blade Long S96-11.8DS-28 Strip Blade Short	43191 43191	0.4646	11.8	-
S96-11.9DL-28 Strip Blade Long S96-11.9DS-28 Strip Blade Short	43192 43193	0.4685	11.9	-
S96-12.0DL-28 Strip Blade Long S96-12.0DS-28 Strip Blade Short	28373 28374	0.4724	12.0	402840
S96-12.1DL-28 Strip Blade Long S96-12.1DS-28 Strip Blade Short	43194 43195	0.4764	12.1	-
S96-12.2DL-28 Strip Blade Long S96-12.2DS-28 Strip Blade Short	43196 43197	0.4803	12.2	-
S96-12.3DL-28 Strip Blade Long S96-12.3DS-28 Strip Blade Short	43198 43199	0.4843	12.3	-
S96-12.4DL-28 Strip Blade Long S96-12.4DS-28 Strip Blade Short	43200 43201	0.4882	12.4	-
S96-12.5DL-28 Strip Blade Long S96-12.5DS-28 Strip Blade Short	30053 30054	0.4921	12.5	402841
S96-12.6DL-28 Strip Blade Long S96-12.6DS-28 Strip Blade Short	43202 43203	0.4961	12.6	-
S96-12.7DL-28 Strip Blade Long S96-12.7DS-28 Strip Blade Short	43204 43205	0.5000	12.7	-
S96-12.8DL-28 Strip Blade Long S96-12.8DS-28 Strip Blade Short	43206 43207	0.5039	12.8	-
S96-12.9DL-28 Strip Blade Long S96-12.9DS-28 Strip Blade Short	43208 43209	0.5079	12.9	-
S96-13.0DL-28 Strip Blade Long S96-13.0DS-28 Strip Blade Short	29811 29812	0.5118	13.0	402842
S96-13.1DL-28 Strip Blade Long S96-13.1DS-28 Strip Blade Short	43210 43211	0.5157	13.1	-
S96-13.2DL-28 Strip Blade Long S96-13.2DS-28 Strip Blade Short	29351 29352	0.5197	13.2	-
S96-13.3DL-28 Strip Blade Long S96-13.3DS-28 Strip Blade Short	43212 43213	0.5236	13.3	-
S96-13.4DL-28 Strip Blade Long S96-13.4DS-28Strip Blade Short	43214 43215	0.5276	13.4	-

Continued on Next Page

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation

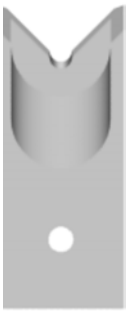


Schleuniger MS-9600 Full Radius Blades (28mm) (continued)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
S96-13.5DL-28 Strip Blade Long S96-13.5DS-28 Strip Blade Short	29396 29395	0.5315	13.5	-
S96-13.6DL-28 Strip Blade Long S96-13.6DS-28 Strip Blade Short	43216 43217	0.5354	13.6	-
S96-13.7DL-28 Strip Blade Long S96-13.7DS-28 Strip Blade Short	43218 43219	0.5394	13.7	-
S96-13.8DL-28 Strip Blade Long S96-13.8DS-28 Strip Blade Short	43220 43221	0.5433	13.8	-
S96-13.9DL-28 Strip Blade Long S96-13.9DS-28 Strip Blade Short	43222 43223	0.5472	13.9	-
S96-14.0DL-28 Strip Blade Long S96-14.0DS-28 Strip Blade Short	28375 28376	0.5512	14.0	402843
S96-14.1DL-28 Strip Blade Long S96-14.1DS-28 Strip Blade Short	43224 43225	0.5551	14.1	-
S96-14.2DL-28 Strip Blade Long S96-14.2DS-28 Strip Blade Short	43226 43227	0.5591	14.2	-
S96-14.3DL-28 Strip Blade Long S96-14.3DS-28 Strip Blade Short	43228 43229	0.5630	14.3	-
S96-14.4DL-28 Strip Blade Long S96-14.4DS-28 Strip Blade Short	43230 43231	0.5669	14.4	-
S96-14.5DL-28 Strip Blade Long S96-14.5DS-28 Strip Blade Short	28834 28835	0.5709	14.5	-
S96-14.6DL-28 Strip Blade Long S96-14.6DS-28 Strip Blade Short	43232 43233	0.5748	14.6	-
S96-14.7DL-28 Strip Blade Long S96-14.7DS-28 Strip Blade Short	43234 43235	0.5787	14.7	-
S96-14.8DL-28 Strip Blade Long S96-14.8DS-28 Strip Blade Short	43236 43237	0.5827	14.8	-
S96-14.9DL-28 Strip Blade Long S96-14.9DS-28 Strip Blade Short	43238 43239	0.5866	14.9	-
S96-15.0DL-28 Strip Blade Long S96-15.0DS-28 Strip Blade Short	29813 29814	0.5906	15.0	402844
S96-15.1DL-28 Strip Blade Long S96-15.1DS-28 Strip Blade Short	43240 43241	0.5945	15.1	-
S96-15.2DL-28 Strip Blade Long S96-15.2DS-28 Strip Blade Short	43242 43243	0.5984	15.2	-
S96-15.3DL-28 Strip Blade Long S96-15.3DS-28 Strip Blade Short	43244 43245	0.6024	15.3	-
S96-15.4DL-28 Strip Blade Long S96-15.4DS-28 Strip Blade Short	43246 43247	0.6063	15.4	-
S96-15.5DL-28 Strip Blade Long S96-15.5DS-28 Strip Blade Short	43248 43249	0.6102	15.5	-
S96-15.6DL-28 Strip Blade Long S96-15.6DS-28 Strip Blade Short	43250 43251	0.6142	15.6	-
S96-15.7DL-28 Strip Blade Long S96-15.7DS-28 Strip Blade Short	43252 43253	0.6181	15.7	-

Continued on Next Page

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation

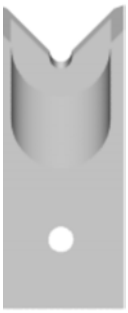


Schleuniger MS-9600 Full Radius Blades (28mm) (continued)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
S96-15.8DL-28 Strip Blade Long S96-15.8DS-28 Strip Blade Short	43254 43255	0.6220	15.8	-
S96-15.9DL-28 Strip Blade Long S96-15.9DS-28 Strip Blade Short	43256 43257	0.6260	15.9	-
S96-16.0DL-28 Strip Blade Long S96-16.0DS-28 Strip Blade Short	31084 31085	0.6299	16.0	402845
S96-16.1DL-28 Strip Blade Long S96-16.1DS-28 Strip Blade Short	43258 43259	0.6339	16.1	-
S96-16.2DL-28 Strip Blade Long S96-16.2DS-28 Strip Blade Short	43260 43261	0.6378	16.2	-
S96-16.3DL-28 Strip Blade Long S96-16.3DS-28 Strip Blade Short	43262 43263	0.6417	16.3	-
S96-16.4DL-28 Strip Blade Long S96-16.4DS-28 Strip Blade Short	43264 43265	0.6457	16.4	-
S96-16.5DL-28 Strip Blade Long S96-16.5DS-28 Strip Blade Short	43266 43267	0.6496	16.5	-
S96-16.6DL-28 Strip Blade Long S96-16.6DS-28 Strip Blade Short	43268 43269	0.6535	16.6	-
S96-16.7DL-28 Strip Blade Long S96-16.7DS-28 Strip Blade Short	43270 43271	0.6575	16.7	-
S96-16.8DL-28 Strip Blade Long S96-16.8DS-28 Strip Blade Short	43272 43273	0.6614	16.8	-
S96-16.9DL-28 Strip Blade Long S96-16.9DS-28 Strip Blade Short	43274 43275	0.6654	16.9	-
S96-17.0DL-28 Strip Blade Long S96-17.0DS-28 Strip Blade Short	27095 27096	0.6693	17.0	402846
S96-17.1DL-28 Strip Blade Long S96-17.1DS-28 Strip Blade Short	43276 43277	0.6732	17.1	-
S96-17.2DL-28 Strip Blade Long S96-17.2DS-28 Strip Blade Short	43278 43279	0.6772	17.2	-
S96-17.3DL-28 Strip Blade Long S96-17.3DS-28 Strip Blade Short	43280 43281	0.6811	17.3	-
S96-17.4DL-28 Strip Blade Long S96-17.4DS-28 Strip Blade Short	43282 43283	0.6850	17.4	-
S96-17.5DL-28 Strip Blade Long S96-17.5DS-28 Strip Blade Short	43284 43285	0.6890	17.5	-
S96-17.6DL-28 Strip Blade Long S96-17.6DS-28 Strip Blade Short	43286 43287	0.6929	17.6	-
S96-17.7DL-28 Strip Blade Long S96-17.7DS-28 Strip Blade Short	43288 43289	0.6969	17.7	-
S96-17.8DL-28 Strip Blade Long S96-17.8DS-28 Strip Blade Short	43290 43291	0.7008	17.8	-
S96-17.9DL-28 Strip Blade Long S96-17.9DS-28 Strip Blade Short	43292 43293	0.7047	17.9	-
S96-18.0DL-28 Strip Blade Long S96-18.0DS-28 Strip Blade Short	31086 31087	0.7087	18.0	402847

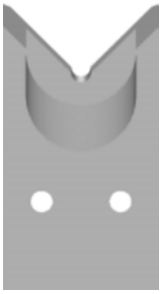
Continued on Next Page

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



Schleuniger MS-9600 Full Radius Blades (28mm) (continued)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
S96-18.1DL-28 Strip Blade Long S96-18.1DS-28 Strip Blade Short	43294 43295	0.7126	18.1	-
S96-18.2DL-28 Strip Blade Long S96-18.2DS-28 Strip Blade Short	43296 43297	0.7165	18.2	-
S96-18.3DL-28 Strip Blade Long S96-18.3DS-28 Strip Blade Short	43298 43299	0.7205	18.3	-
S96-18.4DL-28 Strip Blade Long S96-18.4DS-28 Strip Blade Short	43300 43301	0.7244	18.4	-
S96-18.5DL-28 Strip Blade Long S96-18.5DS-28 Strip Blade Short	43302 43303	0.7283	18.5	-
S96-18.6DL-28 Strip Blade Long S96-18.6DS-28 Strip Blade Short	43304 43305	0.7323	18.6	-
S96-18.7DL-28 Strip Blade Long S96-18.7DS-28 Strip Blade Short	43306 43307	0.7362	18.7	-
S96-18.8DL-28 Strip Blade Long S96-18.8DS-28 Strip Blade Short	43308 43309	0.7402	18.8	-
S96-18.9DL-28 Strip Blade Long S96-18.9DS-28 Strip Blade Short	43310 43311	0.7441	18.9	-
S96-19.0DL-28 Strip Blade Long S96-19.0DS-28 Strip Blade Short	31088 31089	0.7480	19.0	402848



Schleuniger MS-9600 Full Radius Blades (40mm)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
S96-0.3DL-40 Strip Blade Long S96-0.3DS-40 Strip Blade Short	42350 42351	0.0118	0.3	-
S96-0.4DL-40 Strip Blade Long S96-0.4DS-40 Strip Blade Short	42352 42353	0.0158	0.4	-
S96-0.5DL-40 Strip Blade Long S96-0.5DS-40 Strip Blade Short	42354 42355	0.0197	0.5	-
S96-0.6DL-40 Strip Blade Long S96-0.6DS-40 Strip Blade Short	42356 42357	0.0236	0.6	-
S96-0.7DL-40 Strip Blade Long S96-0.7DS-40 Strip Blade Short	42358 42359	0.0276	0.7	-
S96-0.8DL-40 Strip Blade Long S96-0.8DS-40 Strip Blade Short	42360 42361	0.0315	0.8	-
S96-0.9DL-40 Strip Blade Long S96-0.9DS-40 Strip Blade Short	42362 42363	0.0354	0.9	-
S96-1.0DL-40 Strip Blade Long S96-1.0DS-40 Strip Blade Short	42364 42365	0.0394	1.0	-

Continued on Next Page

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



Schleuniger MS-9600 Full Radius Blades (40mm) (continued)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
S96-1.1DL-40 Strip Blade Long S96-1.1DS-40 Strip Blade Short	42366 42367	0.0433	1.1	-
S96-1.2DL-40 Strip Blade Long S96-1.2DS-40 Strip Blade Short	42368 42369	0.0472	1.2	-
S96-1.3DL-40 Strip Blade Long S96-1.3DS-40 Strip Blade Short	42370 42371	0.0512	1.3	-
S96-1.4DL-40 Strip Blade Long S96-1.4DS-40 Strip Blade Short	42372 42373	0.0551	1.4	-
S96-1.5DL-40 Strip Blade Long S96-1.5DS-40 Strip Blade Short	42374 42375	0.0591	1.5	-
S96-1.6DL-40 Strip Blade Long S96-1.6DS-40 Strip Blade Short	42376 42377	0.0630	1.6	-
S96-1.7DL-40 Strip Blade Long S96-1.7DS-40 Strip Blade Short	42378 42379	0.0669	1.7	-
S96-1.8DL-40 Strip Blade Long S96-1.8DS-40 Strip Blade Short	42380 42381	0.0709	1.8	-
S96-1.9DL-40 Strip Blade Long S96-1.9DS-40 Strip Blade Short	42382 42383	0.0748	1.9	-
S96-2.0DL-40 Strip Blade Long S96-2.0DS-40 Strip Blade Short	31090 31091	0.0787	2.0	402815
S96-2.1DL-40 Strip Blade Long S96-2.1DS-40 Strip Blade Short	42384 42385	0.0827	2.1	-
S96-2.2DL-40 Strip Blade Long S96-2.2DS-40 Strip Blade Short	42386 42387	0.0866	2.2	-
S96-2.3DL-40 Strip Blade Long S96-2.3DS-40 Strip Blade Short	42388 42389	0.0906	2.3	-
S96-2.4DL-40 Strip Blade Long S96-2.4DS-40 Strip Blade Short	42390 42391	0.0945	2.4	-
S96-2.5DL-40 Strip Blade Long S96-2.5DS-40 Strip Blade Short	31092 31093	0.0984	2.5	402816
S96-2.6DL-40 Strip Blade Long S96-2.6DS-40 Strip Blade Short	42392 42393	0.1024	2.6	-
S96-2.7DL-40 Strip Blade Long S96-2.7DS-40 Strip Blade Short	42394 42395	0.1063	2.7	-
S96-2.8DL-40 Strip Blade Long S96-2.8DS-40 Strip Blade Short	42396 42397	0.1102	2.8	-
S96-2.9DL-40 Strip Blade Long S96-2.9DS-40 Strip Blade Short	42398 42399	0.1142	2.9	-
S96-3.0DL-40 Strip Blade Long S96-3.0DS-40 Strip Blade Short	31094 91095	0.1181	3.0	402822
S96-3.1DL-40 Strip Blade Long S96-3.1DS-40 Strip Blade Short	42400 42401	0.1221	3.1	-
S96-3.2DL-40 Strip Blade Long S96-3.2DS-40 Strip Blade Short	42402 42403	0.1260	3.2	-
S96-3.3DL-40 Strip Blade Long S96-3.3DS-40 Strip Blade Short	42404 42405	0.1299	3.3	-

Continued on Next Page

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



Schleuniger MS-9600 Full Radius Blades (40mm) (continued)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
S96-3.4DL-40 Strip Blade Long S96-3.4DS-40 Strip Blade Short	42406 42407	0.1339	3.4	-
S96-3.5DL-40 Strip Blade Long S96-3.5DS-40 Strip Blade Short	31096 31097	0.1378	3.5	402823
S96-3.6DL-40 Strip Blade Long S96-3.6DS-40 Strip Blade Short	42408 42409	0.1417	3.6	-
S96-3.7DL-40 Strip Blade Long S96-3.7DS-40 Strip Blade Short	42410 42411	0.1457	3.7	-
S96-3.8DL-40 Strip Blade Long S96-3.8DS-40 Strip Blade Short	42412 42413	0.1496	3.8	-
S96-3.9DL-40 Strip Blade Long S96-3.9DS-40 Strip Blade Short	42414 42415	0.1535	3.9	-
S96-4.0DL-40 Strip Blade Long S96-4.0DS-40 Strip Blade Short	31098 31099	0.1575	4.0	402824
S96-4.1DL-40 Strip Blade Long S96-4.1DS-40 Strip Blade Short	42416 42417	0.1614	4.1	-
S96-4.2DL-40 Strip Blade Long S96-4.2DS-40 Strip Blade Short	42418 42419	0.1654	4.2	-
S96-4.3DL-40 Strip Blade Long S96-4.3DS-40 Strip Blade Short	42420 42421	0.1693	4.3	-
S96-4.4DL-40 Strip Blade Long S96-4.4DS-40 Strip Blade Short	42422 42423	0.1732	4.4	-
S96-4.5DL-40 Strip Blade Long S96-4.5DS-40 Strip Blade Short	31100 31101	0.1772	4.5	402825
S96-4.6DL-40 Strip Blade Long S96-4.6DS-40 Strip Blade Short	42424 42425	0.1811	4.6	-
S96-4.7DL-40 Strip Blade Long S96-4.7DS-40 Strip Blade Short	42426 42427	0.1850	4.7	-
S96-4.8DL-40 Strip Blade Long S96-4.8DS-40 Strip Blade Short	42428 42429	0.1890	4.8	-
S96-4.9DL-40 Strip Blade Long S96-4.9DS-40 Strip Blade Short	42430 42431	0.1929	4.9	-
S96-5.0DL-40 Strip Blade Long S96-5.0DS-40 Strip Blade Short	31102 31103	0.1969	5.0	402826
S96-5.1DL-40 Strip Blade Long S96-5.1DS-40 Strip Blade Short	42432 42433	0.2008	5.1	-
S96-5.2DL-40 Strip Blade Long S96-5.2DS-40 Strip Blade Short	42434 42435	0.2047	5.2	-
S96-5.3DL-40 Strip Blade Long S96-5.3DS-40 Strip Blade Short	42436 42437	0.2087	5.3	-
S96-5.4DL-40 Strip Blade Long S96-5.4DS-40 Strip Blade Short	42438 42439	0.2126	5.4	-
S96-5.5DL-40 Strip Blade Long S96-5.5DS-40 Strip Blade Short	31104 31105	0.2165	5.5	402827
S96-5.6DL-40 Strip Blade Long S96-5.6DS-40 Strip Blade Short	42440 42441	0.2205	5.6	-

Continued on Next Page

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



Schleuniger MS-9600 Full Radius Blades (40mm) (continued)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
S96-5.7DL-40 Strip Blade Long S96-5.7DS-40 Strip Blade Short	42442 42443	0.2244	5.7	-
S96-5.8DL-40 Strip Blade Long S96-5.8DS-40 Strip Blade Short	42444 42445	0.2284	5.8	-
S96-5.9DL-40 Strip Blade Long S96-5.9DS-40 Strip Blade Short	42446 42447	0.2323	5.9	-
S96-6.0DL-40 Strip Blade Long S96-6.0DS-40 Strip Blade Short	42448 42449	0.2362	6.0	402828
S96-6.1DL-40 Strip Blade Long S96-6.1DS-40 Strip Blade Short	42450 42451	0.2402	6.1	-
S96-6.2DL-40 Strip Blade Long S96-6.2DS-40 Strip Blade Short	42452 42453	0.2441	6.2	-
S96-6.3DL-40 Strip Blade Long S96-6.3DS-40 Strip Blade Short	42454 42455	0.2480	6.3	-
S96-6.4DL-40 Strip Blade Long S96-6.4DS-40 Strip Blade Short	42456 42457	0.2520	6.4	-
S96-6.5DL-40 Strip Blade Long S96-6.5DS-40 Strip Blade Short	42458 42459	0.2559	6.5	402829
S96-6.6DL-40 Strip Blade Long S96-6.6DS-40 Strip Blade Short	42460 42461	0.2598	6.6	-
S96-6.7DL-40 Strip Blade Long S96-6.7DS-40 Strip Blade Short	42462 42463	0.2638	6.7	-
S96-6.8DL-40 Strip Blade Long S96-6.8DS-40 Strip Blade Short	42464 42465	0.2677	6.8	-
S96-6.9DL-40 Strip Blade Long S96-6.9DS-40 Strip Blade Short	42466 42467	0.2717	6.9	-
S96-7.0DL-40 Strip Blade Long S96-7.0DS-40 Strip Blade Short	42468 42469	0.2362	7.0	402830
S96-7.1DL-40 Strip Blade Long S96-7.1DS-40 Strip Blade Short	42470 42471	0.2795	7.1	-
S96-7.2DL-40 Strip Blade Long S96-7.2DS-40 Strip Blade Short	42472 42473	0.2835	7.2	-
S96-7.3DL-40 Strip Blade Long S96-7.3DS-40 Strip Blade Short	42474 42475	0.2874	7.3	-
S96-7.4DL-40 Strip Blade Long S96-7.4DS-40 Strip Blade Short	42476 42477	0.2913	7.4	-
S96-7.5DL-40 Strip Blade Long S96-7.5DS-40 Strip Blade Short	42478 42479	0.2953	7.5	402831
S96-7.6DL-40 Strip Blade Long S96-7.6DS-40 Strip Blade Short	42480 42481	0.2992	7.6	-
S96-7.7DL-40 Strip Blade Long S96-7.7DS-40 Strip Blade Short	42482 42483	0.3032	7.7	-
S96-7.8DL-40 Strip Blade Long S96-7.8DS-40 Strip Blade Short	42484 42485	0.3071	7.8	-
S96-7.9DL-40 Strip Blade Long S96-7.9DS-40 Strip Blade Short	42486 42487	0.3110	7.9	-

Continued on Next Page

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



Schleuniger MS-9600 Full Radius Blades (40mm) (continued)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
S96-8.0DL-40 Strip Blade Long S96-8.0DS-40 Strip Blade Short	42488 42489	0.3150	8.0	402832
S96-8.1DL-40 Strip Blade Long S96-8.1DS-40 Strip Blade Short	42490 42491	0.3189	8.1	-
S96-8.2DL-40 Strip Blade Long S96-8.2DS-40 Strip Blade Short	42492 42493	0.3228	8.2	-
S96-8.3DL-40 Strip Blade Long S96-8.3DS-40 Strip Blade Short	42494 42495	0.3268	8.3	-
S96-8.4DL-40 Strip Blade Long S96-8.4DS-40 Strip Blade Short	42496 42497	0.3307	8.4	-
S96-8.5DL-40 Strip Blade Long S96-8.5DS-40 Strip Blade Short	42498 42499	0.3346	8.5	402833
S96-8.6DL-40 Strip Blade Long S96-8.6DS-40 Strip Blade Short	42500 42501	0.3386	8.6	-
S96-8.7DL-40 Strip Blade Long S96-8.7DS-40 Strip Blade Short	42502 42503	0.3425	8.7	-
S96-8.8DL-40 Strip Blade Long S96-8.8DS-40 Strip Blade Short	42504 42505	0.3465	8.8	-
S96-8.9DL-40 Strip Blade Long S96-8.9DS-40 Strip Blade Short	42506 42507	0.3504	8.9	-
S96-9.0DL-40 Strip Blade Long S96-9.0DS-40 Strip Blade Short	42508 42509	0.3543	9.0	402834
S96-9.1DL-40 Strip Blade Long S96-9.1DS-40 Strip Blade Short	42510 42511	0.3583	9.1	-
S96-9.2DL-40 Strip Blade Long S96-9.2DS-40 Strip Blade Short	42512 42513	0.3622	9.2	-
S96-9.3DL-40 Strip Blade Long S96-9.3DS-40 Strip Blade Short	42514 42515	0.3661	9.3	-
S96-9.4DL-40 Strip Blade Long S96-9.4DS-40 Strip Blade Short	42516 42517	0.3701	9.4	-
S96-9.5DL-40 Strip Blade Long S96-9.5DS-40 Strip Blade Short	42518 42519	0.3740	9.5	402835
S96-9.6DL-40 Strip Blade Long S96-9.6DS-40 Strip Blade Short	42520 42521	0.3780	9.6	-
S96-9.7DL-40 Strip Blade Long S96-9.7DS-40 Strip Blade Short	42522 42523	0.3819	9.7	-
S96-9.8DL-40 Strip Blade Long S96-9.8DS-40 Strip Blade Short	42524 42525	0.3858	9.8	-
S96-9.9DL-40 Strip Blade Long S96-9.9DS-40 Strip Blade Short	42526 42527	0.3898	9.9	-
S96-10.0DL-40 Strip Blade Long S96-10.0DS-40 Strip Blade Short	31122 31123	0.3937	10.0	402801
S96-10.1DL-40 Strip Blade Long S96-10.1DS-40 Strip Blade Short	42528 42529	0.3976	10.1	-
S96-10.2DL-40 Strip Blade Long S96-10.2DS-40 Strip Blade Short	42530 42531	0.4016	10.2	-

Continued on Next Page

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



Schleuniger MS-9600 Full Radius Blades (40mm) (continued)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
S96-10.3DL-40 Strip Blade Long S96-10.3DS-40 Strip Blade Short	42532 42533	0.4055	10.3	-
S96-10.4DL-40 Strip Blade Long S96-10.4DS-40 Strip Blade Short	42534 42535	0.4094	10.4	-
S96-10.5DL-40 Strip Blade Long S96-10.5DS-40 Strip Blade Short	31124 31125	0.4134	10.5	402803
S96-10.6DL-40 Strip Blade Long S96-10.6DS-40 Strip Blade Short	42536 42537	0.4173	10.6	-
S96-10.7DL-40 Strip Blade Long S96-10.7DS-40 Strip Blade Short	42538 42539	0.4213	10.7	-
S96-10.8DL-40 Strip Blade Long S96-10.8DS-40 Strip Blade Short	42540 42541	0.4252	10.8	-
S96-10.9DL-40 Strip Blade Long S96-10.9DS-40 Strip Blade Short	42542 42543	0.4291	10.9	-
S96-11.0DL-40 Strip Blade Long S96-11.0DS-40 Strip Blade Short	31126 31127	0.4331	11.0	402804
S96-11.1DL-40 Strip Blade Long S96-11.1DS-40 Strip Blade Short	42544 42545	0.4370	11.1	-
S96-11.2DL-40 Strip Blade Long S96-11.2DS-40 Strip Blade Short	42546 42547	0.4409	11.2	-
S96-11.3DL-40 Strip Blade Long S96-11.3DS-40 Strip Blade Short	42548 42549	0.4449	11.3	-
S96-11.4DL-40 Strip Blade Long S96-11.4DS-40 Strip Blade Short	42550 42551	0.4488	11.4	-
S96-11.5DL-40 Strip Blade Long S96-11.5DS-40 Strip Blade Short	31128 31129	0.4528	11.5	402805
S96-11.6DL-40 Strip Blade Long S96-11.6DS-40 Strip Blade Short	42552 42553	0.4567	11.6	-
S96-11.7DL-40 Strip Blade Long S96-11.7DS-40 Strip Blade Short	42554 42555	0.4606	11.7	-
S96-11.8DL-40 Strip Blade Long S96-11.8DS-40 Strip Blade Short	42556 42557	0.4646	11.8	-
S96-11.9DL-40 Strip Blade Long S96-11.9DS-40 Strip Blade Short	42558 42559	0.4685	11.9	-
S96-12.0DL-40 Strip Blade Long S96-12.0DS-40 Strip Blade Short	27345 27346	0.4724	12.0	402806
S96-12.1DL-40 Strip Blade Long S96-12.1DS-40 Strip Blade Short	42560 42561	0.4764	12.1	-
S96-12.2DL-40 Strip Blade Long S96-12.2DS-40 Strip Blade Short	42562 42563	0.4803	12.2	-
S96-12.3DL-40 Strip Blade Long S96-12.3DS-40 Strip Blade Short	42564 42565	0.4843	12.3	-
S96-12.4DL-40 Strip Blade Long S96-12.4DS-40 Strip Blade Short	42566 42567	0.4882	12.4	-
S96-12.5DL-40 Strip Blade Long S96-12.5DS-40 Strip Blade Short	31132 31133	0.4921	12.5	402807

Continued on Next Page

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



Schleuniger MS-9600 Full Radius Blades (40mm) (continued)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
S96-12.6DL-40 Strip Blade Long S96-12.6DS-40 Strip Blade Short	42568 42569	0.4961	12.6	-
S96-12.7DL-40 Strip Blade Long S96-12.7DS-40 Strip Blade Short	42570 42571	0.5000	12.7	-
S96-12.8DL-40 Strip Blade Long S96-12.8DS-40 Strip Blade Short	42572 42573	0.5039	12.8	-
S96-12.9DL-40 Strip Blade Long S96-12.9DS-40 Strip Blade Short	42574 42575	0.5079	12.9	-
S96-13.0DL-40 Strip Blade Long S96-13.0DS-40 Strip Blade Short	31134 31135	0.5118	13.0	402808
S96-13.1DL-40 Strip Blade Long S96-13.1DS-40 Strip Blade Short	42576 42577	0.5157	13.1	-
S96-13.2DL-40 Strip Blade Long S96-13.2DS-40 Strip Blade Short	42578 42579	0.5197	13.2	-
S96-13.3DL-40 Strip Blade Long S96-13.3DS-40 Strip Blade Short	42580 42581	0.5236	13.3	-
S96-13.4DL-40 Strip Blade Long S96-13.4DS-40Strip Blade Short	42582 42583	0.5276	13.4	-
S96-13.5DL-40 Strip Blade Long S96-13.5DS-40 Strip Blade Short	42584 42585	0.5315	13.5	-
S96-13.6DL-40 Strip Blade Long S96-13.6DS-40 Strip Blade Short	42586 42587	0.5354	13.6	-
S96-13.7DL-40 Strip Blade Long S96-13.7DS-40 Strip Blade Short	42588 42589	0.5394	13.7	-
S96-13.8DL-04 Strip Blade Long S96-13.8DS-40 Strip Blade Short	42590 42591	0.5433	13.8	-
S96-13.9DL-40 Strip Blade Long S96-13.9DS-40 Strip Blade Short	42592 42593	0.5472	13.9	-
S96-14.0DL-40 Strip Blade Long S96-14.0DS-40 Strip Blade Short	31136 31137	0.5512	14.0	402809
S96-14.1DL-40 Strip Blade Long S96-14.1DS-40 Strip Blade Short	42594 42595	0.5551	14.1	-
S96-14.2DL-40 Strip Blade Long S96-14.2DS-40 Strip Blade Short	42596 42597	0.5591	14.2	-
S96-14.3DL-40 Strip Blade Long S96-14.3DS-40 Strip Blade Short	42598 42599	0.5630	14.3	-
S96-14.4DL-40 Strip Blade Long S96-14.4DS-40 Strip Blade Short	42600 42601	0.5669	14.4	-
S96-14.5DL-40 Strip Blade Long S96-14.5DS-40 Strip Blade Short	42602 42603	0.5709	14.5	-
S96-14.6DL-40 Strip Blade Long S96-14.6DS-40 Strip Blade Short	42604 42605	0.5748	14.6	-
S96-14.7DL-40 Strip Blade Long S96-14.7DS-40 Strip Blade Short	42606 42607	0.5787	14.7	-
S96-14.8DL-40 Strip Blade Long S96-14.8DS-40 Strip Blade Short	42608 42609	0.5827	14.8	-

Continued on Next Page

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



Schleuniger MS-9600 Full Radius Blades (40mm) (continued)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
S96-14.9DL-40 Strip Blade Long S96-14.9DS-40 Strip Blade Short	42610 42611	0.5866	14.9	-
S96-15.0DL-40 Strip Blade Long S96-15.0DS-40 Strip Blade Short	31138 31139	0.5906	15.0	402810
S96-15.1DL-40 Strip Blade Long S96-15.1DS-40 Strip Blade Short	42612 42613	0.5945	15.1	-
S96-15.2DL-40 Strip Blade Long S96-15.2DS-40 Strip Blade Short	42614 42615	0.5984	15.2	-
S96-15.3DL-40 Strip Blade Long S96-15.3DS-40 Strip Blade Short	42616 42617	0.6024	15.3	-
S96-15.4DL-40 Strip Blade Long S96-15.4DS-40 Strip Blade Short	42618 42619	0.6063	15.4	-
S96-15.5DL-40 Strip Blade Long S96-15.5DS-40 Strip Blade Short	42620 42621	0.6102	15.5	-
S96-15.6DL-40 Strip Blade Long S96-15.6DS-40 Strip Blade Short	42622 42623	0.6142	15.6	-
S96-15.7DL-40 Strip Blade Long S96-15.7DS-40 Strip Blade Short	42624 42625	0.6181	15.7	-
S96-15.8DL-40 Strip Blade Long S96-15.8DS-40 Strip Blade Short	42626 42627	0.6220	15.8	-
S96-15.9DL-40 Strip Blade Long S96-15.9DS-40 Strip Blade Short	42628 42629	0.6260	15.9	-
S96-16.0DL-40 Strip Blade Long S96-16.0DS-40 Strip Blade Short	27327 27328	0.6299	16.0	402811
S96-16.1DL-40 Strip Blade Long S96-16.1DS-40 Strip Blade Short	42630 42631	0.6339	16.1	-
S96-16.2DL-40 Strip Blade Long S96-16.2DS-40 Strip Blade Short	42632 42633	0.6378	16.2	-
S96-16.3DL-40 Strip Blade Long S96-16.3DS-40 Strip Blade Short	42634 42635	0.6417	16.3	-
S96-16.4DL-40 Strip Blade Long S96-16.4DS-40 Strip Blade Short	42636 42637	0.6457	16.4	-
S96-16.5DL-40 Strip Blade Long S96-16.5DS-40 Strip Blade Short	42638 42639	0.6496	16.5	-
S96-16.6DL-40 Strip Blade Long S96-16.6DS-40 Strip Blade Short	42640 42641	0.6535	16.6	-
S96-16.7DL-40 Strip Blade Long S96-16.7DS-40 Strip Blade Short	42642 42643	0.6575	16.7	-
S96-16.8DL-40 Strip Blade Long S96-16.8DS-40 Strip Blade Short	42644 42645	0.6614	16.8	-
S96-16.9DL-40 Strip Blade Long S96-16.9DS-40 Strip Blade Short	42646 42647	0.6654	16.9	-
S96-17.0DL-40 Strip Blade Long S96-17.0DS-40 Strip Blade Short	31140 31141	0.6693	17.0	402812
S96-17.1DL-40 Strip Blade Long S96-17.1DS-40 Strip Blade Short	42648 42649	0.6732	17.1	-

Continued on Next Page

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



Schleuniger MS-9600 Full Radius Blades (40mm) (continued)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
S96-17.2DL-40 Strip Blade Long S96-17.2DS-40 Strip Blade Short	42650 42651	0.6772	17.2	-
S96-17.3DL-40 Strip Blade Long S96-17.3DS-40 Strip Blade Short	42652 42653	0.6811	17.3	-
S96-17.4DL-40 Strip Blade Long S96-17.4DS-40 Strip Blade Short	42654 42655	0.6850	17.4	-
S96-17.5DL-40 Strip Blade Long S96-17.5DS-40 Strip Blade Short	42656 42657	0.6890	17.5	-
S96-17.6DL-40 Strip Blade Long S96-17.6DS-40 Strip Blade Short	42658 42659	0.6929	17.6	-
S96-17.7DL-40 Strip Blade Long S96-17.7DS-40 Strip Blade Short	42660 42661	0.6969	17.7	-
S96-17.8DL-40 Strip Blade Long S96-17.8DS-40 Strip Blade Short	42662 42663	0.7008	17.8	-
S96-17.9DL-40 Strip Blade Long S96-17.9DS-40 Strip Blade Short	42664 42665	0.7047	17.9	-
S96-18.0DL-40 Strip Blade Long S96-18.0DS-40 Strip Blade Short	31142 31143	0.7087	18.0	402813
S96-18.1DL-40 Strip Blade Long S96-18.1DS-40 Strip Blade Short	42666 42667	0.7126	18.1	-
S96-18.2DL-40 Strip Blade Long S96-18.2DS-40 Strip Blade Short	42668 42669	0.7165	18.2	-
S96-18.3DL-40 Strip Blade Long S96-18.3DS-40 Strip Blade Short	42670 42671	0.7205	18.3	-
S96-18.4DL-40 Strip Blade Long S96-18.4DS-40 Strip Blade Short	42672 42673	0.7244	18.4	-
S96-18.5DL-40 Strip Blade Long S96-18.5DS-40 Strip Blade Short	42674 42675	0.7283	18.5	-
S96-18.6DL-40 Strip Blade Long S96-18.6DS-40 Strip Blade Short	42676 42677	0.7323	18.6	-
S96-18.7DL-40 Strip Blade Long S96-18.7DS-40 Strip Blade Short	42678 42679	0.7362	18.7	-
S96-18.8DL-40 Strip Blade Long S96-18.8DS-40 Strip Blade Short	42680 42681	0.7402	18.8	-
S96-18.9DL-40 Strip Blade Long S96-18.9DS-40 Strip Blade Short	42682 42683	0.7441	18.9	-
S96-19.0DL-40 Strip Blade Long S96-19.0DS-40 Strip Blade Short	31144 31145	0.7480	19.0	402814
S96-19.1DL-40 Strip Blade Long S96-19.1DS-40 Strip Blade Short	42684 42685	0.7520	19.1	-
S96-19.2DL-40 Strip Blade Long S96-19.2DS-40 Strip Blade Short	42686 42687	0.7559	19.2	-
S96-19.3DL-40 Strip Blade Long S96-19.3DS-40 Strip Blade Short	42688 42689	0.7598	19.3	-
S96-19.4DL-40 Strip Blade Long S96-19.4DS-40 Strip Blade Short	42690 42691	0.7638	19.4	-

Continued on Next Page

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



Schleuniger MS-9600 Full Radius Blades (40mm) (continued)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
S96-19.5DL-40 Strip Blade Long S96-19.5DS-40 Strip Blade Short	42692 42693	0.7677	19.5	-
S96-19.6DL-40 Strip Blade Long S96-19.6DS-40 Strip Blade Short	42694 42695	0.7717	19.6	-
S96-19.7DL-40 Strip Blade Long S96-19.7DS-40 Strip Blade Short	42696 42697	0.7756	19.7	-
S96-19.8DL-40 Strip Blade Long S96-19.8DS-40 Strip Blade Short	42698 42699	0.7795	19.8	-
S96-19.9DL-40 Strip Blade Long S96-19.9DS-40 Strip Blade Short	42700 42701	0.7835	19.9	-
S96-20.0DL-40 Strip Blade Long S96-20.0DS-40 Strip Blade Short	27409 27410	0.7874	20.0	402817
S96-20.1DL-40 Strip Blade Long S96-20.1DS-40 Strip Blade Short	42702 42703	0.7913	20.1	-
S96-20.2DL-40 Strip Blade Long S96-20.2DS-40 Strip Blade Short	42704 42705	0.7953	20.2	-
S96-20.3DL-40 Strip Blade Long S96-20.3DS-40 Strip Blade Short	42706 42707	0.7992	20.3	-
S96-20.4DL-40 Strip Blade Long S96-20.4DS-40 Strip Blade Short	42708 42709	0.8031	20.4	-
S96-20.5DL-40 Strip Blade Long S96-20.5DS-40 Strip Blade Short	42710 42711	0.8071	20.5	-
S96-20.6DL-40 Strip Blade Long S96-20.6DS-40 Strip Blade Short	42712 42713	0.8110	20.6	-
S96-20.7DL-40 Strip Blade Long S96-20.7DS-40 Strip Blade Short	42714 42715	0.8150	20.7	-
S96-20.8DL-40 Strip Blade Long S96-20.8DS-40 Strip Blade Short	42716 42717	0.8189	20.8	-
S96-20.9DL-40 Strip Blade Long S96-20.9DS-40 Strip Blade Short	42718 42719	0.8228	20.9	-
S96-21.0DL-40 Strip Blade Long S96-21.0DS-40 Strip Blade Short	31146 31147	0.8268	21.0	402818
S96-21.1DL-40 Strip Blade Long S96-21.1DS-40 Strip Blade Short	42720 42721	0.8307	21.1	-
S96-21.2DL-40 Strip Blade Long S96-21.2DS-40 Strip Blade Short	42722 42723	0.8346	21.2	-
S96-21.3DL-40 Strip Blade Long S96-21.3DS-40 Strip Blade Short	42724 42725	0.8386	21.3	-
S96-21.4DL-40 Strip Blade Long S96-21.4DS-40 Strip Blade Short	42726 42727	0.8425	21.4	-
S96-21.5DL-40 Strip Blade Long S96-21.5DS-40 Strip Blade Short	42728 42729	0.8465	21.5	-
S96-21.6DL-40 Strip Blade Long S96-21.6DS-40 Strip Blade Short	42730 42731	0.8504	21.6	-
S96-21.7DL-40 Strip Blade Long S96-21.7DS-40 Strip Blade Short	42732 42733	0.8543	21.7	-

Continued on Next Page

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



Schleuniger MS-9600 Full Radius Blades (40mm) (continued)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
S96-21.8DL-40 Strip Blade Long S96-21.8DS-40 Strip Blade Short	42734 42735	0.8583	21.8	-
S96-21.9DL-40 Strip Blade Long S96-21.9DS-40 Strip Blade Short	42736 42737	0.8622	21.9	-
S96-22.0DL-40 Strip Blade Long S96-22.0DS-40 Strip Blade Short	31148 31149	0.8661	22.0	402819
S96-22.1DL-40 Strip Blade Long S96-22.1DS-40 Strip Blade Short	42738 42739	0.8701	22.1	-
S96-22.2DL-40 Strip Blade Long S96-22.2DS-40 Strip Blade Short	42740 42741	0.8740	22.2	-
S96-22.3DL-40 Strip Blade Long S96-22.3DS-40 Strip Blade Short	42742 42743	0.8780	22.3	-
S96-22.4DL-40 Strip Blade Long S96-22.4DS-40 Strip Blade Short	42744 42745	0.8819	22.4	-
S96-22.5DL-40 Strip Blade Long S96-22.5DS-40 Strip Blade Short	42746 42747	0.8858	22.5	-
S96-22.6DL-40 Strip Blade Long S96-22.6DS-40 Strip Blade Short	42748 42749	0.8898	22.6	-
S96-22.7DL-40 Strip Blade Long S96-22.7DS-40 Strip Blade Short	42750 42751	0.8937	22.7	-
S96-22.8DL-40 Strip Blade Long S96-22.8DS-40 Strip Blade Short	42752 42753	0.8976	22.8	-
S96-22.9DL-40 Strip Blade Long S96-22.9DS-40 Strip Blade Short	42754 42755	0.9016	22.9	-
S96-23.0DL-40 Strip Blade Long S96-23.0DS-40 Strip Blade Short	31150 31151	0.9055	23.0	402820
S96-23.1DL-40 Strip Blade Long S96-23.1DS-40 Strip Blade Short	42756 42757	0.9094	23.1	-
S96-23.2DL-40 Strip Blade Long S96-23.2DS-40 Strip Blade Short	42758 42759	0.9134	23.2	-
S96-23.3DL-40 Strip Blade Long S96-23.3DS-40 Strip Blade Short	42760 42761	0.9173	23.3	-
S96-23.4DL-40 Strip Blade Long S96-23.4DS-40 Strip Blade Short	42762 42763	0.9213	23.4	-
S96-23.5DL-40 Strip Blade Long S96-23.5DS-40 Strip Blade Short	42764 42765	0.9252	23.5	-
S96-23.6DL-40 Strip Blade Long S96-23.6DS-40 Strip Blade Short	42766 42767	0.9291	23.6	-
S96-23.7DL-40 Strip Blade Long S96-23.7DS-40 Strip Blade Short	42768 42769	0.9331	23.7	-
S96-23.8DL-40 Strip Blade Long S96-23.8DS-40 Strip Blade Short	42770 42771	0.9370	23.8	-
S96-23.9DL-40 Strip Blade Long S96-23.9DS-40 Strip Blade Short	42772 42773	0.9409	23.9	-
S96-24.0DL-40 Strip Blade Long S96-24.0DS-40 Strip Blade Short	31152 31153	0.9449	24.0	402821

MS-9600 Series Blades

*Used in the following **Schleuniger** machines:*

MegaStrip 9600

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



Schleuniger RU-9600 Rotary Unit

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
Schleuniger S96RU Rotary Strip Blade - Tool Steel	29941-CT1	-	-	404210
Schleuniger S96RU Rotary Strip Blade - Carbide	29960-CT1	-	-	404212



MegaStrip 9600 Cyclonic-V® Blades

Patented **Mechtrix Cyclonic-V® Stripping Blades** are another innovative solution available for stripping the most difficult wire insulations in these machines. This stripping blade design offers more precise control of the depth of the cut into the insulation and improved centering of the wire in the stripping blades.

Please Contact Mechtrix for Assistance





MegaStrip 9600 Straight Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
S96S-SC-30 Straight Strip Blade (20mm)	44832	-	-	-
S96L-SC-30 Straight Strip Blade (20mm)	44831	-	-	-
S96S-SC-30 Straight Strip Blade w/Pocket (28mm)	29738	-	-	403069-2423
S96L-SC-30 Straight Strip Blade w/Pocket (28mm)	29737	-	-	
S96S-SC-30 Straight Strip Blade (28mm)	28278	-	-	-
S96L-SC-30 Straight Strip Blade (28mm)	28277	-	-	-
S96S-SC-30 Straight Strip Blade (40mm)	44834	-	-	-
S96L-SC-30 Straight Strip Blade (40mm)	44833	-	-	-



MegaStrip 9600 Jacket Blades

Jacket Blades are available for the MegaStrip 9600 machines.

Please Contact Mechtrix for Assistance

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



MegaStrip 9600 Multi-Conductor Blades

Multi-Conductor Blades are available for the MegaStrip 9600 machines.

Please Contact Mechtrix for Assistance



MegaStrip 9600 Slitting Blades

Slitting Blades are available for the MegaStrip 9600 machines.

Please Contact Mechtrix for Assistance



MegaStrip 9600 Single Slitting Blade

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
Schleuniger S96 Slit Blade - Tool Steel	26977	-	-	401722



Mega Strip 9600 Steel-Cut Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
S96 Steel-Cut V-Blade (20mm)	44835	-	-	-
S96 Steel-Cut Shear Blade (20mm)	44836	-	-	-
S96 Steel-Cut V-Blade (28mm)	44837	-	-	-
S96 Steel-Cut Shear Blade (28mm)	44838	-	-	-
S96 Steel-Cut V-Blade (40mm)	30270	-	-	-
S96 Steel-Cut Shear Blade (40mm)	30271	-	-	-

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



MegaStrip 9600 Specialty Blades

Specialty Blades are available for the MegaStrip 9600 machines.

Please Contact Mechtrix for Assistance

MS-9650 Series Blades

*Used in the following **Schleuniger** machines:*

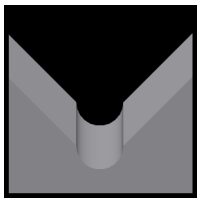
MegaStrip 9650 | MegaStrip 9680

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation

Available MS-9650 Blade Form Geometries Include:


Universal

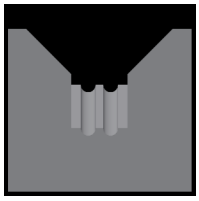

M-Series®


Full-Radius


Cyclonic-V®


Straight

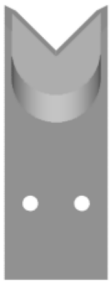

Jacket


Multi-Conductor


Slitting

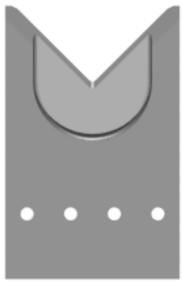

Steel-Cut


Specialty



Schleuniger MS-9650 / MS-9680 Universal Blades (28mm)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
S9650UV-28 Stripping Blade	35253	-	-	433952
S9650V-4.0-28 Stripping Blade	37461	0.1574	4.00	
S9650V-6.0-28 Stripping Blade	35719	0.2362	6.00	439228
S9650V-6.0-28-2.0 Stripping Blade	35720	0.2362	6.00	439247
S9650UV-55°-28-2.0 Stripping Blade	35721	-	-	433954
S9650SS-28 Flat Stripping Blade	35722	-	-	433913



Schleuniger MS-9650 / MS-9680 Universal Blades (56mm)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
S9650UV-56 Stripping Blade	35545	-	-	
S9650V-4.0-56 Stripping Blade	46277	0.1574	4.0	433951
S9650V-6.0-56 Stripping Blade	35739	0.2362	6.0	439225
S9650V-6.0-56-2.0 Stripping Blade	35740	0.2362	6.0	439246
S9650UV-55°-56-2.0 Stripping Blade	35563	-	-	433955
S9650SS-56 Flat Stripping Blade	35741	-	-	433914

MS-9650 Series Blades (28mm)

*Used in the following **Schleuniger** machines:*

MegaStrip 9650 | MegaStrip 9680

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



Schleuniger MS-9650 / MS-9680 M-Series® Blades (28mm)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
S9650M-0.3-28 Strip Blade	43776	0.0118	0.3	-
S9650M-0.4-28 Strip Blade	43777	0.0158	0.4	-
S9650M-0.5-28 Strip Blade	43778	0.0197	0.5	-
S9650M-0.6-28 Strip Blade	43779	0.0236	0.6	-
S9650M-0.7-28 Strip Blade	43780	0.0276	0.7	-
S9650M-0.8-28 Strip Blade	43781	0.0315	0.8	-
S9650M-0.9-28 Strip Blade	43782	0.0354	0.9	-
S9650M-1.0-28 Strip Blade	43783	0.0394	1.0	-
S9650M-1.1-28 Strip Blade	43784	0.0433	1.1	-
S9650M-1.2-28 Strip Blade	43785	0.0472	1.2	-
S9650M-1.3-28 Strip Blade	43786	0.0512	1.3	-
S9650M-1.4-28 Strip Blade	43787	0.0551	1.4	-
S9650M-1.5-28 Strip Blade	43788	0.0591	1.5	-
S9650M-1.6-28 Strip Blade	43789	0.0630	1.6	-
S9650M-1.7-28 Strip Blade	43790	0.0669	1.7	-
S9650M-1.8-28 Strip Blade	43791	0.0709	1.8	-
S9650M-1.9-28 Strip Blade	43792	0.0748	1.9	-
S9650M-2.0-28 Strip Blade	43793	0.0787	2.0	-
S9650M-2.1-28 Strip Blade	43794	0.0827	2.1	-
S9650M-2.2-28 Strip Blade	43795	0.0866	2.2	-
S9650M-2.3-28 Strip Blade	43796	0.0906	2.3	-
S9650M-2.4-28 Strip Blade	43797	0.0945	2.4	-
S9650M-2.5-28 Strip Blade	43798	0.0984	2.5	-
S9650M-2.6-28 Strip Blade	43799	0.1024	2.6	-
S9650M-2.7-28 Strip Blade	43800	0.1063	2.7	-
S9650M-2.8-28 Strip Blade	43801	0.1102	2.8	-
S9650M-2.9-28 Strip Blade	43802	0.1142	2.9	-
S9650M-3.0-28 Strip Blade	43803	0.1181	3.0	-
S9650M-3.1-28 Strip Blade	43804	0.1221	3.1	-
S9650M-3.2-28 Strip Blade	43805	0.1260	3.2	-
S9650M-3.3-28 Strip Blade	43806	0.1299	3.3	-
S9650M-3.4-28 Strip Blade	43807	0.1339	3.4	-
S9650M-3.5-28 Strip Blade	43808	0.1378	3.5	-
S9650M-3.6-28 Strip Blade	43809	0.1417	3.6	-
S9650M-3.7-28 Strip Blade	43810	0.1457	3.7	-
S9650M-3.8-28 Strip Blade	43811	0.1496	3.8	-
S9650M-3.9-28 Strip Blade	43812	0.1535	3.9	-
S9650M-4.0-28 Strip Blade	43813	0.1575	4.0	-
S9650M-4.1-28 Strip Blade	43814	0.1614	4.1	-
S9650M-4.2-28 Strip Blade	43815	0.1654	4.2	-
S9650M-4.3-28 Strip Blade	37748	0.1693	4.3	-
S9650M-4.4-28 Strip Blade	43816	0.1732	4.4	-
S9650M-4.5-28 Strip Blade	43817	0.1772	4.5	-
S9650M-4.6-28 Strip Blade	43818	0.1811	4.6	-
S9650M-4.7-28 Strip Blade	43819	0.1850	4.7	-
S9650M-4.8-28 Strip Blade	43820	0.1890	4.8	-
S9650M-4.9-28 Strip Blade	43821	0.1929	4.9	-

Continued on Next Page

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



Schleuniger MS-9650 / MS-9680 M-Series® Blades (28mm) (continued)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
S9650M-5.0-28 Strip Blade	43822	0.1969	5.0	-
S9650M-5.1-28 Strip Blade	43823	0.2008	5.1	-
S9650M-5.2-28 Strip Blade	43824	0.2047	5.2	-
S9650M-5.3-28 Strip Blade	43825	0.2087	5.3	-
S9650M-5.4-28 Strip Blade	43826	0.2126	5.4	-
S9650M-5.5-28 Strip Blade	43827	0.2165	5.5	-
S9650M-5.6-28 Strip Blade	43828	0.2205	5.6	-
S9650M-5.7-28 Strip Blade	43829	0.2244	5.7	-
S9650M-5.8-28 Strip Blade	36484	0.2284	5.8	-
S9650M-5.9-28 Strip Blade	43830	0.2323	5.9	-
S9650M-6.0-28 Strip Blade	36691	0.2362	6.0	-
S9650M-6.1-28 Strip Blade	43831	0.2402	6.1	-
S9650M-6.2-28 Strip Blade	43832	0.2441	6.2	-
S9650M-6.3-28 Strip Blade	43833	0.2480	6.3	-
S9650M-6.4-28 Strip Blade	43834	0.2520	6.4	-
S9650M-6.5-28 Strip Blade	43835	0.2559	6.5	-
S9650M-6.6-28 Strip Blade	43836	0.2598	6.6	-
S9650M-6.7-28 Strip Blade	36688	0.2638	6.7	-
S9650M-6.8-28 Strip Blade	43837	0.2677	6.8	-
S9650M-6.9-28 Strip Blade	43838	0.2717	6.9	-
S9650M-7.0-28 Strip Blade	43839	0.2755	7.0	-
S9650M-7.1-28 Strip Blade	43840	0.2795	7.1	-
S9650M-7.2-28 Strip Blade	43841	0.2835	7.2	-
S9650M-7.3-28 Strip Blade	43842	0.2874	7.3	-
S9650M-7.4-28 Strip Blade	43843	0.2913	7.4	-
S9650M-7.5-28 Strip Blade	43844	0.2953	7.5	-
S9650M-7.6-28 Strip Blade	43845	0.2992	7.6	-
S9650M-7.7-28 Strip Blade	43846	0.3032	7.7	-
S9650M-7.8-28 Strip Blade	43847	0.3071	7.8	-
S9650M-7.9-28 Strip Blade	43848	0.3110	7.9	-
S9650M-8.0-28 Strip Blade	43849	0.3150	8.0	-
S9650M-8.1-28 Strip Blade	37405	0.3189	8.1	-
S9650M-8.2-28 Strip Blade	43850	0.3228	8.2	-
S9650M-8.3-28 Strip Blade	43851	0.3268	8.3	-
S9650M-8.4-28 Strip Blade	43852	0.3307	8.4	-
S9650M-8.5-28 Strip Blade	43853	0.3346	8.5	-
S9650M-8.6-28 Strip Blade	43854	0.3386	8.6	-
S9650M-8.7-28 Strip Blade	35300	0.3425	8.7	-
S9650M-8.8-28 Strip Blade	43855	0.3465	8.8	-
S9650M-8.9-28 Strip Blade	43856	0.3504	8.9	-
S9650M-9.0-28 Strip Blade	43857	0.3543	9.0	-
S9650M-9.1-28 Strip Blade	43858	0.3583	9.1	-
S9650M-9.2-28 Strip Blade	43859	0.3622	9.2	-
S9650M-9.3-28 Strip Blade	43860	0.3661	9.3	-
S9650M-9.4-28 Strip Blade	43861	0.3701	9.4	-
S9650M-9.5-28 Strip Blade	43862	0.3740	9.5	-

Continued on Next Page

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



Schleuniger MS-9650 / MS-9680 M-Series® Blades (28mm) (continued)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
S9650M-9.6-28 Strip Blade	43863	0.3780	9.6	-
S9650M-9.7-28 Strip Blade	43864	0.3819	9.7	-
S9650M-9.8-28 Strip Blade	43865	0.3858	9.8	-
S9650M-9.9-28 Strip Blade	43866	0.3898	9.9	-
S9650M-10.0-28 Strip Blade	43867	0.3937	10.0	-
S9650M-10.1-28 Strip Blade	35296	0.3976	10.1	-
S9650M-10.2-28 Strip Blade	43868	0.4016	10.2	-
S9650M-10.3-28 Strip Blade	43869	0.4055	10.3	-
S9650M-10.4-28 Strip Blade	43870	0.4094	10.4	-
S9650M-10.5-28 Strip Blade	43871	0.4134	10.5	-
S9650M-10.6-28 Strip Blade	43872	0.4173	10.6	-
S9650M-10.7-28 Strip Blade	43873	0.4213	10.7	-
S9650M-10.8-28 Strip Blade	43874	0.4252	10.8	-
S9650M-10.9-28 Strip Blade	43875	0.4291	10.9	-
S9650M-11.0-28 Strip Blade	43876	0.4331	11.0	-
S9650M-11.1-28 Strip Blade	43877	0.4370	11.1	-
S9650M-11.2-28 Strip Blade	43878	0.4409	11.2	-
S9650M-11.3-28 Strip Blade	43879	0.4449	11.3	-
S9650M-11.4-28 Strip Blade	35295	0.4488	11.4	-
S9650M-11.5-28 Strip Blade	43880	0.4528	11.5	-
S9650M-11.6-28 Strip Blade	43881	0.4567	11.6	-
S9650M-11.7-28 Strip Blade	43882	0.4606	11.7	-
S9650M-11.8-28 Strip Blade	35298	0.4646	11.8	-
S9650M-11.9-28 Strip Blade	43883	0.4685	11.9	-
S9650M-12.0-28 Strip Blade	43884	0.4724	12.0	-
S9650M-12.1-28 Strip Blade	35297	0.4764	12.1	-
S9650M-12.2-28 Strip Blade	43885	0.4803	12.2	-
S9650M-12.3-28 Strip Blade	43886	0.4843	12.3	-
S9650M-12.4-28 Strip Blade	43887	0.4882	12.4	-
S9650M-12.5-28 Strip Blade	43888	0.4921	12.5	-
S9650M-12.6-28 Strip Blade	43889	0.4961	12.6	-
S9650M-12.7-28 Strip Blade	43890	0.5000	12.7	-
S9650M-12.8-28 Strip Blade	43891	0.5039	12.8	-
S9650M-12.9-28 Strip Blade	43892	0.5079	12.9	-
S9650M-13.0-28 Strip Blade	43893	0.5118	13.0	-
S9650M-13.1-28 Strip Blade	43894	0.5157	13.1	-
S9650M-13.2-28 Strip Blade	43895	0.5197	13.2	-
S9650M-13.3-28 Strip Blade	35299	0.5236	13.3	-
S9650M-13.4-28 Strip Blade	43896	0.5276	13.4	-
S9650M-13.5-28 Strip Blade	43897	0.5315	13.5	-
S9650M-13.6-28 Strip Blade	43898	0.5354	13.6	-
S9650M-13.7-28 Strip Blade	43899	0.5394	13.7	-
S9650M-13.8-28 Strip Blade	43900	0.5433	13.8	-
S9650M-13.9-28 Strip Blade	43901	0.5472	13.9	-
S9650M-14.0-28 Strip Blade	43902	0.5512	14.0	-

Continued on Next Page

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



Schleuniger MS-9650 / MS-9680 M-Series® Blades (28mm) (continued)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
S9650M-14.1-28 Strip Blade	43903	0.5551	14.1	-
S9650M-14.2-28 Strip Blade	43904	0.5591	14.2	-
S9650M-14.3-28 Strip Blade	43905	0.5630	14.3	-
S9650M-14.4-28 Strip Blade	43906	0.5669	14.4	-
S9650M-14.5-28 Strip Blade	43907	0.5709	14.5	-
S9650M-14.6-28 Strip Blade	43908	0.5748	14.6	-
S9650M-14.7-28 Strip Blade	43909	0.5787	14.7	-
S9650M-14.8-28 Strip Blade	43910	0.5827	14.8	-
S9650M-14.9-28 Strip Blade	43911	0.5866	14.9	-
S9650M-15.0-28 Strip Blade	43912	0.5906	15.0	-
S9650M-15.1-28 Strip Blade	43913	0.5945	15.1	-
S9650M-15.2-28 Strip Blade	43914	0.5984	15.2	-
S9650M-15.3-28 Strip Blade	43915	0.6024	15.3	-
S9650M-15.4-28 Strip Blade	43916	0.6063	15.4	-
S9650M-15.5-28 Strip Blade	43917	0.6102	15.5	-
S9650M-15.6-28 Strip Blade	43918	0.6142	15.6	-
S9650M-15.7-28 Strip Blade	43919	0.6181	15.7	-
S9650M-15.8-28 Strip Blade	43920	0.6220	15.8	-
S9650M-15.9-28 Strip Blade	43921	0.6260	15.9	-
S9650M-16.0-28 Strip Blade	43922	0.6299	16.0	-
S9650M-16.1-28 Strip Blade	43923	0.6339	16.1	-
S9650M-16.2-28 Strip Blade	43924	0.6378	16.2	-
S9650M-16.3-28 Strip Blade	36582	0.6417	16.3	-
S9650M-16.4-28 Strip Blade	43925	0.6457	16.4	-
S9650M-16.5-28 Strip Blade	43926	0.6496	16.5	-
S9650M-16.6-28 Strip Blade	43927	0.6535	16.6	-
S9650M-16.7-28 Strip Blade	43928	0.6575	16.7	-
S9650M-16.8-28 Strip Blade	43929	0.6614	16.8	-
S9650M-16.9-28 Strip Blade	43930	0.6654	16.9	-
S9650M-17.0-28 Strip Blade	43931	0.6693	17.0	-
S9650M-17.1-28 Strip Blade	43932	0.6732	17.1	-
S9650M-17.2-28 Strip Blade	43933	0.6772	17.2	-
S9650M-17.3-28 Strip Blade	43934	0.6811	17.3	-
S9650M-17.4-28 Strip Blade	43935	0.6850	17.4	-
S9650M-17.5-28 Strip Blade	43936	0.6890	17.5	-
S9650M-17.6-28 Strip Blade	43937	0.6929	17.6	-
S9650M-17.7-28 Strip Blade	43938	0.6969	17.7	-
S9650M-17.8-28 Strip Blade	43939	0.7008	17.8	-
S9650M-17.9-28 Strip Blade	43940	0.7047	17.9	-
S9650M-18.0-28 Strip Blade	43941	0.7087	18.0	-
S9650M-18.1-28 Strip Blade	43942	0.7126	18.1	-
S9650M-18.2-28 Strip Blade	43943	0.7165	18.2	-
S9650M-18.3-28 Strip Blade	43944	0.7205	18.3	-
S9650M-18.4-28 Strip Blade	43945	0.7244	18.4	-
S9650M-18.5-28 Strip Blade	43946	0.7283	18.5	-

Continued on Next Page

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



Schleuniger MS-9650 / MS-9680 M-Series® Blades (28mm) (continued)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
S9650M-18.6-28 Strip Blade	43947	0.7323	18.6	-
S9650M-18.7-28 Strip Blade	43948	0.7362	18.7	-
S9650M-18.8-28 Strip Blade	43949	0.7402	18.8	-
S9650M-18.9-28 Strip Blade	43950	0.7441	18.9	-
S9650M-19.0-28 Strip Blade	43951	0.7480	19.0	-
S9650M-19.1-28 Strip Blade	43952	0.7520	19.1	-
S9650M-19.2-28 Strip Blade	43953	0.7559	19.2	-
S9650M-19.3-28 Strip Blade	43954	0.7598	19.3	-
S9650M-19.4-28 Strip Blade	43955	0.7638	19.4	-
S9650M-19.5-28 Strip Blade	43956	0.7677	19.5	-
S9650M-19.6-28 Strip Blade	43957	0.7717	19.6	-
S9650M-19.7-28 Strip Blade	43958	0.7756	19.7	-
S9650M-19.8-28 Strip Blade	43959	0.7795	19.8	-
S9650M-19.9-28 Strip Blade	43960	0.7835	19.9	-
S9650M-20.0-28 Strip Blade	43961	0.7874	20.0	-



Schleuniger MS-9650 / MS-9680 Full-Radius Blades (28mm)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
S99650-0.3D-28 Strip Blade	44964	0.0118	0.3	
S99650-0.4D-28 Strip Blade	44965	0.0157	0.4	
S99650-0.5D-28 Strip Blade	44966	0.0197	0.5	
S99650-0.6D-28 Strip Blade	44967	0.0236	0.6	
S99650-0.7D-28 Strip Blade	44968	0.0276	0.7	
S99650-0.8D-28 Strip Blade	44969	0.0315	0.8	
S99650-0.9D-28 Strip Blade	44970	0.0354	0.9	
S99650-1.0D-28 Strip Blade	44971	0.0394	1.0	
S99650-1.1D-28 Strip Blade	44972	0.0433	1.1	
S99650-1.2D-28 Strip Blade	44973	0.0472	1.2	
S99650-1.3D-28 Strip Blade	44974	0.0512	1.3	
S99650-1.4D-28 Strip Blade	44975	0.0551	1.4	
S99650-1.5D-28 Strip Blade	44976	0.0591	1.5	
S99650-1.6D-28 Strip Blade	44977	0.0630	1.6	
S99650-1.7D-28 Strip Blade	44978	0.0669	1.7	
S99650-1.8D-28 Strip Blade	44979	0.0709	1.8	
S99650-1.9D-28 Strip Blade	44980	0.0748	1.9	
S99650-2.0D-28 Strip Blade	44981	0.0787	2.0	
S99650-2.1D-28 Strip Blade	44982	0.0827	2.1	
S99650-2.2D-28 Strip Blade	44983	0.0866	2.2	
S99650-2.3D-28 Strip Blade	44984	0.0906	2.3	
S99650-2.4D-28 Strip Blade	44985	0.0945	2.4	
S99650-2.5D-28 Strip Blade	44986	0.0984	2.5	

Continued on Next Page

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



Schleuniger MS-9650 / MS-9680 Full-Radius Blades (28mm) (continued)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
S99650-2.6D-28 Strip Blade	44987	0.1024	2.6	
S99650-2.7D-28 Strip Blade	44988	0.1063	2.7	
S99650-2.8D-28 Strip Blade	44989	0.1102	2.8	
S99650-2.9D-28 Strip Blade	44990	0.1142	2.9	
S99650-3.0D-28 Strip Blade	44991	0.1181	3.0	
S99650-3.1D-28 Strip Blade	44992	0.1220	3.1	
S99650-3.2D-28 Strip Blade	44993	0.1260	3.2	
S99650-3.3D-28 Strip Blade	44994	0.1299	3.3	
S99650-3.4D-28 Strip Blade	44995	0.1339	3.4	
S99650-3.5D-28 Strip Blade	44996	0.1378	3.5	
S99650-3.6D-28 Strip Blade	44997	0.1417	3.6	
S99650-3.7D-28 Strip Blade	44998	0.1457	3.7	
S99650-3.8D-28 Strip Blade	37979	0.1496	3.8	
S99650-3.9D-28 Strip Blade	44999	0.1535	3.9	
S99650-4.0D-28 Strip Blade	35723	0.1575	4.0	
S99650-4.1D-28 Strip Blade	45000	0.1614	4.1	
S99650-4.2D-28 Strip Blade	45001	0.1654	4.2	
S99650-4.3D-28 Strip Blade	45002	0.1693	4.3	
S99650-4.4D-28 Strip Blade	45003	0.1732	4.4	
S99650-4.5D-28 Strip Blade	38001	0.1772	4.5	
S99650-4.6D-28 Strip Blade	45004	0.1811	4.6	
S99650-4.7D-28 Strip Blade	45005	0.1850	4.7	
S99650-4.8D-28 Strip Blade	45006	0.1890	4.8	
S99650-4.9D-28 Strip Blade	45007	0.1929	4.9	
S99650-5.0D-28 Strip Blade	35724	0.1969	5.0	
S99650-5.1D-28 Strip Blade	45008	0.2008	5.1	
S99650-5.2D-28 Strip Blade	45009	0.2047	5.2	
S99650-5.3D-28 Strip Blade	45010	0.2087	5.3	
S99650-5.4D-28 Strip Blade	45011	0.2126	5.4	
S99650-5.5D-28 Strip Blade	45012	0.2165	5.5	
S99650-5.6D-28 Strip Blade	45013	0.2205	5.6	
S99650-5.7D-28 Strip Blade	45014	0.2244	5.7	
S99650-5.8D-28 Strip Blade	45015	0.2283	5.8	
S99650-5.9D-28 Strip Blade	45016	0.2323	5.9	
S99650-6.0D-28 Strip Blade	35725	0.2362	6.0	
S99650-6.1D-28 Strip Blade	45017	0.2402	6.1	
S99650-6.2D-28 Strip Blade	45018	0.2441	6.2	
S99650-6.3D-28 Strip Blade	45019	0.2480	6.3	
S99650-6.4D-28 Strip Blade	45020	0.2520	6.4	
S99650-6.5D-28 Strip Blade	37751	0.2559	6.5	
S99650-6.6D-28 Strip Blade	45021	0.2598	6.6	
S99650-6.7D-28 Strip Blade	45022	0.2638	6.7	
S99650-6.8D-28 Strip Blade	45023	0.2677	6.8	
S99650-6.9D-28 Strip Blade	45024	0.2717	6.9	
S99650-7.0D-28 Strip Blade	35726	0.2756	7.0	

Continued on Next Page

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



Schleuniger MS-9650 / MS-9680 Full-Radius Blades (28mm) (continued)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
S99650-7.1D-28 Strip Blade	45025	0.2795	7.1	
S99650-7.2D-28 Strip Blade	45026	0.2835	7.2	
S99650-7.3D-28 Strip Blade	45027	0.2874	7.3	
S99650-7.4D-28 Strip Blade	45028	0.2913	7.4	
S99650-7.5D-28 Strip Blade	37752	0.2953	7.5	
S99650-7.6D-28 Strip Blade	45029	0.2992	7.6	
S99650-7.7D-28 Strip Blade	45030	0.3031	7.7	
S99650-7.8D-28 Strip Blade	45031	0.3071	7.8	
S99650-7.9D-28 Strip Blade	45032	0.3110	7.9	
S99650-8.0D-28 Strip Blade	35727	0.3150	8.0	
S99650-8.1D-28 Strip Blade	45033	0.3189	8.1	
S99650-8.2D-28 Strip Blade	45034	0.3228	8.2	
S99650-8.3D-28 Strip Blade	45035	0.3268	8.3	
S99650-8.4D-28 Strip Blade	45036	0.3307	8.4	
S99650-8.5D-28 Strip Blade	37753	0.3346	8.5	
S99650-8.6D-28 Strip Blade	45037	0.3386	8.6	
S99650-8.7D-28 Strip Blade	45038	0.3425	8.7	
S99650-8.8D-28 Strip Blade	45039	0.3465	8.8	
S99650-8.9D-28 Strip Blade	45040	0.3504	8.9	
S99650-9.0D-28 Strip Blade	35728	0.3543	9.0	
S99650-9.1D-28 Strip Blade	45041	0.3583	9.1	
S99650-9.2D-28 Strip Blade	45042	0.3622	9.2	
S99650-9.3D-28 Strip Blade	45043	0.3661	9.3	
S99650-9.4D-28 Strip Blade	45044	0.3701	9.4	
S99650-9.5D-28 Strip Blade	37754	0.3740	9.5	
S99650-9.6D-28 Strip Blade	45045	0.3780	9.6	
S99650-9.7D-28 Strip Blade	45046	0.3819	9.7	
S99650-9.8D-28 Strip Blade	45047	0.3858	9.8	
S99650-9.9D-28 Strip Blade	45048	0.3898	9.9	
S99650-10.0D-28 Strip Blade	35729	0.3937	10.0	
S99650-10.1D-28 Strip Blade	45049	0.3976	10.1	
S99650-10.2D-28 Strip Blade	45050	0.4016	10.2	
S99650-10.3D-28 Strip Blade	45051	0.4055	10.3	
S99650-10.4D-28 Strip Blade	45052	0.4094	10.4	
S99650-10.5D-28 Strip Blade	38014	0.4134	10.5	
S99650-10.6D-28 Strip Blade	45053	0.4173	10.6	
S99650-10.7D-28 Strip Blade	45054	0.4213	10.7	
S99650-10.8D-28 Strip Blade	45055	0.4252	10.8	
S99650-10.9D-28 Strip Blade	45056	0.4291	10.9	
S99650-11.0D-28 Strip Blade	35254	0.4331	11.0	
S99650-11.1D-28 Strip Blade	45057	0.4370	11.1	
S99650-11.2D-28 Strip Blade	45058	0.4409	11.2	
S99650-11.3D-28 Strip Blade	45059	0.4449	11.3	
S99650-11.4D-28 Strip Blade	45060	0.4488	11.4	
S99650-11.5D-28 Strip Blade	38002	0.4528	11.5	

Continued on Next Page

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



Schleuniger MS-9650 / MS-9680 Full-Radius Blades (28mm) (continued)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
S99650-11.6D-28 Strip Blade	45061	0.4567	11.6	
S99650-11.7D-28 Strip Blade	45062	0.4606	11.7	
S99650-11.8D-28 Strip Blade	45063	0.4646	11.8	
S99650-11.9D-28 Strip Blade	45064	0.4685	11.9	
S99650-12.0D-28 Strip Blade	35730	0.4724	12.0	
S99650-12.1D-28 Strip Blade	45065	0.4764	12.1	
S99650-12.2D-28 Strip Blade	45066	0.4803	12.2	
S99650-12.3D-28 Strip Blade	45067	0.4843	12.3	
S99650-12.4D-28 Strip Blade	45068	0.4882	12.4	
S99650-12.5D-28 Strip Blade	45069	0.4921	12.5	
S99650-12.6D-28 Strip Blade	45070	0.4961	12.6	
S99650-12.7D-28 Strip Blade	45071	0.5000	12.7	
S99650-12.8D-28 Strip Blade	45072	0.5039	12.8	
S99650-12.9D-28 Strip Blade	45073	0.5079	12.9	
S99650-13.0D-28 Strip Blade	35731	0.5118	13.0	
S99650-13.1D-28 Strip Blade	45074	0.5157	13.1	
S99650-13.2D-28 Strip Blade	45075	0.5197	13.2	
S99650-13.3D-28 Strip Blade	45076	0.5236	13.3	
S99650-13.4D-28 Strip Blade	45077	0.5276	13.4	
S99650-13.5D-28 Strip Blade	39798	0.5315	13.5	
S99650-13.6D-28 Strip Blade	45078	0.5354	13.6	
S99650-13.7D-28 Strip Blade	45079	0.5394	13.7	
S99650-13.8D-28 Strip Blade	45080	0.5433	13.8	
S99650-13.9D-28 Strip Blade	45081	0.5472	13.9	
S99650-14.0D-28 Strip Blade	35732	0.5512	14.0	
S99650-14.1D-28 Strip Blade	45082	0.5551	14.1	
S99650-14.2D-28 Strip Blade	45083	0.5591	14.2	
S99650-14.3D-28 Strip Blade	45084	0.5630	14.3	
S99650-14.4D-28 Strip Blade	45085	0.5669	14.4	
S99650-14.5D-28 Strip Blade	45086	0.5709	14.5	
S99650-14.6D-28 Strip Blade	45087	0.5748	14.6	
S99650-14.7D-28 Strip Blade	45088	0.5787	14.7	
S99650-14.8D-28 Strip Blade	45089	0.5827	14.8	
S99650-14.9D-28 Strip Blade	45090	0.5866	14.9	
S99650-15.0D-28 Strip Blade	35733	0.5906	15.0	
S99650-15.1D-28 Strip Blade	45091	0.5945	15.1	
S99650-15.2D-28 Strip Blade	45092	0.5984	15.2	
S99650-15.3D-28 Strip Blade	45093	0.6024	15.3	
S99650-15.4D-28 Strip Blade	45094	0.6063	15.4	
S99650-15.5D-28 Strip Blade	45095	0.6102	15.5	
S99650-15.6D-28 Strip Blade	45096	0.6142	15.6	
S99650-15.7D-28 Strip Blade	45097	0.6181	15.7	
S99650-15.8D-28 Strip Blade	45098	0.6220	15.8	
S99650-15.9D-28 Strip Blade	45099	0.6260	15.9	
S99650-16.0D-28 Strip Blade	35734	0.6299	16.0	

Continued on Next Page

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



Schleuniger MS-9650 / MS-9680 Full-Radius Blades (28mm) (continued)

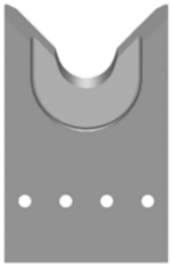
Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
S99650-16.1D-28 Strip Blade	45100	0.6339	16.1	
S99650-16.2D-28 Strip Blade	45101	0.6378	16.2	
S99650-16.3D-28 Strip Blade	45102	0.6417	16.3	
S99650-16.4D-28 Strip Blade	45103	0.6457	16.4	
S99650-16.5D-28 Strip Blade	45104	0.6496	16.5	
S99650-16.6D-28 Strip Blade	45105	0.6535	16.6	
S99650-16.7D-28 Strip Blade	45106	0.6575	16.7	
S99650-16.8D-28 Strip Blade	45107	0.6614	16.8	
S99650-16.9D-28 Strip Blade	45108	0.6654	16.9	
S99650-17.0D-28 Strip Blade	35735	0.6693	17.0	
S99650-17.1D-28 Strip Blade	45109	0.6732	17.1	
S99650-17.2D-28 Strip Blade	45110	0.6772	17.2	
S99650-17.3D-28 Strip Blade	45111	0.6811	17.3	
S99650-17.4D-28 Strip Blade	45112	0.6850	17.4	
S99650-17.5D-28 Strip Blade	45113	0.6890	17.5	
S99650-17.6D-28 Strip Blade	45114	0.6929	17.6	
S99650-17.7D-28 Strip Blade	45115	0.6969	17.7	
S99650-17.8D-28 Strip Blade	45116	0.7008	17.8	
S99650-17.9D-28 Strip Blade	45117	0.7047	17.9	
S99650-18.0D-28 Strip Blade	35736	0.7087	18.0	
S99650-18.1D-28 Strip Blade	45118	0.7126	18.1	
S99650-18.2D-28 Strip Blade	45119	0.7165	18.2	
S99650-18.3D-28 Strip Blade	45120	0.7205	18.3	
S99650-18.4D-28 Strip Blade	45121	0.7244	18.4	
S99650-18.5D-28 Strip Blade	45122	0.7283	18.5	
S99650-18.6D-28 Strip Blade	45123	0.7323	18.6	
S99650-18.7D-28 Strip Blade	45124	0.7362	18.7	
S99650-18.8D-28 Strip Blade	45125	0.7402	18.8	
S99650-18.9D-28 Strip Blade	45126	0.7441	18.9	
S99650-19.0D-28 Strip Blade	35737	0.7480	19.0	
S99650-19.1D-28 Strip Blade	45127	0.7520	19.1	
S99650-19.2D-28 Strip Blade	45128	0.7559	19.2	
S99650-19.3D-28 Strip Blade	45129	0.7598	19.3	
S99650-19.4D-28 Strip Blade	45130	0.7638	19.4	
S99650-19.5D-28 Strip Blade	45131	0.7677	19.5	
S99650-19.6D-28 Strip Blade	45132	0.7717	19.6	
S99650-19.7D-28 Strip Blade	45133	0.7756	19.7	
S99650-19.8D-28 Strip Blade	45134	0.7795	19.8	
S99650-19.9D-28 Strip Blade	45135	0.7835	19.9	
S99650-20.0D-28 Strip Blade	35738	0.7874	20.0	

MS-9650 Series Blades (56mm)

*Used in the following **Schleuniger** machines:*

MegaStrip 9650 | MegaStrip 9680

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation

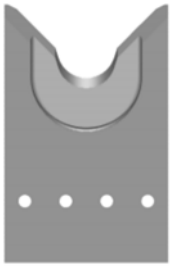


Schleuniger MS-9650 / MS-9680 M-Series® Blades (56mm)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
S9650M-0.3-56 Strip Blade	43962	0.0118	0.3	-
S9650M-0.4-56 Strip Blade	43963	0.0158	0.4	-
S9650M-0.5-56 Strip Blade	43964	0.0197	0.5	-
S9650M-0.6-56 Strip Blade	43965	0.0236	0.6	-
S9650M-0.7-56 Strip Blade	43966	0.0276	0.7	-
S9650M-0.8-56 Strip Blade	43967	0.0315	0.8	-
S9650M-0.9-56 Strip Blade	43968	0.0354	0.9	-
S9650M-1.0-56 Strip Blade	43969	0.0394	1.0	-
S9650M-1.1-56 Strip Blade	43970	0.0433	1.1	-
S9650M-1.2-56 Strip Blade	43971	0.0472	1.2	-
S9650M-1.3-56 Strip Blade	43972	0.0512	1.3	-
S9650M-1.4-56 Strip Blade	43973	0.0551	1.4	-
S9650M-1.5-56 Strip Blade	43974	0.0591	1.5	-
S9650M-1.6-56 Strip Blade	43975	0.0630	1.6	-
S9650M-1.7-56 Strip Blade	43976	0.0669	1.7	-
S9650M-1.8-56 Strip Blade	43977	0.0709	1.8	-
S9650M-1.9-56 Strip Blade	43978	0.0748	1.9	-
S9650M-2.0-56 Strip Blade	43979	0.0787	2.0	-
S9650M-2.1-56 Strip Blade	43980	0.0827	2.1	-
S9650M-2.2-56 Strip Blade	43981	0.0866	2.2	-
S9650M-2.3-56 Strip Blade	43982	0.0906	2.3	-
S9650M-2.4-56 Strip Blade	43983	0.0945	2.4	-
S9650M-2.5-56 Strip Blade	43984	0.0984	2.5	-
S9650M-2.6-56 Strip Blade	43985	0.1024	2.6	-
S9650M-2.7-56 Strip Blade	43986	0.1063	2.7	-
S9650M-2.8-56 Strip Blade	43987	0.1102	2.8	-
S9650M-2.9-56 Strip Blade	43988	0.1142	2.9	-
S9650M-3.0-56 Strip Blade	43989	0.1181	3.0	-
S9650M-3.1-56 Strip Blade	43990	0.1221	3.1	-
S9650M-3.2-56 Strip Blade	43991	0.1260	3.2	-
S9650M-3.3-56 Strip Blade	43992	0.1299	3.3	-
S9650M-3.4-56 Strip Blade	43993	0.1339	3.4	-
S9650M-3.5-56 Strip Blade	43994	0.1378	3.5	-
S9650M-3.6-56 Strip Blade	43995	0.1417	3.6	-
S9650M-3.7-56 Strip Blade	43996	0.1457	3.7	-
S9650M-3.8-56 Strip Blade	43997	0.1496	3.8	-
S9650M-3.9-56 Strip Blade	43998	0.1535	3.9	-
S9650M-4.0-56 Strip Blade	43999	0.1575	4.0	-
S9650M-4.1-56 Strip Blade	44000	0.1614	4.1	-
S9650M-4.2-56 Strip Blade	44001	0.1654	4.2	-
S9650M-4.3-56 Strip Blade	44002	0.1693	4.3	-
S9650M-4.4-56 Strip Blade	44003	0.1732	4.4	-
S9650M-4.5-56 Strip Blade	44004	0.1772	4.5	-
S9650M-4.6-56 Strip Blade	44005	0.1811	4.6	-
S9650M-4.7-56 Strip Blade	44006	0.1850	4.7	-
S9650M-4.8-56 Strip Blade	44007	0.1890	4.8	-
S9650M-4.9-56 Strip Blade	44008	0.1929	4.9	-

Continued on Next Page

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation

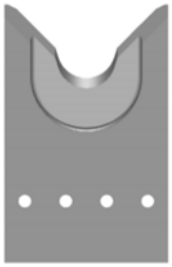


Schleuniger MS-9650 / MS-9680 M-Series® Blades (56mm) (continued)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
S9650M-5.0-56 Strip Blade	44009	0.1969	5.0	-
S9650M-5.1-56 Strip Blade	44010	0.2008	5.1	-
S9650M-5.2-56 Strip Blade	44011	0.2047	5.2	-
S9650M-5.3-56 Strip Blade	44012	0.2087	5.3	-
S9650M-5.4-56 Strip Blade	44013	0.2126	5.4	-
S9650M-5.5-56 Strip Blade	44014	0.2165	5.5	-
S9650M-5.6-56 Strip Blade	44015	0.2205	5.6	-
S9650M-5.7-56 Strip Blade	44016	0.2244	5.7	-
S9650M-5.8-56 Strip Blade	44017	0.2284	5.8	-
S9650M-5.9-56 Strip Blade	44018	0.2323	5.9	-
S9650M-6.0-56 Strip Blade	44019	0.2362	6.0	-
S9650M-6.1-56 Strip Blade	44020	0.2402	6.1	-
S9650M-6.2-56 Strip Blade	44021	0.2441	6.2	-
S9650M-6.3-56 Strip Blade	44022	0.2480	6.3	-
S9650M-6.4-56 Strip Blade	44023	0.2520	6.4	-
S9650M-6.5-56 Strip Blade	44024	0.2559	6.5	-
S9650M-6.6-56 Strip Blade	44025	0.2598	6.6	-
S9650M-6.7-56 Strip Blade	44026	0.2638	6.7	-
S9650M-6.8-56 Strip Blade	44027	0.2677	6.8	-
S9650M-6.9-56 Strip Blade	44028	0.2717	6.9	-
S9650M-7.0-56 Strip Blade	44029	0.2756	7.0	-
S9650M-7.1-56 Strip Blade	44030	0.2795	7.1	-
S9650M-7.2-56 Strip Blade	44031	0.2835	7.2	-
S9650M-7.3-56 Strip Blade	44032	0.2874	7.3	-
S9650M-7.4-56 Strip Blade	44033	0.2913	7.4	-
S9650M-7.5-56 Strip Blade	44034	0.2953	7.5	-
S9650M-7.6-56 Strip Blade	44035	0.2992	7.6	-
S9650M-7.7-56 Strip Blade	44036	0.3032	7.7	-
S9650M-7.8-56 Strip Blade	44037	0.3071	7.8	-
S9650M-7.9-56 Strip Blade	44038	0.3110	7.9	-
S9650M-8.0-56 Strip Blade	44039	0.3150	8.0	-
S9650M-8.1-56 Strip Blade	44040	0.3189	8.1	-
S9650M-8.2-56 Strip Blade	44041	0.3228	8.2	-
S9650M-8.3-56 Strip Blade	44042	0.3268	8.3	-
S9650M-8.4-56 Strip Blade	44043	0.3307	8.4	-
S9650M-8.5-56 Strip Blade	44044	0.3346	8.5	-
S9650M-8.6-56 Strip Blade	44045	0.3386	8.6	-
S9650M-8.7-56 Strip Blade	44046	0.3425	8.7	-
S9650M-8.8-56 Strip Blade	44047	0.3465	8.8	-
S9650M-8.9-56 Strip Blade	44048	0.3504	8.9	-
S9650M-9.0-56 Strip Blade	44049	0.3543	9.0	-
S9650M-9.1-56 Strip Blade	44050	0.3583	9.1	-
S9650M-9.2-56 Strip Blade	44051	0.3622	9.2	-
S9650M-9.3-56 Strip Blade	44052	0.3661	9.3	-
S9650M-9.4-56 Strip Blade	44053	0.3701	9.4	-
S9650M-9.5-56 Strip Blade	44054	0.3740	9.5	-

Continued on Next Page

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation

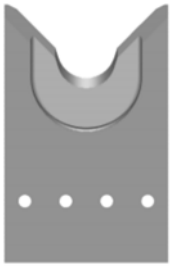


Schleuniger MS-9650 / MS-9680 M-Series® Blades (56mm) (continued)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
S9650M-9.6-56 Strip Blade	44055	0.3780	9.6	-
S9650M-9.7-56 Strip Blade	44056	0.3819	9.7	-
S9650M-9.8-56 Strip Blade	44057	0.3858	9.8	-
S9650M-9.9-56 Strip Blade	44058	0.3898	9.9	-
S9650M-10.0-56 Strip Blade	44059	0.3937	10.0	-
S9650M-10.1-56 Strip Blade	44060	0.3976	10.1	-
S9650M-10.2-56 Strip Blade	44061	0.4016	10.2	-
S9650M-10.3-56 Strip Blade	44062	0.4055	10.3	-
S9650M-10.4-56 Strip Blade	44063	0.4094	10.4	-
S9650M-10.5-56 Strip Blade	44064	0.4134	10.5	-
S9650M-10.6-56 Strip Blade	44065	0.4173	10.6	-
S9650M-10.7-56 Strip Blade	44066	0.4213	10.7	-
S9650M-10.8-56 Strip Blade	44067	0.4252	10.8	-
S9650M-10.9-56 Strip Blade	44068	0.4291	10.9	-
S9650M-11.0-56 Strip Blade	44069	0.4331	11.0	-
S9650M-11.1-56 Strip Blade	44070	0.4370	11.1	-
S9650M-11.2-56 Strip Blade	44071	0.4409	11.2	-
S9650M-11.3-56 Strip Blade	44072	0.4449	11.3	-
S9650M-11.4-56 Strip Blade	44073	0.4488	11.4	-
S9650M-11.5-56 Strip Blade	44074	0.4528	11.5	-
S9650M-11.6-56 Strip Blade	44075	0.4567	11.6	-
S9650M-11.7-56 Strip Blade	44076	0.4606	11.7	-
S9650M-11.8-56 Strip Blade	44077	0.4646	11.8	-
S9650M-11.9-56 Strip Blade	44078	0.4685	11.9	-
S9650M-12.0-56 Strip Blade	44079	0.4724	12.0	-
S9650M-12.1-56 Strip Blade	44080	0.4764	12.1	-
S9650M-12.2-56 Strip Blade	44081	0.4803	12.2	-
S9650M-12.3-56 Strip Blade	44082	0.4843	12.3	-
S9650M-12.4-56 Strip Blade	44083	0.4882	12.4	-
S9650M-12.5-56 Strip Blade	44084	0.4921	12.5	-
S9650M-12.6-56 Strip Blade	44085	0.4961	12.6	-
S9650M-12.7-56 Strip Blade	44086	0.5000	12.7	-
S9650M-12.8-56 Strip Blade	44087	0.5039	12.8	-
S9650M-12.9-56 Strip Blade	44088	0.5079	12.9	-
S9650M-13.0-56 Strip Blade	44089	0.5118	13.0	-
S9650M-13.1-56 Strip Blade	44090	0.5157	13.1	-
S9650M-13.2-56 Strip Blade	44091	0.5197	13.2	-
S9650M-13.3-56 Strip Blade	44092	0.5236	13.3	-
S9650M-13.4-56 Strip Blade	44093	0.5276	13.4	-
S9650M-13.5-56 Strip Blade	44094	0.5315	13.5	-
S9650M-13.6-56 Strip Blade	44095	0.5354	13.6	-
S9650M-13.7-56 Strip Blade	44096	0.5394	13.7	-
S9650M-13.8-56 Strip Blade	44097	0.5433	13.8	-
S9650M-13.9-56 Strip Blade	44098	0.5472	13.9	-
S9650M-14.0-56 Strip Blade	44099	0.5512	14.0	-

Continued on Next Page

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation

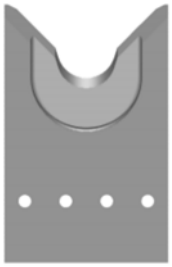


Schleuniger MS-9650 / MS-9680 M-Series® Blades (56mm) (continued)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
S9650M-14.1-56 Strip Blade	44100	0.5551	14.1	-
S9650M-14.2-56 Strip Blade	44101	0.5591	14.2	-
S9650M-14.3-56 Strip Blade	44102	0.5630	14.3	-
S9650M-14.4-56 Strip Blade	44103	0.5669	14.4	-
S9650M-14.5-56 Strip Blade	44104	0.5709	14.5	-
S9650M-14.6-56 Strip Blade	44105	0.5748	14.6	-
S9650M-14.7-56 Strip Blade	44106	0.5787	14.7	-
S9650M-14.8-56 Strip Blade	44107	0.5827	14.8	-
S9650M-14.9-56 Strip Blade	44108	0.5866	14.9	-
S9650M-15.0-56 Strip Blade	44109	0.5906	15.0	-
S9650M-15.1-56 Strip Blade	44110	0.5945	15.1	-
S9650M-15.2-56 Strip Blade	44111	0.5984	15.2	-
S9650M-15.3-56 Strip Blade	44112	0.6024	15.3	-
S9650M-15.4-56 Strip Blade	44113	0.6063	15.4	-
S9650M-15.5-56 Strip Blade	44114	0.6102	15.5	-
S9650M-15.6-56 Strip Blade	44115	0.6142	15.6	-
S9650M-15.7-56 Strip Blade	44116	0.6181	15.7	-
S9650M-15.8-56 Strip Blade	44117	0.6220	15.8	-
S9650M-15.9-56 Strip Blade	44118	0.6260	15.9	-
S9650M-16.0-56 Strip Blade	44119	0.6299	16.0	-
S9650M-16.1-56 Strip Blade	44120	0.6339	16.1	-
S9650M-16.2-56 Strip Blade	44121	0.6378	16.2	-
S9650M-16.3-56 Strip Blade	44122	0.6417	16.3	-
S9650M-16.4-56 Strip Blade	44123	0.6457	16.4	-
S9650M-16.5-56 Strip Blade	44124	0.6496	16.5	-
S9650M-16.6-56 Strip Blade	44125	0.6535	16.6	-
S9650M-16.7-56 Strip Blade	44126	0.6575	16.7	-
S9650M-16.8-56 Strip Blade	44127	0.6614	16.8	-
S9650M-16.9-56 Strip Blade	44128	0.6654	16.9	-
S9650M-17.0-56 Strip Blade	44129	0.6693	17.0	-
S9650M-17.1-56 Strip Blade	44130	0.6732	17.1	-
S9650M-17.2-56 Strip Blade	44131	0.6772	17.2	-
S9650M-17.3-56 Strip Blade	44132	0.6811	17.3	-
S9650M-17.4-56 Strip Blade	44133	0.6850	17.4	-
S9650M-17.5-56 Strip Blade	44134	0.6890	17.5	-
S9650M-17.6-56 Strip Blade	36633	0.6929	17.6	-
S9650M-17.7-56 Strip Blade	44135	0.6969	17.7	-
S9650M-17.8-56 Strip Blade	44136	0.7008	17.8	-
S9650M-17.9-56 Strip Blade	44137	0.7047	17.9	-
S9650M-18.0-56 Strip Blade	44138	0.7087	18.0	-
S9650M-18.1-56 Strip Blade	44139	0.7126	18.1	-
S9650M-18.2-56 Strip Blade	44140	0.7165	18.2	-
S9650M-18.3-56 Strip Blade	44141	0.7205	18.3	-
S9650M-18.4-56 Strip Blade	44142	0.7244	18.4	-
S9650M-18.5-56 Strip Blade	44143	0.7283	18.5	-

Continued on Next Page

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation

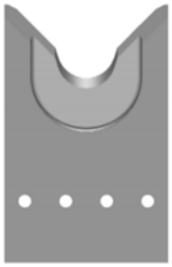


Schleuniger MS-9650 / MS-9680 M-Series® Blades (56mm) (continued)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
S9650M-18.6-56 Strip Blade	37586	0.7323	18.6	-
S9650M-18.7-56 Strip Blade	44144	0.7362	18.7	-
S9650M-18.8-56 Strip Blade	44145	0.7402	18.8	-
S9650M-18.9-56 Strip Blade	44146	0.7441	18.9	-
S9650M-19.0-56 Strip Blade	44147	0.7480	19.0	-
S9650M-19.1-56 Strip Blade	44148	0.7520	19.1	-
S9650M-19.2-56 Strip Blade	44149	0.7559	19.2	-
S9650M-19.3-56 Strip Blade	44150	0.7598	19.3	-
S9650M-19.4-56 Strip Blade	44151	0.7638	19.4	-
S9650M-19.5-56 Strip Blade	44152	0.7677	19.5	-
S9650M-19.6-56 Strip Blade	44153	0.7717	19.6	-
S9650M-19.7-56 Strip Blade	44154	0.7756	19.7	-
S9650M-19.8-56 Strip Blade	44155	0.7795	19.8	-
S9650M-19.9-56 Strip Blade	44156	0.7835	19.9	-
S9650M-20.0-56 Strip Blade	35771	0.7874	20.0	-
S9650M-20.1-56 Strip Blade	44157	0.7913	20.1	-
S9650M-20.2-56 Strip Blade	44158	0.7953	20.2	-
S9650M-20.3-56 Strip Blade	44159	0.7992	20.3	-
S9650M-20.4-56 Strip Blade	44160	0.8031	20.4	-
S9650M-20.5-56 Strip Blade	44161	0.8071	20.5	-
S9650M-20.6-56 Strip Blade	44162	0.8110	20.6	-
S9650M-20.7-56 Strip Blade	44163	0.8150	20.7	-
S9650M-20.8-56 Strip Blade	44164	0.8189	20.8	-
S9650M-20.9-56 Strip Blade	44165	0.8228	20.9	-
S9650M-21.0-56 Strip Blade	44166	0.8268	21.0	-
S9650M-21.1-56 Strip Blade	44167	0.8307	21.1	-
S9650M-21.2-56 Strip Blade	44168	0.8346	21.2	-
S9650M-21.3-56 Strip Blade	44169	0.8386	21.3	-
S9650M-21.4-56 Strip Blade	44170	0.8425	21.4	-
S9650M-21.5-56 Strip Blade	44171	0.8465	21.5	-
S9650M-21.6-56 Strip Blade	44172	0.8504	21.6	-
S9650M-21.7-56 Strip Blade	44173	0.8543	21.7	-
S9650M-21.8-56 Strip Blade	44174	0.8583	21.8	-
S9650M-21.9-56 Strip Blade	44175	0.8622	21.9	-
S9650M-22.0-56 Strip Blade	37935	0.8661	22.0	-
S9650M-22.1-56 Strip Blade	44176	0.8701	22.1	-
S9650M-22.2-56 Strip Blade	44177	0.8740	22.2	-
S9650M-22.3-56 Strip Blade	44178	0.8780	22.3	-
S9650M-22.4-56 Strip Blade	44179	0.8819	22.4	-
S9650M-22.5-56 Strip Blade	44180	0.8858	22.5	-
S9650M-22.6-56 Strip Blade	44181	0.8898	22.6	-
S9650M-22.7-56 Strip Blade	44182	0.8937	22.7	-
S9650M-22.8-56 Strip Blade	44183	0.8976	22.8	-
S9650M-22.9-56 Strip Blade	44184	0.9016	22.9	-
S9650M-23.0-56 Strip Blade	44185	0.9055	23.0	-

Continued on Next Page

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation

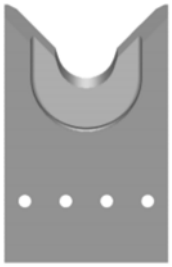


Schleuniger MS-9650 / MS-9680 M-Series® Blades (56mm) (continued)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
S9650M-23.1-56 Strip Blade	44186	0.9094	23.1	-
S9650M-23.2-56 Strip Blade	44187	0.9134	23.2	-
S9650M-23.3-56 Strip Blade	44188	0.9173	23.3	-
S9650M-23.4-56 Strip Blade	44189	0.9213	23.4	-
S9650M-23.5-56 Strip Blade	44190	0.9252	23.5	-
S9650M-23.6-56 Strip Blade	44191	0.9291	23.6	-
S9650M-23.7-56 Strip Blade	44192	0.9331	23.7	-
S9650M-23.8-56 Strip Blade	44193	0.9370	23.8	-
S9650M-23.9-56 Strip Blade	44194	0.9409	23.9	-
S9650M-24.0-56 Strip Blade	35772	0.9449	24.0	-
S9650M-24.1-56 Strip Blade	44195	0.9488	24.1	-
S9650M-24.2-56 Strip Blade	44196	0.9528	24.2	-
S9650M-24.3-56 Strip Blade	44197	0.9567	24.3	-
S9650M-24.4-56 Strip Blade	44198	0.9606	24.4	-
S9650M-24.5-56 Strip Blade	44199	0.9646	24.5	-
S9650M-24.6-56 Strip Blade	44200	0.9685	24.6	-
S9650M-24.7-56 Strip Blade	44201	0.9724	24.7	-
S9650M-24.8-56 Strip Blade	44202	0.9764	24.8	-
S9650M-24.9-56 Strip Blade	44203	0.9803	24.9	-
S9650M-25.0-56 Strip Blade	44204	0.9843	25.0	-
S9650M-25.1-56 Strip Blade	44205	0.9882	25.1	-
S9650M-25.2-56 Strip Blade	44206	0.9921	25.2	-
S9650M-25.3-56 Strip Blade	44207	0.9961	25.3	-
S9650M-25.4-56 Strip Blade	44208	1.0000	25.4	-
S9650M-25.5-56 Strip Blade	44209	1.0039	25.5	-
S9650M-25.6-56 Strip Blade	44210	1.0079	25.6	-
S9650M-25.7-56 Strip Blade	44211	1.0118	25.7	-
S9650M-25.8-56 Strip Blade	44212	1.0157	25.8	-
S9650M-25.9-56 Strip Blade	44213	1.0197	25.9	-
S9650M-26.0-56 Strip Blade	44214	1.0236	26.0	-
S9650M-26.1-56 Strip Blade	44215	1.0276	26.1	-
S9650M-26.2-56 Strip Blade	44216	1.0315	26.2	-
S9650M-26.3-56 Strip Blade	44217	1.0354	26.3	-
S9650M-26.4-56 Strip Blade	44218	1.0394	26.4	-
S9650M-26.5-56 Strip Blade	44219	1.0433	26.5	-
S9650M-26.6-56 Strip Blade	44220	1.0472	26.6	-
S9650M-26.7-56 Strip Blade	44221	1.0512	26.7	-
S9650M-26.8-56 Strip Blade	44222	1.0551	26.8	-
S9650M-26.9-56 Strip Blade	44223	1.0591	26.9	-
S9650M-27.0-56 Strip Blade	44224	1.0630	27.0	-
S9650M-27.1-56 Strip Blade	44225	1.0669	27.1	-
S9650M-27.2-56 Strip Blade	44226	1.0709	27.2	-
S9650M-27.3-56 Strip Blade	44227	1.0748	27.3	-
S9650M-27.4-56 Strip Blade	44228	1.0787	27.4	-
S9650M-27.5-56 Strip Blade	44229	1.0827	27.5	-

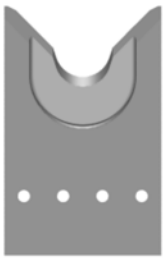
Continued on Next Page

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



Schleuniger MS-9650 / MS-9680 M-Series® Blades (56mm) (continued)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
S9650M-27.6-56 Strip Blade	44230	1.0866	27.6	-
S9650M-27.7-56 Strip Blade	44231	1.0906	27.7	-
S9650M-27.8-56 Strip Blade	44232	1.0945	27.8	-
S9650M-27.9-56 Strip Blade	44233	1.0984	27.9	-
S9650M-28.0-56 Strip Blade	44234	1.1024	28.0	-
S9650M-28.1-56 Strip Blade	44235	1.1063	28.1	-
S9650M-28.2-56 Strip Blade	44236	1.1102	28.2	-
S9650M-28.3-56 Strip Blade	44237	1.1142	28.3	-
S9650M-28.4-56 Strip Blade	44238	1.1181	28.4	-
S9650M-28.5-56 Strip Blade	44239	1.1220	28.5	-
S9650M-28.6-56 Strip Blade	44240	1.1260	28.6	-
S9650M-28.7-56 Strip Blade	44241	1.1299	28.7	-
S9650M-28.8-56 Strip Blade	44242	1.1339	28.8	-
S9650M-28.9-56 Strip Blade	44243	1.1378	28.9	-
S9650M-29.0-56 Strip Blade	44244	1.1417	29.0	-
S9650M-29.1-56 Strip Blade	44245	1.1457	29.1	-
S9650M-29.2-56 Strip Blade	44246	1.1496	29.2	-
S9650M-29.3-56 Strip Blade	44247	1.1535	29.3	-
S9650M-29.4-56 Strip Blade	44248	1.1575	29.4	-
S9650M-29.5-56 Strip Blade	44249	1.1614	29.5	-
S9650M-29.6-56 Strip Blade	44250	1.1654	29.6	-
S9650M-29.7-56 Strip Blade	44251	1.1693	29.7	-
S9650M-29.8-56 Strip Blade	44252	1.1732	29.8	-
S9650M-29.9-56 Strip Blade	44253	1.1772	29.9	-
S9650M-30.0-56 Strip Blade	44254	1.1811	30.0	-

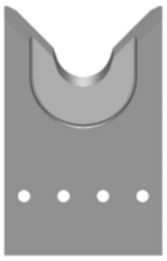


Schleuniger MS-9650 / MS-9680 Full Radius Blades (56mm)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
S9650-0.3D-56 Strip Blade	45137	0.0118	0.3	
S9650-0.4D-56 Strip Blade	45138	0.0157	0.4	
S9650-0.5D-56 Strip Blade	45139	0.0197	0.5	
S9650-0.6D-56 Strip Blade	45140	0.0236	0.6	
S9650-0.7D-56 Strip Blade	45141	0.0276	0.7	
S9650-0.8D-56 Strip Blade	45142	0.0315	0.8	
S9650-0.9D-56 Strip Blade	45143	0.0354	0.9	
S9650-1.0D-56 Strip Blade	45144	0.0394	1.0	
S9650-1.1D-56 Strip Blade	45145	0.0433	1.1	
S9650-1.2D-56 Strip Blade	45146	0.0472	1.2	
S9650-1.3D-56 Strip Blade	45147	0.0512	1.3	
S9650-1.4D-56 Strip Blade	45148	0.0551	1.4	
S9650-1.5D-56 Strip Blade	45149	0.0591	1.5	

Continued on Next Page

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation

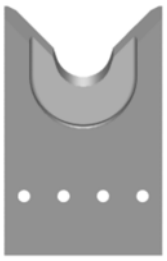


Schleuniger MS-9650 / MS-9680 Full Radius Blades (56mm) (continued)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
S9650-1.6D-56 Strip Blade	45150	0.0630	1.6	
S9650-1.7D-56 Strip Blade	45151	0.0669	1.7	
S9650-1.8D-56 Strip Blade	45152	0.0709	1.8	
S9650-1.9D-56 Strip Blade	45153	0.0748	1.9	
S9650-2.0D-56 Strip Blade	45154	0.0787	2.0	
S9650-2.1D-56 Strip Blade	45155	0.0827	2.1	
S9650-2.2D-56 Strip Blade	45156	0.0866	2.2	
S9650-2.3D-56 Strip Blade	45157	0.0906	2.3	
S9650-2.4D-56 Strip Blade	45158	0.0945	2.4	
S9650-2.5D-56 Strip Blade	45159	0.0984	2.5	
S9650-2.6D-56 Strip Blade	45160	0.1024	2.6	
S9650-2.7D-56 Strip Blade	45161	0.1063	2.7	
S9650-2.8D-56 Strip Blade	45162	0.1102	2.8	
S9650-2.9D-56 Strip Blade	45163	0.1142	2.9	
S9650-3.0D-56 Strip Blade	45164	0.1181	3.0	
S9650-3.1D-56 Strip Blade	45165	0.1220	3.1	
S9650-3.2D-56 Strip Blade	45166	0.1260	3.2	
S9650-3.3D-56 Strip Blade	45167	0.1299	3.3	
S9650-3.4D-56 Strip Blade	45168	0.1339	3.4	
S9650-3.5D-56 Strip Blade	45169	0.1378	3.5	
S9650-3.6D-56 Strip Blade	45170	0.1417	3.6	
S9650-3.7D-56 Strip Blade	45171	0.1457	3.7	
S9650-3.8D-56 Strip Blade	45172	0.1496	3.8	
S9650-3.9D-56 Strip Blade	45173	0.1535	3.9	
S9650-4.0D-56 Strip Blade	45174	0.1575	4.0	
S9650-4.1D-56 Strip Blade	45175	0.1614	4.1	
S9650-4.2D-56 Strip Blade	45176	0.1654	4.2	
S9650-4.3D-56 Strip Blade	45177	0.1693	4.3	
S9650-4.4D-56 Strip Blade	45178	0.1732	4.4	
S9650-4.5D-56 Strip Blade	45179	0.1772	4.5	
S9650-4.6D-56 Strip Blade	45180	0.1811	4.6	
S9650-4.7D-56 Strip Blade	45181	0.1850	4.7	
S9650-4.8D-56 Strip Blade	45182	0.1890	4.8	
S9650-4.9D-56 Strip Blade	45183	0.1929	4.9	
S9650-5.0D-56 Strip Blade	45184	0.1969	5.0	
S9650-5.1D-56 Strip Blade	45185	0.2008	5.1	
S9650-5.2D-56 Strip Blade	45186	0.2047	5.2	
S9650-5.3D-56 Strip Blade	45187	0.2087	5.3	
S9650-5.4D-56 Strip Blade	45188	0.2126	5.4	
S9650-5.5D-56 Strip Blade	45189	0.2165	5.5	
S9650-5.6D-56 Strip Blade	45190	0.2205	5.6	
S9650-5.7D-56 Strip Blade	45191	0.2244	5.7	
S9650-5.8D-56 Strip Blade	45192	0.2283	5.8	
S9650-5.9D-56 Strip Blade	45193	0.2323	5.9	
S9650-6.0D-56 Strip Blade	45194	0.2362	6.0	

Continued on Next Page

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation

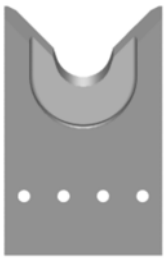


Schleuniger MS-9650 / MS-9680 Full Radius Blades (56mm) (continued)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
S9650-6.1D-56 Strip Blade	45195	0.2402	6.1	
S9650-6.2D-56 Strip Blade	45196	0.2441	6.2	
S9650-6.3D-56 Strip Blade	45197	0.2480	6.3	
S9650-6.4D-56 Strip Blade	45198	0.2520	6.4	
S9650-6.5D-56 Strip Blade	45199	0.2559	6.5	
S9650-6.6D-56 Strip Blade	45200	0.2598	6.6	
S9650-6.7D-56 Strip Blade	45201	0.2638	6.7	
S9650-6.8D-56 Strip Blade	45202	0.2677	6.8	
S9650-6.9D-56 Strip Blade	45203	0.2717	6.9	
S9650-7.0D-56 Strip Blade	45204	0.2756	7.0	
S9650-7.1D-56 Strip Blade	45205	0.2795	7.1	
S9650-7.2D-56 Strip Blade	45206	0.2835	7.2	
S9650-7.3D-56 Strip Blade	45207	0.2874	7.3	
S9650-7.4D-56 Strip Blade	45208	0.2913	7.4	
S9650-7.5D-56 Strip Blade	45209	0.2953	7.5	
S9650-7.6D-56 Strip Blade	45210	0.2992	7.6	
S9650-7.7D-56 Strip Blade	45211	0.3031	7.7	
S9650-7.8D-56 Strip Blade	45212	0.3071	7.8	
S9650-7.9D-56 Strip Blade	45213	0.3110	7.9	
S9650-8.0D-56 Strip Blade	45214	0.3150	8.0	
S9650-8.1D-56 Strip Blade	45215	0.3189	8.1	
S9650-8.2D-56 Strip Blade	45216	0.3228	8.2	
S9650-8.3D-56 Strip Blade	45217	0.3268	8.3	
S9650-8.4D-56 Strip Blade	45218	0.3307	8.4	
S9650-8.5D-56 Strip Blade	45219	0.3346	8.5	
S9650-8.6D-56 Strip Blade	45220	0.3386	8.6	
S9650-8.7D-56 Strip Blade	45221	0.3425	8.7	
S9650-8.8D-56 Strip Blade	45222	0.3465	8.8	
S9650-8.9D-56 Strip Blade	45223	0.3504	8.9	
S9650-9.0D-56 Strip Blade	45224	0.3543	9.0	
S9650-9.1D-56 Strip Blade	45225	0.3583	9.1	
S9650-9.2D-56 Strip Blade	45226	0.3622	9.2	
S9650-9.3D-56 Strip Blade	45227	0.3661	9.3	
S9650-9.4D-56 Strip Blade	45228	0.3701	9.4	
S9650-9.5D-56 Strip Blade	45229	0.3740	9.5	
S9650-9.6D-56 Strip Blade	45230	0.3780	9.6	
S9650-9.7D-56 Strip Blade	45231	0.3819	9.7	
S9650-9.8D-56 Strip Blade	45232	0.3858	9.8	
S9650-9.9D-56 Strip Blade	45233	0.3898	9.9	
S9650-10.0D-56 Strip Blade	45234	0.3937	10.0	
S9650-10.1D-56 Strip Blade	45235	0.3976	10.1	
S9650-10.2D-56 Strip Blade	45236	0.4016	10.2	
S9650-10.3D-56 Strip Blade	45237	0.4055	10.3	
S9650-10.4D-56 Strip Blade	45238	0.4094	10.4	
S9650-10.5D-56 Strip Blade	45239	0.4134	10.5	

Continued on Next Page

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation

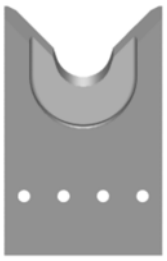


Schleuniger MS-9650 / MS-9680 Full Radius Blades (56mm) (continued)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
S9650-10.6D-56 Strip Blade	45240	0.4173	10.6	
S9650-10.7D-56 Strip Blade	45241	0.4213	10.7	
S9650-10.8D-56 Strip Blade	45242	0.4252	10.8	
S9650-10.9D-56 Strip Blade	45243	0.4291	10.9	
S9650-11.0D-56 Strip Blade	45244	0.4331	11.0	
S9650-11.1D-56 Strip Blade	45245	0.4370	11.1	
S9650-11.2D-56 Strip Blade	45246	0.4409	11.2	
S9650-11.3D-56 Strip Blade	45247	0.4449	11.3	
S9650-11.4D-56 Strip Blade	45248	0.4488	11.4	
S9650-11.5D-56 Strip Blade	45249	0.4528	11.5	
S9650-11.6D-56 Strip Blade	45250	0.4567	11.6	
S9650-11.7D-56 Strip Blade	45251	0.4606	11.7	
S9650-11.8D-56 Strip Blade	45252	0.4646	11.8	
S9650-11.9D-56 Strip Blade	45253	0.4685	11.9	
S9650-12.0D-56 Strip Blade	45254	0.4724	12.0	
S9650-12.1D-56 Strip Blade	45255	0.4764	12.1	
S9650-12.2D-56 Strip Blade	45256	0.4803	12.2	
S9650-12.3D-56 Strip Blade	45257	0.4843	12.3	
S9650-12.4D-56 Strip Blade	45258	0.4882	12.4	
S9650-12.5D-56 Strip Blade	45259	0.4921	12.5	
S9650-12.6D-56 Strip Blade	45260	0.4961	12.6	
S9650-12.7D-56 Strip Blade	45261	0.5000	12.7	
S9650-12.8D-56 Strip Blade	45262	0.5039	12.8	
S9650-12.9D-56 Strip Blade	45263	0.5079	12.9	
S9650-13.0D-56 Strip Blade	45264	0.5118	13.0	
S9650-13.1D-56 Strip Blade	45265	0.5157	13.1	
S9650-13.2D-56 Strip Blade	45266	0.5197	13.2	
S9650-13.3D-56 Strip Blade	45267	0.5236	13.3	
S9650-13.4D-56 Strip Blade	45268	0.5276	13.4	
S9650-13.5D-56 Strip Blade	45269	0.5315	13.5	
S9650-13.6D-56 Strip Blade	45270	0.5354	13.6	
S9650-13.7D-56 Strip Blade	45271	0.5394	13.7	
S9650-13.8D-56 Strip Blade	45272	0.5433	13.8	
S9650-13.9D-56 Strip Blade	45273	0.5472	13.9	
S9650-14.0D-56 Strip Blade	45274	0.5512	14.0	
S9650-14.1D-56 Strip Blade	45275	0.5551	14.1	
S9650-14.2D-56 Strip Blade	45276	0.5591	14.2	
S9650-14.3D-56 Strip Blade	45277	0.5630	14.3	
S9650-14.4D-56 Strip Blade	45278	0.5669	14.4	
S9650-14.5D-56 Strip Blade	45279	0.5709	14.5	
S9650-14.6D-56 Strip Blade	45280	0.5748	14.6	
S9650-14.7D-56 Strip Blade	45281	0.5787	14.7	
S9650-14.8D-56 Strip Blade	45282	0.5827	14.8	
S9650-14.9D-56 Strip Blade	45283	0.5866	14.9	
S9650-15.0D-56 Strip Blade	45284	0.5906	15.0	

Continued on Next Page

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation

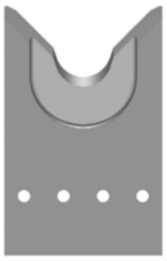


Schleuniger MS-9650 / MS-9680 Full Radius Blades (56mm) (continued)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
S9650-15.1D-56 Strip Blade	45285	0.5945	15.1	
S9650-15.2D-56 Strip Blade	45286	0.5984	15.2	
S9650-15.3D-56 Strip Blade	45287	0.6024	15.3	
S9650-15.4D-56 Strip Blade	45288	0.6063	15.4	
S9650-15.5D-56 Strip Blade	45289	0.6102	15.5	
S9650-15.6D-56 Strip Blade	45290	0.6142	15.6	
S9650-15.7D-56 Strip Blade	45291	0.6181	15.7	
S9650-15.8D-56 Strip Blade	45292	0.6220	15.8	
S9650-15.9D-56 Strip Blade	45293	0.6260	15.9	
S9650-16.0D-56 Strip Blade	36718	0.6299	16.0	
S9650-16.1D-56 Strip Blade	45294	0.6339	16.1	
S9650-16.2D-56 Strip Blade	45295	0.6378	16.2	
S9650-16.3D-56 Strip Blade	45296	0.6417	16.3	
S9650-16.4D-56 Strip Blade	45297	0.6457	16.4	
S9650-16.5D-56 Strip Blade	45298	0.6496	16.5	
S9650-16.6D-56 Strip Blade	45299	0.6535	16.6	
S9650-16.7D-56 Strip Blade	45300	0.6575	16.7	
S9650-16.8D-56 Strip Blade	45301	0.6614	16.8	
S9650-16.9D-56 Strip Blade	45302	0.6654	16.9	
S9650-17.0D-56 Strip Blade	45303	0.6693	17.0	
S9650-17.1D-56 Strip Blade	45304	0.6732	17.1	
S9650-17.2D-56 Strip Blade	45305	0.6772	17.2	
S9650-17.3D-56 Strip Blade	45306	0.6811	17.3	
S9650-17.4D-56 Strip Blade	45307	0.6850	17.4	
S9650-17.5D-56 Strip Blade	45308	0.6890	17.5	
S9650-17.6D-56 Strip Blade	45309	0.6929	17.6	
S9650-17.7D-56 Strip Blade	45310	0.6969	17.7	
S9650-17.8D-56 Strip Blade	45311	0.7008	17.8	
S9650-17.9D-56 Strip Blade	45312	0.7047	17.9	
S9650-18.0D-56 Strip Blade	35742	0.7087	18.0	
S9650-18.1D-56 Strip Blade	45313	0.7126	18.1	
S9650-18.2D-56 Strip Blade	45314	0.7165	18.2	
S9650-18.3D-56 Strip Blade	45315	0.7205	18.3	
S9650-18.4D-56 Strip Blade	45316	0.7244	18.4	
S9650-18.5D-56 Strip Blade	45317	0.7283	18.5	
S9650-18.6D-56 Strip Blade	45318	0.7323	18.6	
S9650-18.7D-56 Strip Blade	45319	0.7362	18.7	
S9650-18.8D-56 Strip Blade	45320	0.7402	18.8	
S9650-18.9D-56 Strip Blade	45321	0.7441	18.9	
S9650-19.0D-56 Strip Blade	35743	0.7480	19.0	
S9650-19.1D-56 Strip Blade	45322	0.7520	19.1	
S9650-19.2D-56 Strip Blade	45323	0.7559	19.2	
S9650-19.3D-56 Strip Blade	45324	0.7598	19.3	
S9650-19.4D-56 Strip Blade	45325	0.7638	19.4	
S9650-19.5D-56 Strip Blade	45326	0.7677	19.5	

Continued on Next Page

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation

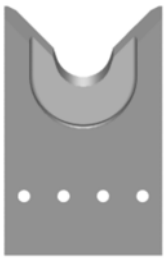


Schleuniger MS-9650 / MS-9680 Full Radius Blades (56mm) (continued)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
S9650-19.6D-56 Strip Blade	45327	0.7717	19.6	
S9650-19.7D-56 Strip Blade	45328	0.7756	19.7	
S9650-19.8D-56 Strip Blade	45329	0.7795	19.8	
S9650-19.9D-56 Strip Blade	45330	0.7835	19.9	
S9650-20.0D-56 Strip Blade	35744	0.7874	20.0	
S9650-20.1D-56 Strip Blade	45331	0.7913	20.1	
S9650-20.2D-56 Strip Blade	45332	0.7953	20.2	
S9650-20.3D-56 Strip Blade	45333	0.7992	20.3	
S9650-20.4D-56 Strip Blade	45334	0.8031	20.4	
S9650-20.5D-56 Strip Blade	45335	0.8071	20.5	
S9650-20.6D-56 Strip Blade	45336	0.8110	20.6	
S9650-20.7D-56 Strip Blade	45337	0.8150	20.7	
S9650-20.8D-56 Strip Blade	45338	0.8189	20.8	
S9650-20.9D-56 Strip Blade	45339	0.8228	20.9	
S9650-21.0D-56 Strip Blade	35745	0.8268	21.0	
S9650-21.1D-56 Strip Blade	45340	0.8307	21.1	
S9650-21.2D-56 Strip Blade	45341	0.8346	21.2	
S9650-21.3D-56 Strip Blade	45342	0.8386	21.3	
S9650-21.4D-56 Strip Blade	45343	0.8425	21.4	
S9650-21.5D-56 Strip Blade	45344	0.8465	21.5	
S9650-21.6D-56 Strip Blade	45345	0.8504	21.6	
S9650-21.7D-56 Strip Blade	45346	0.8543	21.7	
S9650-21.8D-56 Strip Blade	45347	0.8583	21.8	
S9650-21.9D-56 Strip Blade	45348	0.8622	21.9	
S9650-22.0D-56 Strip Blade	35746	0.8661	22.0	
S9650-22.1D-56 Strip Blade	45349	0.8701	22.1	
S9650-22.2D-56 Strip Blade	45350	0.8740	22.2	
S9650-22.3D-56 Strip Blade	45351	0.8780	22.3	
S9650-22.4D-56 Strip Blade	45352	0.8819	22.4	
S9650-22.5D-56 Strip Blade	45353	0.8858	22.5	
S9650-22.6D-56 Strip Blade	45354	0.8898	22.6	
S9650-22.7D-56 Strip Blade	45355	0.8937	22.7	
S9650-22.8D-56 Strip Blade	45356	0.8976	22.8	
S9650-22.9D-56 Strip Blade	45357	0.9016	22.9	
S9650-23.0D-56 Strip Blade	35747	0.9055	23.0	
S9650-23.1D-56 Strip Blade	45358	0.9094	23.1	
S9650-23.2D-56 Strip Blade	45359	0.9134	23.2	
S9650-23.3D-56 Strip Blade	45360	0.9173	23.3	
S9650-23.4D-56 Strip Blade	45361	0.9213	23.4	
S9650-23.5D-56 Strip Blade	45362	0.9252	23.5	
S9650-23.6D-56 Strip Blade	45363	0.9291	23.6	
S9650-23.7D-56 Strip Blade	45364	0.9331	23.7	
S9650-23.8D-56 Strip Blade	45365	0.9370	23.8	
S9650-23.9D-56 Strip Blade	45366	0.9409	23.9	
S9650-24.0D-56 Strip Blade	35748	0.9449	24.0	

Continued on Next Page

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation

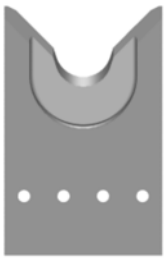


Schleuniger MS-9650 / MS-9680 Full Radius Blades (56mm) (continued)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
S9650-24.1D-56 Strip Blade	45367	0.9488	24.1	
S9650-24.2D-56 Strip Blade	45368	0.9528	24.2	
S9650-24.3D-56 Strip Blade	45369	0.9567	24.3	
S9650-24.4D-56 Strip Blade	45370	0.9606	24.4	
S9650-24.5D-56 Strip Blade	45371	0.9646	24.5	
S9650-24.6D-56 Strip Blade	45372	0.9685	24.6	
S9650-24.7D-56 Strip Blade	45373	0.9724	24.7	
S9650-24.8D-56 Strip Blade	45374	0.9764	24.8	
S9650-24.9D-56 Strip Blade	45375	0.9803	24.9	
S9650-25.0D-56 Strip Blade	35749	0.9843	25.0	
S9650-25.1D-56 Strip Blade	45376	0.9882	25.1	
S9650-25.2D-56 Strip Blade	45377	0.9921	25.2	
S9650-25.3D-56 Strip Blade	45378	0.9961	25.3	
S9650-25.4D-56 Strip Blade	45379	1.0000	25.4	
S9650-25.5D-56 Strip Blade	45380	1.0039	25.5	
S9650-25.6D-56 Strip Blade	45381	1.0079	25.6	
S9650-25.7D-56 Strip Blade	45382	1.0118	25.7	
S9650-25.8D-56 Strip Blade	45383	1.0157	25.8	
S9650-25.9D-56 Strip Blade	45384	1.0197	25.9	
S9650-26.0D-56 Strip Blade	35750	1.0236	26.0	
S9650-26.1D-56 Strip Blade	45385	1.0276	26.1	
S9650-26.2D-56 Strip Blade	45386	1.0315	26.2	
S9650-26.3D-56 Strip Blade	45387	1.0354	26.3	
S9650-26.4D-56 Strip Blade	45388	1.0394	26.4	
S9650-26.5D-56 Strip Blade	45389	1.0433	26.5	
S9650-26.6D-56 Strip Blade	45390	1.0472	26.6	
S9650-26.7D-56 Strip Blade	45391	1.0512	26.7	
S9650-26.8D-56 Strip Blade	45392	1.0551	26.8	
S9650-26.9D-56 Strip Blade	45393	1.0591	26.9	
S9650-27.0D-56 Strip Blade	35751	1.0630	27.0	
S9650-27.1D-56 Strip Blade	45394	1.0669	27.1	
S9650-27.2D-56 Strip Blade	45395	1.0709	27.2	
S9650-27.3D-56 Strip Blade	45396	1.0748	27.3	
S9650-27.4D-56 Strip Blade	45397	1.0787	27.4	
S9650-27.5D-56 Strip Blade	45398	1.0827	27.5	
S9650-27.6D-56 Strip Blade	45399	1.0866	27.6	
S9650-27.7D-56 Strip Blade	45400	1.0906	27.7	
S9650-27.8D-56 Strip Blade	45401	1.0945	27.8	
S9650-27.9D-56 Strip Blade	45402	1.0984	27.9	
S9650-28.0D-56 Strip Blade	35752	1.1024	28.0	
S9650-28.1D-56 Strip Blade	45403	1.1063	28.1	
S9650-28.2D-56 Strip Blade	45404	1.1102	28.2	
S9650-28.3D-56 Strip Blade	45405	1.1142	28.3	
S9650-28.4D-56 Strip Blade	45406	1.1181	28.4	
S9650-28.5D-56 Strip Blade	45407	1.1220	28.5	

Continued on Next Page

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



Schleuniger MS-9650 / MS-9680 Full Radius Blades (56mm) (continued)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
S9650-28.6D-56 Strip Blade	45408	1.1260	28.6	
S9650-28.7D-56 Strip Blade	45409	1.1299	28.7	
S9650-28.8D-56 Strip Blade	45410	1.1339	28.8	
S9650-28.9D-56 Strip Blade	45411	1.1378	28.9	
S9650-29.0D-56 Strip Blade	35753	1.1417	29.0	
S9650-29.1D-56 Strip Blade	45412	1.1457	29.1	
S9650-29.2D-56 Strip Blade	45413	1.1496	29.2	
S9650-29.3D-56 Strip Blade	45414	1.1535	29.3	
S9650-29.4D-56 Strip Blade	45415	1.1575	29.4	
S9650-29.5D-56 Strip Blade	45416	1.1614	29.5	
S9650-29.6D-56 Strip Blade	45417	1.1654	29.6	
S9650-29.7D-56 Strip Blade	45418	1.1693	29.7	
S9650-29.8D-56 Strip Blade	45419	1.1732	29.8	
S9650-29.9D-56 Strip Blade	45420	1.1772	29.9	
S9650-30.0D-56 Strip Blade	35754	1.1811	30.0	



Schleuniger RU-9650 Rotary Unit

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
Schleuniger S9650RU Rotary Strip Blade	35916-CT1	-	-	434465



MegaStrip 9650 / MS-9680 Cyclonic-V® Blades

Patented **Mechtrix Cyclonic-V® Stripping Blades** are another innovative solution available for stripping the most difficult wire insulations in these machines. This stripping blade design offers more precise control of the depth of the cut into the insulation and improved centering of the wire in the stripping blades.

Please Contact Mechtrix for Assistance



MegaStrip 9650 / MS-9680 Straight Blades

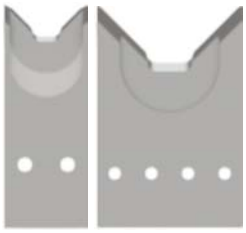
Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
S9650SS-28 Straight Strip Blade (28mm)	35722	-	-	0433913
S9650SS-56 Straight Strip Blade (56mm)	35741	-	-	0433914

MS-9650 Series Blades

*Used in the following **Schleuniger** machines:*

MegaStrip 9650 | MegaStrip 9680

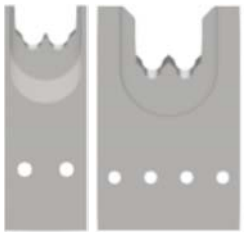
© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



MegaStrip 9650 / MS-9680 Jacket Blades

Jacket Blades are available for the MegaStrip 9650 machines.

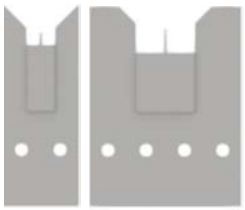
Please Contact Mechtrix for Assistance



MegaStrip 9650 / MS-9680 Multi-Conductor Blades

Multi-Conductor Blades are available for the MegaStrip 9650 machines.

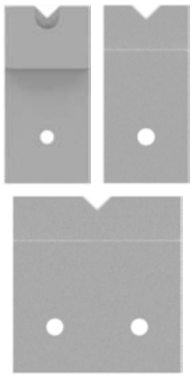
Please Contact Mechtrix for Assistance



MegaStrip 9650 / MS-9680 Slitting Blades

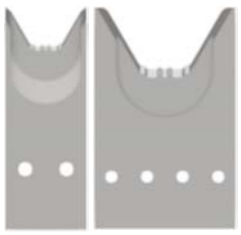
Slitting Blades are available for the MegaStrip 9650 machines.

Please Contact Mechtrix for Assistance



Mega Strip 9650 Steel-Cut Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
S9650 Steel-Cut V-Blade (28mm)	36701	-	-	-
S9650 Steel-Cut Shear Blade (28mm)	36702	-	-	-
S9650 Steel-Cut V-Blade (56mm)	46087	-	-	-
S9650 Steel-Cut Shear Blade (56mm)	46088	-	-	-



MegaStrip 9650 / MS-9680 Specialty Blades

Specialty Blades are available for the MegaStrip 9650 machines.

Please Contact Mechtrix for Assistance

PAWO B16 Series Blades

*Used in the following **Schleuniger / PAWO** machines:*

PAWO B12, B16, & B21 | SealCrimp 210 B

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation

Available PAWO B16 Blade Form Geometries Include:



Universal



V-Style



Full-Radius



PAWO B12/B16/B21 Universal Stripping Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
PAWO B16S-U Universal Stripper/Crimper Blade	34977-CT1	-	-	16040870000





PAWO B12/B16/B21 V-Style Stripping Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
PAWO B16-X.XL Stripper/Crimper Blade-Long	-	-	-	1634303XXXX
PAWO B16-X.XS Stripper/Crimper Blade-Short	-	-	-	1604087XXXX

Please contact Mechtrix for specific part number (XXXX = Stripping Blade Form Radius in mm)





PAWO B12/B16/B21 Full Radius Stripping Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
PAWO B16-X.XDL Stripper/Crimper Blade-Long	-	-	-	1634431XXXX
PAWO B16-X.XDS Stripper/Crimper Blade-Short	-	-	-	1626735XXXX

Please contact Mechtrix for specific part number (XXXX = Stripping Blade Form Diameter in mm)

PAWO Servo Stripper Series Blades

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation

*Used in the following **Schleuniger / PAWO** machines:*

Servo Stripper | StripCrimp LPC



PAWO Servo Stripper , Schleuniger StripCrimp LPC Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
PAWO Servo Stripper Blade-A (R0.3)	31228	0.02362	0.6	50400870030
PAWO Servo Stripper Blade-B (R0.3)	31229			50810810030
PAWO Servo Stripper Blade-A (R0.6)	31230	0.04724	1.2	50400870060
PAWO Servo Stripper Blade-B (R0.6)	31231			50810810060

Please contact Mechtrix for specific part number (XXXX = Stripping Blade Form Radius In mm)

PowerCut 3500 Series Blades

*Used in the following **Schleuniger** machines:*

PowerCut 3500 & 3700

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



Schleuniger PowerCut-3500 and PowerCut-3700 Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
Schleuniger PC-3700 Shear Blade-Upper	33560	-	-	CTH-302.7041
Schleuniger PC-3700 Anvil-Lower	33561-500	-	-	CTH-501 (set) CTH-402.7008

PS-9500 Series Blades (16mm)

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation

*Used in the following **Schleuniger** machines:*

PowerStrip 9500 | EcoStrip 9320 | OmniStrip 9400 & 9450 | MultiStrip 9480

Available PS-9500 Blade Form Geometries Include:


Universal


M-Series®


Full-Radius


Cyclonic-V®

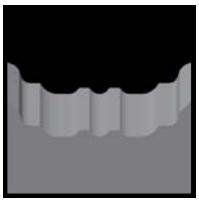

Straight


Jacket


Multi-Conductor


Slitting


Steel-Cut


Specialty

SmartDetect equipped machines require two (2) “Long” blades with thru holes.



Schleuniger EcoStrip 9320, OmniStrip 9400, OmniStrip 9450, MultiStrip 9480 and PowerStrip 9500 Universal Blades (16mm)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
Schleuniger S95S Universal-Short - Tool Steel Schleuniger S95L Universal-Long - Tool Steel	19428 19426	-	-	301.9056 or PSP-401.9008
Schleuniger S95S Universal-Short - Carbide Schleuniger S95L Universal-Long - Carbide	27649-500 27649	-	-	PSP-401.9017
Schleuniger S95-MCR-S Universal - Short Schleuniger S95-MCR-L Universal - Long	27616 27615	-	-	-



Schleuniger PowerStrip 9500 M-Series® Blades (16mm) (continued)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
S95M-0.2L Strip Blade Long S95M-0.2S Strip Blade Short	41461 41462	0.0079	0.2	-
S95M-0.3L Strip Blade Long S95M-0.3S Strip Blade Short	21424 21425	0.0118	0.3	-
S95M-0.4L Strip Blade Long S95M-0.4S Strip Blade Short	25605 25606	0.0157	0.4	-
S95M-0.5L Strip Blade Long S95M-0.5S Strip Blade Short	25514 25515	0.0197	0.5	-
S95M-0.6L Strip Blade Long S95M-0.6S Strip Blade Short	25977 25978	0.0236	0.6	-
S95M-0.7L Strip Blade Long S95M-0.7S Strip Blade Short	24231 24232	0.0276	0.7	-
S95M-0.8L Strip Blade Long S95M-0.8S Strip Blade Short	25155 25156	0.0315	0.8	-
S95M-0.9L Strip Blade Long S95M-0.9S Strip Blade Short	25979 25980	0.0354	0.9	-
S95M-1.0L Strip Blade Long S95M-1.0S Strip Blade Short	21447 21448	0.0394	1	-

Continued on Next Page

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



Schleuniger PowerStrip 9500 M-Series® Blades (16mm) (continued)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
S95M-1.1L Strip Blade Long S95M-1.1S Strip Blade Short	22188 22189	0.0433	1.1	-
S95M-1.2L Strip Blade Long S95M-1.2S Strip Blade Short	25898 25899	0.0472	1.2	-
S95M-1.3L Strip Blade Long S95M-1.3S Strip Blade Short	24614 24615	0.0512	1.3	-
S95M-1.4L Strip Blade Long S95M-1.4S Strip Blade Short	27384 27385	0.0551	1.4	-
S95M-1.5L Strip Blade Long S95M-1.5S Strip Blade Short	22470 22471	0.059	1.5	-
S95M-1.6L Strip Blade Long S95M-1.6S Strip Blade Short	22071 22072	0.063	1.6	-
S95M-1.7L Strip Blade Long S95M-1.7S Strip Blade Short	24325 24326	0.0669	1.7	-
S95M-1.8L Strip Blade Long S95M-1.8S Strip Blade Short	27694 27695	0.0709	1.8	-
S95M-1.9L Strip Blade Long S95M-1.9S Strip Blade Short	23342 23343	0.0748	1.9	-
S95M-2.0L Strip Blade Long S95M-2.0S Strip Blade Short	20630 20631	0.0787	2	-
S95M-2.1L Strip Blade Long S95M-2.1S Strip Blade Short	20933 20934	0.0827	2.1	-
S95M-2.2L Strip Blade Long S95M-2.2S Strip Blade Short	25811 25812	0.0866	2.2	-
S95M-2.3L Strip Blade Long S95M-2.3S Strip Blade Short	21765 21766	0.0906	2.3	-
S95M-2.4L Strip Blade Long S95M-2.4S Strip Blade Short	26003 26004	0.0945	2.4	-
S95M-2.5L Strip Blade Long S95M-2.5S Strip Blade Short	19942 19943	0.0984	2.5	-
S95M-2.6L Strip Blade Long S95M-2.6S Strip Blade Short	21021 21022	0.1024	2.6	-
S95M-2.7L Strip Blade Long S95M-2.7S Strip Blade Short	25903 25904	0.1063	2.7	-
S95M-2.8L Strip Blade Long S95M-2.8S Strip Blade Short	19992 19993	0.1102	2.8	-
S95M-2.9L Strip Blade Long S95M-2.9S Strip Blade Short	28916 28917	0.1142	2.9	-
S95M-3.0L Strip Blade Long S95M-3.0S Strip Blade Short	22082 22083	0.1181	3	-
S95M-3.1L Strip Blade Long S95M-3.1S Strip Blade Short	23532 23533	0.122	3.1	-
S95M-3.2L Strip Blade Long S95M-3.2S Strip Blade Short	19940 19941	0.126	3.2	-
S95M-3.3L Strip Blade Long S95M-3.3S Strip Blade Short	19968 19969	0.1299	3.3	-

Continued on Next Page

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



Schleuniger PowerStrip 9500 M-Series® Blades (16mm) (continued)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
S95M-3.4L Strip Blade Long S95M-3.4S Strip Blade Short	19990 19991	0.1339	3.4	-
S95M-3.5L Strip Blade Long S95M-3.5S Strip Blade Short	28012 28013	0.1378	3.5	-
S95M-3.6L Strip Blade Long S95M-3.6S Strip Blade Short	20237 20238	0.1417	3.6	-
S95M-3.7L Strip Blade Long S95M-3.7S Strip Blade Short	27166 27167	0.1457	3.7	-
S95M-3.8L Strip Blade Long S95M-3.8S Strip Blade Short	21437 21438	0.1496	3.8	-
S95M-3.9L Strip Blade Long S95M-3.9S Strip Blade Short	25682 25683	0.1535	3.9	-
S95M-4.0L Strip Blade Long S95M-4.0S Strip Blade Short	27281 27282	0.1575	4	-
S95M-4.1L Strip Blade Long S95M-4.1S Strip Blade Short	24692 24693	0.1614	4.1	-
S95M-4.2L Strip Blade Long S95M-4.2S Strip Blade Short	27005 27006	0.1654	4.2	-
S95M-4.3L Strip Blade Long S95M-4.3S Strip Blade Short	20047 20048	0.1693	4.3	-
S95M-4.4L Strip Blade Long S95M-4.4S Strip Blade Short	20880 20881	0.1732	4.4	-
S95M-4.5L Strip Blade Long S95M-4.5S Strip Blade Short	19964 19965	0.1772	4.5	-
S95M-4.6L Strip Blade Long S95M-4.6S Strip Blade Short	21096 21097	0.1811	4.6	-
S95M-4.7L Strip Blade Long S95M-4.7S Strip Blade Short	19546 19547	0.1850	4.7	-
S95M-4.8L Strip Blade Long S95M-4.8S Strip Blade Short	20314 20315	0.1890	4.8	-
S95M-4.9L Strip Blade Long S95M-4.9S Strip Blade Short	30301 30302	0.1929	4.9	-
S95M-5.0L Strip Blade Long S95M-5.0S Strip Blade Short	19938 19939	0.1969	5	-
S95M-5.1L Strip Blade Long S95M-5.1S Stripping Blade Short	22080 22081	0.2008	5.1	-
S95M-5.2L Strip Blade Long S95M-5.2S Strip Blade Short	19857 19858	0.2047	5.2	-
S95M-5.3L Strip Blade Long S95M-5.3S Strip Blade Short	20722 20723	0.2087	5.3	-
S95M-5.4L Strip Blade Long S95M-5.4S Strip Blade Short	19966 19967	0.2126	5.4	-
S95M-5.5L Strip Blade Long S95M-5.5S Strip Blade Short	25493 25494	0.2165	5.5	-
S95M-5.6L Strip Blade Long S95M-5.6S Strip Blade Short	20208 20209	0.2205	5.6	-

Continued on Next Page

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



Schleuniger PowerStrip 9500 M-Series® Blades (16mm) (continued)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
S95M-5.7L Strip Blade Long S95M-5.7S Strip Blade Short	20045 20046	0.2244	5.7	-
S95M-5.8L Strip Blade Long S95M-5.8S Strip Blade Short	21570 21571	0.2283	5.8	-
S95M-5.9L Strip Blade Long S95M-5.9S Strip Blade Short	21572 21573	0.2323	5.9	-
S95M-6.0L Strip Blade Long S95M-6.0S Strip Blade Short	21196 21197	0.2362	6	-
S95M-6.1L Strip Blade Long S95M-6.1S Strip Blade Short	20316 20317	0.2402	6.1	-
S95M-6.2L Strip Blade Long S95M-6.2S Strip Blade Short	19988 19989	0.2441	6.2	-
S95M-6.3L Strip Blade Long S95M-6.3S Strip Blade Short	20312 20313	0.2480	6.3	-
S95M-6.4L Strip Blade Long S95M-6.4S Strip Blade Short	21009 21010	0.2520	6.4	-
S95M-6.5L Strip Blade Long S95M-6.5S Strip Blade Short	21015 21016	0.2559	6.5	-
S95M-6.6L Strip Blade Long S95M-6.6S Strip Blade Short	27703 27704	0.2598	6.6	-
S95M-6.7L Strip Blade Long S95M-6.7S Strip Blade Short	19936 19937	0.2638	6.7	-
S95M-6.8L Strip Blade Long S95M-6.8S Strip Blade Short	21435 21436	0.2677	6.8	-
S95M-6.9L Strip Blade Long S95M-6.9S Strip Blade Short	20802 20803	0.2717	6.9	-
S95M-7.0L Strip Blade Long S95M-7.0S Strip Blade Short	24573 24574	0.2756	7	-
S95M-7.1L Strip Blade Long S95M-7.1S Strip Blade Short	20043 20044	0.2795	7.1	-
S95M-7.2L Strip Blade Long S95M-7.2S Strip Blade Short	25831 25832	0.2835	7.2	-
S95M-7.3L Strip Blade Long S95M-7.3S Strip Blade Short	19930 19931	0.2874	7.3	-
S95M-7.4L Strip Blade Long S95M-7.4S Strip Blade Short	21457 21458	0.2913	7.4	-
S95M-7.5L Strip Blade Long S95M-7.5S Strip Blade Short	26687 26688	0.2953	7.5	-
S95M-7.6L Strip Blade Long S95M-7.6S Strip Blade Short	21183 21184	0.2992	7.6	-
S95M-7.7L Strip Blade Long S95M-7.7S Strip Blade Short	20308 20309	0.3031	7.7	-
S95M-7.8L Strip Blade Long S95M-7.8S Strip Blade Short	21492 21493	0.3071	7.8	-
S95M-7.9L Strip Blade Long S95M-7.9S Strip Blade Short	35911 35912	0.311	7.9	-

Continued on Next Page

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



Schleuniger PowerStrip 9500 M-Series® Blades (16mm) (continued)

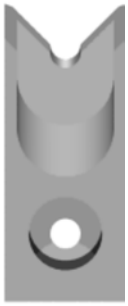
Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
S95M-8.0L Strip Blade Long S95M-8.0S Strip Blade Short	19932 19933	0.315	8	-
S95M-8.1L Strip Blade Long S95M-8.1S Strip Blade Short	32598 32599	0.3189	8.1	-
S95M-8.2L Strip Blade Long S95M-8.2S Strip Blade Short	22933 22934	0.3228	8.2	-
S95M-8.3L Strip Blade Long S95M-8.3S Strip Blade Short	20720 20721	0.3268	8.3	-
S95M-8.4L Strip Blade Long S95M-8.4S Strip Blade Short	35913 35914	0.3307	8.4	-
S95M-8.5L Strip Blade Long S95M-8.5S Strip Blade Short	28853 28854	0.3346	8.5	-
S95M-8.6L Strip Blade Long S95M-8.6S Strip Blade Short	32170 32171	0.3386	8.6	-
S95M-8.7L Strip Blade Long S95M-8.7S Strip Blade Short	29619 29620	0.3425	8.7	-
S95M-8.8L Strip Blade Long S95M-8.8S Strip Blade Short	32817 32818	0.3465	8.8	-
S95M-8.9L Strip Blade Long S95M-8.9S Strip Blade Short	30266 30267	0.3504	8.9	-
S95M-9.0L Strip Blade Long S95M-9.0S Strip Blade Short	24575 24576	0.3543	9	-
S95M-9.1L Strip Blade Long S95M-9.1S Strip Blade Short	30718 30719	0.3583	9.1	-
S95M-9.2L Strip Blade Long S95M-9.2S Strip Blade Short	36619 36620	0.3622	9.2	-
S95M-9.3L Strip Blade Long S95M-9.3S Strip Blade Short	34411 34412	0.3661	9.3	-
S95M-9.4L Strip Blade Long S95M-9.4S Strip Blade Short	41463 41464	0.3701	9.4	-
S95M-9.5L Strip Blade Long S95M-9.5S Strip Blade Short	22935 22936	0.374	9.5	-
S95M-9.6L Strip Blade Long S95M-9.6S Strip Blade Short	41465 41466	0.3795	9.6	-
S95M-9.7L Strip Blade Long S95M-9.7S Strip Blade Short	41467 41468	0.3819	9.7	-
S95M-9.8L Strip Blade Long S95M-9.8S Strip Blade Short	32719 32720	0.3858	9.8	-
S95M-9.9L Strip Blade Long S95M-9.9S Strip Blade Short	41469 41470	0.3898	9.9	-
S95M-10.0L Strip Blade Long S95M-10.0S Strip Blade Short	30048 30049	0.3937	10	-
S95M-11.0L Strip Blade Long S95M-11.0S Strip Blade Short	30050 30051	0.4331	11	-
S95M-12.0L Strip Blade Long S95M-12.0S Strip Blade Short	36379 36380	0.4724	12	-

PS-9500 Series Blades (16mm)

*Used in the following **Schleuniger** machines:*

PowerStrip 9500 | EcoStrip 9320 | OmniStrip 9400 & 9450 | MultiStrip 9480

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation

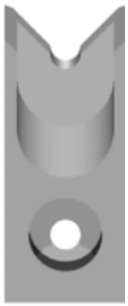


Schleuniger PS-9500 Full Radius Blades (16mm)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
S95-0.2DL Strip Blade Long S95-0.2DS Strip Blade Short	22205 22206	0.0079	0.2	PSP-401.9500
S95-0.3DL Strip Blade Long S95-0.3DS Strip Blade Short	22207 22208	0.0118	0.3	PSP-401.9501
S95-0.4DL Strip Blade Long S95-0.4DS Strip Blade Short	22209 22210	0.0157	0.4	PSP-401.9502
S95-0.5DL Strip Blade Long S95-0.5DS Strip Blade Short	22211 22212	0.0197	0.5	PSP-401.9503
S95-0.6DL Strip Blade Long S95-0.6DS Strip Blade Short	22213 22214	0.0236	0.6	PSP-401.9504
S95-0.7DL Strip Blade Long S95-0.7DS Strip Blade Short	22215 22216	0.0276	0.7	PSP-401.9505
S95-0.8DL Strip Blade Long S95-0.8DS Strip Blade Short	22217 22218	0.0315	0.8	PSP-401.9506
S95-0.9DL Strip Blade Long S95-0.9DS Strip Blade Short	20085 20086	0.0354	0.9	PSP-401.9507
S95-1.0DL Strip Blade Long S95-1.0DS Strip Blade Short	22219 22220	0.0394	1	PSP-401.9508
S95-1.1DL Strip Blade Long S95-1.1DS Strip Blade Short	22221 22222	0.0433	1.1	PSP-401.9509
S95-1.2DL Strip Blade Long S95-1.2DS Strip Blade Short	22223 22224	0.0472	1.2	PSP-401.9510
S95-1.3DL Strip Blade Long S95-1.3DS Strip Blade Short	22225 22226	0.0512	1.3	PSP-401.9511
S95-1.4DL Strip Blade Long S95-1.4DS Strip Blade Short	20083 20084	0.0551	1.4	PSP-401.9512
S95-1.5DL Strip Blade Long S95-1.5DS Strip Blade Short	22227 22228	0.059	1.5	PSP-401.9513
S95-1.6DL Strip Blade Long S95-1.6DS Strip Blade Short	20081 20082	0.063	1.6	PSP-401.9514
S95-1.7DL Strip Blade Long S95-1.7DS Strip Blade Short	22229 22230	0.0669	1.7	PSP-401.9515
S95-1.8DL Strip Blade Long S95-1.8DS Strip Blade Short	22231 22232	0.0709	1.8	PSP-401.9516
S95-1.9DL Strip Blade Long S95-1.9DS Strip Blade Short	20079 20080	0.0748	1.9	PSP-401.9517
S95-2.0DL Strip Blade Long S95-2.0DS Strip Blade Short	22233 22234	0.0787	2	PSP-401.9518
S95-2.1DL Strip Blade Long S95-2.1DS Strip Blade Short	22235 22236	0.0827	2.1	PSP-401.9519
S95-2.2DL Strip Blade Long S95-2.2DS Strip Blade Short	22237 22238	0.0866	2.2	PSP-401.9520
S95-2.3DL Strip Blade Long S95-2.3DS Strip Blade Short	20120 20118	0.0906	2.3	PSP-401.9521
S95-2.4DL Strip Blade Long S95-2.4DS Strip Blade Short	22239 22240	0.0945	2.4	PSP-401.9522

Continued on Next Page

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation

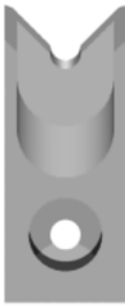


Schleuniger PowerStrip 9500 Full Radius Blades (16mm) (continued)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
S95-2.5DL Strip Blade Long S95-2.5DS Strip Blade Short	22241 22242	0.0984	2.5	PSP-401.9523
S95-2.6DL Strip Blade Long S95-2.6DS Strip Blade Short	22243 22244	0.1024	2.6	PSP-401.9524
S95-2.7DL Strip Blade Long S95-2.7DS Strip Blade Short	22245 22246	0.1063	2.7	PSP-401.9525
S95-2.8DL Strip Blade Long S95-2.8DS Strip Blade Short	22247 22248	0.1102	2.8	PSP-401.9526
S95-2.9DL Strip Blade Long S95-2.9DS Strip Blade Short	20999 21000	0.1142	2.9	PSP-401.9527
S95-3.0DL Strip Blade Long S95-3.0DS Strip Blade Short	22249 22250	0.1181	3	PSP-401.9528
S95-3.1DL Strip Blade Long S95-3.1DS Strip Blade Short	22251 22252	0.122	3.1	PSP-401.9529
S95-3.2DL Strip Blade Long S95-3.2DS Strip Blade Short	22253 22254	0.126	3.2	PSP-401.9530
S95-3.3DL Strip Blade Long S95-3.3DS Strip Blade Short	22255 22256	0.1299	3.3	PSP-401.9531
S95-3.4DL Strip Blade Long S95-3.4DS Strip Blade Short	22257 22258	0.1339	3.4	PSP-401.9532
S95-3.5DL Strip Blade Long S95-3.5DS Strip Blade Short	22259 22260	0.1378	3.5	PSP-401.9533
S95-3.6DL Strip Blade Long S95-3.6DS Strip Blade Short	22261 22262	0.1417	3.6	PSP-401.9534
S95-3.7DL Strip Blade Long S95-3.7DS Strip Blade Short	22263 22264	0.1457	3.7	PSP-401.9535
S95-3.8DL Strip Blade Long S95-3.8DS Strip Blade Short	22265 22266	0.1496	3.8	PSP-401.9536
S95-3.9DL Strip Blade Long S95-3.9DS Strip Blade Short	22267 22268	0.1535	3.9	PSP-401.9537
S95-4.0DL Strip Blade Long S95-4.0DS Strip Blade Short	22269 22270	0.1575	4	PSP-401.9538
S95-4.1DL Strip Blade Long S95-4.1DS Strip Blade Short	20995 20996	0.1614	4.1	PSP-401.9539
S95-4.2DL Strip Blade Long S95-4.2DS Strip Blade Short	22271 22272	0.1654	4.2	PSP-401.9540
S95-4.3DL Strip Blade Long S95-4.3DS Strip Blade Short	22273 22274	0.1693	4.3	PSP-401.9541
S95-4.4DL Strip Blade Long S95-4.4DS Strip Blade Short	22275 22276	0.1732	4.4	PSP-401.9542
S95-4.5DL Strip Blade Long S95-4.5DS Strip Blade Short	22277 22278	0.1772	4.5	PSP-401.9543
S95-4.6DL Strip Blade Long S95-4.6DS Strip Blade Short	22279 22280	0.1811	4.6	PSP-401.9544
S95-4.7DL Strip Blade Long S95-4.7DS Strip Blade Short	22281 22282	0.185	4.7	PSP-401.9545

Continued on Next Page

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation

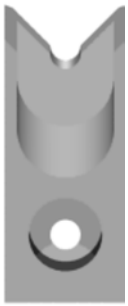


Schleuniger PowerStrip 9500 Full Radius Blades (16mm) (continued)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
S95-4.8DL Strip Blade Long S95-4.8DS Strip Blade Short	21111 21112	0.189	4.8	PSP-401.9546
S95-4.9DL Strip Blade Long S95-4.9DS Strip Blade Short	22283 22284	0.1929	4.9	PSP-401.9547
S95-5.0DL Strip Blade Long S95-5.0DS Strip Blade Short	22285 22286	0.1969	5	PSP-401.9548
S95-5.1DL Strip Blade Long S95-5.1DS Strip Blade Short	22287 22288	0.2008	5.1	PSP-401.9549
S95-5.2DL Strip Blade Long S95-5.2DS Strip Blade Short	20997 20998	0.2047	5.2	PSP-401.9550
S95-5.3DL Strip Blade Long S95-5.3DS Strip Blade Short	22289 22290	0.2087	5.3	PSP-401.9551
S95-5.4DL Strip Blade Long S95-5.4DS Strip Blade Short	22291 22292	0.2126	5.4	PSP-401.9552
S95-5.5DL Strip Blade Long S95-5.5DS Strip Blade Short	22293 22294	0.2165	5.5	PSP-401.9553
S95-5.6DL Strip Blade Long S95-5.6DS Strip Blade Short	22295 22296	0.2205	5.6	PSP-401.9554
S95-5.7DL Strip Blade Long S95-5.7DS Strip Blade Short	22297 22298	0.2244	5.7	PSP-401.9555
S95-5.8DL Strip Blade Long S95-5.8DS Strip Blade Short	22299 22300	0.2283	5.8	PSP-401.9556
S95-5.9DL Strip Blade Long S95-5.9DS Strip Blade Short	22301 22302	0.2323	5.9	PSP-401.9557
S95-6.0DL Strip Blade Long S95-6.0DS Strip Blade Short	22303 22304	0.2362	6	PSP-401.9558
S95-6.1DL Strip Blade Long S95-6.1DS Strip Blade Short	22305 22306	0.2402	6.1	PSP-401.9559
S95-6.2DL Strip Blade Long S95-6.2DS Strip Blade Short	22307 22308	0.2441	6.2	PSP-401.9560
S95-6.3DL Strip Blade Long S95-6.3DS Strip Blade Short	22309 22310	0.248	6.3	PSP-401.9561
S95-6.4DL Strip Blade Long S95-6.4DS Strip Blade Short	22311 22312	0.252	6.4	PSP-401.9562
S95-6.5DL Strip Blade Long S95-6.5DS Strip Blade Short	21860 21861	0.2559	6.5	PSP-401.9563
S95-6.6DL Strip Blade Long S95-6.6DS Strip Blade Short	22313 22314	0.2598	6.6	PSP-401.9564
S95-6.7DL Strip Blade Long S95-6.7DS Strip Blade Short	22315 22316	0.2638	6.7	PSP-401.9565
S95-6.8DL Strip Blade Long S95-6.8DS Strip Blade Short	22317 22318	0.2677	6.8	PSP-401.9566
S95-6.9DL Strip Blade Long S95-6.9DS Strip Blade Short	22319 22320	0.2717	6.9	PSP-401.9567
S95-7.0DL Strip Blade Long S95-7.0DS Strip Blade Short	22321 22322	0.2756	7	PSP-401.9568

Continued on Next Page

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation

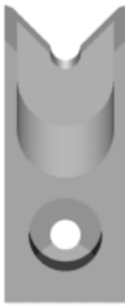


Schleuniger PowerStrip 9500 Full Radius Blades (16mm) (continued)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
S95-7.1DL Strip Blade Long S95-7.1DS Strip Blade Short	22323 22324	0.2795	7.1	PSP-401.9569
S95-7.2DL Strip Blade Long S95-7.2DS Strip Blade Short	22325 22326	0.2835	7.2	PSP-401.9570
S95-7.3DL Strip Blade Long S95-7.3DS Strip Blade Short	22327 22328	0.2874	7.3	PSP-401.9571
S95-7.4DL Strip Blade Long S95-7.4DS Strip Blade Short	22329 22330	0.2913	7.4	PSP-401.9572
S95-7.5DL Strip Blade Long S95-7.5DS Strip Blade Short	22331 22332	0.2953	7.5	PSP-401.9573
S95-7.6DL Strip Blade Long S95-7.6DS Strip Blade Short	22333 22334	0.2992	7.6	PSP-401.9574
S95-7.7DL Strip Blade Long S95-7.7DS Strip Blade Short	22335 22336	0.3031	7.7	PSP-401.9575
S95-7.8DL Strip Blade Long S95-7.8DS Strip Blade Short	22337 22338	0.3071	7.8	PSP-401.9576
S95-7.9DL Strip Blade Long S95-7.9DS Strip Blade Short	22339 22340	0.311	7.9	PSP-401.9577
S95-8.0DL Strip Blade Long S95-8.0DS Strip Blade Short	22341 22342	0.315	8	PSP-401.9578
S95-8.1DL Strip Blade Long S95-8.1DS Strip Blade Short	22343 22344	0.3189	8.1	PSP-401.9579
S95-8.2DL Strip Blade Long S95-8.2DS Strip Blade Short	22345 22346	0.3228	8.2	PSP-401.9580
S95-8.3DL Strip Blade Long S95-8.3DS Strip Blade Short	22347 22348	0.3268	8.3	PSP-401.9581
S95-8.4DL Strip Blade Long S95-8.4DS Strip Blade Short	22349 22350	0.3307	8.4	PSP-401.9582
S95-8.5DL Strip Blade Long S95-8.5DS Strip Blade Short	22351 22352	0.3346	8.5	PSP-401.9583
S95-8.6DL Strip Blade Long S95-8.6DS Strip Blade Short	22353 22354	0.3386	8.6	PSP-401.9584
S95-8.7DL Strip Blade Long S95-8.7DS Strip Blade Short	22355 22356	0.3425	8.7	PSP-401.9585
S95-8.8DL Strip Blade Long S95-8.8DS Strip Blade Short	22357 22358	0.3465	8.8	PSP-401.9586
S95-8.9DL Strip Blade Long S95-8.9DS Strip Blade Short	22359 22360	0.3504	8.9	PSP-401.9587
S95-9.0DL Strip Blade Long S95-9.0DS Strip Blade Short	21862 21863	3543	9	PSP-401.9588
S95-9.1DL Strip Blade Long S95-9.1DS Strip Blade Short	22361 22362	0.3583	9.1	PSP-401.9589
S95-9.2DL Strip Blade Long S95-9.2DS Strip Blade Short	22363 22364	0.3622	9.2	PSP-401.9590
S95-9.3DL Strip Blade Long S95-9.3DS Strip Blade Short	22365 22366	0.3661	9.3	PSP-401.9591

Continued on Next Page

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



Schleuniger PowerStrip 9500 Full Radius Blades (16mm) (continued)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
S95-9.4DL Strip Blade Long S95-9.4DS Strip Blade Short	22367 22368	0.3701	9.4	PSP-401.9592
S95-9.5DL Strip Blade Long S95-9.5DS Strip Blade Short	22369 22370	0.374	9.5	PSP-401.9593
S95-9.6DL Strip Blade Long S95-9.6DS Strip Blade Short	22371 22372	0.3795	9.6	PSP-401.9594
S95-9.7DL Strip Blade Long S95-9.7DS Strip Blade Short	22373 22374	0.3819	9.7	PSP-401.9595
S95-9.8DL Strip Blade Long S95-9.8DS Strip Blade Short	22375 22376	0.3858	9.8	PSP-401.9596
S95-9.9DL Strip Blade Long S95-9.9DS Strip Blade- Short	22377 22378	0.3898	9.9	PSP-401.9597
S95-10.0DL Strip Blade Long S95-10.0DS Strip Blade Short	22379 22380	0.3937	10	PSP-401.9598
S95-11.0DL Strip Blade Long S95-11.0DS Strip Blade Short	22381 22382	0.4331	11	PSP-401.9599
S95-12.0DL Strip Blade Long S95-12.0DS Strip Blade Short	22383 22384	0.4724	12	PSP-401.9600



Schleuniger EcoStrip 9320, OmniStrip 9400, OmniStrip 9450, MultiStrip 9480 and PowerStrip 9500 Universal Blades (10.6mm)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
Schleuniger S95PNS Universal-Short - Tool Steel Schleuniger S95PNL Universal-Long - Tool Steel	27045-01 27044-01	-	-	401.9010

PS-9500 Series Blades (10.6mm)

*Used in the following **Schleuniger** machines:*

PowerStrip 9500 | EcoStrip 9320 | OmniStrip 9400 & 9450 | MultiStrip 9480

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



Schleuniger Power Strip 9500 M-Series® Blades (10.6mm)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
S95NM-0.3L Strip Blade Long S95NM-0.3S Strip Blade Short	37362 37363	0.0118	0.3	-
S95NM-0.4L Strip Blade Long S95NM-0.4S Strip Blade Short	37710 37711	0.0158	0.4	-
S95NM-0.5L Strip Blade Long S95NM-0.5S Strip Blade Short	41471 41472	0.0197	0.5	-
S95NM-0.6L Strip Blade Long S95NM-0.6S Strip Blade Short	41473 41474	0.0236	0.6	-
S95NM-0.7L Strip Blade Long S95NM-0.7S Strip Blade Short	41475 41476	0.0276	0.7	-
S95NM-0.8L Strip Blade Long S95NM-0.8S Strip Blade Short	41477 41478	0.0315	0.8	-
S95NM-0.9L Strip Blade Long S95NM-0.9S Strip Blade Short	41479 41480	0.0354	0.9	-
S95NM-1.0L Strip Blade Long S95NM-1.0S Strip Blade Short	35244 35245	0.0394	1.0	-
S95NM-1.1L Strip Blade Long S95NM-1.1S Strip Blade Short	32852 32853	0.0433	1.1	-
S95NM-1.2L Strip Blade Long S95NM-1.2S Strip Blade Short	41481 41482	0.0472	1.2	-
S95NM-1.3L Strip Blade Long S95NM-1.3S Strip Blade Short	41483 41484	0.0512	1.3	-
S95NM-1.4L Strip Blade Long S95NM-1.4S Strip Blade Short	30643 30644	0.0551	1.4	-
S95NM-1.5L Strip Blade Long S95NM-1.5S Strip Blade Short	36601 36602	0.0591	1.5	-
S95NM-1.6L Strip Blade Long S95NM-1.6S Strip Blade Short	41485 41486	0.0630	1.6	-
S95NM-1.7L Strip Blade Long S95NM-1.7S Strip Blade Short	41487 41488	0.0669	1.7	-
S95NM-1.8L Strip Blade Long S95NM-1.8S Strip Blade Short	31662 31663	0.0709	1.8	-
S95NM-1.9L Strip Blade Long S95NM-1.9S Strip Blade Short	41489 41490	0.0748	1.9	-
S95NM-2.0L Strip Blade Long S95NM-2.0S Strip Blade Short	41491 41492	0.0787	2.0	-
S95NM-2.1L Strip Blade Long S95NM-2.1S Strip Blade Short	41493 41494	0.0827	2.1	-
S95NM-2.2L Strip Blade Long S95NM-2.2S Strip Blade Short	41495 41496	0.0866	2.2	-
S95NM-2.3L Strip Blade Long S95NM-2.3S Strip Blade Short	30645 30646	0.0906	2.3	-
S95NM-2.4L Strip Blade Long S95NM-2.4S Strip Blade Short	41497 41498	0.0945	2.4	-
S95NM-2.5L Strip Blade Long S95NM-2.5S Strip Blade Short	41499 41500	0.0984	2.5	-

Continued on Next Page

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



Schleuniger PowerStrip 9500 M-Series® Blades (10.6mm) (continued)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
S95NM-2.6L Strip Blade Long S95NM-2.6S Strip Blade Short	41501 41502	0.1024	2.6	-
S95NM-2.7L Strip Blade Long S95NM-2.7S Strip Blade Short	41503 41504	0.1063	2.7	-
S95NM-2.8L Strip Blade Long S95NM-2.8S Strip Blade Short	41505 41506	0.1102	2.8	-
S95NM-2.9L Strip Blade Long S95NM-2.9S Strip Blade Short	41507 41508	0.1142	2.9	-
S95NM-3.0L Strip Blade Long S95NM-3.0S Strip Blade Short	34056 34057	0.1181	3.0	-
S95NM-3.1L Strip Blade Long S95NM-3.1S Strip Blade Short	41509 41510	0.1221	3.1	-
S95NM-3.2L Strip Blade Long S95NM-3.2S Strip Blade Short	41511 41512	0.1260	3.2	-
S95NM-3.3L Strip Blade Long S95NM-3.3S Strip Blade Short	41513 41514	0.1299	3.3	-
S95NM-3.4L Strip Blade Long S95NM-3.4S Strip Blade Short	41515 41516	0.1339	3.4	-
S95NM-3.5L Strip Blade Long S95NM-3.5S Strip Blade Short	41517 41518	0.1378	3.5	-
S95NM-3.6L Strip Blade Long S95NM-3.6S Strip Blade Short	41519 41520	0.1417	3.6	-
S95NM-3.7L Strip Blade Long S95NM-3.7S Strip Blade Short	35242 35243	0.1457	3.7	-
S95NM-3.8L Strip Blade Long S95NM-3.8S Strip Blade Short	30647 30648	0.1496	3.8	-
S95NM-3.9L Strip Blade Long S95NM-3.9S Strip Blade Short	41521 41522	0.1535	3.9	-
S95NM-4.0L Strip Blade Long S95NM-4.0S Strip Blade Short	41523 41524	0.1575	4.0	-
S95NM-4.1L Strip Blade Long S95NM-4.1S Strip Blade Short	41525 41526	0.1614	4.1	-
S95NM-4.2L Strip Blade Long S95NM-4.2S Strip Blade Short	34054 34055	0.1654	4.2	-
S95NM-4.3L Strip Blade Long S95NM-4.3S Strip Blade Short	36215 36216	0.1693	4.3	-
S95NM-4.4L Strip Blade Long S95NM-4.4S Strip Blade Short	41527 41528	0.1732	4.4	-
S95NM-4.5L Strip Blade Long S95NM-4.5S Strip Blade Short	41529 41530	0.1772	4.5	-
S95NM-4.6L Strip Blade Long S95NM-4.6S Strip Blade Short	41531 41532	0.1811	4.6	-
S95NM-4.7L Strip Blade Long S95NM-4.7S Strip Blade Short	41533 41534	0.1850	4.7	-
S95NM-4.8L Strip Blade Long S95NM-4.8S Strip Blade Short	41535 41536	0.1890	4.8	-

Continued on Next Page

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



Schleuniger PowerStrip 9500 M-Series® Blades (10.6mm) (continued)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
S95NM-4.9L Strip Blade Long S95NM-4.9S Strip Blade Short	41537 41538	0.1929	4.9	-
S95NM-5.0L Strip Blade Long S95NM-5.0S Strip Blade Short	35240 35241	0.1969	5.0	-
S95NM-5.1L Strip Blade Long S95NM-5.1S Strip Blade Short	41539 41540	0.2008	5.1	-
S95NM-5.2L Strip Blade Long S95NM-5.2S Strip Blade Short	41541 41542	0.2047	5.2	-
S95NM-5.3L Strip Blade Long S95NM-5.3S Strip Blade Short	41543 41544	0.2087	5.3	-
S95NM-5.4L Strip Blade Long S95NM-5.4S Strip Blade Short	28273 28274	0.2126	5.4	-
S95NM-5.5L Strip Blade Long S95NM-5.5S Strip Blade Short	28884 28885	0.2165	5.5	-
S95NM-5.6L Strip Blade Long S95NM-5.6S Strip Blade Short	41545 41546	0.2205	5.6	-
S95NM-5.7L Strip Blade Long S95NM-5.7S Strip Blade Short	41547 41548	0.2244	5.7	-
S95NM-5.8L Strip Blade Long S95NM-5.8S Strip Blade Short	41549 41550	0.2284	5.8	-
S95NM-5.9L Strip Blade Long S95NM-5.9S Strip Blade Short	41551 41552	0.2323	5.9	-
S95NM-6.0L Strip Blade Long S95NM-6.0S Strip Blade Short	41553 41554	0.2362	6.0	-
S95NM-6.1L Strip Blade Long S95NM-6.1S Strip Blade Short	41555 41556	0.2402	6.1	-
S95NM-6.2L Strip Blade Long S95NM-6.2S Strip Blade Short	41557 41558	0.2441	6.2	-
S95NM-6.3L Strip Blade Long S95NM-6.3S Strip Blade Short	41559 41560	0.2480	6.3	-
S95NM-6.4L Strip Blade Long S95NM-6.4S Strip Blade Short	41561 41562	0.2520	6.4	-
S95NM-6.5L Strip Blade Long S95NM-6.5S Strip Blade Short	41563 41564	0.2559	6.5	-
S95NM-6.6L Strip Blade Long S95NM-6.6S Strip Blade Short	41565 41566	0.2598	6.6	-
S95NM-6.7L Strip Blade Long S95NM-6.7S Strip Blade Short	41567 41568	0.2638	6.7	-
S95NM-6.8L Strip Blade Long S95NM-6.8S Strip Blade Short	41569 41570	0.2677	6.8	-
S95NM-6.9L Strip Blade Long S95NM-6.9S Strip Blade Short	41571 41572	0.2717	6.9	-
S95NM-7.0L Strip Blade Long S95NM-7.0S Strip Blade Short	41573 41574	0.2756	7.0	-

PS-9500 Series Blades (10.6mm)

*Used in the following **Schleuniger** machines:*

PowerStrip 9500 | EcoStrip 9320 | OmniStrip 9400 & 9450 | MultiStrip 9480

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



Schleuniger Power Strip 9500 Full Radius Blades (10.6mm)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
S95N-0.3DL Strip Blade Long S95N-0.3DS Strip Blade Short	37216 37217	0.0118	0.3	401.9601
S95N-0.4DL Strip Blade Long S95N-0.4DS Strip Blade Short	30890 30891	0.0158	0.4	401.9602
S95N-0.5DL Strip Blade Long S95N-0.5DS Strip Blade Short	30892 30893	0.0197	0.5	401.9603
S95N-0.6DL Strip Blade Long S95N-0.6DS Strip Blade Short	30894 30895	0.0236	0.6	401.9604
S95N-0.7DL Strip Blade Long S95N-0.7DS Strip Blade Short	30896 30897	0.0276	0.7	401.9605
S95N-0.8DL Strip Blade Long S95N-0.8DS Strip Blade Short	30898 30899	0.0315	0.8	401.9606
S95N-0.9DL Strip Blade Long S95N-0.9DS Strip Blade Short	30900 30901	0.0354	0.9	401.9607
S95N-1.0DL Strip Blade Long S95N-1.0DS Strip Blade Short	30902 30903	0.0394	1.0	401.9608
S95N-1.1DL Strip Blade Long S95N-1.1DS Strip Blade Short	30904 30905	0.0433	1.1	401.9609
S95N-1.2DL Strip Blade Long S95N-1.2DS Strip Blade Short	30906 30907	0.0472	1.2	401.9610
S95N-1.3DL Strip Blade Long S95N-1.3DS Strip Blade Short	30908 30909	0.0512	1.3	401.9611
S95N-1.4DL Strip Blade Long S95N-1.4DS Strip Blade Short	30910 30911	0.0551	1.4	401.9612
S95N-1.5DL Strip Blade Long S95N-1.5DS Strip Blade Short	30912 30913	0.0591	1.5	401.9613
S95N-1.6DL Strip Blade Long S95N-1.6DS Strip Blade Short	30914 30915	0.0630	1.6	401.9614
S95N-1.7DL Strip Blade Long S95N-1.7DS Strip Blade Short	30916 30917	0.0669	1.7	401.9615
S95N-1.8DL Strip Blade Long S95N-1.8DS Strip Blade Short	30918 30919	0.0709	1.8	401.9616
S95N-1.9DL Strip Blade Long S95N-1.9DS Strip Blade Short	30920 30921	0.0748	1.9	401.9617
S95N-2.0DL Strip Blade Long S95N-2.0DS Strip Blade Short	30922 30923	0.0787	2.0	401.9618
S95N-2.1DL Strip Blade Long S95N-2.1DS Strip Blade Short	30924 30925	0.0827	2.1	401.9619
S95N-2.2DL Strip Blade Long S95N-2.2DS Strip Blade Short	30926 30927	0.0866	2.2	401.9620
S95N-2.3DL Strip Blade Long S95N-2.3DS Strip Blade Short	30928 30929	0.0906	2.3	401.9621
S95N-2.4DL Strip Blade Long S95N-2.4DS Strip Blade Short	30930 30931	0.0945	2.4	401.9622
S95N-2.5DL Strip Blade Long S95N-2.5DS Strip Blade Short	30932 30933	0.0984	2.5	401.9623

Continued on Next Page

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



Schleuniger PowerStrip 9500 Full Radius Blades (10.6mm) (continued)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
S95N-2.6DL Strip Blade Long S95N-2.6DS Strip Blade Short	30934 30935	0.1024	2.6	401.9624
S95N-2.7DL Strip Blade Long S95N-2.7DS Strip Blade Short	30936 30937	0.1063	2.7	401.9625
S95N-2.8DL Strip Blade Long S95N-2.8DS Strip Blade Short	30938 30939	0.1102	2.8	401.9626
S95N-2.9DL Strip Blade Long S95N-2.9DS Strip Blade Short	30940 30941	0.1142	2.9	401.9627
S95N-3.0DL Strip Blade Long S95N-3.0DS Strip Blade Short	30942 30943	0.1181	3.0	401.9628
S95N-3.1DL Strip Blade Long S95N-3.1DS Strip Blade Short	30944 30945	0.1221	3.1	401.9629
S95N-3.2DL Strip Blade Long S95N-3.2DS Strip Blade Short	30946 30947	0.1260	3.2	401.9630
S95N-3.3DL Strip Blade Long S95N-3.3DS Strip Blade Short	30948 30949	0.1299	3.3	401.9631
S95N-3.4DL Strip Blade Long S95N-3.4DS Strip Blade Short	30950 30951	0.1339	3.4	401.9632
S95N-3.5DL Strip Blade Long S95N-3.5DS Strip Blade Short	30952 30953	0.1378	3.5	401.9633
S95N-3.6DL Strip Blade Long S95N-3.6DS Strip Blade Short	30954 30955	0.1417	3.6	401.9634
S95N-3.7DL Strip Blade Long S95N-3.7DS Strip Blade Short	30956 30957	0.1457	3.7	401.9635
S95N-3.8DL Strip Blade Long S95N-3.8DS Strip Blade Short	30958 30959	0.1496	3.8	401.9636
S95N-3.9DL Strip Blade Long S95N-3.9DS Strip Blade Short	30960 30961	0.1535	3.9	401.9637
S95N-4.0DL Strip Blade Long S95N-4.0DS Strip Blade Short	30962 30963	0.1575	4.0	401.9638
S95N-4.1DL Strip Blade Long S95N-4.1DS Strip Blade Short	30964 30965	0.1614	4.1	401.9639
S95N-4.2DL Strip Blade Long S95N-4.2DS Strip Blade Short	30966 30967	0.1654	4.2	401.9640
S95N-4.3DL Strip Blade Long S95N-4.3DS Strip Blade Short	30968 30969	0.1693	4.3	401.9641
S95N-4.4DL Strip Blade Long S95N-4.4DS Strip Blade Short	30970 30971	0.1732	4.4	401.9642
S95N-4.5DL Strip Blade Long S95N-4.5DS Strip Blade Short	30972 30973	0.1772	4.5	401.9643
S95N-4.6DL Strip Blade Long S95N-4.6DS Strip Blade Short	30974 30975	0.1811	4.6	401.9644
S95N-4.7DL Strip Blade Long S95N-4.7DS Strip Blade Short	30976 30977	0.1850	4.7	401.9645
S95N-4.8DL Strip Blade Long S95N-4.8DS Strip Blade Short	30978 30979	0.1890	4.8	401.9646

Continued on Next Page

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



Schleuniger PowerStrip 9500 Full Radius Blades (10.6mm) (continued)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
S95N-4.9DL Strip Blade Long S95N-4.9DS Strip Blade Short	30980 30981	0.1929	4.9	401.9647
S95N-5.0DL Strip Blade Long S95N-5.0DS Strip Blade Short	30982 30983	0.1969	5.0	401.9648
S95N-5.1DL Strip Blade Long S95N-5.1DS Strip Blade Short	30984 30985	0.2008	5.1	401.9649
S95N-5.2DL Strip Blade Long S95N-5.2DS Strip Blade Short	30986 30987	0.2047	5.2	401.9650
S95N-5.3DL Strip Blade Long S95N-5.3DS Strip Blade Short	30988 30989	0.2087	5.3	401.9651
S95N-5.4DL Strip Blade Long S95N-5.4DS Strip Blade Short	30990 30991	0.2126	5.4	401.9652
S95N-5.5DL Strip Blade Long S95N-5.5DS Strip Blade Short	30992 30993	0.2165	5.5	401.9653
S95N-5.6DL Strip Blade Long S95N-5.6DS Strip Blade Short	30994 30995	0.2205	5.6	401.9654
S95N-5.7DL Strip Blade Long S95N-5.7DS Strip Blade Short	30996 30997	0.2244	5.7	401.9655
S95N-5.8DL Strip Blade Long S95N-5.8DS Strip Blade Short	30998 30999	0.2284	5.8	401.9656
S95N-5.9DL Strip Blade Long S95N-5.9DS Strip Blade Short	31000 31001	0.2323	5.9	401.9657
S95N-6.0DL Strip Blade Long S95N-6.0DS Strip Blade Short	31002 31003	0.2362	6.0	401.9658
S95N-6.1DL Strip Blade Long S95N-6.1DS Strip Blade Short	31004 31005	0.2402	6.1	401.9659
S95N-6.2DL Strip Blade Long S95N-6.2DS Strip Blade Short	31006 31007	0.2441	6.2	401.9660
S95N-6.3DL Strip Blade Long S95N-6.3DS Strip Blade Short	31008 31009	0.2480	6.3	401.9661
S95N-6.4DL Strip Blade Long S95N-6.4DS Strip Blade Short	31010 31011	0.2520	6.4	401.9662
S95N-6.5DL Strip Blade Long S95N-6.5DS Strip Blade Short	31012 31013	0.2559	6.5	401.9663
S95N-6.6DL Strip Blade Long S95N-6.6DS Strip Blade Short	31014 31015	0.2598	6.6	401.9664
S95N-6.7DL Strip Blade Long S95N-6.7DS Strip Blade Short	31016 31017	0.2638	6.7	401.9665
S95N-6.8DL Strip Blade Long S95N-6.8DS Strip Blade Short	31018 31019	0.2677	6.8	401.9666
S95N-6.9DL Strip Blade Long S95N-6.9DS Strip Blade Short	31020 31021	0.2717	6.9	401.9667
S95N-7.0DL Strip Blade Long S95N-7.0DS Strip Blade Short	31022 31023	0.2756	7.0	401.9668
S95N-7.1DL Strip Blade Long S95N-7.1DS Strip Blade Short	22323 22324	0.2795	7.1	401.9669

Continued on Next Page

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



Schleuniger PowerStrip 9500 Full Radius Blades (10.6mm) (continued)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
S95N-7.2DL Strip Blade Long S95N-7.2DS Strip Blade Short	22325 22326	0.2835	7.2	401.967
S95N-7.3DL Strip Blade Long S95N-7.3DS Strip Blade Short	22327 22328	0.2874	7.3	401.9671
S95N-7.4DL Strip Blade Long S95N-7.4DS Strip Blade Short	22329 22330	0.2913	7.4	401.9672
S95N-7.5DL Strip Blade Long S95N-7.5DS Strip Blade Short	22331 22332	0.2953	7.5	401.9673
S95N-7.6DL Strip Blade Long S95N-7.6DS Strip Blade Short	22333 22334	0.2992	7.6	401.9674
S95N-7.7DL Strip Blade Long S95N-7.7DS Strip Blade Short	22335 22336	0.3031	7.7	401.9675
S95N-7.8DL Strip Blade Long S95N-7.8DS Strip Blade Short	22337 22338	0.3071	7.8	401.9676
S95N-7.9DL Strip Blade Long S95N-7.9DS Strip Blade Short	22339 22340	0.311	7.9	401.9677
S95N-8.0DL Strip Blade Long S95N-8.0DS Strip Blade Short	22341 22342	0.315	8	401.9678



Schleuniger PowerStrip 9500 Rotary Strip Blades (MX/RS/RSL/RX/SAW)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
S9500-RS Rotary Blade (CA-9170)	16000-CT1	-	-	301.9401
S9500-MX Rotary Blade	31213-02-CT1	-	-	404239
S9500-RX Rotary Blade	33247-CT1	-	-	415075



PowerStrip 9500 Cyclonic-V® Blades

Patented **Mechtrix Cyclonic-V® Stripping Blades** are another innovative solution available for stripping the most difficult wire insulations in these machines. This stripping blade design offers more precise control of the depth of the cut into the insulation and improved centering of the wire in the stripping blades.

Please Contact Mechtrix for Assistance

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



PowerStrip 9500 Straight Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
S95PNS-SC Straight Strip Blade (10.6mm)	26886	-	-	-
S95PNL-SC Straight Strip Blade (10.6mm)	26885	-	-	-
S95S-SC Straight Strip Blade w/Pocket (16mm)	20149	-	-	-
S95L-SC Straight Strip Blade w/Pocket (16mm)	20148	-	-	-
S95S-SC-30 Straight Strip Blade (16mm)	22741	-	-	-
S95L-SC-30 Straight Strip Blade (16mm)	22740	-	-	-
S95S-SC-45 Straight Strip Blade (16mm)	22088	-	-	-
S95L-SC-45 Straight Strip Blade (16mm)	22087	-	-	-
S95S-SC-60 Straight Strip Blade (16mm)	20642	-	-	-
S95L-SC-60 Straight Strip Blade (16mm)	20641	-	-	-



PowerStrip 9500 Jacket Blades

Jacket Blades are available for the PowerStrip 9500 machines.

Please Contact Mechtrix for Assistance



PowerStrip 9500 Multi-Conductor Blades

Multi-Conductor Blades are available for the PowerStrip 9500 machines.

Please Contact Mechtrix for Assistance



PowerStrip 9500 Slitting Blades

Slitting Blades are available for the PowerStrip 9500 machines.

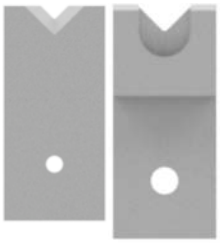
Please Contact Mechtrix for Assistance

PS-9500 Series Blades

*Used in the following **Schleuniger** machines:*

PowerStrip 9500 | EcoStrip 9320 | OmniStrip 9400 & 9450 | MultiStrip 9480

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



PowerStrip 9500 Steel-Cut Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
S95 Steel-Cut V-Blade (16mm) S95 Steel-Cut Shear Blade (16mm)	26909 26910	-	-	401380



PowerStrip 9500 Specialty Blades

Specialty Blades are available for the PowerStrip 9500 machines.

Please Contact Mechtrix for Assistance

PS-9550 Series Blades

*Used in the following **Schleuniger** machines:*

PowerStrip 9550 S, 9550 M, 9550 SR, & 9550 MR

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation

Available PS-9550 Blade Form Geometries Include:


Universal


M-Series®


Full-Radius


Cyclonic-V®

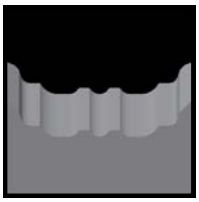

Straight


Jacket


Multi-Conductor


Slitting


Steel-Cut


Specialty



Schleuniger PS-9550 Universal Blades (20mm)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
S9550UV-20 Universal Strip Blade	33599	-	-	419016



Schleuniger PS-9550 SR/MR Rotary Unit

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
Schleuniger S9550-SR/MR Rotary Blade w/TiN-Carbide	33247-CT1	-	-	415075



Schleuniger PS-9550 M-Series® Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
S9550M-0.3-20 Strip Blade	44287	0.0118	0.3	-
S9550M-0.4-20 Strip Blade	44288	0.0158	0.4	-
S9550M-0.5-20 Strip Blade	44289	0.0197	0.5	-
S9550M-0.6-20 Strip Blade	44290	0.0236	0.6	-
S9550M-0.7-20 Strip Blade	44291	0.0276	0.7	-
S9550M-0.8-20 Strip Blade	44292	0.0315	0.8	-
S9550M-0.9-20 Strip Blade	44293	0.0354	0.9	-
S9550M-1.0-20 Strip Blade	44294	0.0394	1.0	-
S9550M-1.1-20 Strip Blade	44295	0.0433	1.1	-
S9550M-1.2-20 Strip Blade	44296	0.0472	1.2	-
S9550M-1.3-20 Strip Blade	44297	0.0512	1.3	-
S9550M-1.4-20 Strip Blade	44298	0.0551	1.4	-
S9550M-1.5-20 Strip Blade	44299	0.0591	1.5	-

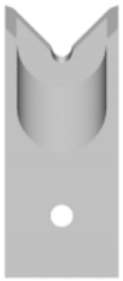
Continued on Next Page

PS-9550 Series Blades

*Used in the following **Schleuniger** machines:*

PowerStrip 9550 S, 9550 M, 9550 SR, & 9550 MR

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



Schleuniger PS-9550 M-Series® Blades (continued)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
S9550M-1.6-20 Strip Blade	44300	0.0630	1.6	-
S9550M-1.7-20 Strip Blade	44301	0.0669	1.7	-
S9550M-1.8-20 Strip Blade	44302	0.0709	1.8	-
S9550M-1.9-20 Strip Blade	44303	0.0748	1.9	-
S9550M-2.0-20 Strip Blade	44304	0.0787	2.0	-
S9550M-2.1-20 Strip Blade	44305	0.0827	2.1	-
S9550M-2.2-20 Strip Blade	44306	0.0866	2.2	-
S9550M-2.3-20 Strip Blade	44307	0.0906	2.3	-
S9550M-2.4-20 Strip Blade	44308	0.0945	2.4	-
S9550M-2.5-20 Strip Blade	44309	0.0984	2.5	-
S9550M-2.6-20 Strip Blade	44310	0.1024	2.6	-
S9550M-2.7-20 Strip Blade	34402	0.1063	2.7	-
S9550M-2.8-20 Strip Blade	34401	0.1102	2.8	-
S9550M-2.9-20 Strip Blade	44311	0.1142	2.9	-
S9550M-3.0-20 Strip Blade	34393	0.1181	3.0	-
S9550M-3.1-20 Strip Blade	44312	0.1221	3.1	-
S9550M-3.2-20 Strip Blade	44313	0.1260	3.2	-
S9550M-3.3-20 Strip Blade	44314	0.1299	3.3	-
S9550M-3.4-20 Strip Blade	44315	0.1339	3.4	-
S9550M-3.5-20 Strip Blade	44316	0.1378	3.5	-
S9550M-3.6-20 Strip Blade	34854	0.1417	3.6	-
S9550M-3.7-20 Strip Blade	44317	0.1457	3.7	-
S9550M-3.8-20 Strip Blade	34403	0.1496	3.8	-
S9550M-3.9-20 Strip Blade	44318	0.1535	3.9	-
S9550M-4.0-20 Strip Blade	36329	0.1575	4.0	-
S9550M-4.1-20 Strip Blade	34394	0.1614	4.1	-
S9550M-4.2-20 Strip Blade	44319	0.1654	4.2	-
S9550M-4.3-20 Strip Blade	44320	0.1693	4.3	-
S9550M-4.4-20 Strip Blade	44321	0.1732	4.4	-
S9550M-4.5-20 Strip Blade	36208	0.1772	4.5	-
S9550M-4.6-20 Strip Blade	44322	0.1811	4.6	-
S9550M-4.7-20 Strip Blade	44323	0.1850	4.7	-
S9550M-4.8-20 Strip Blade	34408	0.1890	4.8	-
S9550M-4.9-20 Strip Blade	44324	0.1929	4.9	-
S9550M-5.0-20 Strip Blade	34395	0.1969	5.0	-
S9550M-5.1-20 Strip Blade	44325	0.2008	5.1	-
S9550M-5.2-20 Strip Blade	44326	0.2047	5.2	-
S9550M-5.3-20 Strip Blade	44327	0.2087	5.3	-
S9550M-5.4-20 Strip Blade	44328	0.2126	5.4	-
S9550M-5.5-20 Strip Blade	44329	0.2165	5.5	-
S9550M-5.6-20 Strip Blade	36021	0.2205	5.6	-
S9550M-5.7-20 Strip Blade	34396	0.2244	5.7	-
S9550M-5.8-20 Strip Blade	34405	0.2284	5.8	-
S9550M-5.9-20 Strip Blade	44330	0.2323	5.9	-
S9550M-6.0-20 Strip Blade	36302	0.2362	6.0	-
S9550M-6.1-20 Strip Blade	34404	0.2402	6.1	-
S9550M-6.2-20 Strip Blade	44331	0.2441	6.2	-

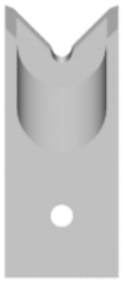
Continued on Next Page

PS-9550 Series Blades

*Used in the following **Schleuniger** machines:*

PowerStrip 9550 S, 9550 M, 9550 SR, & 9550 MR

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation

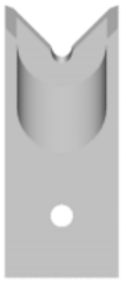


Schleuniger PS-9550 M-Series® Blades (continued)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
S9550M-6.3-20 Strip Blade	34406	0.2480	6.3	-
S9550M-6.4-20 Strip Blade	34397	0.2520	6.4	-
S9550M-6.5-20 Strip Blade	44332	0.2559	6.5	-
S9550M-6.6-20 Strip Blade	44333	0.2598	6.6	-
S9550M-6.7-20 Strip Blade	44334	0.2638	6.7	-
S9550M-6.8-20 Strip Blade	34409	0.2677	6.8	-
S9550M-6.9-20 Strip Blade	34398	0.2717	6.9	-
S9550M-7.0-20 Strip Blade	33980	0.2756	7.0	-
S9550M-7.1-20 Strip Blade	44335	0.2795	7.1	-
S9550M-7.2-20 Strip Blade	34392	0.2835	7.2	-
S9550M-7.3-20 Strip Blade	44336	0.2874	7.3	-
S9550M-7.4-20 Strip Blade	44337	0.2913	7.4	-
S9550M-7.5-20 Strip Blade	44338	0.2953	7.5	-
S9550M-7.6-20 Strip Blade	34399	0.2992	7.6	-
S9550M-7.7-20 Strip Blade	34407	0.3032	7.7	-
S9550M-7.8-20 Strip Blade	44339	0.3071	7.8	-
S9550M-7.9-20 Strip Blade	44340	0.3110	7.9	-
S9550M-8.0-20 Strip Blade	44341	0.3150	8.0	-
S9550M-8.1-20 Strip Blade	44342	0.3189	8.1	-
S9550M-8.2-20 Strip Blade	34651	0.3228	8.2	-
S9550M-8.3-20 Strip Blade	44343	0.3268	8.3	-
S9550M-8.4-20 Strip Blade	44344	0.3307	8.4	-
S9550M-8.5-20 Strip Blade	34400	0.3346	8.5	-
S9550M-8.6-20 Strip Blade	44345	0.3386	8.6	-
S9550M-8.7-20Strip Blade	34410	0.3425	8.7	-
S9550M-8.8-20 Strip Blade	36022	0.3465	8.8	-
S9550M-8.9-20 Strip Blade	36303	0.3504	8.9	-
S9550M-9.0-20 Strip Blade	36210	0.3543	9.0	-
S9550M-9.1-20 Strip Blade	44346	0.3583	9.1	-
S9550M-9.2-20 Strip Blade	44347	0.3622	9.2	-
S9550M-9.3-20 Strip Blade	44348	0.3661	9.3	-
S9550M-9.4-20 Strip Blade	44349	0.3701	9.4	-
S9550M-9.5-20 Strip Blade	39799	0.3740	9.5	-
S9550M-9.6-20 Strip Blade	44350	0.3780	9.6	-
S9550M-9.7-20 Strip Blade	44351	0.3819	9.7	-
S9550M-9.8-20 Strip Blade	44352	0.3858	9.8	-
S9550M-9.9-20 Strip Blade	44353	0.3898	9.9	-
S9550M-10.0-20 Strip Blade	44354	0.3937	10.0	-
S9550M-10.1-20 Strip Blade	35495	0.3976	10.1	-
S9550M-10.2-20 Strip Blade	44355	0.4016	10.2	-
S9550M-10.3-20 Strip Blade	44356	0.4055	10.3	-
S9550M-10.4-20 Strip Blade	44357	0.4094	10.4	-
S9550M-10.5-20 Strip Blade	39800	0.4134	10.5	-
S9550M-10.6-20 Strip Blade	44358	0.4173	10.6	-
S9550M-10.7-20 Strip Blade	36001	0.4213	10.7	-
S9550M-10.8-20 Strip Blade	44359	0.4252	10.8	-

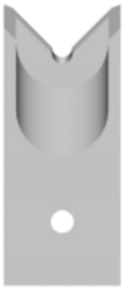
Continued on Next Page

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



Schleuniger PS-9550 M-Series® Blades (continued)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
S9550M-10.9-20 Strip Blade	44360	0.4291	10.9	-
S9550M-11.0-20 Strip Blade	44361	0.4331	11.0	-
S9550M-11.1-20 Strip Blade	44362	0.4370	11.1	-
S9550M-11.2-20 Strip Blade	44363	0.4409	11.2	-
S9550M-11.3-20 Strip Blade	44364	0.4449	11.3	-
S9550M-11.4-20 Strip Blade	44365	0.4488	11.4	-
S9550M-11.5-20 Strip Blade	44366	0.4528	11.5	-
S9550M-11.6-20 Strip Blade	44367	0.4567	11.6	-
S9550M-11.7-20 Strip Blade	44368	0.4606	11.7	-
S9550M-11.8-20 Strip Blade	35172	0.4646	11.8	-
S9550M-11.9-20 Strip Blade	44369	0.4685	11.9	-
S9550M-12.0-20 Strip Blade	44370	0.4724	12.0	-
S9550M-12.1-20 Strip Blade	44371	0.4764	12.1	-
S9550M-12.2-20 Strip Blade	44372	0.4803	12.2	-
S9550M-12.3-20 Strip Blade	44373	0.4843	12.3	-
S9550M-12.4-20 Strip Blade	44374	0.4882	12.4	-
S9550M-12.5-20 Strip Blade	44375	0.4921	12.5	-
S9550M-12.6-20 Strip Blade	44376	0.4961	12.6	-
S9550M-12.7-20 Strip Blade	44377	0.5000	12.7	-
S9550M-12.8-20 Strip Blade	44378	0.5039	12.8	-
S9550M-12.9-20 Strip Blade	44379	0.5079	12.9	-
S9550M-13.0-20 Strip Blade	37375	0.5118	13.0	-



Schleuniger PS-9550 Full Radius Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
S9550-0.3D-20 Strip Blade	44380	0.0118	0.3	-
S9550-0.4D-20 Strip Blade	44381	0.0158	0.4	-
S9550-0.5D-20 Strip Blade	44382	0.0197	0.5	-
S9550-0.6D-20 Strip Blade	44383	0.0236	0.6	-
S9550-0.7D-20 Strip Blade	44384	0.0276	0.7	-
S9550-0.8D-20 Strip Blade	44385	0.0315	0.8	-
S9550-0.9D-20 Strip Blade	44386	0.0354	0.9	-
S9550-1.0D-20 Strip Blade	44387	0.0394	1.0	-
S9550-1.1D-20 Strip Blade	44388	0.0433	1.1	-
S9550-1.2D-20 Strip Blade	44389	0.0472	1.2	-
S9550-1.3D-20 Strip Blade	44390	0.0512	1.3	-
S9550-1.4D-20 Strip Blade	44391	0.0551	1.4	-
S9550-1.5D-20 Strip Blade	38075	0.0591	1.5	-
S9550-1.6D-20 Strip Blade	44392	0.0630	1.6	-
S9550-1.7D-20 Strip Blade	44393	0.0669	1.7	-
S9550-1.8D-20 Strip Blade	44394	0.0709	1.8	-
S9550-1.9D-20 Strip Blade	44395	0.0748	1.9	-
S9550-2.0D-20 Strip Blade	44396	0.0787	2.0	-

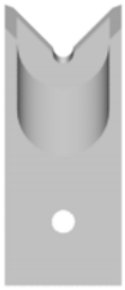
Continued on Next Page

PS-9550 Series Blades

*Used in the following **Schleuniger** machines:*

PowerStrip 9550 S, 9550 M, 9550 SR, & 9550 MR

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



Schleuniger PS-9550 Full Radius Blades (continued)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
S9550-2.1D-20 Strip Blade	44397	0.0827	2.1	-
S9550-2.2D-20 Strip Blade	44398	0.0866	2.2	-
S9550-2.3D-20 Strip Blade	44399	0.0906	2.3	-
S9550-2.4D-20 Strip Blade	44400	0.0945	2.4	-
S9550-2.5D-20 Strip Blade	44401	0.0984	2.5	-
S9550-2.6D-20 Strip Blade	44402	0.1024	2.6	-
S9550-2.7D-20 Strip Blade	38000	0.1063	2.7	-
S9550-2.8D-20 Strip Blade	44403	0.1102	2.8	-
S9550-2.9D-20 Strip Blade	44404	0.1142	2.9	-
S9550-3.0D-20 Strip Blade	35075	0.1181	3.0	-
S9550-3.1D-20 Strip Blade	44405	0.1221	3.1	-
S9550-3.2D-20 Strip Blade	44406	0.1260	3.2	-
S9550-3.3D-20 Strip Blade	44407	0.1299	3.3	-
S9550-3.4D-20 Strip Blade	44408	0.1339	3.4	-
S9550-3.5D-20 Strip Blade	37029	0.1378	3.5	416081
S9550-3.6D-20 Strip Blade	44409	0.1417	3.6	-
S9550-3.7D-20 Strip Blade	44410	0.1457	3.7	-
S9550-3.8D-20 Strip Blade	37030	0.1496	3.8	-
S9550-3.9D-20 Strip Blade	44411	0.1535	3.9	-
S9550-4.0D-20 Strip Blade	37031	0.1575	4.0	416082
S9550-4.1D-20 Strip Blade	44412	0.1614	4.1	-
S9550-4.2D-20 Strip Blade	44413	0.1654	4.2	-
S9550-4.3D-20 Strip Blade	44414	0.1693	4.3	-
S9550-4.4D-20 Strip Blade	34097	0.1732	4.4	-
S9550-4.5D-20 Strip Blade	34873	0.1772	4.5	-
S9550-4.6D-20 Strip Blade	44415	0.1811	4.6	-
S9550-4.7D-20 Strip Blade	44416	0.1850	4.7	-
S9550-4.8D-20 Strip Blade	37032	0.1890	4.8	-
S9550-4.9D-20 Strip Blade	44417	0.1929	4.9	-
S9550-5.0D-20 Strip Blade	34289	0.1969	5.0	416099
S9550-5.1D-20 Strip Blade	44418	0.2008	5.1	-
S9550-5.2D-20 Strip Blade	44419	0.2047	5.2	-
S9550-5.3D-20 Strip Blade	44420	0.2087	5.3	-
S9550-5.4D-20 Strip Blade	44421	0.2126	5.4	-
S9550-5.5D-20 Strip Blade	36859	0.2165	5.5	-
S9550-5.6D-20 Strip Blade	44422	0.2205	5.6	-
S9550-5.7D-20 Strip Blade	44423	0.2244	5.7	-
S9550-5.8D-20 Strip Blade	44424	0.2284	5.8	-
S9550-5.9D-20 Strip Blade	44425	0.2323	5.9	-
S9550-6.0D-20 Strip Blade	33740	0.2362	6.0	416065
S9550-6.1D-20 Strip Blade	44426	0.2402	6.1	-
S9550-6.2D-20 Strip Blade	36598	0.2441	6.2	-
S9550-6.3D-20 Strip Blade	44427	0.2480	6.3	-
S9550-6.4D-20 Strip Blade	44428	0.2520	6.4	-
S9550-6.5D-20 Strip Blade	34290	0.2559	6.5	416101
S9550-6.6D-20 Strip Blade	36767	0.2598	6.6	-
S9550-6.7D-20 Strip Blade	35076	0.2638	6.7	-

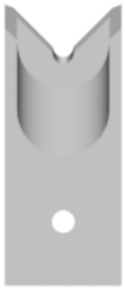
Continued on Next Page

PS-9550 Series Blades

*Used in the following **Schleuniger** machines:*

PowerStrip 9550 S, 9550 M, 9550 SR, & 9550 MR

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation

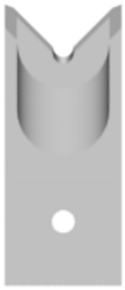


Schleuniger PS-9550 Full Radius Blades (continued)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
S9550-6.8D-20 Strip Blade	44429	0.2677	6.8	-
S9550-6.9D-20 Strip Blade	44430	0.2717	6.9	-
S9550-7.0D-20 Strip Blade	33741	0.2756	7.0	416066
S9550-7.1D-20 Strip Blade	44431	0.2795	7.1	-
S9550-7.2D-20 Strip Blade	44432	0.2835	7.2	-
S9550-7.3D-20 Strip Blade	44433	0.2874	7.3	-
S9550-7.4D-20 Strip Blade	44434	0.2913	7.4	-
S9550-7.5D-20 Strip Blade	37864	0.2953	7.5	-
S9550-7.6D-20 Strip Blade	44435	0.2992	7.6	-
S9550-7.7D-20 Strip Blade	44436	0.3031	7.7	-
S9550-7.8D-20 Strip Blade	44437	0.3071	7.8	-
S9550-7.9D-20 Strip Blade	44438	0.3110	7.9	-
S9550-8.0D-20 Strip Blade	33742	0.3150	8.0	416067
S9550-8.1D-20 Strip Blade	44439	0.3189	8.1	-
S9550-8.2D-20 Strip Blade	44440	0.3228	8.2	-
S9550-8.3D-20 Strip Blade	44441	0.3268	8.3	-
S9550-8.4D-20 Strip Blade	44442	0.3307	8.4	-
S9550-8.5D-20 Strip Blade	36858	0.3346	8.5	-
S9550-8.6D-20 Strip Blade	36390	0.3386	8.6	-
S9550-8.7D-20 Strip Blade	44443	0.3425	8.7	-
S9550-8.8D-20 Strip Blade	44444	0.3465	8.8	-
S9550-8.9D-20 Strip Blade	44445	0.3504	8.9	-
S9550-9.0D-20 Strip Blade	33743	0.3543	9.0	416069
S9550-9.1D-20 Strip Blade	44446	0.3583	9.1	-
S9550-9.2D-20 Strip Blade	44447	0.3622	9.2	-
S9550-9.3D-20 Strip Blade	44448	0.3661	9.3	-
S9550-9.4D-20 Strip Blade	44449	0.3701	9.4	-
S9550-9.5D-20 Strip Blade	37865	0.3740	9.5	-
S9550-9.6D-20 Strip Blade	33922	0.3780	9.6	-
S9550-9.7D-20 Strip Blade	44450	0.3819	9.7	-
S9550-9.8D-20 Strip Blade	44451	0.3858	9.8	-
S9550-9.9D-20 Strip Blade	44452	0.3898	9.9	-
S9550-10.0D-20 Strip Blade	33744	0.3937	10.0	416072
S9550-10.1D-20 Strip Blade	44453	0.3976	10.1	-
S9550-10.2D-20 Strip Blade	44454	0.4016	10.2	-
S9550-10.3D-20 Strip Blade	44455	0.4055	10.3	-
S9550-10.4D-20 Strip Blade	44456	0.4094	10.4	-
S9550-10.5D-20 Strip Blade	34246	0.4134	10.5	-
S9550-10.6D-20 Strip Blade	44457	0.4173	10.6	-
S9550-10.7D-20 Strip Blade	44458	0.4213	10.7	-
S9550-10.8D-20 Strip Blade	44459	0.4252	10.8	-
S9550-10.9D-20 Strip Blade	44460	0.4291	10.9	-
S9550-11.0D-20 Strip Blade	33745	0.4331	11.0	416073
S9550-11.1D-20 Strip Blade	44461	0.4370	11.1	-
S9550-11.2D-20 Strip Blade	44462	0.4409	11.2	-

Continued on Next Page

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



Schleuniger PS-9550 Full Radius Blades (continued)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
S9550-11.3D-20 Strip Blade	44463	0.4449	11.3	-
S9550-11.4D-20 Strip Blade	44464	0.4488	11.4	-
S9550-11.5D-20 Strip Blade	34247	0.4528	11.5	-
S9550-11.6D-20 Strip Blade	44465	0.4567	11.6	-
S9550-11.7D-20 Strip Blade	44466	0.4606	11.7	-
S9550-11.8D-20 Strip Blade	44467	0.4646	11.8	-
S9550-11.9D-20 Strip Blade	44468	0.4685	11.9	-
S9550-12.0D-20 Strip Blade	33746	0.4724	12.0	416074
S9550-12.1D-20 Strip Blade	44469	0.4764	12.1	-
S9550-12.2D-20 Strip Blade	44470	0.4803	12.2	-
S9550-12.3D-20 Strip Blade	44471	0.4843	12.3	-
S9550-12.4D-20 Strip Blade	44472	0.4882	12.4	-
S9550-12.5D-20 Strip Blade	34248	0.4921	12.5	-
S9550-12.6D-20 Strip Blade	44473	0.4961	12.6	-
S9550-12.7D-20 Strip Blade	44474	0.5000	12.7	-
S9550-12.8D-20 Strip Blade	44475	0.5039	12.8	-
S9550-12.9D-20 Strip Blade	44476	0.5079	12.9	-
S9550-13.0D-20 Strip Blade	33747	0.5118	13.0	416075



PowerStrip 9550 Cyclonic-V® Blades

Patented **Mechtrix Cyclonic-V® Stripping Blades** are another innovative solution available for stripping the most difficult wire insulations in these machines. This stripping blade design offers more precise control of the depth of the cut into the insulation and improved centering of the wire in the stripping blades.

Please Contact Mechtrix for Assistance



PowerStrip 9550 Straight Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
S9550-SC Straight Strip Blade	44830	-	-	419177

PS-9550 Series Blades

*Used in the following **Schleuniger** machines:*

PowerStrip 9550 S, 9550 M, 9550 SR, & 9550 MR

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



PowerStrip 9550 Jacket Blades

Jacket Blades are available for the PowerStrip 9550 machines.

Please Contact Mechtrix for Assistance



PowerStrip 9550 Multi-Conductor Blades

Multi-Conductor Blades are available for the PowerStrip 9550 machines.

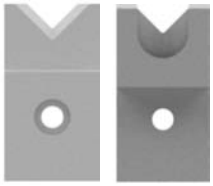
Please Contact Mechtrix for Assistance



PowerStrip 9550 Slitting Blades

Slitting Blades are available for the PowerStrip 9550 machines.

Please Contact Mechtrix for Assistance



PowerStrip 9550 Steel-Cut Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
S9550 Steel-Cut V-Blade	44841	-	-	-
S9550 Steel-Cut Shear Blade	44842	-	-	-



PowerStrip 9550 Specialty Blades

Specialty Blades are available for the PowerStrip 9550 machines.

Please Contact Mechtrix for Assistance

SemiRigid 1000 Series Blades

*Used in the following **Schleuniger** machines:*

SemiRigid 1000 & 1050

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



Schleuniger SemiRigid 1000 and SemiRigid 1050 Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
Schleuniger SR-1000 Position (1) Blade	16977-01	-	-	S4-0564NR
Schleuniger SR-1000 Position (2) Blade	20414-01	-	-	S4-0565NR
Schleuniger SR-1000 Position (3) Blade	23426-01	-	-	S4-0565AR
Schleuniger SR-1000 Pointing Blade 30°	23427	-	-	S4-0789NaR
Schleuniger SR-1000 Pointing Blade 45°	23428	-	-	S4-0789NR

StripCrimp 750 Series Blades

*Used in the following **Schleuniger** machines:*

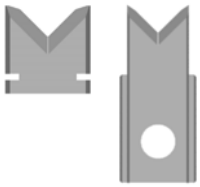
StripCrimp 750

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



Schleuniger StripCrimp 750 Stripper/Crimper Blades (s/n 100346 and below)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
Kirsten K700ASC Universal-Short	19104	-	-	431.001.155
Kirsten K700ASC Universal-Long	19105			431.001.156



Schleuniger StripCrimp 750 Stripper/Crimper Blades (s/n 100347 and above)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
Kirsten K750 Universal-Short	19104	-	-	405.103.147
Kirsten K750 Universal-Long	27270			405.103.149

TM-66 Series Blades

*Used in the following **Schleuniger** machines:*

TM-66

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



Schleuniger TM-66 Tying Machine Blade

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
Schleuniger TM-66 Tying Machine Blade	26638	-	-	TM6-E255034

UC-3750 Series Blades

*Used in the following **Schleuniger** machines:*

UC-3750

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



Schleuniger UC-3750 Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
Schleuniger UC-3750 Anvil	12390	-	-	UC7-0002
Schleuniger UC-3750 Blade	12389	-	-	UC7-0002

UniStrip 2015 Series Blades

*Used in the following **Schleuniger** machines:*

UniStrip 2015, 2100, 2545

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation

Available UniStrip 2015 Blade Form Geometries Include:


Universal


M-Series®


Full-Radius


Cyclonic-V®


Multi-Conductor



Schleuniger US-2015, US-2100 and US-2545 Universal Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
Schleuniger US-2015/US-2100/US-2545 Universal Blade - Tool Steel	4530	-	-	A4-0360 or CXP-2015-012C
Schleuniger US-2015/US-2100/US-2545 Universal Blade - Carbide	14453	-	-	CXP-2015-013C



Schleuniger US-2015, US-2100m and US-2545 M-Series® Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
S2015M-0.3 Strip Blade	22925	0.0118	0.3	-
S2015M-0.4 Strip Blade	25358	0.0158	0.4	-
S2015M-0.5 Strip Blade	20246	0.0197	0.5	-
S2015M-0.6 Strip Blade	24090	0.0236	0.6	-
S2015M-0.7 Strip Blade	22447	0.0276	0.7	-
S2015M-0.8 Strip Blade	19436	0.0315	0.8	-
S2015M-0.9 Strip Blade	27867	0.0354	0.9	-
S2015M-1.0 Strip Blade	24664	0.0394	1.0	-
S2015M-1.1 Strip Blade	23925	0.0433	1.1	-
S2015M-1.2 Strip Blade	23634	0.0472	1.2	-
S2015M-1.3 Strip Blade	21194	0.0512	1.3	-
S2015M-1.4 Strip Blade	21678	0.0551	1.4	-
S2015M-1.5 Strip Blade	19441	0.0591	1.5	-
S2015M-1.6 Strip Blade	23924	0.0630	1.6	-
S2015M-1.7 Strip Blade	27970	0.0669	1.7	-
S2015M-1.8 Strip Blade	19074	0.0709	1.8	-
S2015M-1.9 Strip Blade	28395	0.0748	1.9	-
S2015M-2.0 Strip Blade	27773	0.0787	2.0	-
S2015M-2.1 Strip Blade	24831	0.0827	2.1	-
S2015M-2.2 Strip Blade	19442	0.0866	2.2	-
S2015M-2.3 Strip Blade	24557	0.0906	2.3	-
S2015M-2.4 Strip Blade	31515	0.0945	2.4	-
S2015M-2.5 Strip Blade	41575	0.0984	2.5	-
S2015M-2.6 Strip Blade	23803	0.1024	2.6	-
S2015M-2.7 Strip Blade	41576	0.1063	2.7	-
S2015M-2.8 Strip Blade	35062	0.1102	2.8	-
S2015M-2.9 Strip Blade	31632	0.1142	2.9	-
S2015M-3.0 Strip Blade	37055	0.1181	3.0	-

Continued on Next Page

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



Schleuniger US-2015, US-2100m and US-2545 M-Series® Blades (continued)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
S2015M-3.1 Strip Blade	25303	0.1221	3.1	-
S2015M-3.2 Strip Blade	41577	0.1260	3.2	-
S2015M-3.3 Strip Blade	41578	0.1299	3.3	-
S2015M-3.4 Strip Blade	41579	0.1339	3.4	-
S2015M-3.5 Strip Blade	25488	0.1378	3.5	-
S2015M-3.6 Strip Blade	41580	0.1417	3.6	-
S2015M-3.7 Strip Blade	41581	0.1457	3.7	-
S2015M-3.8 Strip Blade	41582	0.1496	3.8	-
S2015M-3.9 Strip Blade	41583	0.1535	3.9	-
S2015M-4.0 Strip Blade	41584	0.1575	4.0	-
S2015M-4.1 Strip Blade	41585	0.1614	4.1	-
S2015M-4.2 Strip Blade	41586	0.1654	4.2	-
S2015M-4.3 Strip Blade	30540	0.1693	4.3	-
S2015M-4.4 Strip Blade	41587	0.1732	4.4	-
S2015M-4.5 Strip Blade	41588	0.1772	4.5	-
S2015M-4.6 Strip Blade	41589	0.1811	4.6	-
S2015M-4.7 Strip Blade	21979	0.1850	4.7	-



Schleuniger US-2015, US-2100m and US-2545 Full Radius Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
S2015-0.4D Strip Blade	25122	0.0158	0.4	-
S2015-0.5D Strip Blade	20247	0.0197	0.5	-
S2015-0.6D Strip Blade	18395	0.0236	0.6	-
S2015-0.7D Strip Blade	28202	0.0276	0.7	-
S2015-0.8D Strip Blade	18598	0.0315	0.8	-
S2015-0.9D Strip Blade	18397	0.0354	0.9	-
S2015-1.0D Strip Blade	23450	0.0394	1.0	-
S2015-1.1D Strip Blade	19532	0.0433	1.1	-
S2015-1.2D Strip Blade	31202	0.0472	1.2	-
S2015-1.3D Strip Blade	18768	0.0512	1.3	-
S2015-1.4D Strip Blade	23598	0.0551	1.4	-
S2015-1.5D Strip Blade	18703	0.0591	1.5	-
S2015-1.6D Strip Blade	41590	0.0630	1.6	-
S2015-1.7D Strip Blade	25121	0.0669	1.7	-
S2015-1.8D Strip Blade	41591	0.0709	1.8	-
S2015-1.9D Strip Blade	25120	0.0748	1.9	-
S2015-2.0D Strip Blade	22079	0.0787	2.0	-
S2015-2.1D Strip Blade	25119	0.0827	2.1	-
S2015-2.2D Strip Blade	41592	0.0866	2.2	-
S2015-2.3D Strip Blade	41593	0.0906	2.3	-
S2015-2.4D Strip Blade	24306	0.0945	2.4	-
S2015-2.5D Strip Blade	41594	0.0984	2.5	-
S2015-2.6D Strip Blade	41595	0.1024	2.6	-

Continued on Next Page

UniStrip 2015 Series Blades

*Used in the following **Schleuniger** machines:*

UniStrip 2015, 2100, 2545

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



Schleuniger US-2015, US-2100m and US-2545 Full Radius Blades (continued)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
S2015-2.7D Strip Blade	41596	0.1063	2.7	-
S2015-2.8D Strip Blade	41597	0.1102	2.8	-
S2015-2.9D Strip Blade	41598	0.1142	2.9	-
S2015-3.0D Strip Blade	41599	0.1181	3.0	-
S2015-3.1D Strip Blade	41600	0.1221	3.1	-
S2015-3.2D Strip Blade	41601	0.1260	3.2	-
S2015-3.3D Strip Blade	41602	0.1299	3.3	-
S2015-3.4D Strip Blade	41603	0.1339	3.4	-
S2015-3.5D Strip Blade	28516	0.1378	3.5	-
S2015-3.6D Strip Blade	41604	0.1417	3.6	-
S2015-3.7D Strip Blade	41605	0.1457	3.7	-
S2015-3.8D Strip Blade	41606	0.1496	3.8	-
S2015-3.9D Strip Blade	41607	0.1535	3.9	-
S2015-4.0D Strip Blade	41608	0.1575	4.0	-
S2015-4.1D Strip Blade	41609	0.1614	4.1	-
S2015-4.2D Strip Blade	41610	0.1654	4.2	-
S2015-4.3D Strip Blade	41611	0.1693	4.3	-
S2015-4.4D Strip Blade	41612	0.1732	4.4	-
S2015-4.5D Strip Blade	41613	0.1772	4.5	-
S2015-4.6D Strip Blade	41614	0.1811	4.6	-
S2015-4.7D Strip Blade	41615	0.1850	4.7	-



Schleuniger US-2015 Cyclonic-V® Blades

Patented **Mechtrix Cyclonic-V® Stripping Blades** are another innovative solution available for stripping the most difficult wire insulations in these machines. This stripping blade design offers more precise control of the depth of the cut into the insulation and improved centering of the wire in the stripping blades.

Please Contact Mechtrix for Assistance



Schleuniger US-2015 Multi-Conductor Blades

Multi-Conductor Blades are available for the UniStrip 2015 machines.

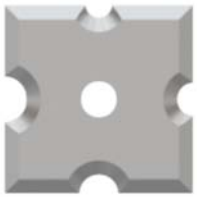
Please Contact Mechtrix for Assistance

UniStrip 2050 Series Blades

*Used in the following **Schleuniger** machines:*

UniStrip 2050

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



Schleuniger UniStrip 2050 Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
Schleuniger UniStrip 2050 (4-7mm)Strip Blade (Blade Forms Ø4mm, Ø5mm, Ø6mm, Ø7mm)	37051	0.157 - 0.276	4.0 - 7.0	2480-95038
Schleuniger UniStrip 2050 (8-11mm)Strip Blade (Blade Forms Ø8mm, Ø9mm, Ø10mm, Ø11mm)	37052	0.315 - 0.433	8.0 - 11.0	2480-95037
Schleuniger UniStrip 2050 (12-15mm)Strip Blade (Blade Forms Ø12mm, Ø13mm, Ø14mm, Ø15mm)	37053	0.472 - 0.591	12.0 - 15.0	2480-95036

UniStrip 2300 Series Blades

*Used in the following **Schleuniger** machines:*

UniStrip 2300

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation

Available UniStrip 2300 Blade Form Geometries Include:


Universal


M-Series®


Full-Radius


Cyclonic-V®


Multi-Conductor



Schleuniger US-2300 Universal Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
Schleuniger US-2300 Universal Blade - Tool Steel	32448	-	-	STM-410993
Schleuniger US-2300 Universal Blade - Carbide	33659	-	-	STM-418229



Schleuniger US-2300 M-Series® Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
S2300M-0.3 Strip Blade	33959	0.0118	0.3	-
S2300M-0.4 Strip Blade	34903	0.0158	0.4	-
S2300M-0.5 Strip Blade	36919	0.0197	0.5	-
S2300M-0.6 Strip Blade	35988	0.0236	0.6	-
S2300M-0.7 Strip Blade	37541	0.0276	0.7	-
S2300M-0.8 Strip Blade	32583	0.0315	0.8	-
S2300M-0.9 Strip Blade	35956	0.0354	0.9	-
S2300M-1.0 Strip Blade	35607	0.0394	1.0	-
S2300M-1.1 Strip Blade	41616	0.0433	1.1	-
S2300M-1.2 Strip Blade	41617	0.0472	1.2	-
S2300M-1.3 Strip Blade	36769	0.0512	1.3	-
S2300M-1.4 Strip Blade	41618	0.0551	1.4	-
S2300M-1.5 Strip Blade	32584	0.0591	1.5	-
S2300M-1.6 Strip Blade	41619	0.0630	1.6	-
S2300M-1.7 Strip Blade	41620	0.0669	1.7	-
S2300M-1.8 Strip Blade	34291	0.0709	1.8	-
S2300M-1.9 Strip Blade	34263	0.0748	1.9	-
S2300M-2.0 Strip Blade	41621	0.0787	2.0	-
S2300M-2.1 Strip Blade	41622	0.0827	2.1	-
S2300M-2.2 Strip Blade	33597	0.0866	2.2	-
S2300M-2.3 Strip Blade	41623	0.0906	2.3	-
S2300M-2.4 Strip Blade	36452	0.0945	2.4	-
S2300M-2.5 Strip Blade	36453	0.0984	2.5	-
S2300M-2.6 Strip Blade	41624	0.1024	2.6	-
S2300M-2.7 Strip Blade	41625	0.1063	2.7	-
S2300M-2.8 Strip Blade	41626	0.1102	2.8	-
S2300M-2.9 Strip Blade	41627	0.1142	2.9	-
S2300M-3.0 Strip Blade	41628	0.1181	3.0	-

Continued on Next Page

UniStrip 2300 Series Blades

*Used in the following **Schleuniger** machines:*

UniStrip 2300

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



Schleuniger US-2300 M-Series® Blades (continued)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
S2300M-3.1 Strip Blade	35399	0.1221	3.1	-
S2300M-3.2 Strip Blade	41629	0.1260	3.2	-
S2300M-3.3 Strip Blade	36603	0.1299	3.3	-
S2300M-3.4 Strip Blade	41630	0.1339	3.4	-
S2300M-3.5 Strip Blade	41631	0.1378	3.5	-
S2300M-3.6 Strip Blade	41632	0.1417	3.6	-
S2300M-3.7 Strip Blade	41633	0.1457	3.7	-
S2300M-3.8 Strip Blade	41634	0.1496	3.8	-
S2300M-3.9 Strip Blade	41635	0.1535	3.9	-
S2300M-4.0 Strip Blade	41636	0.1575	4.0	-



Schleuniger US-2300 Full Radius Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
S2300-0.3D Strip Blade	41637	0.0118	0.3	-
S2300-0.4D Strip Blade	41638	0.0158	0.4	-
S2300-0.5D Strip Blade	34674	0.0197	0.5	-
S2300-0.6D Strip Blade	34521	0.0236	0.6	-
S2300-0.7D Strip Blade	34468	0.0276	0.7	-
S2300-0.8D Strip Blade	35306	0.0315	0.8	-
S2300-0.9D Strip Blade	35307	0.0354	0.9	-
S2300-1.0D Strip Blade	34469	0.0394	1.0	-
S2300-1.1D Strip Blade	41639	0.0433	1.1	-
S2300-1.2D Strip Blade	41640	0.0472	1.2	-
S2300-1.3D Strip Blade	41641	0.0512	1.3	-
S2300-1.4D Strip Blade	33262	0.0551	1.4	-
S2300-1.5D Strip Blade	41642	0.0591	1.5	-
S2300-1.6D Strip Blade	41643	0.0630	1.6	-
S2300-1.7D Strip Blade	41644	0.0669	1.7	-
S2300-1.8D Strip Blade	41645	0.0709	1.8	-
S2300-1.9D Strip Blade	41646	0.0748	1.9	-
S2300-2.0D Strip Blade	41647	0.0787	2.0	-
S2300-2.1D Strip Blade	41648	0.0827	2.1	-
S2300-2.2D Strip Blade	41649	0.0866	2.2	-
S2300-2.3D Strip Blade	41650	0.0906	2.3	-
S2300-2.4D Strip Blade	41651	0.0945	2.4	-
S2300-2.5D Strip Blade	41652	0.0984	2.5	-
S2300-2.6D Strip Blade	41653	0.1024	2.6	-
S2300-2.7D Strip Blade	41654	0.1063	2.7	-
S2300-2.8D Strip Blade	41655	0.1102	2.8	-
S2300-2.9D Strip Blade	41656	0.1142	2.9	-
S2300-3.0D Strip Blade	41657	0.1181	3.0	-
S2300-3.1D Strip Blade	35400	0.1221	3.1	-
S2300-3.2D Strip Blade	41658	0.1260	3.2	-
S2300-3.3D Strip Blade	41659	0.1299	3.3	-

Continued on Next Page

UniStrip 2300 Series Blades

*Used in the following **Schleuniger** machines:*

UniStrip 2300

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



Schleuniger US-2300 Full Radius Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
S2300-3.4D Strip Blade	41660	0.1339	3.4	-
S2300-3.5D Strip Blade	41661	0.1378	3.5	-
S2300-3.6D Strip Blade	41662	0.1417	3.6	-
S2300-3.7D Strip Blade	41663	0.1457	3.7	-
S2300-3.8D Strip Blade	41664	0.1496	3.8	-
S2300-3.9D Strip Blade	41665	0.1535	3.9	-
S2300-4.0D Strip Blade	37415	0.1575	4.0	-



Schleuniger US-2300 Cyclonic-V® Blades

Patented **Mechtrix Cyclonic-V® Stripping Blades** are another innovative solution available for stripping the most difficult wire insulations in these machines. This stripping blade design offers more precise control of the depth of the cut into the insulation and improved centering of the wire in the stripping blades.

Please Contact Mechtrix for Assistance



Schleuniger US-2300 Multi-Conductor Blades

Multi-Conductor Blades are available for the UniStrip 2300 machines.

Please Contact Mechtrix for Assistance

UniStrip 2500 Series Blades

*Used in the following **Schleuniger** machines:*

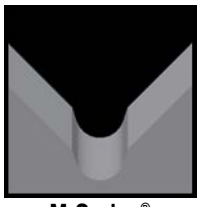
UniStrip 2500

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation

Available UniStrip 2500 Blade Form Geometries Include:



Universal



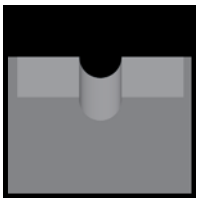
M-Series®



Full-Radius



Cyclonic-V®



Die-Type



Multi-Conductor



Schleuniger US-2500 Universal Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
Schleuniger US-2500 Universal Blade - Tool Steel	13421	-	-	D4-1300 or USP-1300



Schleuniger US-2500 M-Series® Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
S25M-0.3 Strip Blade	41666	0.0118	0.3	-
S25M-0.4 Strip Blade	25809	0.0158	0.4	-
S25M-0.5 Strip Blade	14658	0.0197	0.5	-
S25M-0.6 Strip Blade	26047	0.0236	0.6	-
S25M-0.7 Strip Blade	14657	0.0276	0.7	-
S25M-0.8 Strip Blade	21874	0.0315	0.8	-
S25M-0.9 Strip Blade	21873	0.0354	0.9	-
S25M-1.0 Strip Blade	21875	0.0394	1.0	-
S25M-1.1 Strip Blade	21877	0.0433	1.1	-
S25M-1.2 Strip Blade	22488	0.0472	1.2	-
S25M-1.3 Strip Blade	25150	0.0512	1.3	-
S25M-1.4 Strip Blade	21871	0.0551	1.4	-
S25M-1.5 Strip Blade	15947	0.0591	1.5	-
S25M-1.6 Strip Blade	32406	0.0630	1.6	-
S25M-1.7 Strip Blade	41667	0.0669	1.7	-
S25M-1.8 Strip Blade	19073	0.0709	1.8	-
S25M-1.9 Strip Blade	41668	0.0748	1.9	-
S25M-2.0 Strip Blade	22465	0.0787	2.0	-
S25M-2.1 Strip Blade	41669	0.0827	2.1	-
S25M-2.2 Strip Blade	41670	0.0866	2.2	-
S25M-2.3 Strip Blade	21872	0.0906	2.3	-
S25M-2.4 Strip Blade	21878	0.0945	2.4	-
S25M-2.5 Strip Blade	41671	0.0984	2.5	-
S25M-2.6 Strip Blade	32130	0.1024	2.6	-
S25M-2.7 Strip Blade	26906	0.1063	2.7	-
S25M-2.8 Strip Blade	34938	0.1102	2.8	-
S25M-2.9 Strip Blade	20575	0.1142	2.9	-
S25M-3.0 Strip Blade	22932	0.1181	3.0	-
S25M-3.1 Strip Blade	32131	0.1221	3.1	-
S25M-3.2 Strip Blade	21876	0.1260	3.2	-
S25M-3.3 Strip Blade	25589	0.1299	3.3	-

Continued on Next Page

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



Schleuniger US-2500 M-Series® Blades (continued)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
S25M-3.4 Strip Blade	17274	0.1339	3.4	-
S25M-3.5 Strip Blade	28888	0.1378	3.5	-
S25M-3.6 Strip Blade	41672	0.1417	3.6	-
S25M-3.7 Strip Blade	17540	0.1457	3.7	-
S25M-3.8 Strip Blade	15409	0.1496	3.8	-
S25M-3.9 Strip Blade	41673	0.1535	3.9	-
S25M-4.0 Strip Blade	41674	0.1575	4.0	-
S25M-4.1 Strip Blade	41675	0.1614	4.1	-
S25M-4.2 Strip Blade	23084	0.1654	4.2	-
S25M-4.3 Strip Blade	19216	0.1693	4.3	-
S25M-4.4 Strip Blade	41676	0.1732	4.4	-
S25M-4.5 Strip Blade	41677	0.1772	4.5	-
S25M-4.6 Strip Blade	19217	0.1811	4.6	-



Schleuniger US-2500 Full Radius Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
S25-0.4D Strip Blade	18220	0.0158	0.4	-
S25-0.5D Strip Blade	18574	0.0197	0.5	-
S25-0.6D Strip Blade	18392	0.0236	0.6	-
S25-0.7D Strip Blade	41679	0.0276	0.7	-
S25-0.8D Strip Blade	16900	0.0315	0.8	-
S25-0.9D Strip Blade	18394	0.0354	0.9	-
S25-1.0D Strip Blade	16898	0.0394	1.0	-
S25-1.1D Strip Blade	41680	0.0433	1.1	-
S25-1.2D Strip Blade	16896	0.0472	1.2	-
S25-1.3D Strip Blade	41681	0.0512	1.3	-
S25-1.4D Strip Blade	41682	0.0551	1.4	-
S25-1.5D Strip Blade	32385	0.0591	1.5	-
S25-1.6D Strip Blade	16902	0.0630	1.6	-
S25-1.7D Strip Blade	41683	0.0669	1.7	-
S25-1.8D Strip Blade	41684	0.0709	1.8	-
S25-1.9D Strip Blade	20434	0.0748	1.9	-
S25-2.0D Strip Blade	26373	0.0787	2.0	-
S25-2.1D Strip Blade	41685	0.0827	2.1	-
S25-2.2D Strip Blade	41686	0.0866	2.2	-
S25-2.3D Strip Blade	41687	0.0906	2.3	-
S25-2.4D Strip Blade	41688	0.0945	2.4	-
S25-2.5D Strip Blade	41689	0.0984	2.5	-
S25-2.6D Strip Blade	41690	0.1024	2.6	-
S25-2.7D Strip Blade	41691	0.1063	2.7	-
S25-2.8D Strip Blade	41692	0.1102	2.8	-
S25-2.9D Strip Blade	41693	0.1142	2.9	-

Continued on Next Page

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



Schleuniger US-2500 Full Radius Blades (continued)

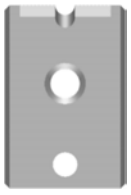
Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
S25-3.0D Strip Blade	41694	0.1181	3.0	-
S25-3.1D Strip Blade	41695	0.1221	3.1	-
S25-3.2D Strip Blade	33445	0.1260	3.2	-
S25-3.3D Strip Blade	41696	0.1299	3.3	-
S25-3.4D Strip Blade	41697	0.1339	3.4	-
S25-3.5D Strip Blade	41698	0.1378	3.5	-
S25-3.6D Strip Blade	41699	0.1417	3.6	-
S25-3.7D Strip Blade	41700	0.1457	3.7	-
S25-3.8D Strip Blade	41701	0.1496	3.8	-
S25-3.9D Strip Blade	41702	0.1535	3.9	-
S25-4.0D Strip Blade	32206	0.1575	4.0	-
S25-4.1D Strip Blade	41703	0.1614	4.1	-
S25-4.2D Strip Blade	41704	0.1654	4.2	-
S25-4.3D Strip Blade	41705	0.1693	4.3	-
S25-4.4D Strip Blade	41706	0.1732	4.4	-
S25-4.5D Strip Blade	16873	0.1772	4.5	-
S25-4.6D Strip Blade	41707	0.1811	4.6	-



Schleuniger US-2500 Cyclonic-V® Blades

Patented **Mechtrix Cyclonic-V® Stripping Blades** are another innovative solution available for stripping the most difficult wire insulations in these machines. This stripping blade design offers more precise control of the depth of the cut into the insulation and improved centering of the wire in the stripping blades.

Please Contact Mechtrix for Assistance



Schleuniger US-2500 Die-Type Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
S25D-0.3 Strip Blade	19109	0.0118	0.3	-
S25D-0.4 Strip Blade	19065	0.0158	0.4	-
S25D-0.5 Strip Blade	18646	0.0197	0.5	-
S25D-0.6 Strip Blade	18644	0.0236	0.6	-
S25D-0.7 Strip Blade	18897	0.0276	0.7	-
S25D-0.8 Strip Blade	18642	0.0315	0.8	-
S25D-0.9 Strip Blade	19398	0.0354	0.9	-
S25D-1.0 Strip Blade	18898	0.0394	1.0	-
S25D-1.1 Strip Blade	19548	0.0433	1.1	-
S25D-1.2 Strip Blade	18650	0.0472	1.2	-
S25D-1.3 Strip Blade	19060	0.0512	1.3	-
S25D-1.4 Strip Blade	19394	0.0551	1.4	-
S25D-1.5 Strip Blade	41708	0.0591	1.5	-

Continued on Next Page

UniStrip 2500 Series Blades

*Used in the following **Schleuniger** machines:*

UniStrip 2500

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



Schleuniger US-2500 Die-Type Blades (continued)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
S25D-1.6 Strip Blade	28344	0.0630	1.6	-
S25D-1.7 Strip Blade	41709	0.0669	1.7	-
S25D-1.8 Strip Blade	28333	0.0709	1.8	-
S25D-1.9 Strip Blade	20376	0.0748	1.9	-
S25D-2.0 Strip Blade	19059	0.0787	2.0	-
S25D-2.1 Strip Blade	41710	0.0827	2.1	-
S25D-2.2 Strip Blade	19396	0.0866	2.2	-
S25D-2.3 Strip Blade	19057	0.0906	2.3	-
S25D-2.4 Strip Blade	41711	0.0945	2.4	-
S25D-2.5 Strip Blade	41712	0.0984	2.5	-
S25D-2.6 Strip Blade	25169	0.1024	2.6	-
S25D-2.7 Strip Blade	25167	0.1063	2.7	-
S25D-2.8 Strip Blade	19055	0.1102	2.8	-
S25D-2.9 Strip Blade	41713	0.1142	2.9	-
S25D-3.0 Strip Blade	26996	0.1181	3.0	-
S25D-3.1 Strip Blade	25165	0.1221	3.1	-
S25D-3.2 Strip Blade	41714	0.1260	3.2	-
S25D-3.3 Strip Blade	41715	0.1299	3.3	-
S25D-3.4 Strip Blade	41716	0.1339	3.4	-
S25D-3.5 Strip Blade	41717	0.1378	3.5	-
S25D-3.6 Strip Blade	41718	0.1417	3.6	-
S25D-3.7 Strip Blade	41719	0.1457	3.7	-
S25D-3.8 Strip Blade	41720	0.1496	3.8	-
S25D-3.9 Strip Blade	41721	0.1535	3.9	-
S25D-4.0 Strip Blade	41722	0.1575	4.0	-
S25D-4.1 Strip Blade	41723	0.1614	4.1	-
S25D-4.2 Strip Blade	41724	0.1654	4.2	-
S25D-4.3 Strip Blade	41725	0.1693	4.3	-
S25D-4.4 Strip Blade	41726	0.1732	4.4	-
S25D-4.5 Strip Blade	41727	0.1772	4.5	-
S25D-4.6 Strip Blade	41728	0.1811	4.6	-
S25D-4.7 Strip Blade	41729	0.1850	4.7	-
S25D-4.8 Strip Blade	41730	0.1890	4.8	-
S25D-4.9 Strip Blade	41731	0.1929	4.9	-
S25D-5.0 Strip Blade	41732	0.1969	5.0	-
S25D-5.1 Strip Blade	41733	0.2008	5.1	-
S25D-5.2 Strip Blade	41734	0.2047	5.2	-
S25D-5.3 Strip Blade	41735	0.2087	5.3	-
S25D-5.4 Strip Blade	41736	0.2126	5.4	-
S25D-5.5 Strip Blade	41737	0.2165	5.5	-
S25D-5.6 Strip Blade	41738	0.2205	5.6	-
S25D-5.7 Strip Blade	41739	0.2244	5.7	-
S25D-5.8 Strip Blade	41740	0.2284	5.8	-
S25D-5.9 Strip Blade	41741	0.2323	5.9	-
S25D-6.0 Strip Blade	41742	0.2362	6.0	-
S25D-6.1 Strip Blade	41743	0.2402	6.1	-
S25D-6.2 Strip Blade	41744	0.2441	6.2	-

Continued on Next Page

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



Schleuniger US-2500 Die-Type Blades (continued)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
S25D-6.3 Strip Blade	41745	0.2480	6.3	-
S25D-6.4 Strip Blade	41746	0.2520	6.4	-
S25D-6.5 Strip Blade	41747	0.2559	6.5	-



Schleuniger US-2500 Multi-Conductor Blades

Multi-Conductor Blades are available for the UniStrip 2500 machines.

Please Contact Mechtrix for Assistance

UniStrip 2550 Series Blades

*Used in the following **Schleuniger** machines:*

UniStrip 2550

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation

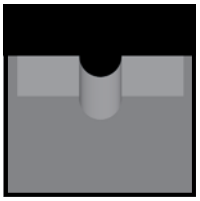
Available UniStrip 2550 Blade Form Geometries Include:


Universal


M-Series®


Full-Radius


Cyclonic-V®


Die-Type


Multi-Conductor



Schleuniger US-2550 Universal Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
Schleuniger S2550-UV Universal Strip Blade	34254	-	-	421540



Schleuniger US-2550 M-Series® Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
S2550M-0.3 Strip Blade	41748	0.0118	0.3	-
S2550M-0.4 Strip Blade	36607	0.0158	0.4	-
S2550M-0.5 Strip Blade	37330	0.0197	0.5	-
S2550M-0.6 Strip Blade	36608	0.0236	0.6	-
S2550M-0.7 Strip Blade	37334	0.0276	0.7	-
S2550M-0.8 Strip Blade	37338	0.0315	0.8	-
S2550M-0.9 Strip Blade	37342	0.0354	0.9	-
S2550M-1.0 Strip Blade	41749	0.0394	1.0	-
S2550M-1.1 Strip Blade	41750	0.0433	1.1	-
S2550M-1.2 Strip Blade	41751	0.0472	1.2	-
S2550M-1.3 Strip Blade	41752	0.0512	1.3	-
S2550M-1.4 Strip Blade	41753	0.0551	1.4	-
S2550M-1.5 Strip Blade	41754	0.0591	1.5	-
S2550M-1.6 Strip Blade	41755	0.0630	1.6	-
S2550M-1.7 Strip Blade	41756	0.0669	1.7	-
S2550M-1.8 Strip Blade	36556	0.0709	1.8	-
S2550M-1.9 Strip Blade	41757	0.0748	1.9	-
S2550M-2.0 Strip Blade	41758	0.0787	2.0	-
S2550M-2.1 Strip Blade	41759	0.0827	2.1	-
S2550M-2.2 Strip Blade	41760	0.0866	2.2	-
S2550M-2.3 Strip Blade	41761	0.0906	2.3	-
S2550M-2.4 Strip Blade	36604	0.0945	2.4	-
S2550M-2.5 Strip Blade	41762	0.0984	2.5	-
S2550M-2.6 Strip Blade	41763	0.1024	2.6	-
S2550M-2.7 Strip Blade	41764	0.1063	2.7	-
S2550M-2.8 Strip Blade	41765	0.1102	2.8	-
S2550M-2.9 Strip Blade	41766	0.1142	2.9	-
S2550M-3.0 Strip Blade	41767	0.1181	3.0	-
S2550M-3.1 Strip Blade	41768	0.1221	3.1	-
S2550M-3.2 Strip Blade	41769	0.1260	3.2	-

Continued on Next Page

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



Schleuniger US-2550 M-Series® Blades (continued)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
S2550M-3.3 Strip Blade	36135	0.1299	3.3	-
S2550M-3.4 Strip Blade	41770	0.1339	3.4	-
S2550M-3.5 Strip Blade	41771	0.1378	3.5	-
S2550M-3.6 Strip Blade	41772	0.1417	3.6	-
S2550M-3.7 Strip Blade	36420	0.1457	3.7	-



Schleuniger US-2550 Full Radius Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
S2550-0.3D Strip Blade	41773	0.0118	0.3	-
S2550-0.4D Strip Blade	41774	0.0158	0.4	-
S2550-0.5D Strip Blade	37331	0.0197	0.5	-
S2550-0.6D Strip Blade	41775	0.0236	0.6	-
S2550-0.7D Strip Blade	37335	0.0276	0.7	-
S2550-0.8D Strip Blade	37339	0.0315	0.8	-
S2550-0.9D Strip Blade	37343	0.0354	0.9	-
S2550-1.0D Strip Blade	34657	0.0394	1.0	421505
S2550-1.1D Strip Blade	41776	0.0433	1.1	-
S2550-1.2D Strip Blade	41777	0.0472	1.2	-
S2550-1.3D Strip Blade	41778	0.0512	1.3	-
S2550-1.4D Strip Blade	41779	0.0551	1.4	-
S2550-1.5D Strip Blade	35930	0.0591	1.5	-
S2550-1.6D Strip Blade	37136	0.0630	1.6	-
S2550-1.7D Strip Blade	37137	0.0669	1.7	-
S2550-1.8D Strip Blade	41780	0.0709	1.8	-
S2550-1.9D Strip Blade	41781	0.0748	1.9	-
S2550-2.0D Strip Blade	41782	0.0787	2.0	-
S2550-2.1D Strip Blade	41783	0.0827	2.1	-
S2550-2.2D Strip Blade	41784	0.0866	2.2	-
S2550-2.3D Strip Blade	41785	0.0906	2.3	-
S2550-2.4D Strip Blade	41786	0.0945	2.4	-
S2550-2.5D Strip Blade	41787	0.0984	2.5	-
S2550-2.6D Strip Blade	41788	0.1024	2.6	-
S2550-2.7D Strip Blade	41789	0.1063	2.7	-
S2550-2.8D Strip Blade	41790	0.1102	2.8	-
S2550-2.9D Strip Blade	41791	0.1142	2.9	-
S2550-3.0D Strip Blade	41792	0.1181	3.0	-
S2550-3.1D Strip Blade	41793	0.1221	3.1	-
S2550-3.2D Strip Blade	41794	0.1260	3.2	-
S2550-3.3D Strip Blade	41795	0.1299	3.3	-
S2550-3.4D Strip Blade	41796	0.1339	3.4	-
S2550-3.5D Strip Blade	41797	0.1378	3.5	-
S2550-3.6D Strip Blade	41798	0.1417	3.6	-
S2550-3.7D Strip Blade	41799	0.1457	3.7	-

UniStrip 2550 Series Blades

*Used in the following **Schleuniger** machines:*

UniStrip 2550

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



Schleuniger US-2550 Cyclonic-V® Blades

Patented **Mechtrix Cyclonic-V® Stripping Blades** are another innovative solution available for stripping the most difficult wire insulations in these machines. This stripping blade design offers more precise control of the depth of the cut into the insulation and improved centering of the wire in the stripping blades.

Please Contact Mechtrix for Assistance



Schleuniger US-2550 Die-Type Blades

Die-Type Blades are available in 0.1mm increments in the following sizes:

S2550D-0.4 thru **S2550D-7.0**



Schleuniger US-2550 Multi-Conductor Blades

Multi-Conductor Blades are available for the UniStrip 2550 machines.

Please Contact Mechtrix for Assistance

UniStrip 2600 Series Blades

*Used in the following **Schleuniger** machines:*

UniStrip 2600

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation

Available UniStrip 2600 Blade Form Geometries Include:


Universal


M-Series®

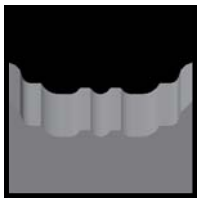

Full-Radius


Cyclonic-V®


Straight


Jacket


Multi-Conductor


Specialty



Schleuniger US-2600 Universal Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
Schleuniger US-2600 Universal V-Blade	26211	-	-	STH-402.586
Schleuniger US-2600 Straight Strip Blade	27786	-	-	STH-402.663



Schleuniger US-2600 M-Series® Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
S26M-0.3 Strip Blade	41800	0.0118	0.3	-
S26M-0.4 Strip Blade	41801	0.0158	0.4	-
S26M-0.5 Strip Blade	30177	0.0197	0.5	-
S26M-0.6 Strip Blade	33685	0.0236	0.6	-
S26M-0.7 Strip Blade	31920	0.0276	0.7	-
S26M-0.8 Strip Blade	29852	0.0315	0.8	-
S26M-0.9 Strip Blade	41802	0.0354	0.9	-
S26M-1.0 Strip Blade	28349	0.0394	1.0	-
S26M-1.1 Strip Blade	41803	0.0433	1.1	-
S26M-1.2 Strip Blade	35562	0.0472	1.2	-
S26M-1.3 Strip Blade	35389	0.0512	1.3	-
S26M-1.4 Strip Blade	35561	0.0551	1.4	-
S26M-1.5 Strip Blade	29965	0.0591	1.5	-
S26M-1.6 Strip Blade	35302	0.0630	1.6	-
S26M-1.7 Strip Blade	36240	0.0669	1.7	-
S26M-1.8 Strip Blade	36397	0.0709	1.8	-
S26M-1.9 Strip Blade	41804	0.0748	1.9	-
S26M-2.0 Strip Blade	35823	0.0787	2.0	-
S26M-2.1 Strip Blade	41805	0.0827	2.1	-
S26M-2.2 Strip Blade	33955	0.0866	2.2	-
S26M-2.3 Strip Blade	35546	0.0906	2.3	-

Continued on Next Page

UniStrip 2600 Series Blades

*Used in the following **Schleuniger** machines:*

UniStrip 2600

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



Schleuniger US-2600 M-Series® Blades (continued)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
S26M-2.4 Strip Blade	41806	0.0945	2.4	-
S26M-2.5 Strip Blade	31891	0.0984	2.5	-
S26M-2.6 Strip Blade	35611	0.1024	2.6	-
S26M-2.7 Strip Blade	41807	0.1063	2.7	-
S26M-2.8 Strip Blade	33355	0.1102	2.8	-
S26M-2.9 Strip Blade	27933	0.1142	2.9	-
S26M-3.0 Strip Blade	30181	0.1181	3.0	-
S26M-3.1 Strip Blade	41808	0.1221	3.1	-
S26M-3.2 Strip Blade	37671	0.1260	3.2	-
S26M-3.3 Strip Blade	41809	0.1299	3.3	-
S26M-3.4 Strip Blade	36706	0.1339	3.4	-
S26M-3.5 Strip Blade	31451	0.1378	3.5	-
S26M-3.6 Strip Blade	36504	0.1417	3.6	-
S26M-3.7 Strip Blade	36401	0.1457	3.7	-
S26M-3.8 Strip Blade	30315	0.1496	3.8	-
S26M-3.9 Strip Blade	36771	0.1535	3.9	-
S26M-4.0 Strip Blade	36361	0.1575	4.0	-
S26M-4.1 Strip Blade	41810	0.1614	4.1	-
S26M-4.2 Strip Blade	33356	0.1654	4.2	-
S26M-4.3 Strip Blade	41811	0.1693	4.3	-
S26M-4.4 Strip Blade	35453	0.1732	4.4	-
S26M-4.5 Strip Blade	31892	0.1772	4.5	-
S26M-4.6 Strip Blade	28255	0.1811	4.6	-
S26M-4.7 Strip Blade	31855	0.1850	4.7	-
S26M-4.8 Strip Blade	29009	0.1890	4.8	-
S26M-4.9 Strip Blade	33692	0.1929	4.9	-
S26M-5.0 Strip Blade	41812	0.1969	5.0	-
S26M-5.1 Strip Blade	27618	0.2008	5.1	-
S26M-5.2 Strip Blade	41813	0.2047	5.2	-
S26M-5.3 Strip Blade	41814	0.2087	5.3	-
S26M-5.4 Strip Blade	36551	0.2126	5.4	-
S26M-5.5 Strip Blade	41815	0.2165	5.5	-
S26M-5.6 Strip Blade	41816	0.2205	5.6	-
S26M-5.7 Strip Blade	41817	0.2244	5.7	-
S26M-5.8 Strip Blade	41818	0.2284	5.8	-
S26M-5.9 Strip Blade	41819	0.2323	5.9	-
S26M-6.0 Strip Blade	41820	0.2362	6.0	-
S26M-6.1 Strip Blade	41821	0.2402	6.1	-
S26M-6.2 Strip Blade	31856	0.2441	6.2	-
S26M-6.3 Strip Blade	29916	0.2480	6.3	-
S26M-6.4 Strip Blade	41822	0.2520	6.4	-
S26M-6.5 Strip Blade	29127	0.2559	6.5	-
S26M-6.6 Strip Blade	41823	0.2598	6.6	-
S26M-6.7 Strip Blade	41824	0.2638	6.7	-
S26M-6.8 Strip Blade	41825	0.2677	6.8	-
S26M-6.9 Strip Blade	41826	0.2717	6.9	-
S26M-7.0 Strip Blade	41827	0.2756	7.0	-

UniStrip 2600 Series Blades

*Used in the following **Schleuniger** machines:*

UniStrip 2600

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



Schleuniger US-2600 Full Radius Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
S26-0.3D Strip Blade	41828	0.0118	0.3	-
S26-0.4D Strip Blade	41829	0.0158	0.4	-
S26-0.5D Strip Blade	41830	0.0197	0.5	-
S26-0.6D Strip Blade	41831	0.0236	0.6	-
S26-0.7D Strip Blade	41832	0.0276	0.7	-
S26-0.8D Strip Blade	41833	0.0315	0.8	-
S26-0.9D Strip Blade	37066	0.0354	0.9	-
S26-1.0D Strip Blade	34935	0.0394	1.0	-
S26-1.1D Strip Blade	41834	0.0433	1.1	-
S26-1.2D Strip Blade	41835	0.0472	1.2	-
S26-1.3D Strip Blade	41836	0.0512	1.3	-
S26-1.4D Strip Blade	41837	0.0551	1.4	-
S26-1.5D Strip Blade	34936	0.0591	1.5	-
S26-1.6D Strip Blade	41838	0.0630	1.6	-
S26-1.7D Strip Blade	41839	0.0669	1.7	-
S26-1.8D Strip Blade	41840	0.0709	1.8	-
S26-1.9D Strip Blade	41841	0.0748	1.9	-
S26-2.0D Strip Blade	32567	0.0787	2.0	-
S26-2.1D Strip Blade	41842	0.0827	2.1	-
S26-2.2D Strip Blade	41843	0.0866	2.2	-
S26-2.3D Strip Blade	41844	0.0906	2.3	-
S26-2.4D Strip Blade	41845	0.0945	2.4	-
S26-2.5D Strip Blade	41846	0.0984	2.5	-
S26-2.6D Strip Blade	41847	0.1024	2.6	-
S26-2.7D Strip Blade	41848	0.1063	2.7	-
S26-2.8D Strip Blade	41849	0.1102	2.8	-
S26-2.9D Strip Blade	41850	0.1142	2.9	-
S26-3.0D Strip Blade	33461	0.1181	3.0	-
S26-3.1D Strip Blade	41851	0.1221	3.1	-
S26-3.2D Strip Blade	41852	0.1260	3.2	-
S26-3.3D Strip Blade	41853	0.1299	3.3	-
S26-3.4D Strip Blade	41854	0.1339	3.4	-
S26-3.5D Strip Blade	30265	0.1378	3.5	-
S26-3.6D Strip Blade	41855	0.1417	3.6	-
S26-3.7D Strip Blade	41856	0.1457	3.7	-
S26-3.8D Strip Blade	41857	0.1496	3.8	-
S26-3.9D Strip Blade	41858	0.1535	3.9	-
S26-4.0D Strip Blade	36256	0.1575	4.0	-
S26-4.1D Strip Blade	41859	0.1614	4.1	-
S26-4.2D Strip Blade	41860	0.1654	4.2	-
S26-4.3D Strip Blade	41861	0.1693	4.3	-
S26-4.4D Strip Blade	41862	0.1732	4.4	-
S26-4.5D Strip Blade	32072	0.1772	4.5	-
S26-4.6D Strip Blade	41863	0.1811	4.6	-
S26-4.7D Strip Blade	41864	0.1850	4.7	-
S26-4.8D Strip Blade	41865	0.1890	4.8	-
S26-4.9D Strip Blade	41866	0.1929	4.9	-

Continued on Next Page

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



Schleuniger US-2600 Full Radius Blades (continued)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
S26-5.0D Strip Blade	33611	0.1969	5.0	-
S26-5.1D Strip Blade	41867	0.2008	5.1	-
S26-5.2D Strip Blade	41868	0.2047	5.2	-
S26-5.3D Strip Blade	41869	0.2087	5.3	-
S26-5.4D Strip Blade	41870	0.2126	5.4	-
S26-5.5D Strip Blade	32568	0.2165	5.5	-
S26-5.6D Strip Blade	41871	0.2205	5.6	-
S26-5.7D Strip Blade	41872	0.2244	5.7	-
S26-5.8D Strip Blade	41873	0.2284	5.8	-
S26-5.9D Strip Blade	41874	0.2323	5.9	-
S26-6.0D Strip Blade	36235	0.2362	6.0	-
S26-6.1D Strip Blade	41875	0.2402	6.1	-
S26-6.2D Strip Blade	41876	0.2441	6.2	-
S26-6.3D Strip Blade	41877	0.2480	6.3	-
S26-6.4D Strip Blade	41878	0.2520	6.4	-
S26-6.5D Strip Blade	41879	0.2559	6.5	-
S26-6.6D Strip Blade	41880	0.2598	6.6	-
S26-6.7D Strip Blade	41881	0.2638	6.7	-
S26-6.8D Strip Blade	41882	0.2677	6.8	-
S26-6.9D Strip Blade	41883	0.2717	6.9	-
S26-7.0D Strip Blade	36236	0.2756	7.0	-



Schleuniger US-2600 Cyclonic-V® Blades

Patented **Mechtrix Cyclonic-V® Stripping Blades** are another innovative solution available for stripping the most difficult wire insulations in these machines. This stripping blade design offers more precise control of the depth of the cut into the insulation and improved centering of the wire in the stripping blades.

Please Contact Mechtrix for Assistance



Schleuniger US-2600 Straight Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
S26SS Straight Strip Blade	27786	-	-	STH-402.663

UniStrip 2600 Series Blades

*Used in the following **Schleuniger** machines:*

UniStrip 2600

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



Schleuniger US-2600 Jacket Blades

Jacket Blades are available for the UniStrip 2600 machines.

Please Contact Mechtrix for Assistance



Schleuniger US-2600 Multi-Conductor Blades

Multi-Conductor Blades are available for the UniStrip 2600 machines.

Please Contact Mechtrix for Assistance



Schleuniger US-2600 Specialty Blades

Specialty Blades are available for the UniStrip 2600 machines.

Please Contact Mechtrix for Assistance

ShinMaywa TR10 Series Blades

*Used in the following **ShinMaywa** machines:*

TR10 | TR20 | TR30 | TRH20 | TRH30

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation

Available TR10 Blade Form Geometries Include:



Universal

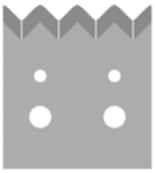


V-Style



TR10/TR20/TR30 and THR20/THR30 Universal Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
SM4 Universal Stripping Blade	03569-02	-	-	H92789-A
SM4 Universal Stripping Blade-Carbide	03569-04	-	-	-



TR10/TR20/TR30 and THR20/THR30 V-Style Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
SM4V90-0.5 Stripping Blade	20000-02	0.01969	0.50	-
SM4V90-0.7 Stripping Blade	32042-02	0.02756	0.70	-
SM4V90-1.0 Stripping Blade	32043-02	0.03937	1.00	-
SM4V90-1.2 Stripping Blade	28245-02	0.04724	1.20	-
SM4V90-1.6 Stripping Blade	32044-02	0.06299	1.60	-
Addition V-Style Blades are available in 0.1mm increments in the following sizes: SM4V90-0.3 thru SM4V90-3.0				

ShinMaywa TR111 Series Blades

*Used in the following **ShinMaywa** machines:*

TR111 | TR201 | TR202 | TRD111 | TRD301 | TRD302

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation

Available TR111 Blade Form Geometries Include:



Universal



V-Style



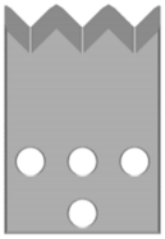
M-Series®



Full-Radius

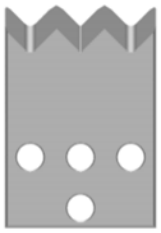


Slitting



TR111/TR201/TR202 and TRD111/TRD301/TRD302 Universal Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
SM3 Universal Stripping Blade (30°)	21031-03	-	-	H92789-A P16307-A P35966-A
SM3 Universal Stripping Blade w/TiN Coating (30°)	21031-03-CT1	-	-	P16307-B P35966-B
SM3 Universal Stripping Blade-Carbide (30°)	21031-01	-	-	P17347-A
SM3 Universal Stripping Blade (20°)	32085-03	-	-	N71019-B N71264-A P36152-A
SM3 Universal Stripping Blade w/TiN Coating (20°)	32085-03-CT1	-	-	N71264-B P36152-B
SM3 Universal Stripping Blade (15°)	32041-03	-	-	N71019-A



TR111/TR201/TR202 and TRD111/TRD301/TRD302 V-Style Blades (20°)

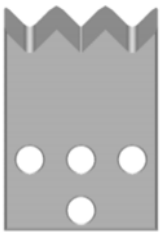
Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
SM3V-0.2 Stripping Blade (20°)	32118-03	0.00787	0.20	N70912-A
SM3V-0.3 Stripping Blade (20°)	32119-03	0.01181	0.30	N70912-B
SM3V-0.4 Stripping Blade (20°)	32120-03	0.01575	0.40	N70912-C
SM3V-0.5 Stripping Blade (20°)	32121-03	0.01969	0.50	N70912-D
SM3V-0.6 Stripping Blade (20°)	32122-03	0.02362	0.60	N70912-E
SM3V-1.7 Stripping Blade (20°)	32123-03	0.06693	1.70	N71520-A
SM3V-1.8 Stripping Blade (20°)	32124-03	0.07087	1.80	N71520-B
Additional V-Style Blades are available in 0.1mm increments in the following sizes: SM3V-0.3 thru SM3V-3.0				

ShinMaywa TR111 Series Blades

*Used in the following **ShinMaywa** machines:*

TR111 | TR201 | TR202 | TRD111 | TRD301 | TRD302

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



TR111/TR201/TR202 and TRD111/TRD301/TRD302 V-Style Blades (30°)

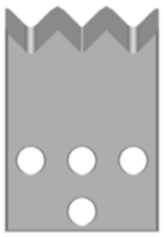
Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
SM3V-0.7 Stripping Blade (30°)	32045-03	0.02756	0.70	MS070CA NC0224-A
SM3V-0.9 Stripping Blade (30°)	32050-03	0.03543	0.90	L49700-A MS090CA NC0224-B
SM3V-1.0 Stripping Blade (30°)	32102-03	0.03937	1.00	-
SM3V-1.1 Stripping Blade (30°)	32051-03	0.04331	1.10	L49700-B MS110CA NC0224-C
SM3V-1.2 Stripping Blade (30°)	32103-03	0.04724	1.20	-
SM3V-1.3 Stripping Blade (30°)	32052-03	0.05118	1.30	L49702-C MS130CA NC0224-D
SM3V-1.4 Stripping Blade (30°)	32104-03	0.05512	1.40	
SM3V-1.5 Stripping Blade (30°)	32053-03	0.05906	1.50	MS150CA NC0224-E
SM3V-1.6 Stripping Blade (30°)	32105-03	0.06299	1.60	L49703-D
SM3V-1.7 Stripping Blade (30°)	32106-03	0.06693	1.70	-
SM3V-1.8 Stripping Blade (30°)	32054-03	0.07087	1.80	MS180CA NC0224-F
SM3V-1.9 Stripping Blade (30°)	32107-03	0.07480	1.90	-
SM3V-2.0 Stripping Blade (30°)	32055-03	0.07874	2.00	MS200CA NC0224-G
SM3V-2.2 Stripping Blade (30°)	32056-03	0.08661	2.20	L49704-E MS220CA NC0224-H
SM3V-2.4 Stripping Blade (30°)	32057-03	0.09449	2.40	L49704-F MS240CA NC0224-J
SM3V-2.6 Stripping Blade (30°)	32108-03	0.10236	2.60	-
SM3V-2.8 Stripping Blade (30°)	32109-03	0.11024	2.80	-
SM3V-3.0 Stripping Blade (30°)	32058-03	0.11811	3.00	MS300CA NC0224-K

ShinMaywa TR111 Series Blades

*Used in the following **ShinMaywa** machines:*

TR111 | TR201 | TR202 | TRD111 | TRD301 | TRD302

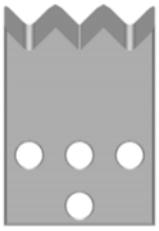
© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



TR111/TR201/TR202 and TRD111/TRD301/TRD302 90° V-Style Blades (30°)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
SM3V90-0.5 Stripping Blade (30°)	32018-03	0.01969	0.50	NC0002-A NC0018-A
SM3V90-1.0 Stripping Blade (30°)	32019-03	0.03937	1.00	NC0002-B NC0018-B
SM3V90-1.2 Stripping Blade (30°)	32020-03	0.04724	1.20	-
SM3V90-1.4 Stripping Blade (30°)	32021-03	0.05512	1.40	-
SM3V90-1.5 Stripping Blade (30°)	28243-03	0.05906	1.50	NC0002-C NC0018-C
SM3V90-1.6 Stripping Blade (30°)	32022-03	0.06299	1.60	-
SM3V90-1.7 Stripping Blade (30°)	32023-03	0.06693	1.70	-
SM3V90-1.9 Stripping Blade (30°)	32024-03	0.07480	1.90	-
SM3V90-2.0 Stripping Blade (30°)	32025-03	0.07874	2.00	NC0002-D NC0018-D
SM3V90-2.4 Stripping Blade (30°)	28244-03	0.09449	2.40	-
SM3V90-2.6 Stripping Blade (30°)	32026-03	0.10236	2.60	-
SM3V90-2.8 Stripping Blade (30°)	32027-03	0.11024	2.80	-
SM3V90-3.0 Stripping Blade (30°)	32028-03	0.11811	3.00	NC0002-E NC0018-E

Additional V-Style Blades are available in 0.1mm increments in the following sizes:
SM3V90-0.3 thru SM3V90-3.0



TR111/TR201/TR202 and TRD111/TRD301/TRD302 V-Blades w/Ø2.0 Cut-off

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
SM3V-0.9 Strip Blade (30°) w/Ø2.0 Cut-off	32110-03	0.03543	0.90	NC0383-A
SM3V-1.1 Strip Blade (30°) w/Ø2.0 Cut-off	32111-03	0.04331	1.10	NC0383-B
SM3V-1.3 Strip Blade (30°) w/Ø2.0 Cut-off	32112-03	0.05118	1.30	NC0383-C
SM3V-1.6 Strip Blade (30°) w/Ø2.0 Cut-off	32113-03	0.06299	1.60	NC0383-D
SM3V-1.8 Strip Blade (30°) w/Ø2.0 Cut-off	32117-03	0.07087	1.80	NC0383-H
SM3V-2.2 Strip Blade (30°) w/Ø2.0 Cut-off	32114-03	0.08661	2.20	NC0383-E
SM3V-3.0 Strip Blade (30°) w/Ø2.0 Cut-off	32115-03	0.11811	3.00	NC0383-F
SM3V-3.5 Strip Blade (30°) w/Ø2.0 Cut-off	32116-03	0.13780	3.50	NC0383-G

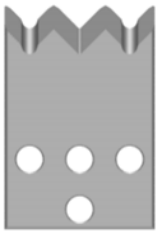
Additional V-Style Blades are available in 0.1mm increments in the following sizes:
SM3V-0.3 thru SM3V-3.0

ShinMaywa TR111 Series Blades

*Used in the following **ShinMaywa** machines:*

TR111 | TR201 | TR202 | TRD111 | TRD301 | TRD302

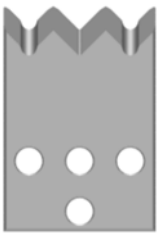
© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



TR111/TR201/TR202 and TRD111/TRD301/TRD302 M-Series Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
SM3M-0.9 Stripping Blade (20°)	32059-03	0.03543	0.90	3090 L48755-A
SM3M-1.1 Stripping Blade (20°)	32060-03	0.04331	1.10	3110 L48755-B
SM3M-1.3 Stripping Blade (20°)	32061-03	0.05118	1.30	3130 L48755-C
SM3M-1.5 Stripping Blade (20°)	32062-03	0.05906	1.50	3150 L48755-D
SM3M-1.8 Stripping Blade (20°)	32063-03	0.07087	1.80	3180 L48755-E
SM3M-2.0 Stripping Blade (20°)	32064-03	0.07874	2.00	3200 L48755-F
SM3M-2.2 Stripping Blade (20°)	32065-03	0.08661	2.20	3220 L48755-G
SM3M-2.4 Stripping Blade (20°)	32066-03	0.09449	2.40	3240 L48755-H
SM3M-3.0 Stripping Blade (20°)	32067-03	0.11811	3.00	3300 L48755-J

Additional M-Series Blades are available in 0.1mm increments in the following sizes:
SM3M-0.3 thru SMM-3.0



TR111/TR201/TR202 and TRD111/TRD301/TRD302 Full Radius Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
SM3-0.8D Stripping Blade (30°)	32029-03	0.03150	0.80	-
SM3-0.9D Stripping Blade (30°)	32030-03	0.03543	0.90	-
SM3-1.0D Stripping Blade (30°)	32031-03	0.03937	1.00	-
SM3-1.1D Stripping Blade (30°)	32032-03	0.04331	1.10	-
SM3-1.2D Stripping Blade (30°)	32033-03	0.04724	1.20	-
SM3-1.3D Stripping Blade (30°)	32034-03	0.05118	1.30	-
SM3-1.4D Stripping Blade (30°)	32035-03	0.05512	1.40	-
SM3-1.5D Stripping Blade (30°)	32036-03	0.05906	1.50	-
SM3-1.6D Stripping Blade (30°)	32037-03	0.06299	1.60	-
SM3-1.7D Stripping Blade (30°)	32038-03	0.06693	1.70	-
SM3-1.8D Stripping Blade (30°)	32039-03	0.07087	1.80	-
SM3-1.9D Stripping Blade (30°)	32040-03	0.07480	1.90	-

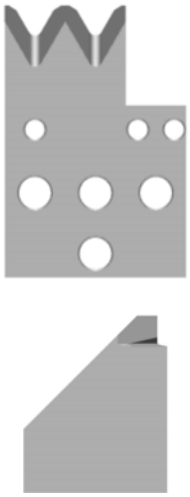
Additional Full Radius Blades are available in 0.1mm increments in the following sizes:
SM3-0.3D thru SM3-3.0D

ShinMaywa TR111 Series Blades

*Used in the following **ShinMaywa** machines:*

TR111 | TR201 | TR202 | TRD111 | TRD301 | TRD302

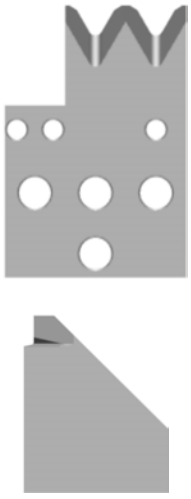
© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



TR111/TR201/TR202 Strip/Slit Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
SM3S-1.0 Stripping Blade w/Slit Position	25526-03	0.03937	1.00	MS100C
SM3S-1.1 Stripping Blade w/Slit Position	32015-03	0.04331	1.10	MS110C
SM3S-1.2 Stripping Blade w/Slit Position	25527-03	0.04724	1.20	MS120C
SM3S-1.3 Stripping Blade w/Slit Position	32016-03	0.05118	1.30	MS130C
SM3S-1.5 Stripping Blade w/Slit Position	25528-03	0.05906	1.50	MS150C
SM3S-1.8 Stripping Blade w/Slit Position	32017-03	0.07087	1.80	MS180C
SM3S-2.2 Stripping Blade w/Slit Position	25529-03	0.08661	2.20	MS220C
SM3SK-D Slitting Blade	25533	-	-	C110126A

Additional Strip/Slit Blades are available in 0.1mm increments in the following sizes:
SM3S-0.3 thru SM3S-3.0



TRD111/TRD301/TRD302 Strip/Slit Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
SM3SA-0.7 Stripping Blade w/Slit Position		0.02756	0.70	MS070CA
SM3SA-0.9 Stripping Blade w/Slit Position		0.03543	0.90	MS090CA
SM3SA-1.0 Stripping Blade w/Slit Position	46248-03	0.03937	1.00	MS100CA
SM3SA-1.1 Stripping Blade w/Slit Position	46249-03	0.04331	1.10	MS110CA
SM3SA-1.3 Stripping Blade w/Slit Position		0.05118	1.30	MS130CA
SM3SA-1.5 Stripping Blade w/Slit Position		0.05906	1.50	MS150CA
SM3SA-1.8 Stripping Blade w/Slit Position		0.07087	1.80	MS180CA
SM3SA-2.0 Stripping Blade w/Slit Position		0.07874	2.00	MS220CA
SM3SA-2.2 Stripping Blade w/Slit Position		0.08661	2.20	MS220CA
SM3SA-2.4 Stripping Blade w/Slit Position		0.09449	2.40	MS220CA
SM3SA-3.0 Stripping Blade w/Slit Position		0.11811	3.00	MS220CA
SM3SK-2C Slitting Blade	46250	-	-	P36860-C

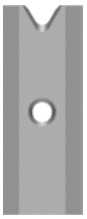
Additional Strip/Slit Blades are available in 0.1mm increments in the following sizes:
SM3SA-0.3 thru SM3SA-3.0

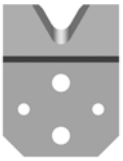
Ampomator Series Blades

*Used in the following **AMP / Tyco / TE Connectivity** machines:*

Ampomator

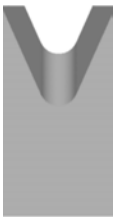
© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation





Ampomator Stripping and Cut-off Blades (Old Shear Housing)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
5054 Stripping Blade-Upper (26-22ga.)	05054	0.03125	0.79	238378-2
5072 Stripping Blade-Lower (26-22ga.)	05072			238379-1
0168 Stripping Blade-Upper (16-20ga.)	00168	0.06250	1.59	238378-4
0169 Stripping Blade-Lower (16-20ga.)	00169			238379-2
0167 Stripping Blade-Upper (12-14ga.)	00167	0.09375	2.38	238378-6
0170 Stripping Blade-Lower (12-14ga.)	00170			238379-3
5074 Stripping Blade-Upper (10ga.)	05074	0.12500	3.18	238378-8
5075 Stripping Blade-Lower (10ga.)	05075			238379-4
0166 Cut-off Blade	00166	-	-	474617-E
0165 Cut-off Blade	00165	-	-	474619-N



Ampomator Stripping and Cut-off Blades (New Shear Housing)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
A20-1457 Stripping Blade (24-26ga.)	01457	0.02000	0.51	467651-1
A32-0421 Stripping Blade (20-22ga.)	00421	0.03125	0.79	467651-2
A16-0152 Stripping Blade (16-18ga.)	00152	0.06250	1.59	467651-3
A332-0153 Stripping Blade (12-14ga.)	00153	0.09375	2.38	467651-4
A8-1102 Stripping Blade (10ga.)	01102	0.12500	3.18	467651-8
ACL-0155 Cut-off Blade	00155	-	-	467647-1
ACLA-0154 Cut-off Blade	00154	-	-	467647-2-A

CLS-II Series Blades

*Used in the following **AMP / Tyco / TE Connectivity** machines:*

CLS-II

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation

Available CLS-II Blade Form Geometries Include:



V-Style



M-Series®



AMP CLS-II Stripping Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
V-096S Stripping Blade-Short (12-14ga.)	14220	0.09600	2.44	812285-2
V-096L Stripping Blade-Long (12-14ga.)	14221			812285-1
V-062S Stripping Blade-Short (16-18ga.)	14222	0.06200	1.57	812285-4
V-062L Stripping Blade-Long (16-18ga.)	14223			812285-3
V-034S Stripping Blade-Short (20-22ga.)	14218	0.03400	0.86	812285-6
V-034L Stripping Blade-Long (20-22ga.)	14219			812285-5
M-028 Stripping Blade-Short (24ga.)	01066	0.02800	0.71	812285-8
M-028L Stripping Blade-Long (24ga.)	01065			812285-7
M-024 Stripping Blade-Short (26ga.)	00269	0.02400	0.61	812285-8
M-024L Stripping Blade-Long (26ga.)	00268			812285-7

AMP CLS-II Cut-off Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
MCL Cut-off Blade (22-30ga.)	01393	-	-	-
CL Cut-off Blade (12-20ga.)	00022	-	-	812284-1
CLA Cut-off Blade (10-12ga.)	00024	-	-	812284-2

AMP CLS-II Toolholder

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
Mechtrix AMP CLS Toolholder	01139-500	-	-	568964-1-C

CLS-II Series Blades

*Used in the following **AMP / Tyco / TE Connectivity** machines:*

CLS-II

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



Mechtrix M-Series® Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
M-016 Strip Blade Long	00342	0.0160	0.41	-
M-016 Strip Blade Short	00343			
M-020 Strip Blade Long	01063	0.0200	0.51	-
M-020 Strip Blade Short	01064			
M-024 Strip Blade Long	00268	0.0240	0.61	-
M-024 Strip Blade Short	00269			
M-028 Strip Blade Long	01065	0.0280	0.71	-
M-028 Strip Blade Short	01066			
M-032 Strip Blade Long	00409	0.0320	0.81	-
M-032 Strip Blade Short	00410			
M-040 Strip Blade Long	01067	0.0400	1.00	-
M-040 Strip Blade Short	01068			
M-048 Strip Blade Long	00412	0.0480	1.22	-
M-048 Strip Blade Short	00413			
M-054 Strip Blade Long	01070	0.0540	1.37	-
M-054 Strip Blade Short	017071			
M-062 Strip Blade Long	00415	0.0620	1.57	-
M-062 Strip Blade Short	00416			
M-070 Strip Blade Long	01073	0.0700	1.78	-
M-070 Strip Blade Short	01074			
M-078 Strip Blade Long	01143	0.0780	1.98	-
M-078 Strip Blade Short	01144			
M-086 Strip Blade Long	01330	0.0860	2.18	-
M-086 Strip Blade Short	01331			
M-094 Strip Blade Long	01333	0.0940	2.39	-
M-094 Strip Blade Short	01334			
M-102 Strip Blade Long	01305	0.1020	2.59	-
M-102 Strip Blade Short	01306			
M-110 Strip Blade Long	01481	0.1100	2.79	-
M-110 Strip Blade Short	01482			
M-118 Strip Blade Long	01484	0.1180	3.00	-
M-118 Strip Blade Short	01485			
M-126 Strip Blade Long	01487	0.1260	3.20	-
M-126 Strip Blade Short	01488			
M-134 Strip Blade Long	01490	0.1340	3.40	-
M-134 Strip Blade Short	01491			
M-142 Strip Blade Long	01493	0.1420	3.61	-
M-142 Strip Blade Short	01494			
M-150 Strip Blade Long	01496	0.1500	3.81	-
M-150 Strip Blade Short	01497			
M-158 Strip Blade Long	01499	0.1580	4.01	-
M-158 Strip Blade Short	01500			

CLS-III Series Blades

*Used in the following **AMP / Tyco / TE Connectivity** machines:*

CLS-III

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation

Available CLS-III Blade Form Geometries Include:



V-Style



M-Series®



AMP CLS-III Stripping Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
V-096S Stripping Blade-Short (12-14ga.)	14220	0.09600	2.44	853510-2
V-096L Stripping Blade-Long (12-14ga.)	14221			853510-1
V-062S Stripping Blade-Short (16-18ga.)	14222	0.06200	1.57	853510-4
V-062L Stripping Blade-Long (16-18ga.)	14223			853510-3
V-034S Stripping Blade-Short (20-22ga.)	14218	0.03400	0.86	853510-6
V-034L Stripping Blade-Long (20-22ga.)	14219			853510-5
M-028 Stripping Blade-Short (24ga.)	01066	0.02800	0.71	853510-8
M-028L Stripping Blade-Long (24ga.)	01065			853510-7
M-024 Stripping Blade-Short (26ga.)	00269	0.02400	0.61	853510-8
M-024L Stripping Blade-Long (26ga.)	00268			853510-7

AMP CLS-III Cut-off Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
MCL Cut-off Blade (22-30ga.)	01393	-	-	-
CL Cut-off Blade (12-20ga.)	00022	-	-	854035-1
CLA Cut-off Blade (10-12ga.)	00024	-	-	854035-2



Mechtrix M-Series® Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
M-016 Strip Blade Long	00342	0.0160	0.41	-
M-016 Strip Blade Short	00343			
M-020 Strip Blade Long	01063	0.0200	0.51	-
M-020 Strip Blade Short	01064			
M-024 Strip Blade Long	00268	0.0240	0.61	-
M-024 Strip Blade Short	00269			
M-028 Strip Blade Long	01065	0.0280	0.71	-
M-028 Strip Blade Short	01066			
M-032 Strip Blade Long	00409	0.0320	0.81	-
M-032 Strip Blade Short	00410			
M-040 Strip Blade Long	01067	0.0400	1.00	-
M-040 Strip Blade Short	01068			
M-048 Strip Blade Long	00412	0.0480	1.22	-
M-048 Strip Blade Short	00413			

Continued on Next Page

CLS-III Series Blades

*Used in the following **AMP / Tyco / TE Connectivity** machines:*

CLS-III

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



Mechtrix M-Series® Blades (continued)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
M-054 Strip Blade Long M-054 Strip Blade Short	01070 017071	0.0540	1.37	-
M-062 Strip Blade Long M-062 Strip Blade Short	00415 00416	0.0620	1.57	-
M-070 Strip Blade Long M-070 Strip Blade Short	01073 01074	0.0700	1.78	-
M-078 Strip Blade Long M-078 Strip Blade Short	01143 01144	0.0780	1.98	-
M-086 Strip Blade Long M-086 Strip Blade Short	01330 01331	0.0860	2.18	-
M-094 Strip Blade Long M-094 Strip Blade Short	01333 01334	0.0940	2.39	-
M-102 Strip Blade Long M-102 Strip Blade Short	01305 01306	0.1020	2.59	-
M-110 Strip Blade Long M-110 Strip Blade Short	01481 01482	0.1100	2.79	-
M-118 Strip Blade Long M-118 Strip Blade Short	01484 01485	0.1180	3.00	-
M-126 Strip Blade Long M-126 Strip Blade Short	01487 01488	0.1260	3.20	-
M-134 Strip Blade Long M-134 Strip Blade Short	01490 01491	0.1340	3.40	-
M-142 Strip Blade Long M-142 Strip Blade Short	01493 01494	0.1420	3.61	-
M-150 Strip Blade Long M-150 Strip Blade Short	01496 01497	0.1500	3.81	-
M-158 Strip Blade Long M-158 Strip Blade Short	01499 01500	0.1580	4.01	-

CLS-IV Series Blades

*Used in the following **AMP / Tyco / TE Connectivity** machines:*

CLS-IV

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



AMP CLS-IV V-Style Stripping Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
V-112S Stripping Blade-Short (10ga.)	12725	0.11200	2.84	1-844765-13
V-112L Stripping Blade-Long (10ga.)	12724			1-844765-14
V-096S Stripping Blade-Short (12ga.)	14220	0.09600	2.44	1-844765-1
V-096L Stripping Blade-Long (12ga.)	14221			1-844765-2
V-076S Stripping Blade-Short (14ga.)	12761	0.07600	1.93	844765-9
V-076L Stripping Blade-Long (14ga.)	12760			1-844765-0
V-062S Stripping Blade-Short (16ga.)	14222	0.06200	1.57	844765-7
V-062L Stripping Blade-Long (16ga.)	14223			844765-8
V-052S Stripping Blade-Short (18ga.)	12759	0.05200	1.32	844765-5
V-052L Stripping Blade-Long (18ga.)	12758			844765-6
V-042S Stripping Blade-Short (20ga.)	12757	0.04200	1.07	844765-3
V-042L Stripping Blade-Long (20ga.)	12756			844765-4
V-034S Stripping Blade-Short (22-24ga.)	14218	0.03400	0.86	844765-1
V-034L Stripping Blade-Long (22-24ga.)	14219			844765-2
V-022S Stripping Blade-Short (26ga.)	12755	0.02200	0.56	1-844765-9
V-022L Stripping Blade-Long (26ga.)	12754			2-844765-0

AMP CLS-IV Cut-off Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
MCL Cut-off Blade (22-30ga.)	01393	-	-	-
CL Cut-off Blade (12-20ga.)	00022	-	-	844764-1
CLA Cut-off Blade (10-12ga.)	00024	-	-	844764-2

AMP CLS-IV Toolholder

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
Mechtrix AMP CLS Toolholder	01139-500	-	-	568964-1-C

CLS-IV+ Series Blades

*Used in the following **AMP / Tyco / TE Connectivity** machines:*

CLS-IV+ | ADUZI

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



AMP CLS-IV+ Stripping Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
U90S Universal Stripping Blade-Short	18110	-	-	356553-1
U90L Universal Stripping Blade-Long	18109	-	-	356553-2



AMP CLS-IV+ Cut-off Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
Universal Cut-Off Blade CLS-IV+	18108	-	-	844764-5

AMP CLS-IV+ Toolholder

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
Mechtrix AMP CLS Toolholder	01139-500	-	-	568964-1-C

Stripper/Crimper Series Blades

*Used in the following **AMP / Tyco / TE Connectivity** machines:*

Stripper/Crimper

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



AMP Stripper/Crimper Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
12ga. AMP Stripper/Crimper Blade	11489	0.10800	2.74	463310-1
14ga. AMP Stripper/Crimper Blade	11490	0.09000	2.29	463310-2
16ga. AMP Stripper/Crimper Blade	10337	0.07400	1.88	463310-3
18ga. AMP Stripper/Crimper Blade	10338	0.06000	1.52	463310-4
20ga. AMP Stripper/Crimper Blade	10336	0.04600	1.17	463310-5
22ga. AMP Stripper/Crimper Blade	10339	0.04000	1.02	463310-6
24ga. AMP Stripper/Crimper Blade	10340	0.03200	0.81	463310-7
26ga. AMP Stripper/Crimper Blade	11491	0.02600	0.66	463310-8
28ga. AMP Stripper/Crimper Blade	11492	0.02200	0.56	463310-9

Stripping Module Series Blades

*Used in the following **AMP / Tyco / TE Connectivity** machines:*

Stripping Module 1490501-[*] | Stripping Module 1490503-[*]

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



AMP/Tyco Stripping Module 1490503-[*] and 1490501-[*]

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
AMP/Tyco Stripping Module-Outer Blade	27172-CT1	-	-	1424650-1
AMP/Tyco Stripping Module-Inner Blade	27173-CT1	-	-	1424649-1

Carpenter 71 Series Blades

*Used in the following **Carpenter** machines:*

Model 71 | Model 71SB

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation





Carpenter Model 71 and 71SB Stripping Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
Carpenter Model 71 Universal V Stripping Blades	12157	-	-	7105
Carpenter Model 71SB Straight Strip Blade-Left	13965	-	-	7168
Carpenter Model 71SB Straight Strip Blade-Right	13966			

Carpenter 72B Series Blades

*Used in the following **Carpenter** machines:*

Model 72B

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



Carpenter Model 72B Stripping Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
Carpenter Model 72B Universal Stripping Blades	28716	-	-	-

Carpenter 77E Series Blades

*Used in the following **Carpenter** machines:*

Model 77E

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



Carpenter Model 77E Stripping Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
Carpenter Model 77E Universal Stripping Blades	36623	-	-	7715
Carpenter Model 77E Die Blades	36142-x.x	-	-	7590

A Set of Carpenter 77E Universal Blades Requires (4) Four pieces.
A Set of Carpenter 77E Die Blades includes a Right and Left Blade.

Carpenter 78A Series Blades

*Used in the following **Carpenter** machines:*

Model 78A

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



Carpenter Model 78A Stripping Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
Carpenter Model 78A Universal Stripping Blades	45784	-	-	6466

Carpenter 90 Series Blades

*Used in the following **Carpenter** machines:*

Model 90

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



Carpenter Model 90 Stripping Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
Carpenter Model 90 Universal Stripping Blades	31760	-	-	-

Carpenter 94 Series Blades

*Used in the following **Carpenter** machines:*

Model 94

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



Carpenter Model 94 Stripping Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
Carpenter Model 94 Universal Stripping Blades	30551	-	-	-

Carpenter 97A Series Blades

*Used in the following **Carpenter** machines:*

Model 93 | Model 97A | Model 930 | Model 970

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation

Available 97A Blade Form Geometries Include:



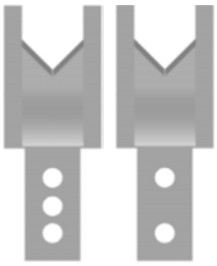
Universal



M-Series®

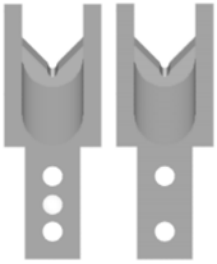


Full-Radius



Carpenter 93 and 97A Universal Stripping and Cut-off Blades

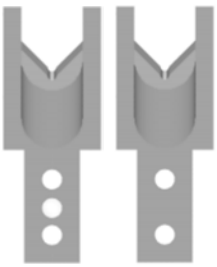
Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
Carpenter C97 Universal Strip Blade (Tool Steel)	26496-03	-	-	08961
Carpenter C97 Universal Strip Blade (Carbide)	26496-02	-	-	-
Carpenter C97 Heavy Duty Strip Blade (Tool Steel)	26497-03	-	-	-
Carpenter C97 Heavy Duty Strip Blade (Carbide)	26497-02	-	-	-



Carpenter 93 and 97A M-Series® Blades

M-Series Blades are available in 0.1mm increments in the following sizes:

C97M-0.4 thru **C97M-4.0**



Carpenter 93 and 97A Full Radius Blades

Full Radius Blades are available in 0.1mm increments in the following sizes:

C97-0.4D thru **C97-4.0D**

Eraser CM20 Series Blades

*Used in the following **Eraser** machines:*

CM20

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



Eraser CM20 Stripping Blades

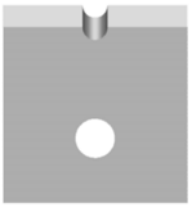
Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
Eraser CM20 Stripping Blade	32159	-	-	IR0154

Eraser LSA20 Series Blades

*Used in the following **Eraser** machines:*

LSA10 | LSAR10 | LSA20 | LSAR20

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



Eraser LSA10 & LSA20 Stripping Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
Eraser LSA20-SS Straight Stripping Blade	33280	-	-	IR1702
Eraser LSA20-0.9 Stripping Blade	36005	0.03500	0.90	IR1703
Eraser LSA20-1.2 Stripping Blade	36006	0.04700	1.20	IR1704
Eraser LSA20-1.4 Stripping Blade	36007	0.05500	1.40	IR1705
Eraser LSA20-1.7 Stripping Blade	36008	0.06700	1.70	IR1706
Eraser LSA20-2.0 Stripping Blade	36009	0.07900	2.00	IR1707
Eraser LSA20-2.7 Stripping Blade	36010	0.10700	2.70	IR1708
Eraser LSA20-3.3 Stripping Blade	36011	0.12800	3.30	IR1709
Eraser LSA20-3.7 Stripping Blade	36012	0.14700	3.70	IR1710
Eraser LSA20-4.8 Stripping Blade	36013	0.18800	4.80	IR1711
Eraser LSA20-5.4 Stripping Blade	35567	0.21300	5.40	IR1712
Eraser LSA20-6.2 Stripping Blade	36014	0.24200	6.20	IR1713
Eraser LSA20-7.4 Stripping Blade	35980	0.29000	7.40	IR1714
Eraser LSA20-8.4 Stripping Blade	35981	0.33200	8.40	IR1715
Eraser LSA20-9.5 Stripping Blade	36015	0.37500	9.50	IR1716
Eraser LSA20-10.7 Stripping Blade	36016	0.42100	10.70	IR1717
Eraser LSA20-11.5 Stripping Blade	35372	0.45300	11.50	IR1718
Eraser LSA20-12.7 Stripping Blade	36017	0.50000	12.70	IR1719
Eraser LSA20-14.3 Stripping Blade	34658	0.56300	14.30	IR1720
Eraser LSA20-15.9 Stripping Blade	33570	0.62500	15.90	IR1721
Eraser LSA20-18.2 Stripping Blade	35373	0.71900	18.20	IR1722
Eraser LSA20-20.2 Stripping Blade	34637	0.79700	20.20	IR1723
Eraser LSA20-22.2 Stripping Blade	35374	0.87500	22.20	IR1724
Eraser LSA20-24.2 Stripping Blade	36018	0.95300	24.20	IR1725
Eraser LSA20-26.2 Stripping Blade	36019	1.03100	26.20	IR1726
Eraser LSA20-28.6 Stripping Blade	36020	1.12500	28.60	IR1727

Additional sizes are also available.

Please Contact Mechtrix for Assistance

Eraser WC300 Series Blades

*Used in the following **Eraser** machines:*

WC300 | WC301

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



Eraser WC300 and WC301 Cutting Blades

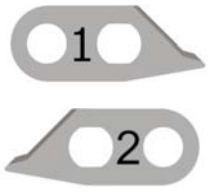
Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
Eraser WC300 and WC301 Cutting Blade (Carbide)	31835-01	-	-	IR1196
Eraser WC300 and WC301 Cutting Blade (Tool Steel)	31835-02	-	-	IR0931
Eraser WC300 and WC301 Cutting Plate (Tool Steel)	-	-	-	IR0928

FE 0400 Series Blades

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation

Used in the following machines:

Amphenol: FE 0400 & FE 0401 | **AMP/Tyco/TE:** AT-FE 0400 (744015-7) | **Arno Fuchs:** FE 0400 | **Betz:** FE 0400 & FE 0401 | **Major Electronix:** 5001



FE 0400 Universal Stripping Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number		OEM Part Number
AT-FE-040X-1 Stripping Blade (#1)	03380	-	VN 30021-1000 400450-VN30-021-1000 5001-30021
AT-FE-040X-2 Stripping Blade (#2)	03379	-	VN 30021-1000 400450-VN30-021-1000 5001-30021

*A Set of Blades Consists of 2 Pieces of the #1 Blade (#03380) and 2 Pieces of the #2 Blade (#03379)

AM.ALL.ROUND Series Blades

*Used in the following **Feintechnik-Rittmeyer (be-ri)** machines:*

AM.ALL.AROUND.

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



AM.ALL.ROUND Universal Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
AM.ALL.ROUND Universal Blades	22494	-	-	039.0080

AM.STRIP.015 Series Blades

*Used in the following **Feintechnik Rittmeyer (be-ri)** machines:*

AM.STRIP.015

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation

Available AM.STRIP.015 Blade Form Geometries Include:



Universal



M-Series®



Full-Radius





AM.STRIP.015 Universal Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
AM.STRIP.015 Universal Stripping Blade (30°)	17519	-	-	028.0060
AM.STRIP.015 Universal Stripping Blade (20°)	34999	-	-	-
AM.STRIP.015 Straight Stripping Blade	28220	-	-	028.0063

AM.STRIP.015 M-Series® Blades

M-Series Blades are available for the AM.STRIP.015 machines.

Please Contact Mechtrix for Assistance

AM.STRIP.015 Full Radius Blades

Full Radius Blades are available for the AM.STRIP.015 machines.

Please Contact Mechtrix for Assistance

AM.STRIP.1 & 2 Series Blades

*Used in the following **Feintechnik Rittmeyer (be-ri)** machines:*

AM.STRIP.1 | AM.STRIP.2

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation

AM.STRIP.1 and AM.STRIP.2 Strip Blades

Mechtrix offers stripping blades for both the AM.STRIP.1 and AM.STRIP.2 machines that are made to precision standards from specially selected tool steel to insure optimum performance.

To best select the appropriate style and size blade for your specific AM.STRIP.1 or AM.STRIP.2 wire processing application:

Please Contact Mechtrix for Assistance

BERI.CO.FLEX Series Blades

*Used in the following **Feintechnik-Rittmeyer (be-ri)** machines:*

BERI.CO.FLEX

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



BERI.CO.FLEX Stripping Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
BERI.CO.FLEX Stripping Blade	46211	-	-	95263286

A Set of Blades Consists of Six (6) Pieces.

HPC-3XXX Series Blades

*Used in the following **Hiprecise** machines:*

HPC-3XXX

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation

Available HPC-3XXX Blade Form Geometries Include:



Universal



M-Series®



Full-Radius



Hiprecise HPC-3XXX Stripping Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
Hiprecise-0.1 Stripping Blade w/Titanium Coating	36428-CT1	0.00787	0.20	8B40306-0.1
Hiprecise-0.2 Stripping Blade w/Titanium Coating	36429-CT1	0.01570	0.40	8B40306-0.2
Hiprecise-0.5 Stripping Blade w/Titanium Coating	36430-CT1	0.03937	1.00	8B40306-0.5
Hiprecise-0.75 Stripping Blade w/Titanium Coating	44795-CT1	0.05906	1.50	8B40306-0.75
Hiprecise-1.0 Stripping Blade w/Titanium Coating	44796-CT1	0.07874	2.00	8B40306-1.0
Hiprecise-1.5 Stripping Blade w/Titanium Coating	44797-CT1	0.11811	3.00	8B40306-1.5
Hiprecise-2.0 Stripping Blade w/Titanium Coating	44798-CT1	0.15748	4.00	8B40306-2.0



Hiprecise HPC-3XXX Cut-off Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
Hiprecise Lower Cut-Off Blade w/Titanium Coating	36107-CT1	-	-	8B40406
Hiprecise Upper Cut-Off Blade w/Titanium Coating	44794-CT1	-	-	8B40305
KA (DT) Cut-Off Upper w/Titanium Coating	15542-CT1	-	-	8B40307



Hiprecise HPC-3XXX M-Series® Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
KAM-0.3 Strip Blade	25841	0.0118	0.3	-
KAM-0.4 Strip Blade	21898	0.0158	0.4	-
KAM-0.5 Strip Blade	25989	0.0197	0.5	-
KAM-0.6 Strip Blade	27753	0.0236	0.6	-
KAM-0.7 Strip Blade	21166	0.0276	0.7	-
KAM-0.8 Strip Blade	24935	0.0315	0.8	-
KAM-0.9 Strip Blade	26359	0.0354	0.9	-
KAM-1.0 Strip Blade	19732	0.0394	1.0	-
KAM-1.1 Strip Blade	20207	0.0433	1.1	-

Continued on Next Page

HPC-3XXX Series Blades

*Used in the following **Hiprecise** machines:*

HPC-3XXX

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



Hiprecise HPC-3XXX M-Series® Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
KAM-1.2 Strip Blade	19735	0.0472	1.2	-
KAM-1.3 Strip Blade	19597	0.0512	1.3	-
KAM-1.4 Strip Blade	19730	0.0551	1.4	-
KAM-1.5 Strip Blade	19847	0.0591	1.5	-
KAM-1.6 Strip Blade	19736	0.0630	1.6	-
KAM-1.7 Strip Blade	19996	0.0669	1.7	-
KAM-1.8 Strip Blade	25194	0.0709	1.8	-
KAM-1.9 Strip Blade	19731	0.0748	1.9	-
KAM-2.0 Strip Blade	27016	0.0787	2.0	-
KAM-2.1 Strip Blade	17485	0.0827	2.1	-
KAM-2.2 Strip Blade	26758	0.0866	2.2	-
KAM-2.3 Strip Blade	19738	0.0906	2.3	-
KAM-2.4 Strip Blade	27910	0.0945	2.4	-
KAM-2.5 Strip Blade	24241	0.0984	2.5	-
KAM-2.6 Strip Blade	17534	0.1024	2.6	-
KAM-2.7 Strip Blade	34103	0.1063	2.7	-
KAM-2.8 Strip Blade	26360	0.1102	2.8	-
KAM-2.9 Strip Blade	19737	0.1142	2.9	-
KAM-3.0 Strip Blade	22487	0.1181	3.0	-
KAM-3.1 Strip Blade	21489	0.1221	3.1	-
KAM-3.2 Strip Blade	32201	0.1260	3.2	-
KAM-3.3 Strip Blade	30351	0.1299	3.3	-
KAM-3.4 Strip Blade	29979	0.1339	3.4	-
KAM-3.5 Strip Blade	21399	0.1378	3.5	-
KAM-3.6 Strip Blade	24828	0.1417	3.6	-
KAM-3.7 Strip Blade	29259	0.1457	3.7	-
KAM-3.8 Strip Blade	27479	0.1496	3.8	-
KAM-3.9 Strip Blade	32070	0.1535	3.9	-
KAM-4.0 Strip Blade	25338	0.1575	4.0	-
KAM-4.1 Strip Blade	38104	0.1614	4.1	-
KAM-4.2 Strip Blade	38105	0.1654	4.2	-
KAM-4.3 Strip Blade	38106	0.1693	4.3	-
KAM-4.4 Strip Blade	38107	0.1732	4.4	-
KAM-4.5 Strip Blade	38108	0.1772	4.5	-
KAM-4.6 Strip Blade	35827	0.1811	4.6	-
KAM-4.7 Strip Blade	38109	0.1850	4.7	-
KAM-4.8 Strip Blade	38110	0.1890	4.8	-
KAM-4.9 Strip Blade	38111	0.1929	4.9	-
KAM-5.0 Strip Blade	38112	0.1969	5.0	-

HPC-3XXX Series Blades

*Used in the following **Hiprecise** machines:*

HPC-3XXX

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



Hiprecise HPC-3XXX Full Radius Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
KA-0.4D Strip Blade	20901	0.0158	0.4	-
KA-0.5D Strip Blade	33941	0.0197	0.5	-
KA-0.6D Strip Blade	20328	0.0236	0.6	-
KA-0.7D Strip Blade	33942	0.0276	0.7	-
KA-0.8D Strip Blade	39328	0.0315	0.8	-
KA-0.9D Strip Blade	27514	0.0354	0.9	-
KA-1.0D Strip Blade	33943	0.0394	1.0	-
KA-1.1D Strip Blade	39329	0.0433	1.1	-
KA-1.2D Strip Blade	18498	0.0472	1.2	-
KA-1.3D Strip Blade	27032	0.0512	1.3	-
KA-1.4D Strip Blade	39330	0.0551	1.4	-
KA-1.5D Strip Blade	26142	0.0591	1.5	-
KA-1.6D Strip Blade	39331	0.0630	1.6	-
KA-1.7D Strip Blade	29019	0.0669	1.7	-
KA-1.8D Strip Blade	31945	0.0709	1.8	-
KA-1.9D Strip Blade	28433	0.0748	1.9	-
KA-2.0D Strip Blade	33944	0.0787	2.0	-
KA-2.1D Strip Blade	16698	0.0827	2.1	-
KA-2.2D Strip Blade	26759	0.0866	2.2	-
KA-2.3D Strip Blade	38132	0.0906	2.3	-
KA-2.4D Strip Blade	38133	0.0945	2.4	-
KA-2.5D Strip Blade	38134	0.0984	2.5	-
KA-2.6D Strip Blade	38135	0.1024	2.6	-
KA-2.7D Strip Blade	38136	0.1063	2.7	-
KA-2.8D Strip Blade	38137	0.1102	2.8	-
KA-2.9D Strip Blade	38138	0.1142	2.9	-
KA-3.0D Strip Blade	38139	0.1181	3.0	-
KA-3.1D Strip Blade	38140	0.1221	3.1	-
KA-3.2D Strip Blade	38141	0.1260	3.2	-
KA-3.3D Strip Blade	28050	0.1299	3.3	-
KA-3.4D Strip Blade	38142	0.1339	3.4	-
KA-3.5D Strip Blade	38143	0.1378	3.5	-
KA-3.6D Strip Blade	34816	0.1417	3.6	-
KA-3.7D Strip Blade	38144	0.1457	3.7	-
KA-3.8D Strip Blade	38145	0.1496	3.8	-
KA-3.9D Strip Blade	38146	0.1535	3.9	-
KA-4.0D Strip Blade	33981	0.1575	4.0	-
KA-4.1D Strip Blade	38147	0.1614	4.1	-
KA-4.2D Strip Blade	38148	0.1654	4.2	-
KA-4.3D Strip Blade	38149	0.1693	4.3	-
KA-4.4D Strip Blade	38150	0.1732	4.4	-
KA-4.5D Strip Blade	38151	0.1772	4.5	-
KA-4.6D Strip Blade	38152	0.1811	4.6	-
KA-4.7D Strip Blade	38153	0.1850	4.7	-
KA-4.8D Strip Blade	38154	0.1890	4.8	-
KA-4.9D Strip Blade	38155	0.1929	4.9	-
KA-5.0D Strip Blade	38156	0.1969	5.0	-
KA-5.1D Strip Blade	38157	0.2008	5.1	-

Continued on Next Page

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



Hiprecise HPC-3XXX Full Radius Blades (continued)

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
KA-5.2D Strip Blade	38158	0.2047	5.2	-
KA-5.3D Strip Blade	38159	0.2087	5.3	-
KA-5.4D Strip Blade	38160	0.2126	5.4	-
KA-5.5D Strip Blade	38161	0.2165	5.5	-
KA-5.6D Strip Blade	38162	0.2205	5.6	-
KA-5.7D Strip Blade	38163	0.2244	5.7	-
KA-5.8D Strip Blade	38164	0.2284	5.8	-
KA-5.9D Strip Blade	38165	0.2323	5.9	-
KA-6.0D Strip Blade	30003	0.2362	6.0	-
KA-6.1D Strip Blade	38166	0.2402	6.1	-
KA-6.2D Strip Blade	38167	0.2441	6.2	-
KA-6.3D Strip Blade	38168	0.2480	6.3	-
KA-6.4D Strip Blade	38169	0.2520	6.4	-
KA-6.5D Strip Blade	38170	0.2559	6.5	-
KA-6.6D Strip Blade	38171	0.2598	6.6	-
KA-6.7D Strip Blade	38172	0.2638	6.7	-
KA-6.8D Strip Blade	38173	0.2677	6.8	-
KA-6.9D Strip Blade	38174	0.2717	6.9	-
KA-7.0D Strip Blade	29925	0.2756	7.0	-

Ideal 45-048 Series Blades

*Used in the following **Ideal** / **Artos** machines:*

Model 45-048

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



Ideal/Artos 45-048 Wire and Cable Cutter

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
Ideal/Artos 45-048 Cut-off Blade-Upper	19226	-	-	L-6038
Ideal/Artos 45-048 Cut-off Blade-Lower	19225	-	-	L-6039
Ideal/Artos 45-048 Wire and Cable Cutter Blade Set	Order (1) 19225 & (1) 19226 for a set			L-6040

Ideal 45-064 Series Blades

*Used in the following **Ideal** / **Artos** machines:*

Model 45-064 | Model 45-665

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



Ideal/Artos Standard-Lever Stripper Blades for 45-064

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
SID Straight Strip Blade	8715	-	-	L-3064
SID-1.0 Stripping Blade	32086	.0390	1.0	L-3616
SID-1.5 Stripping Blade	32087	.0595	1.5	L-3065
SID-2.0 Stripping Blade	32088	.0785	2.0	L-3066
SID-2.5 Stripping Blade	27502	.0995	2.5	L-3067
SID-3.0 Stripping Blade	14427	.1200	3.0	L-3068
SID-3.6 Stripping Blade	16049	.1405	3.6	L-3069
SID-4.1 Stripping Blade	28350	.1610	4.1	L-3070
SID-4.6 Stripping Blade	28171	.1820	4.6	L-3071
SID-5.2 Stripping Blade	25908	.2040	5.2	L-3072
SID-5.8 Stripping Blade	30350	.2280	5.8	L-3073
SID-6.4 Stripping Blade	14090	.2500	6.4	L-3074
SID-6.9 Stripping Blade	26301	.2720	6.9	L-3617
SID-7.4 Stripping Blade	14429	.2900	7.4	L-3075
SID-7.9 Stripping Blade	28614	.3125	7.9	L-3076
SID-8.4 Stripping Blade	16065	.3320	8.4	L-3618
SID-8.8 Stripping Blade	27573	.3480	8.8	L-3077
SID-9.3 Stripping Blade	16064	.3680	9.3	L-3619
SID-9.8 Stripping Blade	30518	.3860	9.8	L-3078
SID-10.3 Stripping Blade	30458	.4040	10.3	L-3620
SID-10.7 Stripping Blade	26336	.4210	10.7	L-3621
SID-11.1 Stripping Blade	20812	.4375	11.1	L-3079
SID-11.5 Stripping Blade	28857	.4530	11.5	L-3622
SID-11.9 Stripping Blade	27574	.4680	11.9	L-3628

Additional sizes are also available.

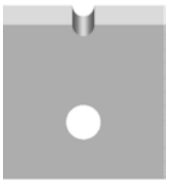
Please Contact Mechtrix for Assistance

Ideal 45-065 Series Blades

*Used in the following **Ideal / Artos** machines:*

Model 45-065 | Model 45-665

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



Ideal/Artos Large-Lever Stripper Blades for 45-065

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
IDEAL-LL Straight Stripping Blade	18337	-	-	I-6561
IDEAL-LL-7.9 Stripping Blade	30297	.312	7.9	I-6559
IDEAL-LL-8.8 Stripping Blade	30298	.348	8.8	I-6558
IDEAL-LL-9.8 Stripping Blade	24648	.386	9.8	I-6557
IDEAL-LL-10.2 Stripping Blade	30299	.400	10.2	I-6556
IDEAL-LL-10.7 Stripping Blade	30207	.421	10.7	I-6555
IDEAL-LL-11.1 Stripping Blade	32089	.435	11.1	I-6537
IDEAL-LL-11.9 Stripping Blade	30300	.468	11.9	I-6538
IDEAL-LL-12.7 Stripping Blade	24649	.500	12.7	I-6539
IDEAL-LL-13.3 Stripping Blade	32090	.525	13.3	I-6540
IDEAL-LL-14.2 Stripping Blade	32091	.560	14.2	I-6541
IDEAL-LL-15.2 Stripping Blade	30206	.600	15.2	I-6542
IDEAL-LL-15.9 Stripping Blade	24558	.625	15.9	I-6543
IDEAL-LL-16.5 Stripping Blade	32092	.650	16.5	I-6544
IDEAL-LL-17.8 Stripping Blade	32093	.700	17.8	I-6545
IDEAL-LL-19.1 Stripping Blade	32094	.750	19.1	I-6546
IDEAL-LL-20.3 Stripping Blade	32095	.800	20.3	I-6547
IDEAL-LL-21.6 Stripping Blade	30086	.850	21.6	I-6548
IDEAL-LL-22.4 Stripping Blade	32096	.880	22.4	I-6549
IDEAL-LL-24.0 Stripping Blade	32097	.925	24.0	I-6550
IDEAL-LL-24.4 Stripping Blade	32098	.960	24.4	I-6551
IDEAL-LL-25.4 Stripping Blade	32099	1.000	25.4	I-6552
IDEAL-LL-27.2 Stripping Blade	32100	1.070	27.2	I-6553
IDEAL-LL-28.6 Stripping Blade	32101	1.125	28.6	I-6554

Additional sizes are also available.

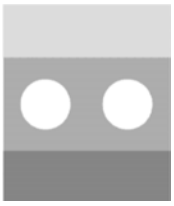
Please Contact Mechtrix for Assistance

Ideal 45-211 Series Blades

*Used in the following **Ideal** / **Artos** machines:*

Model 45-211 | Model 45-212

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



Ideal/Artos 45-211 and 45-212 Precision Rotary Stripper Blade

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
Ideal/Artos 45-211 Rotary Strip Blade (Carbide)	19020	-	-	L-7706

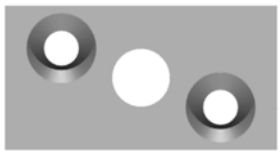
Ideal 45-700 Series Blades

*Used in the following **Ideal / Artos** machines:*

Model 45-700 | Model 45-701 | Model 45-705

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation





Ideal/Artos 45-700, 45-701 and 45-705 Wire Prepper II Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
Ideal/Artos 45-700 Moving Blade (Carbide)	31747	-	-	LB-667
Ideal/Artos 45-700 Stationary Blade (Carbide)	31748	-	-	K-6336

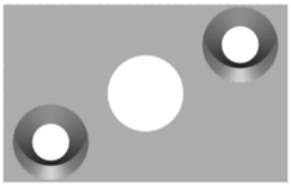
Ideal 45-725 Series Blades

*Used in the following **Ideal** / **Artos** machines:*

Model 45-725 | Model 45-730

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation





Ideal/Artos 45-725 and 45-730 Wire Prepper Lite Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
Ideal/Artos 45-725 Moving Blade	17095	-	-	LB-1609
Ideal/Artos 45-725 Stationary Blade	17094	-	-	K-7265

Ideal 45-940 Series Blades

*Used in the following **Ideal / Artos** machines:*

Model 45-940 | Modell 45-945

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation

Available 45-940 Blade Form Geometries Include:



Universal



M-Series®



Full-Radius



Ideal/Artos 45-940 Universal Stripping Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
Ideal/Artos 45-940UV Universal Strip Blade	30378	-	-	LA-3846
Ideal/Artos 45-940V-1.9 Strip Blade	-	0.075	1.90	LA-3847
Ideal/Artos 45-940V-2.4 Strip Blade	-	0.095	2.40	LA-3848
Ideal/Artos 45-940V-2.9 Strip Blade	-	0.115	2.90	LA-3849
Ideal/Artos 45-940V-3.4 Strip Blade	-	0.135	3.40	LA-3850



Ideal/Artos 45-940 and 45-945 M-Series Blades

M-Series Blades are available in 0.1mm increments in the following sizes:

Ideal/Artos **45-940M-0.4** thru Ideal/Artos **45-940M-4.0**



Ideal/Artos 45-940 and 45-945 Full Radius Blades

Full Radius Blades are available in 0.1mm increments in the following sizes:

Ideal/Artos **45-940-0.4D** thru Ideal/Artos **45-940-4.0D**

6W Series Blades

*Used in the following **J.A.M.** / **Toyojamco** machines:*

6W | 6W(B)

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation

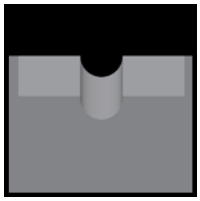
Available 6W Blade Form Geometries Include:



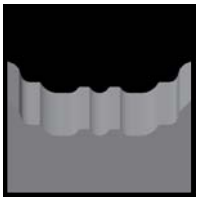
Universal



M-Series®



Die-Type



Specialty



Toyojamco 6W & 6W(B) Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Wire Range	OEM Part Number
A0 Stripping Blade	09384	AWG 26~28	A0
B0 Stripping Blade	09385		B0
A1 Stripping Blade	08967	0.5~1.25mm^2	A1
B1 Stripping Blade	08969		B1
A2 Stripping Blade	08968	2.0mm^2	A2
B2 Stripping Blade	08970		B2
A2-03-04 Stripping Blade	19704	3.0mm^2	A2-03-04
A3-03-04 Stripping Blade	19605		A3-03-04
A3 Stripping Blade	16948	2.0~3.0mm^2	A3
A4 Stripping Blade	09386	AWG 22~24	A4
B4 Stripping Blade	09387	0.3~0.3mm^2	B4
A4-1 Stripping Blade	13204	AWG 20	A4-1
B4-1 Stripping Blade	13205	0.5mm^2	B4-1
C1 Cut-off Blade	09388	AWG 24~30	C1
C2 Cut-off Blade	08971	0.3~2.0mm^2	C2
C2-2 Cut-off Blade	16949	3.0~5.0mm^2	C2-2



Mechtrix Bi-Form® Toyojamco 6W & 6W(B) Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Wire Range	OEM Part Number
A2-BF Bi-Form Stripping Blade	21511	2.0mm^2	-
B2-BF Bi-Form Stripping Blade	21483		-
C2-BF Bi-Form Cut-off Blade	20419	0.3~2.0mm^2	-

6W Series Blades

*Used in the following **J.A.M.** / **Toyojamco** machines:*

6W | 6W(B)

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



Mechtrix TM-Series Stripping Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
TM-0.4 Stripping Blade-Short	04906	0.01575	0.40	-
TM-0.4L Stripping Blade-Long	04905			-
TM-0.5 Stripping Blade-Short	04908	0.01969	0.50	-
TM-0.5L Stripping Blade-Long	04907			-
TM-0.6 Stripping Blade-Short	04910	0.02362	0.60	-
TM-0.6L Stripping Blade-Long	04909			-
TM-0.7 Stripping Blade-Short	04912	0.02756	0.70	-
TM-0.7L Stripping Blade-Long	04911			-
TM-0.8 Stripping Blade-Short	04914	0.03150	0.80	-
TM-0.8L Stripping Blade-Long	04913			-
TM-1.0 Stripping Blade-Short	04916	0.03937	1.00	-
TM-1.0L Stripping Blade-Long	04915			-
TM-1.2 Stripping Blade-Short	04918	0.04724	1.20	-
TM-1.2L Stripping Blade-Long	04917			-
TM-1.4 Stripping Blade-Short	04920	0.05512	1.40	-
TM-1.4L Stripping Blade-Long	04918			-
TM-1.6 Stripping Blade-Short	04922	0.06299	1.60	-
TM-1.6L Stripping Blade-Long	04921			-
TM-1.8 Stripping Blade-Short	04924	0.07087	1.80	-
TM-1.8L Stripping Blade-Long	04923			-
TM-2.0 Stripping Blade-Short	04926	0.07874	2.00	-
TM-2.0L Stripping Blade-Long	04925			-
TM-2.2 Stripping Blade-Short	04928	0.08661	2.20	-
TM-2.2L Stripping Blade-Long	04927			-
TM-2.4 Stripping Blade-Short	04930	0.09449	2.40	-
TM-2.4L Stripping Blade-Long	04929			-
TM-2.6 Stripping Blade-Short	04932	0.10236	2.60	-
TM-2.6L Stripping Blade-Long	04931			-
TM-2.8 Stripping Blade-Short	04934	0.11024	2.80	-
TM-2.8L Stripping Blade-Long	04933			-
TM-3.0 Stripping Blade-Short	04936	0.11811	3.00	-
TM-3.0L Stripping Blade-Long	04935			-
TM-3.2 Stripping Blade-Short	04938	0.12598	3.20	-
TM-3.2L Stripping Blade-Long	04937			-
TM-3.4 Stripping Blade-Short	04940	0.13386	3.40	-
TM-3.4L Stripping Blade-Long	04939			-
TM-3.6 Stripping Blade-Short	04942	0.14173	3.60	-
TM-3.6L Stripping Blade-Long	04941			-
TCL Cut-off Blade	09388	-	-	-

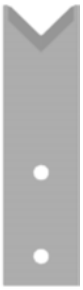
CPR-6W Series Blades

*Used in the following **J.A.M.** / **Toyojamco** machines:*

CPR-6W | CPR-6W(B)

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation







Toyojamco CPR-6W & CPR-6W(B) Blades

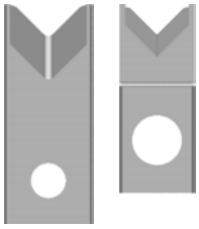
Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Wire Range	OEM Part Number
CPR-6W(B) Strip Blade (AWG 16~22) (700)	20860	AWG 16~22	4Y495700
CPR-6W(B) Strip Blade (AWG 16~22) (701)	20861	0.3~1.25mm^2	4Y495701
CPR-6W(B) Cut-off Blade (AWG 12~22) (615)	20858	AWG 12~22 0.3~3.0mm^2	4Y495615

JN01 Series Blades

*Used in the following **J.A.M / Toyojamco** machines:*

JN01

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



Toyojamco JN01 Machines

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Wire Range	OEM Part Number
JN01UV Strip Blade (H238)	20768-CT1	AWG 18~28	4H495238
JN01UV Strip Blade (H273)	26370	AWG 16	4H495273
JN01UV Strip Blade (H326)	31340-CT1	AWG 18~28	4H495326
JN01CL Cut-off Blade (H335)	23873	-	4H495335



Toyojamco JN01FU Machines

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Wire Range	OEM Part Number
JN01FUWV-1.2 Strip Blade (862)	24501-CT1	AWG 14~22	4Y495862
JN01FUWV-2.8 Strip Blade (H393)	25524	AWG 12	4H495393
JN01FUWV-3.5 Strip Blade (H394)	26369	AWG 10	4H495394
JN01FU-CL Cut-off Blade (H390)	24497	-	4H495390

JN02 Series Blades

*Used in the following **J.A.M / Toyojamco** machines:*

JN02 | JN02(B)

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation







Toyojamco JN02 & JN02(B) Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Wire Range	OEM Part Number
JN02 Strip Blade (AWG 16~22) (H310)	24852	AWG 16~22	4H495310
JN02 Strip Blade (AWG 16~22) (H311)	24853	0.3~1.25mm^2	4H495311
JN02 Strip Blade (AWG 12~14) (H321)	24854	AWG 12~14	4H495321
JN02 Strip Blade (AWG 12~14) (H322)	24855	2.0~3.0mm^2	4H495322
JN02 Cut-off Blade (AWG 12~22) (H323)	24856	AWG 12~22 0.3~3.0mm^2	4H495323

Continued on Next Page

MINIC-II Series Blades

*Used in the following **Kodera** machines:*

MINIC-II | MINIC-III

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation





Toyojamco MINIC-II & MINIC-III Blades

Mechtrix offers a complete line of blades for the Toyojamco MINIC-II and MINIC-II machines. For specific Toyojamco MINIC series stripping blade recommendations, please contact Mechtrix.

Contact Mechtrix for Available Sizes

KM-104N Series Blades

*Used in the following **KM Digitech** machines:*

KM-104N

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation

Available KM-104N Blade Form Geometries Include:



Universal



M-Series®



Full-Radius



KM Digitech KM-104N Universal Stripping and Cut-off Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
KM-104N Universal Strip Blade-Upper Left	29638-CT1	-	-	-
KM-104N Universal Strip Blade-Lower Left	29636-CT1	-	-	-
KM-104N Universal Strip Blade-Upper Right	29639-CT1	-	-	-
KM-104N Universal Strip Blade-Lower Right	29637-CT1	-	-	-
KM-104N Lower Cut-off Blade	29640-CT1	-	-	-
KM-104N Upper Cut-off Blade	29641-CT1	-	-	-
KM-104N (DT) Cut-off Blade	29642-CT1	-	-	-

KM Digitech KM-104N M-Series Blades

M-Series Blades are available in 0.1mm increments in the following sizes:

KM104NM-0.3 thru **KM104NM-4.0**

KM Digitech KM-104N Full Radius Blades

Full Radius Blades are available in 0.1mm increments in the following sizes:

KM104N-0.4D thru **KM104N-4.0D**

KM-702N Series Blades

*Used in the following **KM Digitech** machines:*

KM-702N

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



KM Digitech KM-702N Universal Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
KM-702N Universal Strip/Cut Blades (C17)	29561	-	-	-

KM-703N Series Blades

*Used in the following **KM Digitech** machines:*

KM-703N

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation





KM Digitech KM-703N Universal Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
KM-703N Universal Strip/Cut Blade-Long (C17)	28874-03	-	-	-
KM-703N Universal Strip/Cut Blade-Short (C17)	28875-03	-	-	-

KMI Series Blades

*Used in the following **KMI Wire Processing** machines:*

Contact ST | Contact ST5 | Contact DWF 5 | Contact TR | Extreme | Junior

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation

Available KMI Blade Form Geometries Include:



Universal



M-Series®



Full-Radius



KMI Universal Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
KMI Universal Strip/Cut Blades (Carbide)	17893-01	-	-	T2AB0017V
KMI Universal Strip/Cut Blades (M2)	17893-03	-	-	T2AB0017
KMI Universal Strip/Cut Blades w/TiN Coating (M2)	17893-03-CT1	-	-	T2AB0017R
KMI Universal Cut-off Blades w/TiN Coating (Carbide)	26929-01-CT1	-	-	AB000365
KMI Universal Cut-off Blades w/TiN Coating (A2)	26929-04-CT1	-	-	-



KMI M-Series Blades

M-Series Blades are available in 0.1mm increments in the following sizes:

KMIM-0.3 thru **KMIM-4.0**



KMI Full Radius Blades

Full Radius Blades are available in 0.1mm increments in the following sizes:

KMI-0.4D thru **KMI-4.0D**

Makfil ECS-35 Series Blades

*Used in the following **CURTI / Makfil** machines:*

ECS-35

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



Makfil ECS-35 Cut-Off Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
Makfil ECS-35 Cut-Off Blade	46225	-	-	44880
Makfil ECS-35 Cut-Off Blade	46226	-	-	44881

Mecal SC10 Series Blades

*Used in the following **Mecal** machines:*

SC10 | SC11 | SC12

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation

Available SC10 Blade Form Geometries Include:



V-Style



Full-Radius



Mecal SC10/SC11/SC12 Stripping Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
SC10/SC11/SC12-0.2 Stripper/Crimper Blade (R0.1)	26447	0.00787	0.2	791130021
SC10/SC11/SC12-0.7 Stripper/Crimper Blade (R0.35)	26448	0.02756	0.7	791130014
SC10/SC11/SC12-1.0 Stripper/Crimper Blade (R0.5)	25611	0.03937	1.0	791130011
SC10/SC11/SC12-1.5 Stripper/Crimper Blade (R0.75)	17377	0.05906	1.5	791130020
SC10/SC11/SC12-2.0 Stripper/Crimper Blade (R1.0)	26449	0.07874	2.0	791130015
SC10/SC11/SC12-3.0 Stripper/Crimper Blade (R1.5)	26450	0.11811	3.0	791130016
SC10/SC11/SC12-4.0 Stripper/Crimper Blade (R2.0)	26451	0.15748	4.0	791130017



Mecal SC10/SC11/SC12 Full Radius Blades

Full Radius Blades are available in 0.1mm increments in the following sizes:

SC10/11/12-0.4D thru **SC10/11/12-4.0D**

Mecal SC19 Series Blades

*Used in the following **Mecal** machines:*

SC19

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



Mecal SC19 Stripping Blades

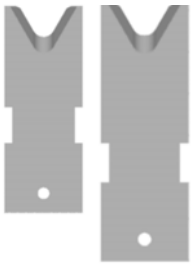
Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
SC19 Stripper/Crimper Blade-Fixed (R0.55)	26942	0.04331	1.1	791110014
SC19 Stripper/Crimper Blade-Moving (R0.55)	26943			791130024

Nakahagi CS-20 Series Blades

*Used in the following **Yazaki** machines:*

Nakahagi CS-20

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



Nakahagi CS-20 Stripping Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Wire Range	OEM Part Number
NCS20-2.3S Strip Blade	25783-CT1	-	-
NCS20-2.3L Strip Blade	25784-CT1		-
NCS20-5.8S Strip Blade	25785-CT1	-	-
NCS20-5.8L Strip Blade	25786-CT1		-
NCS20-0.5-1.25S Strip Blade	25787-CT1	0.5~1.25mm^2	-
NCS20-0.5-1.25L Strip Blade	25788-CT1		-

Yazaki SS10 Series Blades

*Used in the following **Yazaki** machines:*

SS10

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



Yazaki SS10 Stripping Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Wire Range	OEM Part Number
YSS10V-0.3-0.5 Strip Blade	25793-CT1	0.3~0.5mm^2	-
YSS10V-0.5-2.0 Strip Blade	25792-CT1	0.5~2.0mm^2	-

Yazaki YACC-4 Series Blades

*Used in the following **Yazaki** machines:*

YACC-4

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation





YACC-4 Stripping and Cut-off Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Wire Range	OEM Part Number
Y4V-0.3-0.5 Strip Blade	24844-CT1	0.3~0.5mm^2	-
Y4V-0.5-2.0 Strip Blade	24845-CT1	0.5~2.0mm^2	-
Y4V-3.0-8.0 Strip Blade	24846-CT1	3.0~8.0mm^2	-
Y4V-3.0 Strip Blade	26194-CT1	3.0mm^2	-
Y4CL Cut-off Blade (WCB)	24847-CT1	-	-



YACC-4 Off-Set Stripping Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Wire Range	OEM Part Number
Y4OV-0.5-2.0 (Off-set) Strip Blade	25790-CT1	0.5~2.0mm2	-
Y4OV-0.3-0.5 (Off-set) Strip Blade	25789-CT1	0.3~0.5mm2	-
Y4OV-0.3-1.25 (Off-set) Strip Blade	25791-CT1	0.3~1.25mm2	-

Yazaki YACC-6 Series Blades

*Used in the following **Yazaki** machines:*

YACC-6 | YACC-7

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



YACC-6 and YACC-7 Stripping and Cut-off Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Wire Range	OEM Part Number
Y6V-A05 Strip Blade (A05) Y6V-B05 Strip Blade (B05)	21523-CT1 21524-CT1	0.3~0.85mm^2	
Y6V-A06 Strip Blade (A06) Y6V-B06 Strip Blade (B06)	25779-CT1 25780-CT1	0.85mm^2	
Y6V-A07 Strip Blade (A07) Y6V-B07 Strip Blade (B07)	25781-CT1 25782-CT1	1.25mm^2	
Y6V-A10 Strip Blade (A10) Y6V-B10 Strip Blade (B10)	21525-CT1 21526-CT1	1.25~2.0mm^2	
Y6CL Cut-off Blade (1.0mm) (WCB)	21522-CT1	-	

Yazaki YACC-8 Series Blades

*Used in the following **Yazki** machines:*

YACC-8

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation



YACC-8 Stripping and Cut-off Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Wire Range	OEM Part Number
AC807S Strip Blade	25097-CT1	-	-
AC810S Strip Blade	26526-CT1	-	-
AC815S Strip Blade	26527-CT1	-	-
AC8WC Cut-off Blade	25098-CT1	-	-

Zoller+Fröhlich (Z+F) Series Blades

© 2020 Mechtrix Corporation

*Used in the following **Zoller+Frölich (Z+F)** machines:*

AI 01 | AI 02 | AI 03 | AI 04

Available Zoller+Fröhlich (Z+F) Blade Form Geometries Include:



Universal



Radius



Z+F Universal Stripping Blades

Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
Z+F Universal Stripping Blade w/TiN Coating	22563-CT1	-	-	V10AI000003



Z+F Radius Stripping Blades For Use with Z+F Adapter No. V10AI000017

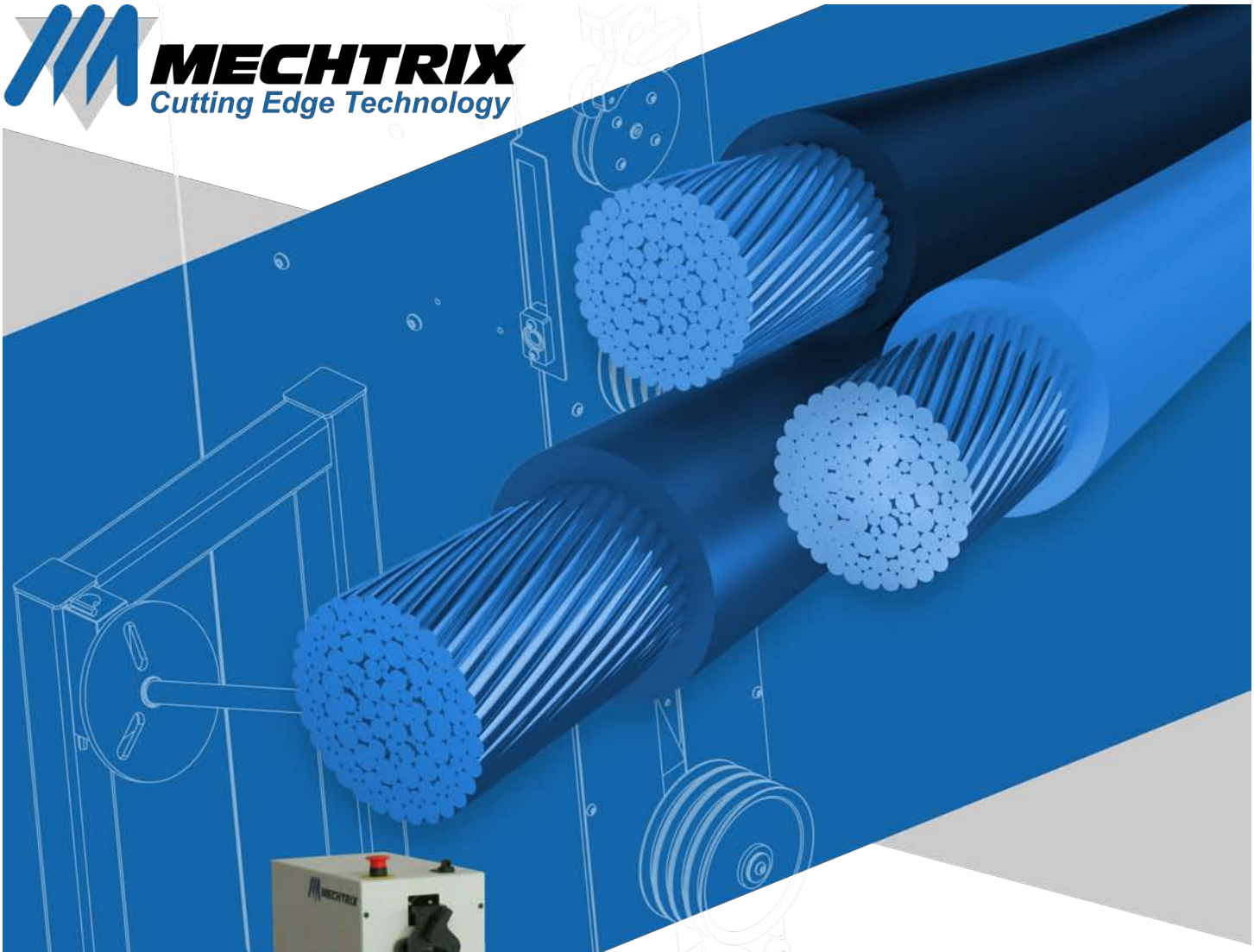
Mechtrix Description	Mechtrix Part Number	Blade Form Diameter (in)	Blade Form Diameter (mm)	OEM Part Number
Z+F KV-0.55 (XY) Stripping Blade w/TiN Coating	35000-CT1	0.02165	0.55	V10AG000045
Z+F KV-0.78 (XY) Stripping Blade w/TiN Coating	35001-CT1	0.03071	0.78	V10AG000044
Z+F KV-1.13 (XY) Stripping Blade w/TiN Coating	34042-CT1	0.04449	1.13	V10AG000040
Z+F KV-1.65 (XY) Stripping Blade w/TiN Coating	35002-CT1	0.06496	1.65	V10AG000039
Z+F KV-2.09 (XY) Stripping Blade w/TiN Coating	35003-CT1	0.08228	2.09	V10AG000041
Z+F KV-2.53 (XY) Stripping Blade w/TiN Coating	35004-CT1	0.09961	2.53	V10AG000046
Z+F KV-2.75 (XY) Stripping Blade w/TiN Coating	32141-CT1	0.10827	2.75	K10CA000000
Z+F KV-3.01 (XY) Stripping Blade w/TiN Coating	35005-CT1	0.11850	3.01	V10AG000048
Z+F KV-3.49 (XY) Stripping Blade w/TiN Coating	35006-CT1	0.13740	3.49	V10AG000049
Z+F KV-4.37 (XY) Stripping Blade w/TiN Coating	35007-CT1	0.17205	4.37	V10AG000050
Z+F KV-6.20 (XY) Stripping Blade w/TiN Coating	35008-CT1	0.24410	6.20	V10AG000051

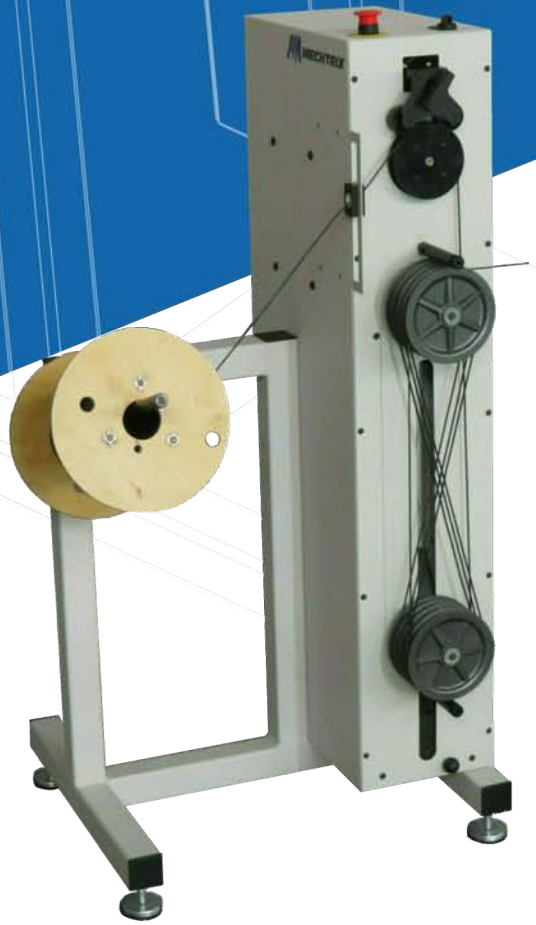
Z+F M-Series® Blades

M-Series® Blades are available for Z+F series machines.

Please Contact Mechtrix for Assistance

MECHTRIX
Cutting Edge Technology





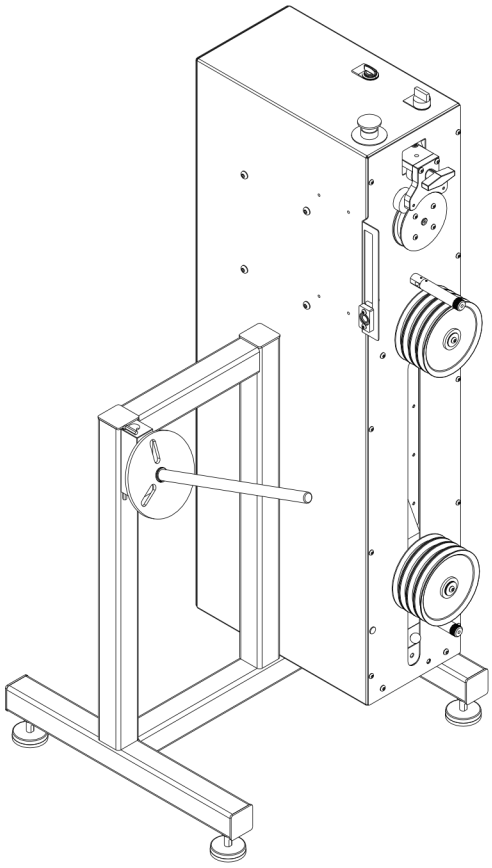
MPF-32 Wire Prefeeding System

The **Mechtrix MPF-32 Wire Prefeeding System** is designed to remove electrical wire from reels, barrels, or auxiliary wire rack systems into its vertical multi-pulley draw source. This allows the wire to be immediately available for use by an automatic wire processing machine. The pulley configuration of the draw source additionally reduces the amount of force needed by the wire processing machine to feed the wire, by acting as a buffer between the wire source and the processing machine.

MPF-32 Wire Prefeeding System

STANDARD FEATURES

- **Mechtrix Auto-Tune®** proprietary prefeeder motor feed speed control system automatically adjusts the prefeeder's operating speed by monitoring the position of the accumulation pulleys.
- **High/Low Speed Selector Switch** for adjusting the prefeeder's sensitivity for shorter wire lengths or slower feeding job requirements
- **Adjustable Back-Tension Draw Source** makes up to 5m of wire immediately available
- **Multi-Position Wire Reel Holding Shaft Set-Up** allows for multiple wire feed paths and reel sizes.
- **Electronic Interface Connector, Cable, and Relay Assembly** send signals from the prefeeder to the wire processing machine if wire is not available due to a tangle or jam.
- **Compatible with Most Wire Processing Machines**



TECHNICAL DATA

Max Wire Reel Size & Weight:

Size: 16" (406mm) wide x Ø16" (Ø406mm)

Weight: 75lbs (28kg)

Max Pulling Force: 24lbs (9kg)

Max Wire O.D: 3/8" (9.5mm)

*Wire must be flexible enough to bend around a Ø5" (Ø127mm) pulley

Wire Draw Source Capacity: 17ft (5m)

Top Feed Speed:

High: 10.5ft/sec (3.2m/sec)

Low: 5.25ft/sec (1.6m/sec)

Machine Weight: 210lbs (78kg)

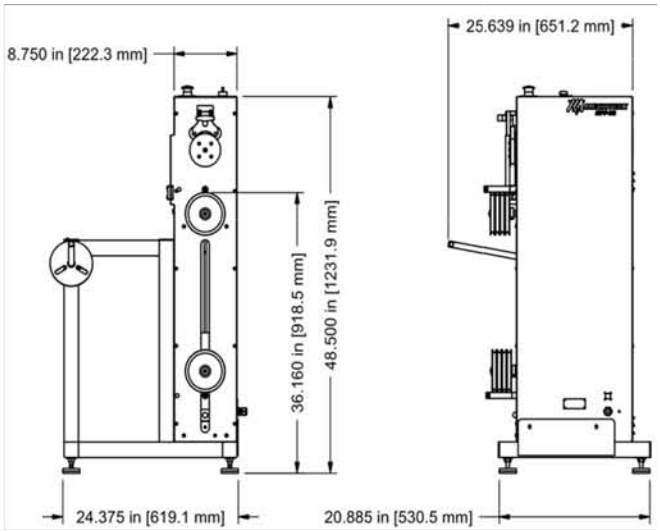
Motor Control System: Mechtrix Auto-Tune® System

Electrical Requirement Options:

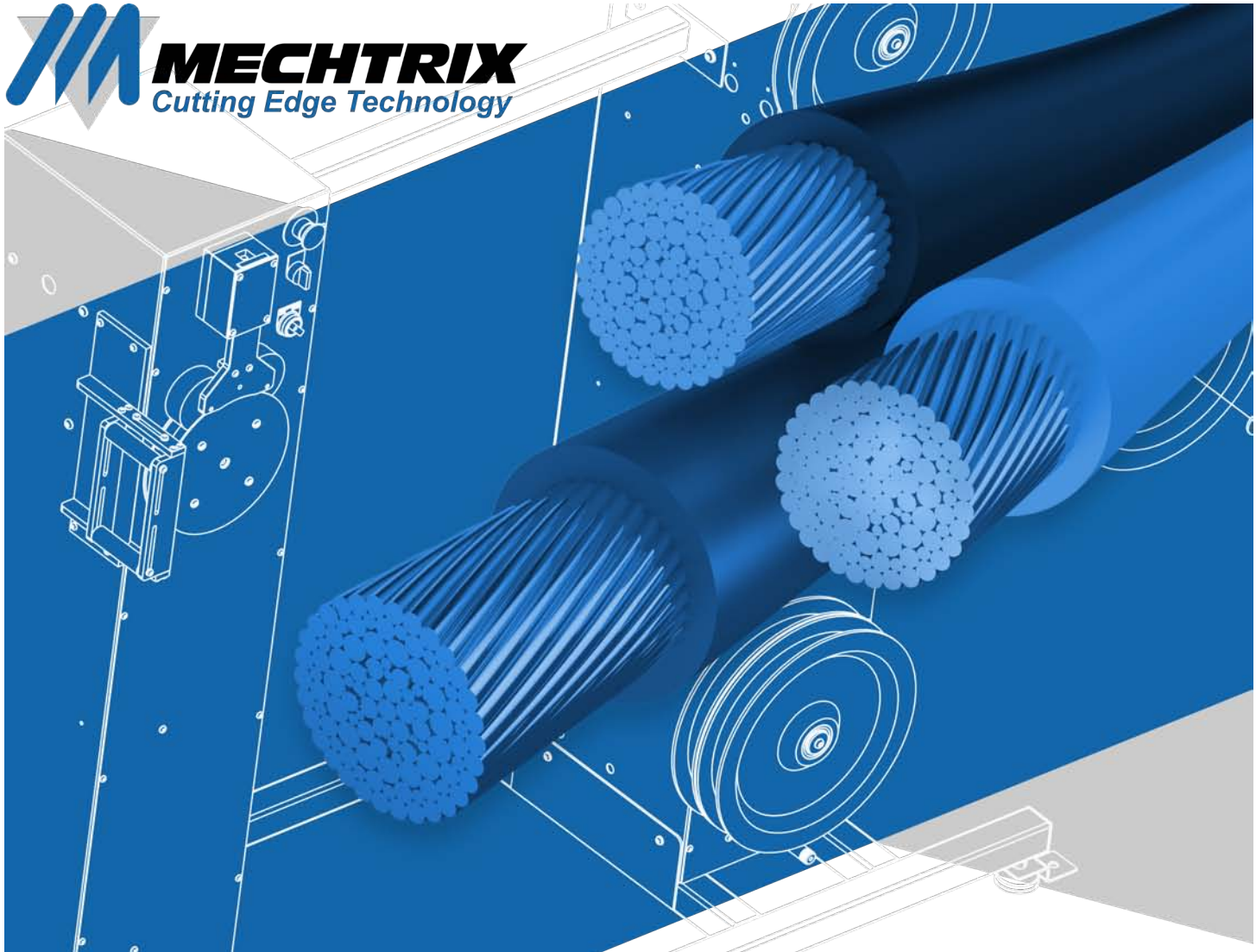
- 115VAC, 10AMP, 60HZ

- 230VAC, 10AMP, 50HZ

Wire Line Output Height: 36" (915mm)



MECHTRIX
Cutting Edge Technology





MPF-33-LCS Wire Prefeeding System

The Mechtrix MPF-33-LCS Wire Prefeeding System is designed to pull wire or cable from rack mounted reels or other external reel stands and makes it available to an automatic wire processing machine. The MPF-33-LCS is capable of handling flexible cables up to 1” (25.4mm) in diameter with a rolling flex of a one quarter segment of a 7” (178mm) diameter pulley. The tension on both the cable feeding wheel and draw source are pneumatically adjustable to handle a wide range of wire sizes and insulation types, without damaging the wire or cable. Additionally, the 3m of wire or cable in the draw source of the loop-control-system is immediately available to the wire processing machine with a more consistent amount of back-tension for improved wire processing.

MPF-33-LCS Wire Prefeeding System

STANDARD FEATURES

- **Mechtrix Auto-Tune®** proprietary prefeeder motor feed speed control system automatically adjusts the prefeeder's operating speed by monitoring the position of the draw source pulleys
- **Pneumatic Back-Tension System** adjusts from 1.25lbs to 12lbs (0.57kg to 5.4kg)
- **Integrated Wire Roller Guide** allows multiple wire path positions for reels located in a rack system or external reel stands
- **Electronic Wire Jam Interface Connection** can be connected to the automatic wire processing machine to send a signal when wire is not available to due a tangle or jam
- **Wire Draw Source** makes 9.8' (3m) of wire or cable immediately available to the wire processing machine

TECHNICAL DATA

Machine Size: 80" long x 20" wide x 64" high (2032mm x 660mm x 1625mm)

Machine Weight: 180lbs (82kg)

Electrical Requirements: 120VAC, 10AMP, 60HZ

Air Requirements: 2.3cfm @ 80psi

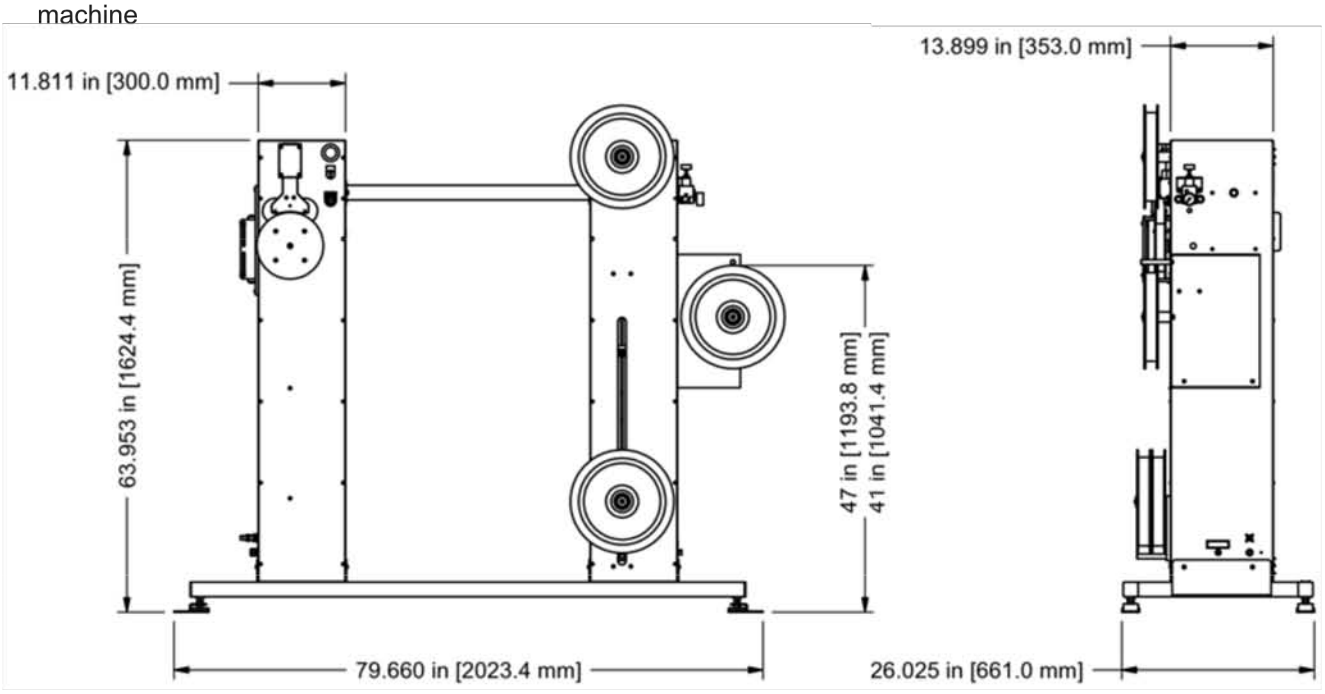
Max Pulling Force: 49lbs (22kg)

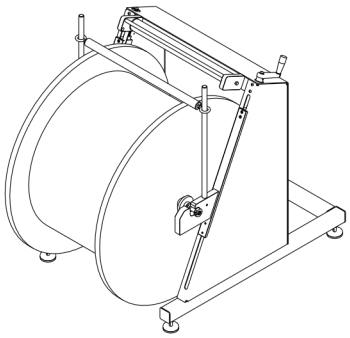
Wire Draw Source Capacity: 17ft (5m)

Top Feed Speed: 7.2ft/sec (2.2m/sec)

Motor Control System: Mechtrix Auto-Tune® System

Wire Line Output Height: 41" to 47" (1194mm to 1194mm)





OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Reel Stand with Integrated Lift (34994-500)

- Integrated reel lifting device makes loading and unloading of reels safe and fast
- Wide top roller assembly set-up allows the cable to traverse easily and completely as it is removed from the reel

MECHTRIX
Cutting Edge Technology





MPF-40 Wire Prefeeding System

The **Mechtrix MPF-40 Wire Prefeeding System** has been designed for use with both bench-top wire stripping machines and fully automatic wire processing machines. The Mechtrix MPF-40 Wire Prefeeder removes wires from reels, barrels, or wire racks and makes up to 25’ (7.5m) of wire immediately available to a wire processing machine.

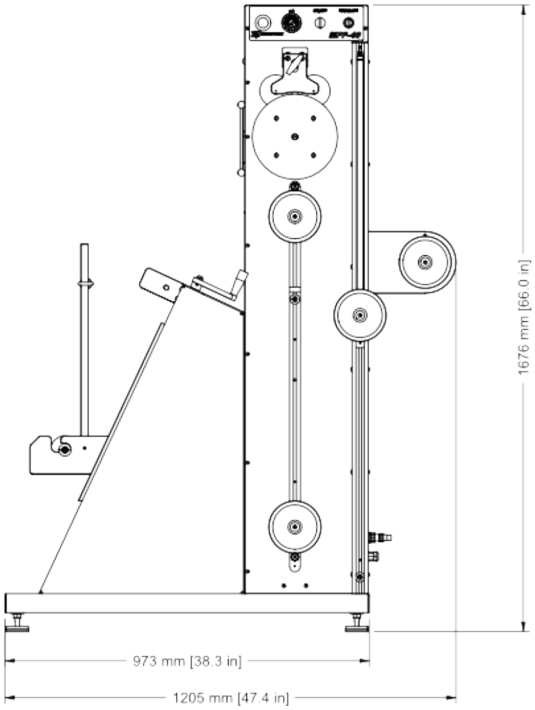
The MPF-40 Prefeeder utilizes the proven proprietary Mechtrix Auto-Tune® Speed Adjustment System. The Mechtrix Auto-Tune® algorithm automatically adjusts the motor speed by monitoring the position of the acucumulating pulleys, speed of the motor, and the amount of wire being pulled by the wire processing machines. This eliminates the need for operator motor speed adjustments and insures smooth continuous removal of the wire from the reel or barrel.

MPF-40 Wire Prefeeding System

SPECIAL FEATURES

- Mechtrix Auto-Tune® speed adjustment system for improved performance and reaction time
- High/low speed selector switch for increased length/speed sensitivity (6.5 - 3.0m/sec)
- Draw source with adjustable wire back-tension system provides constant tension from 20oz to 12lbs (0.57kg to 5.4kg)
- Proven, robust design and components
- Vertical design reduces floor space requirements
- Simple setup and change-over process features retractable wire guards that make loading the draw source and wrapping the wire around the pulleys quick and easy
- Integrated reel stand with reel lifting device makes loading and unloading heavy reels quick and safe (Model #44961-500 only)
- Improved wire path with fully traversing wire guiding and roller setup

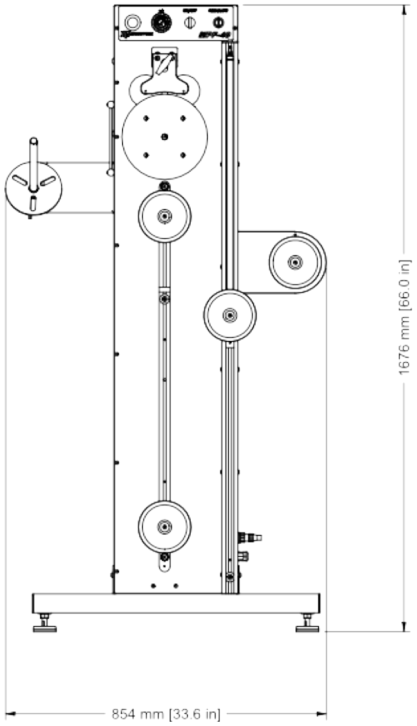
MPF-40 w/LARGE REEL STAND & REEL LIFTER
Model #44961-500



Max Reel Size: 22” wide x Ø34” (559mm x Ø864mm)

Max Reel Weight: 400lbs (180kg)

MPF-40 w/SMALL REEL HOLDING DEVICE
Model #45431-500



Max Reel Size: 12” wide x Ø12” (305mm x Ø305mm)

Max Reel Weight: 40lbs (18kg)

**Machine performance may decrease significantly when running spools larger than Ø16” (Ø405mm) or weighing more than 100lbs (45kg). Reel bore size and centering cones can also reduce the maximum wire reel size.*

TECHNICAL DATA

Max Wire O.D: 3/8” (9.5mm) - Pulley Ø5” (Ø127mm)

Wire Draw Source Capacity: 31ft (9.5m)

Top Feed Speed: 21ft/sec (6.5m/sec)

Max Pulling Force: 32lbs (14.5kg)

Machine Weight: 275lbs (125kg) / 210 (78kg)

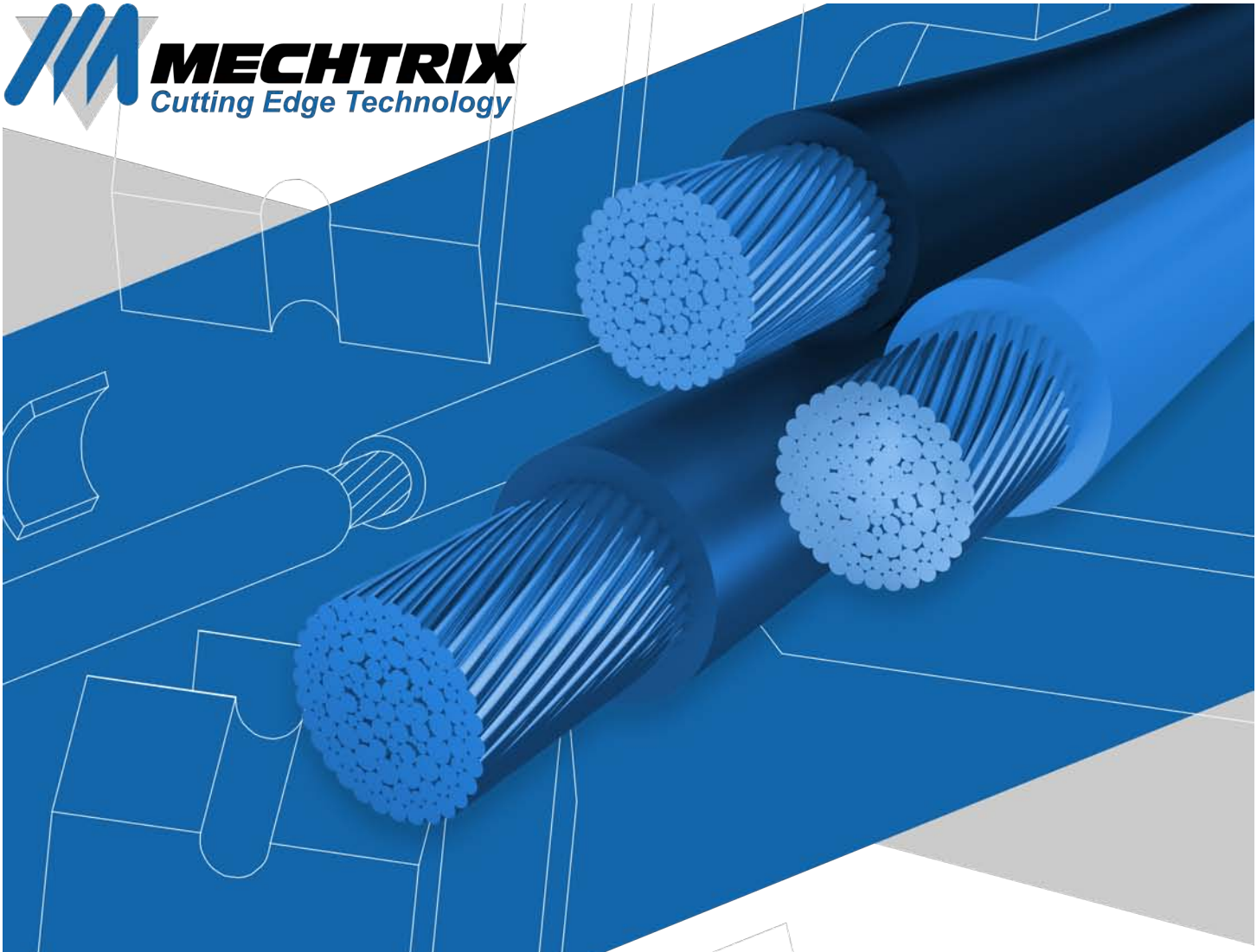
Motor Control System: Mechtrix Auto-Tune® System

Electrical: 110VAC (±10%), 10AMP, 60HZ

Pneumatic: 0.5CFM@60PSI (14.1l/min@0.4Mpa)

Mechtrix Corporation • W147 N9461 Held Drive, Menomonee Falls, WI 53051 • Tel (262) 255-6555 • sales@mechtrix.com

MECHTRIX
Cutting Edge Technology





MX-5050 Center Stripper

The **Mechtrix MX-5050 Center Stripping Machine** removes a preset length of insulation from along the length of an insulated wire. The MX-5050 is designed to process wire gauges from 0.5mm^2 to 8mm^2 (20AWG to 8AWG). The standard MX-5050 is designed to remove a window of insulation of 8.5mm to 40mm (0.355” to 1.575”). A special version of the MX-5050 can be ordered to remove a shorter insulation window of 5mm to 10mm (0.196” to 0.394”).

When a circuit design requires wires to be mechanically or ultrasonically spliced or joined together, the MX-5050 can instantly double the production output of your wire processing system. Proven as the optimum method for preparing circuits for splicing applications, center stripping reduces the number of discrete wires in a harness while maximizing the electro/mechanical characteristics of the wire splice and harness.

MX-5050 Center Stripping Machine

OPERATION

The MX-5050 center stripping machine is interfaced with the wire processing machine via a communication cable. The MX-5050 is then activated with a simple closed contact signal from the wire procesing machine indicating that the wire has stopped moving and is in position to be center stripped. Center stripping with the MX-5050 can occur during the wire feed cycle as many times as needed or after the feed cycle, during the cut/strip/termination cycle when the wire is already stopped, for the shortest possible cycle time.

APPLICATION RANGE

Wire Specification Range:

Conductor Diameter:	0.8 - 4.3mm 0.031 - 0.170”
Insulation: Diameter:	1.2 - 6.6mm 0.047 - 0.260”

Center Stripping Width Range:

Minimum:	8.5 mm 0.335”
Maximum:	40mm 1.575”
Maximum Cycle Time:	1.03 seconds
Maximum Process Speed:	3500 per hour

MACHINE REQUIREMENTS

Air:

2.3CFM @ 80psi @ 3500/hr

Electrical:

100 - 240VAC, 50 - 60Hz (Auto Switching)

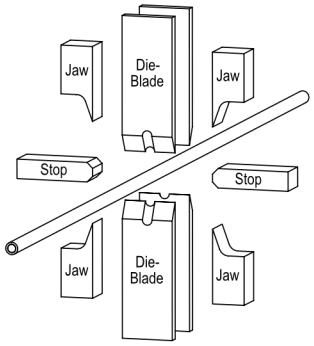
Floor Space:

1070mm wide x 865mm deep x 1360mm high
42” wide x 34” deep x 53.5” high

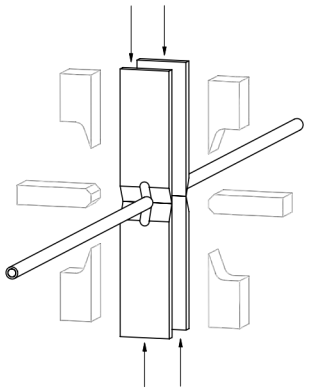
Weight:

73kg
160lbs

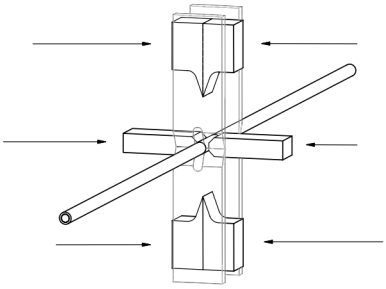
PROCESS



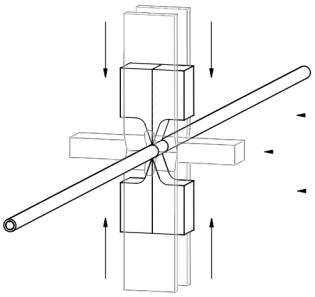
STEP 1: Initial position, jaws are open and back, die-blades are open.



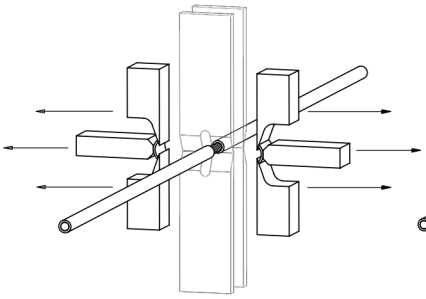
STEP 2: Die-blades close cutting the insulation around the conductor thereby defining the “notch” length.



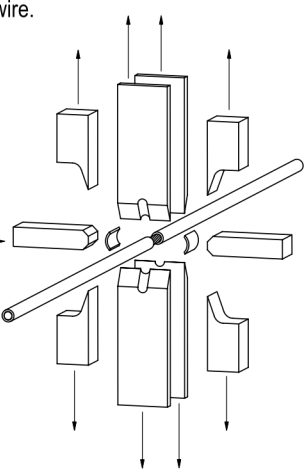
STEP 3: Jaws move together and the stops center the insulation in the tooling.



STEP 4: Jaws close slitting the insulation in half. The die-blades move apart separating the insulation slug from the rest of the wire.

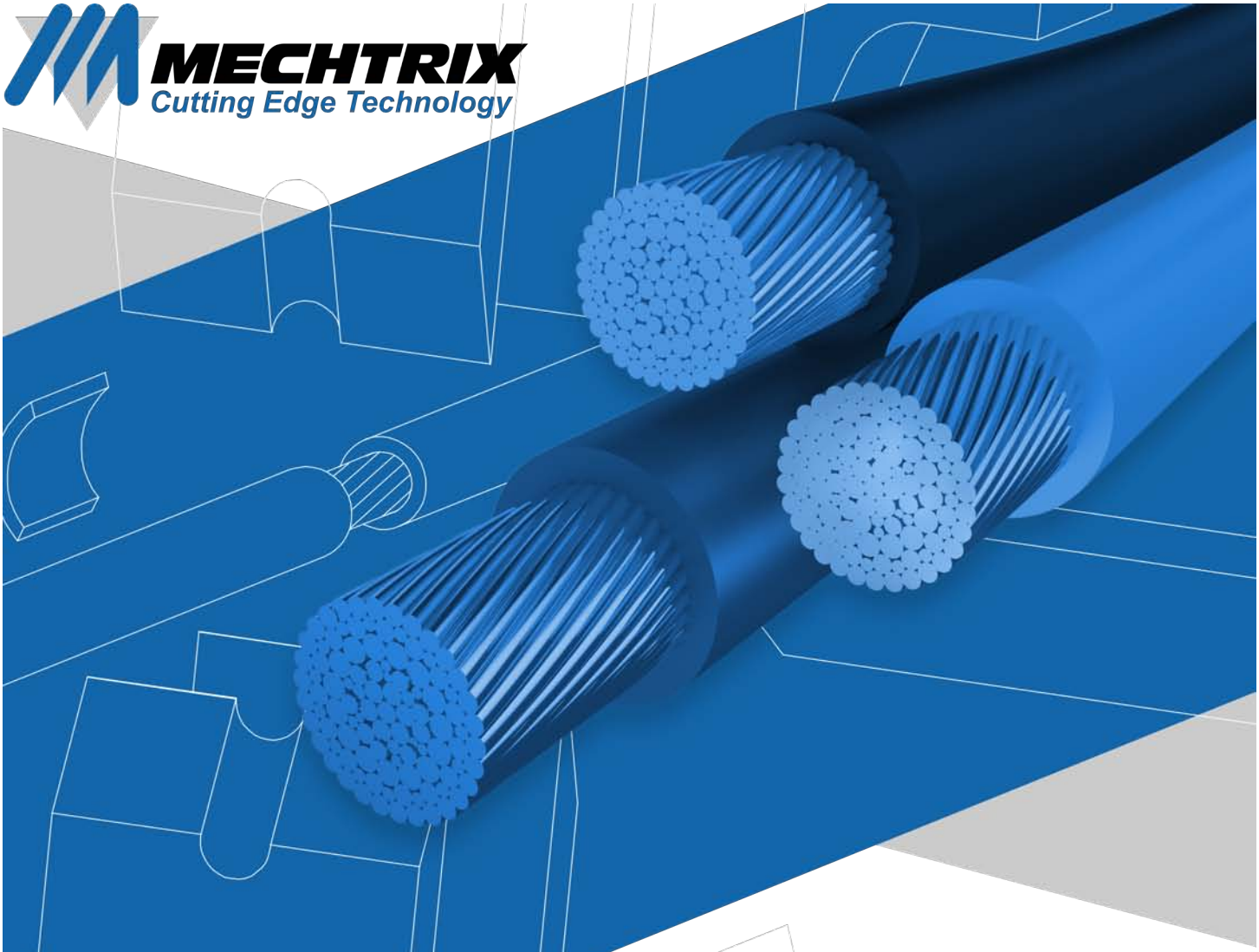


STEP 5: Jaws move back removing the halved sections of insulation.



STEP 6: Jaws open. Halved insulation section is removed from the tooling by air blow-off.

MECHTRIX
Cutting Edge Technology





MX-5150 Center Stripper

The **Mechtrix MX-5150 Heavy Duty Center Stripping Machine** removes a preset length of insulation from along the length of an insulated wire. The MX-5150 is designed to process wire gauges from 1.5mm^2 to 95mm^2 (14AWG to 2/0AWG). The standard MX-5150 is designed to remove a window of insulation of 13mm to 50mm (0.512” to 2.0”).

When a circuit design requires wires to be mechanically or ultrasonically spliced or joined together, the MX-5150 can instantly double the production output of your wire processing system. Proven as the optimum method for preparing circuits for splicing applications, center stripping reduces the number of discrete wires in a harness while maximizing the electro/mechanical characteristics of the wire splice and harness.

MX-5150 Heavy Duty Center Stripping Machine

OPERATION

The MX-5150 Heavy Duty Center Stripping Machine is interfaced with the wire processing machine via a communication cable. The MX-5150 is then activated with a simple closed contact signal from the wire procesing machine indicating that the wire has stopped moving and is in position to be center stripped. Center stripping with the MX-5150 can occur during the wire feed cycle as many times as needed or after the feed cycle, during the cut/strip/termination cycle when the wire is already stopped, for the shortest possible cycle time.

APPLICATION RANGE

Wire Specification Range:

Conductor Diameter:	2.0 - 12mm 0.079 - 0.472”
Insulation: Diameter:	up to 15.8mm up to 0.620”

Center Stripping Width Range:

Minimum:	13mm 0.512”
Maximum:	50mm 2.0”
Maximum Cycle Time:	1.2 seconds
Maximum Process Speed:	3000 per hour

MACHINE REQUIREMENTS

Air:

2.9CFM @ 80psi @ 3000/hr

Electrical:

100 - 240VAC, 50 - 60Hz (Auto Switching)

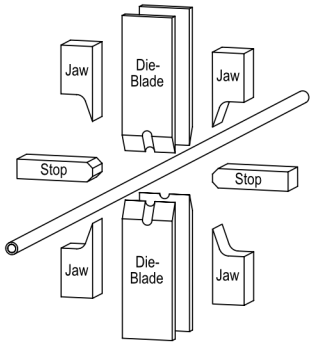
Floor Space:

1295mm long x 1095mm wide x 14625mm high
51” long x 43” wide x 56” high

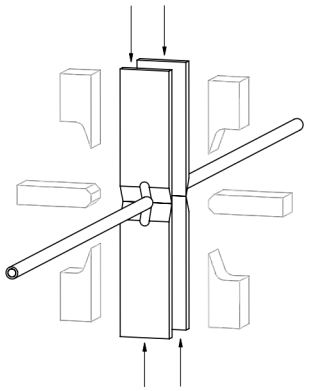
Weight:

125kg
275lbs

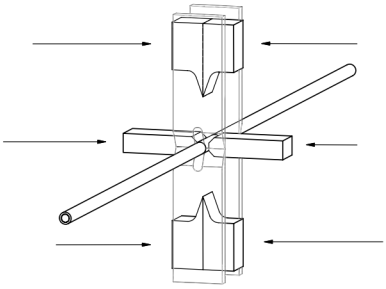
PROCESS



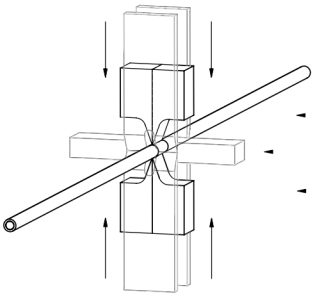
STEP 1: Initial position, jaws are open and back, die-blades are open.



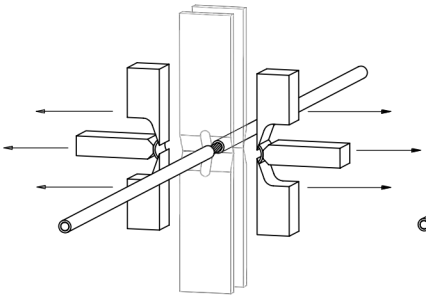
STEP 2: Die-blades close cutting the insulation around the conductor thereby defining the “notch” length.



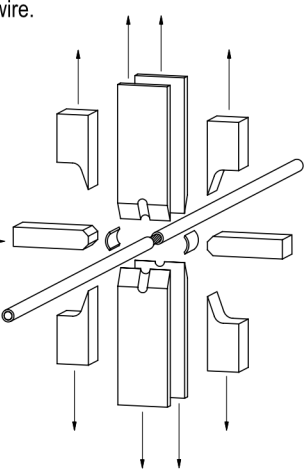
STEP 3: Jaws move together and the stops center the insulation in the tooling.



STEP 4: Jaws close slitting the insulation in half. The die-blades move apart separating the insulation slug from the rest of the wire.

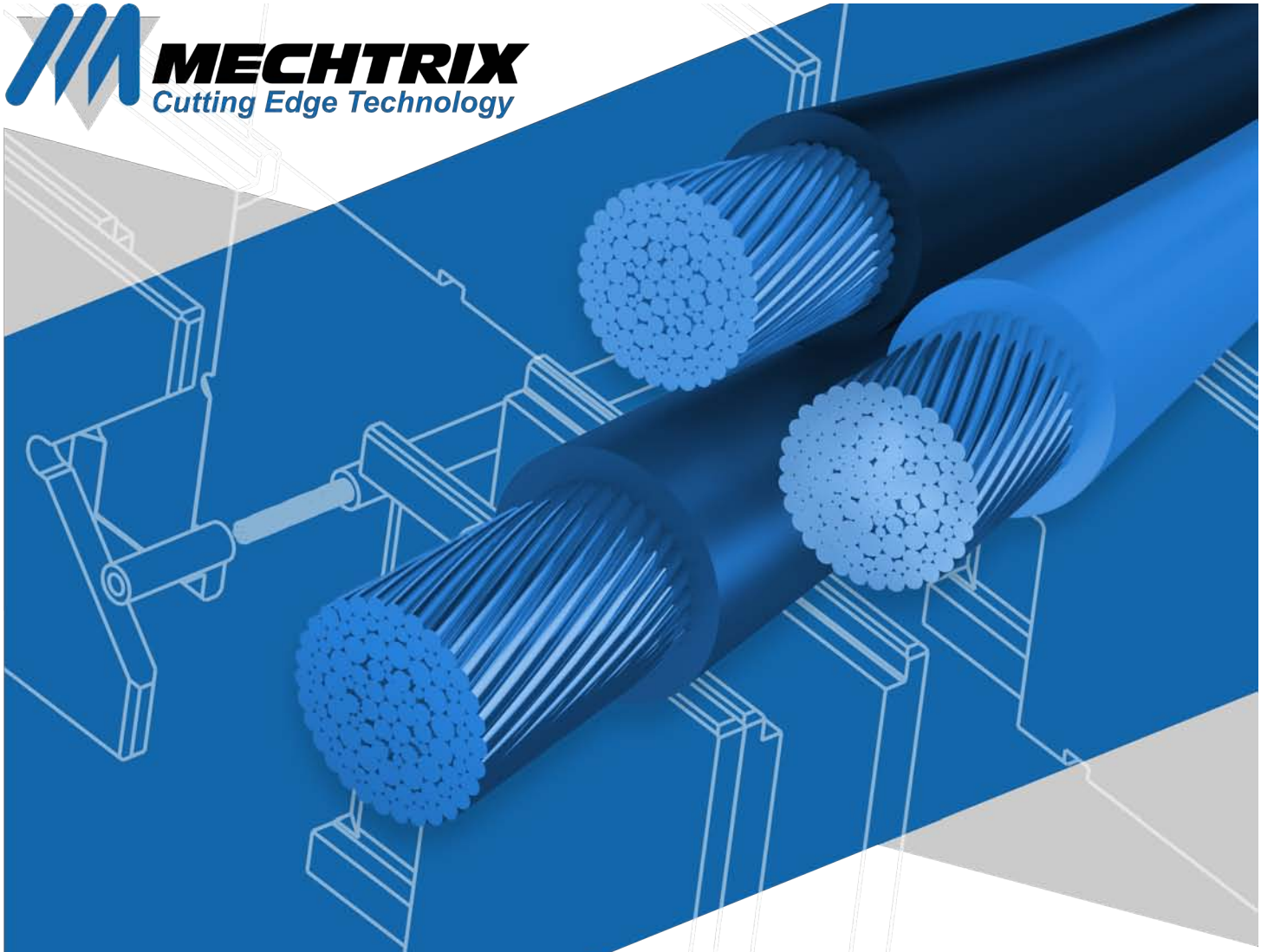


STEP 5: Jaws move back removing the halved sections of insulation.

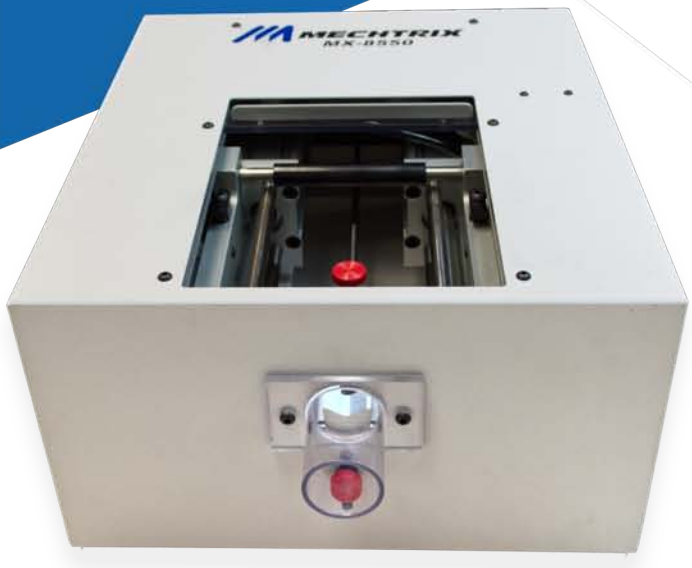


STEP 6: Jaws open. Halved insulation section is removed from the tooling by air blow-off.

MECHTRIX
Cutting Edge Technology



MX-8550 Bench Stripper

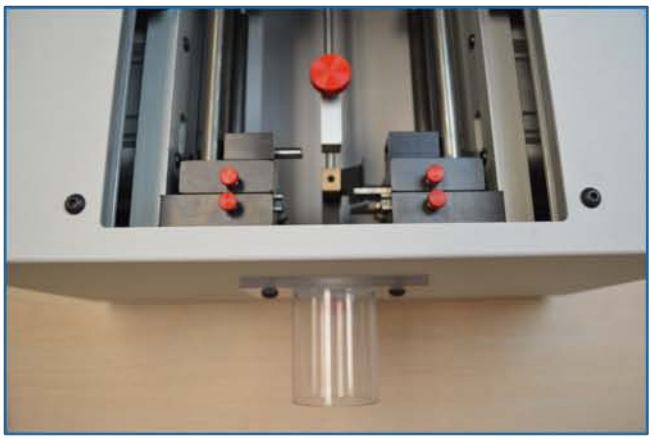


The **Mechtrix MX-8550 Heavy Duty Bench-Top Stripper** is a pneumatically operated single end wire stripping machine designed to strip a wide range of both round and flat wires. The MX-8550 can process cables and wires with outside insulation diameters up to 38mm (1.5”) and can strip insulation lengths of up to 150mm (5.9”). Wires are manually inserted into the machine and the insulation is automatically stripped once the MX-8550’s foot-pedal is depressed. The unique gripperless tooling design of the MX-8550 allows for large cables or wires to be stripped without damaging the insulation by completely eliminating the gripper engagement. One set of stripping blades holds the insulation in place while another removes the insulation cleanly and efficently.

MX-8550 Heavy Duty Benchtop Stripper

SPECIAL FEATURES

- **Gripperless Design** eliminates marring of the wire or cable insulation
- **Partial Strip Stop** is included to precisely limit the machine's strip stroke to retain the slug and protect the wire end when necessary
- **Heavy Duty Cutter Head** is powered by two 80mm bore air cylinders to provide maximum cutting force
- **Open Design and Clear Cover** makes wire insertion easier by providing an unobstructed view of both the wire and the tooling
- **Drop-Through Design** creates efficient scrap removal by allowing insulation slugs to exit the side of the machine
- **Spring-Loaded Latches** hold stripping blades in place, allowing the blades to be quickly and easily removed without the use of tools
- **Air Filter & Regulator Equipped**
- **CE Certified**



PROCESS CAPABILITIES

Max Round or Flat Cable Diameter:

38mm (1.5")

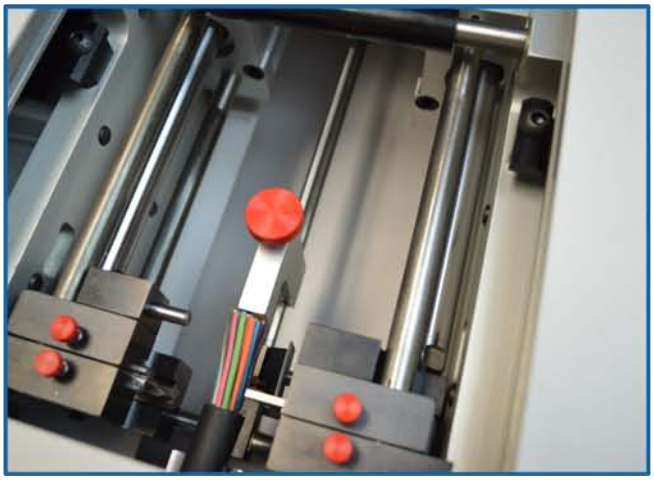
Max Stripping Length:

150mm (5.9")

Estimated Cycle Time:

2 seconds

**Time is dependent upon strip stroke and operator.*



TECHNICAL DATA

Machine Size:

419mm wide x 254mm high x 470mm long
16.5" wide x 10" high x 18.5" long

Pneumatic Requirements:

1.2 CFM @ 80psi
0.57 l/min @ 0.5Mpa

Weight:

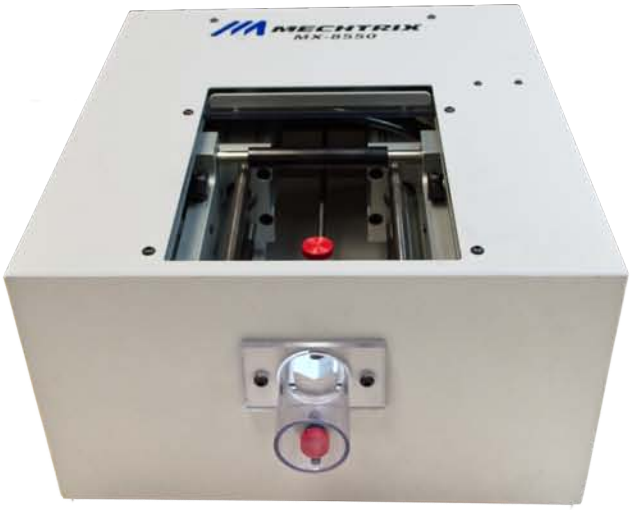
29kg (65lbs)

Sound Power Level Emitted:

8dB (A)

Vibration Emitted:

Below 0.5 m/s^2



Mechtrix Corporation • W147 N9461 Held Drive, Menomonee Falls, WI 53051 • Tel (262) 255-6555 • sales@mechtrix.com

MECHTRIX
Cutting Edge Technology



Reel Stand
with Integrated Reel Lifting Device



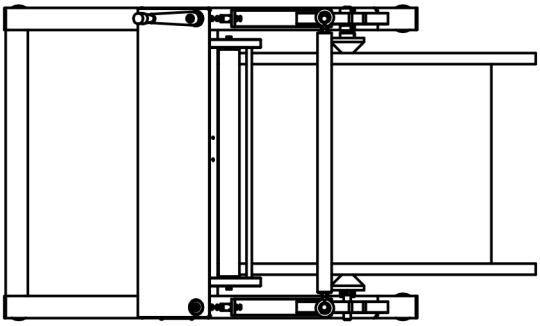
The **Mechtrix Reel Stand with Integrated Reel Lift Device** is designed for use with prefeeders without integrated reel holding capabilities, such as the **Mechtrix MPF-33-LCS Prefeeder**. The reel stand is positioned in-line with the prefeeding device, which then pulls the wire or cable from the reel stand. The reel stand eases the loading of large reels and helps control the stopping of reel as the wire or cable is being removed. A mechanical crank handle attached to a dual screw mechanism lifts and lowers the reel off the ground and insures no heavy lifting of the reel is required, lowering the chance of back injuries. The stand's mechanical gravity brake controls the stopping of the reel to help minimze over-spinning of the reel.

The reel stand can also be used as a stand alone device for low speed operations with manually fed equipment or with machines with sufficient pulling power.

Reel Stand
with Integrated Reel Lifting Device

SPECIAL FEATURES

- **Mechanical Reel Loading System** lifts reels weighing up to 400lbs (180kg)
- **Simple Hand Crank Operation** lifts and lowers the reel off the ground for ease of use
- **Screw Mechanism** insures that the lifted reel does not drop during operation
- **Gravity Brake** stops the reel from over-spinning and is easily removed for easy reel loading and unloading
- **Top Mounted Wire Roller** insures that the wire is removed easliy from the entire width of the reel



TECHNICAL DATA

Max Wire Reel Size:

22” wide x 34” diameter (559mm x 864mm)

Max Wire Reel Weight:

400lbs (180kg)

Machine Size:

38” long x 28” wide x 36” high
(96mm x 710mm x 915mm)

Machine Weight:

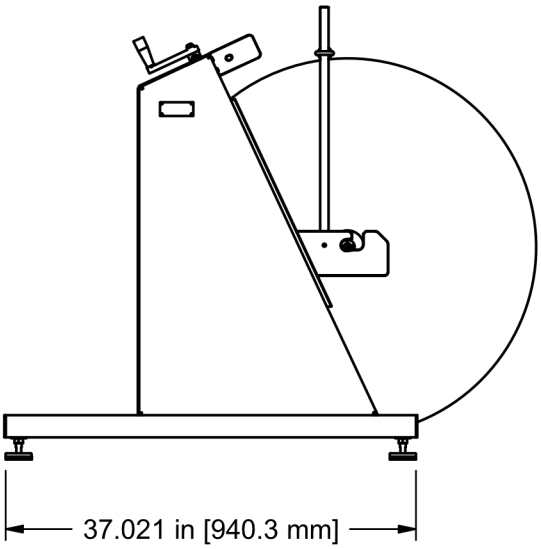
135lbs (61kg)

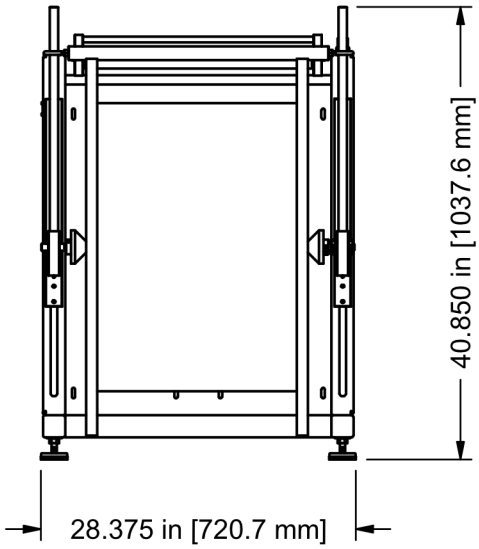
**Reel bore size and weight can reduce the maximum wire reel size*

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

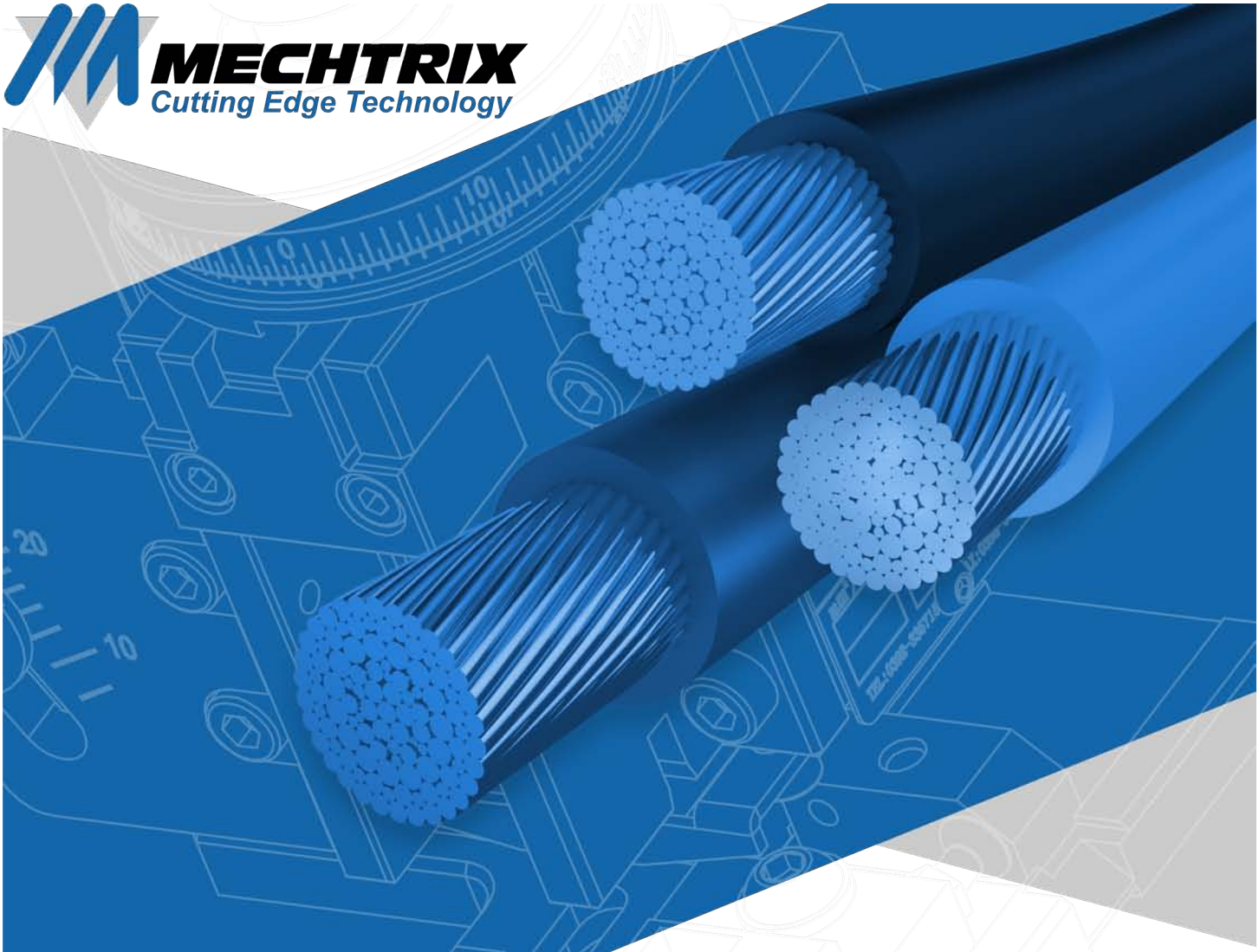
Reel Centering Cones:

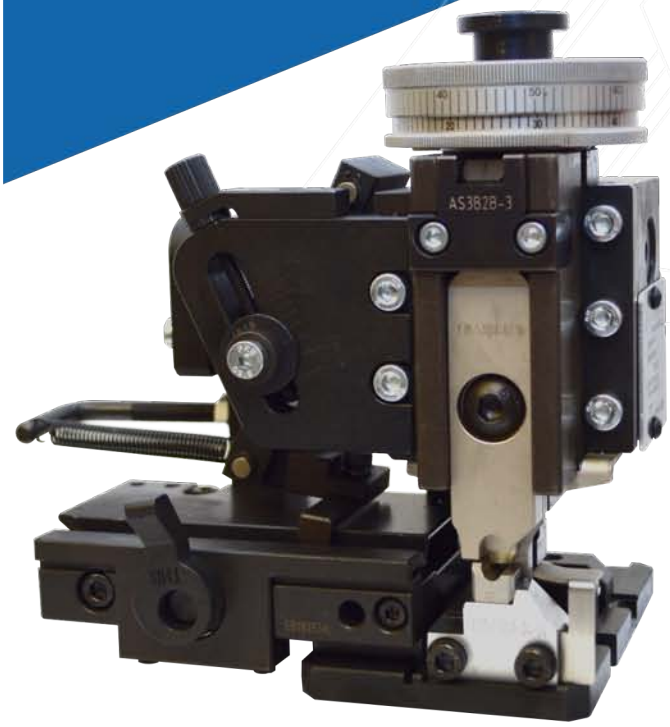
- **3” Diameter Set** (26552-501)
  1” - 2.75” Reel Hole
- **4” Diameter Set** (26553-501)
  2.75” - 3.75” Reel Hole
- **5” Diameter Set** (26554-501)
  3.75” - 4.75” Reel Hole
- **6” Diameter Set** (27985-501)
  4.75” - 5.75” Reel Hole





MECHTRIX
Cutting Edge Technology



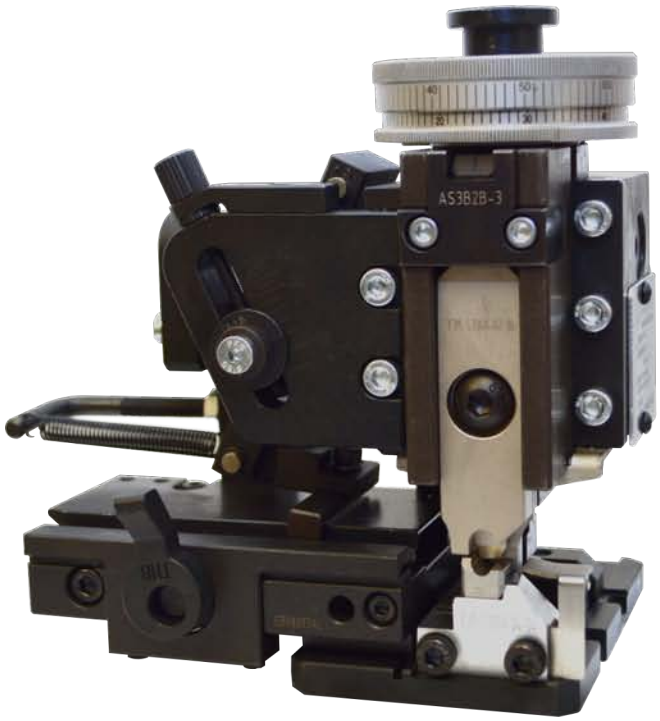


S3B & E3B

Terminal Applicators

Mechtrix/THB® S3B Side-Feed & E3B End-Feed Terminal Applicators are designed and configured for use in both bench-top mounted crimping presses and fully automatic terminating machines. They feature a 2mm range of independent conductor and insulation crimp heights with precise .02mm increments. The S3B and E3B applicators are available in either mechanical or pneumatic terminal feeding configurations. The applicators have have corrosion resistant plating with all replacement parts laser engraved for quick and easy identification.

Terminal Applicators



STANDARD FEATURES

- **Fully Compatible** with Most Presses & Automatic Wire Processing Machines
- **Independently Adjustable Conductor & Insulation Crimp Heights**
- 30mm & 40mm Stroke Press Operation
- **Quick-Change Compatible**
- Bellmouth Adjustments Can Be Made in the Press
- **Fully Adjustable Terminal Feeding System**
- **Easy Replacement** of Crimpers and Anvils
- **Mechanical and Pneumatic Feed** Configurations Available
- **Carrier Strip Cut-Off Options:** Either by the Applicator or Set-Up for Secondary Device

S3B APPLICATORS



Width: 160mm (6.3”)

Depth: 110mm (4.3”)

Height: 155mm (6.1”)

Fixed terminal strip brake pressure

E3B APPLICATORS



Width: 70mm (2.8”)

Depth: 195mm (7.7”)

Height: 155mm (6.1”)

Adjustable terminal strip brake pressure

TECHNICAL DATA

Feeding Method: Mechanical or Pneumatic

Crimp Height: 135.8mm (5.346”)

Press Stroke: 30 or 40mm (1.18” or 1.575”)

Max Terminal Feed Pitch: 27mm (1.06”)

Max Terminal Thickness: 1.2mm (.047”)

Conductor Crimp Height:

- **Range:** 2.0mm (.079”)
- **Increments:** .02mm (.0008”)

Insulation Crimp Height:

- **Range:** 2.0mm (.079”)
- **Increments:** .02mm (.0008”)

Base Plate Design: Standard 3-Point

Weight: 4kg (8.82lbs)

New Applicator Quotation & Order Form

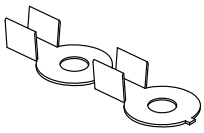
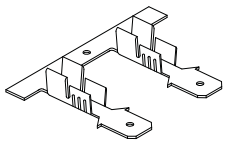
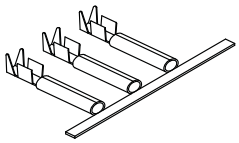
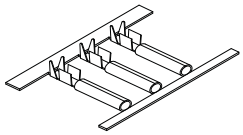
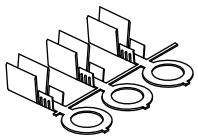
Mechtrix Corporation • W147 N9461 Held Drive • Menomonee Falls, WI 53051
(P) 262-255-6555 • (F) 262-255-2628 • sales@mechtrix.com

Customer Information

Company Name:	Contact Name:
Phone Number:	E-mail:

Terminal Information

Terminal Mfg:	Is the terminal inserted into a housing?	Seal or grommet to be applied?
Terminal P/N:	❑ No	❑ No
Customer P/N:	❑ Yes, P/N	❑ Yes, P/N

					
❑ End Feed	❑ Side Feed-Front	❑ Side Feed-Rear	❑ SF-Front and Rear	❑ Side Feed-Center	❑ Other (Specify)

Terminal Feeding Direction (with operator facing the press) ❑ Rear (End-to-end) ❑ Left-to-right 	Terminal Crimp Barrel Style: ❑ Open  ❑ Closed 

Crimping Specifications

Crimp Form Style		Conductor Crimp ❑ "F" Type ❑ "O" Type		Insulation Crimp ❑ "F" Type ❑ "O" Type		
Wire Gage(s)	Insulation Diameter	Conductor Crimp Height	Conductor Crimp Width	Insulation Crimp Height	Insulation Crimp Width	Pull Test (minimum)

Number of wires crimped into terminal ❑ Single ❑ Double	Cross Section Analysis Required ❑ Yes ❑ No

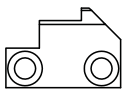
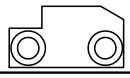
Samples Required to Design, Manufacture, Test and Qualify the Applicator

❑ Terminals (minimum of 2m in strip form)	Notes or Special Requests:
❑ Wire (50 pcs. of each stripped both ends)	
❑ Seals (25 pcs. of each)	
❑ Housings (2 pcs. of each)	

Crimping Press Information

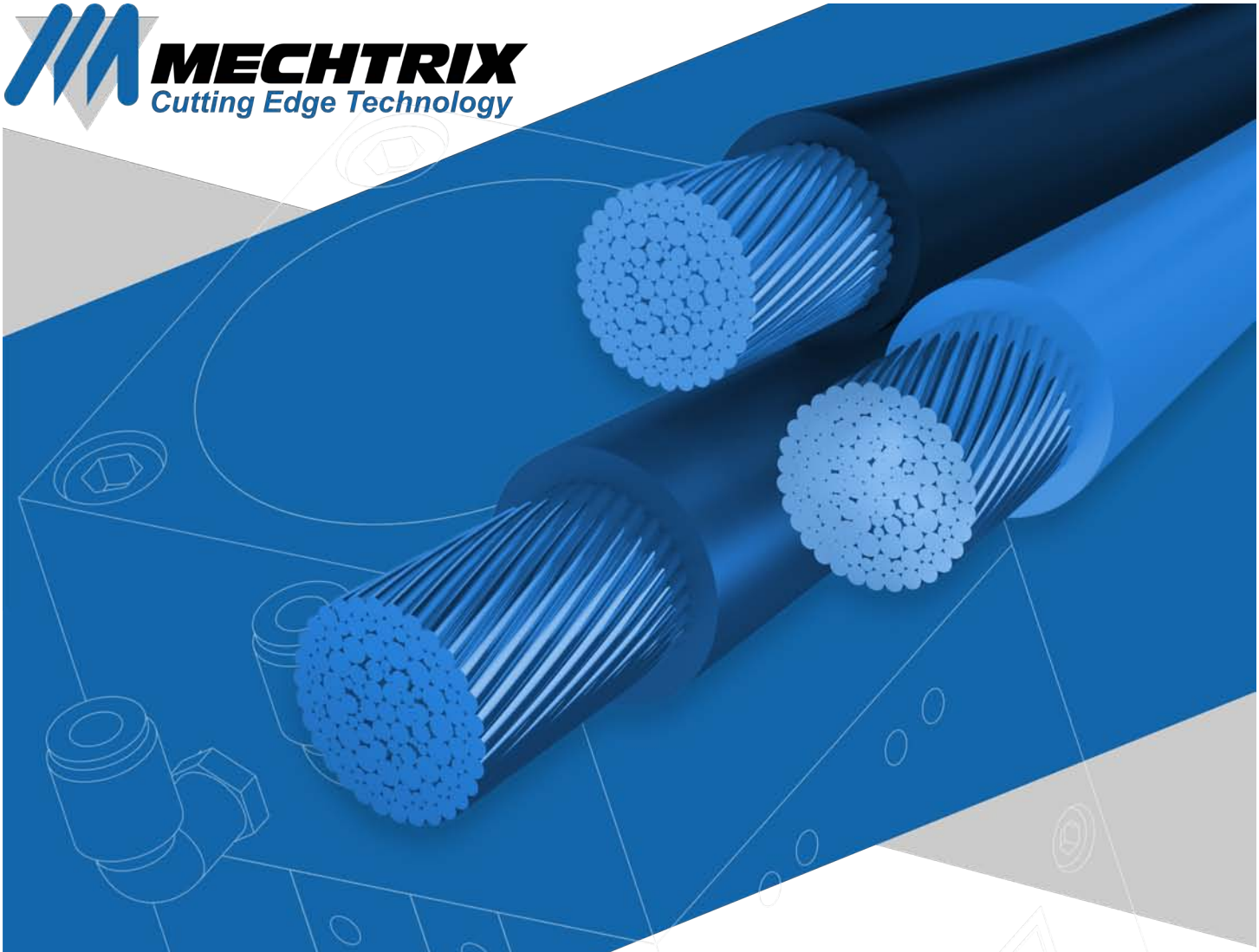
Crimping Press Mfg:	Crimping Press Stroke:	❑ 30mm	❑ 40mm
Crimping Press Model:	Application:	❑ Automatic	❑ Bench
❑ Amp K-Press SF requires special base plate & Continuous Crimp Dials		❑ Stripper/Crimper	

Applicator Information

Applicator Type: ❑ Mechanical Feed ❑ Air Feed	Feed Cam Configuration: ❑ Pre-Feed (Bench-top Machine) ❑ Post-Feed (Automatic Machine)
Terminal Carrier Strip Cut-off Configuration: ❑ Carrier Strip Cut-off Inside Applicator  ❑ None-Carrier Strip Cut-off by External Device 	Applicator Adjustment Style:  ❑ Continuous Crimp Dial

Mechtrix Internal Use Only	
Date Customer P.O. Received:	Mechtrix Applicator Number:
Date Customer Samples Received:	Mechtrix P.O. Number:
Date Production Order Sent:	Mechtrix Quote Number:

MECHTRIX
Cutting Edge Technology





Terminal Carrier Strip Cutter

The **Mechtrix MCSC-11-MD Terminal Carrier Strip Cutter** is designed to cut terminal carrier strips into smaller pieces after the terminal application process to prevent debris from damaging the crimping tooling and for efficient scrap collection. This is achieved as the carrier strip cutter moves the cutting process of the scrap terminal carrier strip outside of the terminal applicator.

The MCSC-11-MD can accommodate terminal carrier strip widths of up to 2.0” (50.8mm). The maximum material thickness that can be cut by the carrier strip cutter is dependant upon the material composition. Please contact Mechtrix for assistance with your specific requirements.

MCSC-11-MD
Terminal Carrier Strip Cutter

DEVICE OPERATION

The **MCSC-11-MD** is a pneumatic device which is actuated by an auxiliary valve on either the wire processing machine or crimping press. The terminal carrier strip is routed into the cutting cavity of the device where it is cut-off by a guillotine style blade.

If an auxiliary valve is not available to actuate the MCSC-11-MD at adjustable intervals, Mechtrix offers an Electronic Repeat Timer which can be used to actuate the MCSC-11-MD.

Please Note: *Mechtrix recommends cycling the MCSC-11-MD after every 5 to 10 crimping press strokes, the MCSC-11-MD is not designed for constant cycling with every press stroke.*

SPECIAL FEATURES

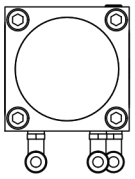
- **Outside Cutting Process** cuts the carrier strip outside of the terminal applicator to eliminate scrap build up which can cause defective terminal crimping
- **Compact Rugged Design** makes the MCSC-11-MD durable enough for the rigors of an industrial workplace, while minimizing the space required
- **Various Mounting Options** 12 tapped holes allow the device to be mounted in various positions to best suit your current equipment
- **Shear Bar Design** features 4 working faces to maximize tool life

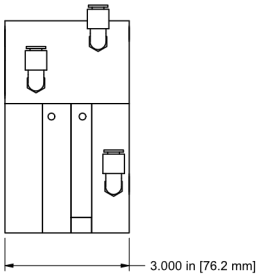
CONFIGURATIONS

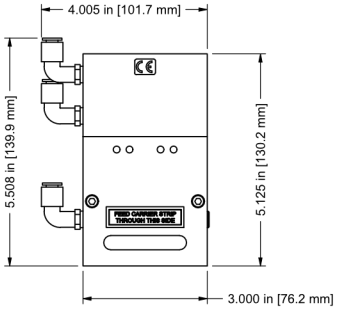
- ☐ **Standard MCSC-11-MD**
  Terminal Carrier Strip Cutter (12710-500)
  Standard 1/4” Pneumatic Fittings
- ☐ **Metric MCSC-11-MD**
  Terminal Carrier Strip Cutter (12710-501)
  Metric 6mm Pneumatic Fittings

ACCESSORIES

- **Cutting Blade** (12715)
  Replacement cutting blade
- **Shear Bar** (12714)
  Replacement shear bar used with cutting blade
- **Clevis-Cutting Blade** (12716)
  Replacement clevis for cutting blade attachment
- **120V Electronic Repeat Timer** (15885-501)
  120V programable electronic timing device with an integrated pneumatic valve that actuates the MCSC-11-MD at pre-set time intervals
- **220V Electronic Repeat Timer** (15885-500)
  220V programable electronic timing device with an integrated pneumatic valve that actuates the MCSC-11-MD at pre-set time intervals







TECHNICAL DATA

Pneumatic Requirements:

80psi < 0.1cfm

Device Size:

3” long x 3” wide x 5.125” high

(76.2mm x 76.2mm x 130.2mm)

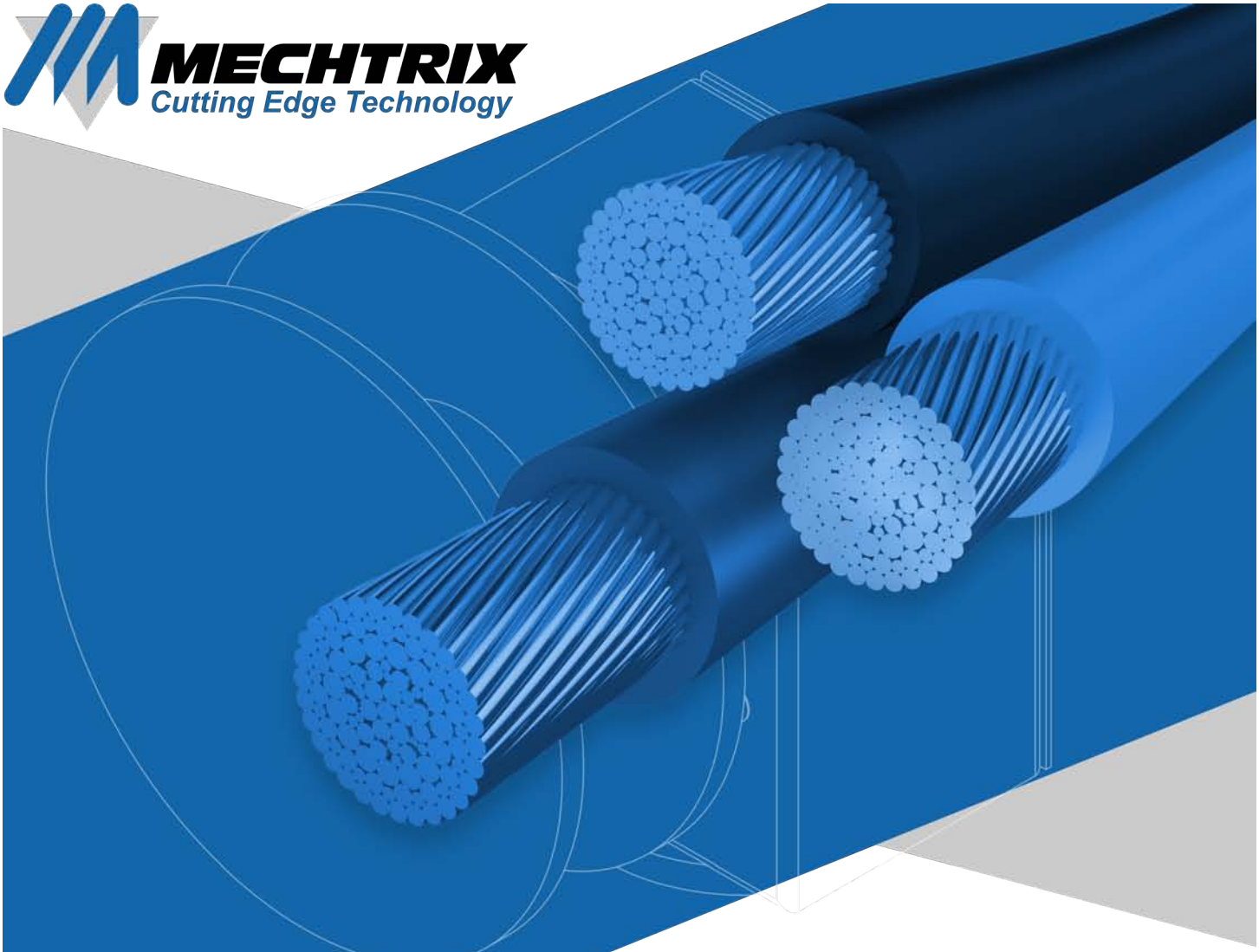
Weight:

6lbs (2.75kg)





MECHTRIX
Cutting Edge Technology





Paper Strip Winding Machines

The **Mechtrix 13162-5XX Series Paper Strip Winding Machines** are designed to provide continuous and efficient collection of the paper strip that seperates the layers of stamped electrical terminals on a reel of terminals. The 13162-5XX Series Paper Strip Winders are completely modular by design that can be configured to handle a variety of paper strip widths and paper strip accumulation amounts.

The units are available in either 120V or 220V versions with several mounting options, power cord types, and lengths to further expand the customization options. Please view all of the available configuration options on the back side of this brochure, and feel free to contact Mechtrix regarding any custom applications.

TECHNICAL DATA

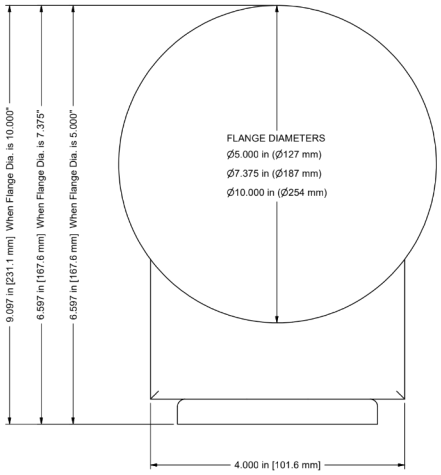
Electrical Requirements

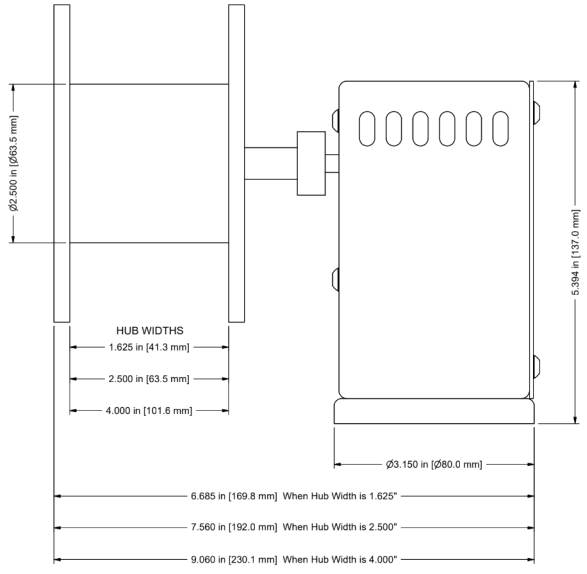
120V, 60hz, 1ph or 220V, 50hz, 1ph

13162-5XX Series
Paper Strip Winders

OPERATING METHOD

The **Mechtrix 13162-5XX Series Paper Strip Winding Machines** are configured with a simple slip clutch mechanism that gently pulls the scrap paper strip separator that is exposed as the terminals are crimped and removed from the reel of terminals. These units feature a friction drive take-up hub attached to a low RPM motor that automatically adjusts to the rate of paper removal required. The paper strip winders are activated either manually by an on-off switch or automatically through a switched outlet on a crimping press/automatic wire processing machine. A magnetic base allows the device to positioned on any metallic surface insuring maximum versatility when changing applicators or the paper strip take-up position.





CONFIGURATION

Available Motors:

- ☐ 120V, 60Hz, 1PH, 18RPM
- ☐ 220V, 50Hz, 1PH, 16RPM

Available Enclosure Options:

- ☐ Standard - No Vent Screen
- ☐ Optional - Added Vent Screen

Available Activation Options:

- ☐ Manual - with On/Off Switch
- ☐ Automatic - No On/Off Switch

Available Power Cords:

115V Models with Plug End (Black/White/Green)

- ☐ 3’ (915mm)
- ☐ 6’ (1830mm)
- ☐ 12’ (3660mm)

115V Models without Plug End (Black/White/Green)

- ☐ 3’ (915mm)
- ☐ 6’ (1830mm)
- ☐ 12’ (3660mm)

220V Models (Brown/Blue/Green-Yellow)

- ☐ 3’ (915mm)
- ☐ 6’ (1830mm)
- ☐ 12’ (3660mm)

Available Hub Widths:

- ☐ 1.625” (41.3mm)
- ☐ 2.5” (63.5mm)
- ☐ 4” (101.6mm)

Available Flange Diameters:

- ☐ 5” (127mm)
- ☐ 7.375” (187mm)
- ☐ 10” (254mm) **Extends Beyond Base of Machine*

Available Mounting Options:

- ☐ 90lb Magnetic Base
- ☐ 150lb Magnetic Base
- ☐ M6 Weldnut Only **Does Not Include Magnetic Base*

Optional Accessories:

- ☐ Paper Winder Torque Adjusting Kit